NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

VOL. 5 NO. 4
APRIL 1985

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

$1.95
CC 02927

NEW & USED BARGAINS

Silver Fox

Leads The Growing Sanyo Pack

In This Issue...

- Integrated Software Promise & Performance
- 9-Track Tape Drive Unlocks Vast Storehouse Of Data
- Need An Answer? Ask The Guru—Don Lancaster
- Van Delray Explains Stroke Graphics
- Software Reviews
- Classified Ads

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

CALL NEED A PRINTER?
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 8 & 9

64K RAM QTY 100 UP $1.59
BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150NS, LESS THAN 100 PCS. = $19/SET OF 9
CALL NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple II SERIES
Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation.
ONLY $129.50!! H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Ad Index

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

See Advertisers Index, Page 237

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT
We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

Printer Sale!! — LOWEST PRICES EVER & FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

NOW *Get great hard copy at a soft price with. . .*

IBM PC STAR PRINTER VERSIONS - CALL

star micronics · inc
THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

Gemini 10X $219

LIST $399

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

NEW! **S Series printers by star**

Now Available

- Near Letter Quality printing mode
- 20% faster throughput
- IBM Compatible mode
- True Proportional Spacing

CALL TODAY AND $SAVE$

Gemini 15X

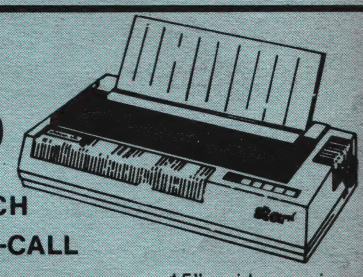
LIST $549 **$349**

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!
CALL TODAY!

Radix 15

LIST $949 **$639**



BUY 2 AT $629 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NOW *Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time*

Delta 10 $379

LIST $549

BUY 2 AT $369 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character maxtrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle. This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

Delta 15 $479

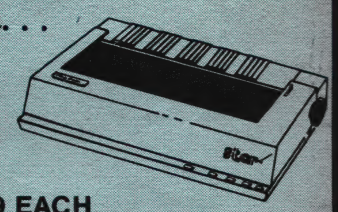
LIST $749

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.

star micronics · inc *S Series Printers $CALL$*

NEW In Stock! *Be confident your correspondence becomes you with. . .*

PowerType Daisywheel



$329 BUY 2 AT $319 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL LIST $499

For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette – which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★

star micronics · inc Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour**.
Discount prices on parts also.
Call Toll Free **1-800-423-8215.**

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

NOW *Get a lot of printing capability at one low price. . .*

EPSON RX-80 LIST $399 ONLY **$219**

The RX-80 is the printer for your computing needs! Giving you a brisk 100 CPS print speed, the RX-80 offers you features like 128 different user-selectable typestyles, six dot graphics modes, programmable forms control and the special half speed quiet mode to give the quiet you deserve!

For business or home usage, the EPSON RX-80 can handle any task large or small!

NEW *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

EPSON RX-80 F/T+ LIST $499 ONLY **$289**

The RX-80 F/T+ offers you the precision printing quality and durability that is found in every Epson printer.

Unlike many printers, the EPSON RX-80 F/T+ gives you a variety of paper handling capabilities such as using standard fan-fold paper, roll or single sheet paper. Offering you 128 different typestyles including pica, elite, underline and italics.

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality! No more with. . .*

EPSON LQ-1500 LIST $1395 **$CALL & SAVE$**

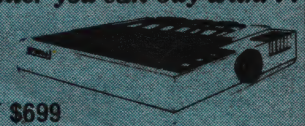
Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

NEW *Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .*



ONLY **$389** **EPSON FX-80+** LIST $699

The FX-80+ is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80+ also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80+'s already vast array of 128 different typsetyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80+ which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80+ you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 20 DPI, the FX-80+ gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80+ is for you!

$SAVE$ *A printer that's all business. . .*

ONLY **$589** **EPSON FX-100+** LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100+ giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80+, the FX-100+ will give you the 136 column printing at a modes cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100+.

NOW *Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .*

ONLY **$399** **EPSON RX-100** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

EPSON TITAN BOARD (GIVES NLQ PRINTING MODE) .....$CALL$

Daisywheel Letter Quality PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NOW *Get a full featured Daisywheel printer at a great NEW LOW PRICE!*

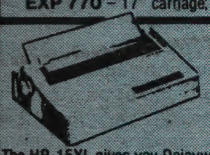
SILVER REED EXP 400 LIST $399 ONLY **$279**

FREE GIFT! Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE! CALL TODAY!

Designed with precision engineering, the Silver Reed EXP 400 gives you quiet typewriter quality printing at a brisk 12 CPS. Give yourself some choices in your printing style! Silver Reed EXP 400 supports a full range of word processing functions including superscript, subscript, bold printing and much more! Will it interface with your computer!?! EXP 400 has a standard centronics parallel interface making it compatible with most popular computers! With logic seeking, bi-directional printing, the EXP 400 will give you letter quality printing time after time after time!

Let us help you select the printer which best fits your needs from the. . .

Complete SILVER REED Line. . .	YOUR PRICE
EXP 500 – 13" carriage; 16 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	$359
EXP 550 – 1[illegible]" carriage; 19 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	439
EXP 770 – 17" carriage; 36 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	829



NEW *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .*

brother HR-15XL (17 CPS) ONLY **$359**

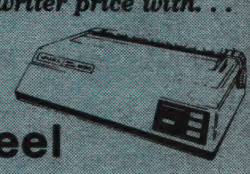
The HR-15XL gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment.

Take advantage of the 3K buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15XL offers.

Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15XL gives your printout professional quality

HR-25 (23 CPS)	$895	$6/9
HR-35 (32 CPS)	1245	839

NOW *Get the performance and features of a $2000 printer at a typewriter price with. . .*

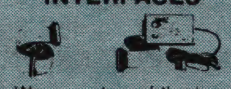


JUKI 6100 **$399** Daisywheel

With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you! With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERscripsit. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only $429.

JUKI 6300 – 40 CPS $749

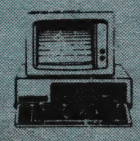
CABLES & INTERFACES



We carry top-of-the-line Cables & Interfaces for these popular computers.

TRS-80 IBM ATARI Apple SANYO

COMPLETE IBM PC SYSTEMS



BIG SAVINGS GREAT SERVICE

SANYO Computer Systems

FREE SOFTWARE

550 Series 555 Series

Low as **$689**
$CALL$ TODAY

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Silver Fox Leads The Growing Sanyo Pack

- Integrated Software Promise & Performance
- 9-Track Tape Drive Unlocks Vast Storehouse Of Data
- Need An Answer? Ask The Guru—Don Lancaster
- Van Delray Explains Stroke Graphics
- Software Reviews
- Classified Ads

ARTICLES

Silver Fox Leads The Sanyo Pack 7
Stroke Graphics 10
Editorial 13
Integrated Software, Promise And Performance15
The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy From Infocom 22

IBM-MS DOS

Least Squares Curve Fitter 37
Portable Perils: Defeating Downtime 38
Buying And Selling Used Computers What To Buy And What Not To Buy 38

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers 39
Dennis Curry Wins Computer Shopper Sweepstakes 39

TANDY

TRSDOS Topics 41
ACCEL 3 Basic Compiler Model I & II ...42

MISC.

Them Golden Gates 43
New Display Technology Makes Screen Easy To Read 44

APPLE II

Appleworks - Three Packages In One, Or Not Enough? 45
Translate 9-Track Tapes With Your Apple - Open The Door To A Vast Storehouse Of Data .46

MACINTOSH

ThinkTank 128 Review 47
Data-Based Information Management And Decision-Support System For Apple Macintosh 47
Rapping With Racter (Heart To Heart With A Computer) 48
SoftForms Software Review 48

COMMODORE

Building A Parallel Printer Interface 53
Merlin 64 53
Mr. Pixel's Programming Paint Set And Cartoon Kit 54

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings 59
How To Make A Videx Videoterm Card Disappear 60
Upgrading The TI 99/4A 60

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Survival Column 61
Some Short Projects For Your Timex Sinclair Computers 61

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Inside The HP LaserJet 63
Computer Books From The Government ..64
Rio Grande Robotics Signs As Exclusive Distributor For Excalibur Technologies
SAVVY<R> On Apple II Series 64
Bullet-286 Mother Board PC/XT To AT Conversion Now Possible 75
MacUniverse #3 78
Ask The Guru 81
Digital Diagnostics For Floppy Disk Drives 96
Heath/Zenith 101
Murder By The Dozen Game Sheet 132
Assembly Language Programming For The Apple II 135
Digital Research's GEM Operating Environment Debuts On Atari 156
Portable Computers: Science Fiction Catches Up With The Real World 160
Bush Introduces One-Piece Computer Desk With Vertical Storage 160
Bar Code Reader For IBM PC/XT 161
Freeware: Unique Concept For High Quality PC Software 162

OTHER

Showcase .....198, 200 & 202
Coming Events 176
Bulletin Board 196
Classifieds 209
Service Directory 229
Advertisers Index 237
Software Shopping List 204
Users Group 184

THINGS TO COME

- Macintosh Today - An Evaluation.
- How Much Should You Pay For A Used Computer?
- Sinclair Returns To The United States.
- Ask The Guru — Don Lancaster.
- What Ever Happened To Digital Group?

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575 • Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher ..... Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher ..... Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief ..... Stan Veit
Contributors ..... Lon Andrews, Jeff Brenner, Hardin Brothers, Richard DeVore, Bill Dodd, Ted Drude, Mark Fendrick, Rich Fields, Andrew Fried, Randy Holcomb, Cheryl Peterson
Editorial Assistant ..... Ellen Lemmers
Production Manager ..... Rose Restina
Composition Assistant ..... Charlotte Barbour
Compositors ..... Mary Faenza, Lori Conway, Anita Shipe
Art Director ..... Debi Hartling
Layout & Design Artist ..... Karen Porter
Graphic Artist ..... Bill Hutto
Advertising Coordinator ..... Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant ..... Nancy Altman
Advertising Sales Manager ..... Ken Wood
Advertising Manager ..... Gary Liput
Advertising Sales ..... Linda Ann Fisher, Larry Morrissette
Controller ..... John Harris
Assistant Controller ..... Bernie Benson
Accounting (Payable) ..... Nereida Hernandez
Accounting (Receivable) ..... Eileen McCullough
Administrative Assistant ..... Vicki McClenathen
Computer Operations Manager ..... Dan Wade
Circulation Director ..... Rosemary White
Office Assistant ..... Sherry Allison
Data Processing Manager ..... Darlene Lee
Customer Service ..... Peggy Barnes
Receptionist ..... Annda Lahee

© Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

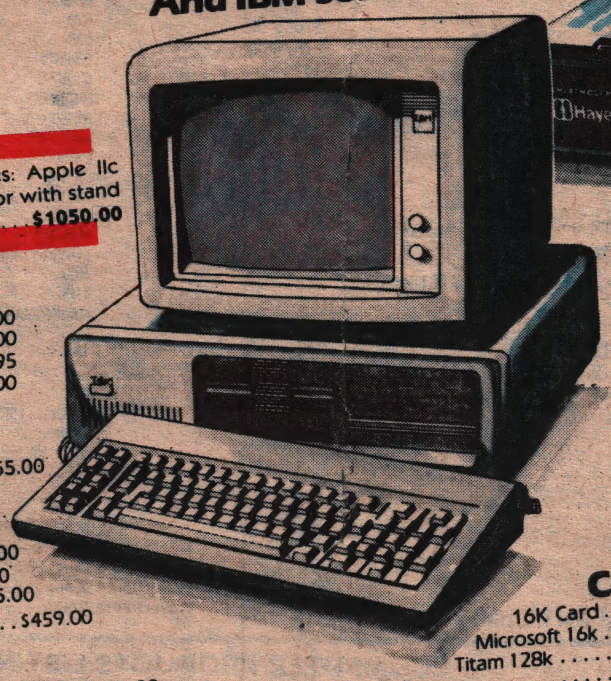
For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

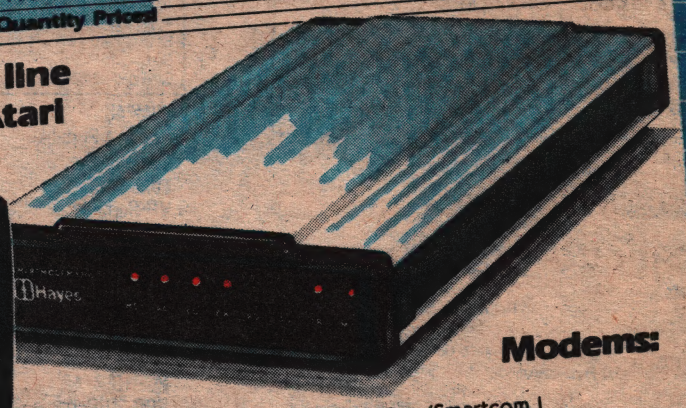
Elephant prices you'll never forget!

Elephant Products:	1-9 Boxes	10-19 Boxes	20+ Boxes
Disk Type	$14.95	13.95	Call
EMS SS/SD	$17.95	16.95	Call
EMS SS/DD	$21.95	20.95	Call
EMS DS/DD	$31.95	30.95	$60.00
EMS DS/DD 96tpi			$20.00
Elephant Bulk SS/DD, 50 Diskettes			$2.00
Elephant Trunks			
Elephant Secrets of Perfect Memory			

You May Mix and Match for Best Quantity Prices!

We Now Carry a large line Apple, Commodore, Atari And IBM Software:





Apple Computer:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes: Apple IIc 128k Internal Disk Drive, Apple Monitor with stand **$1050.00**

Apple Accessories:

Gibson Light pen	$175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers	$69.00
Kraft Apple Joystick	$34.95
Thunderclock	$115.00

IBM Hardware:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64K	$255.00
AST 6 pack Plus 384k	$499.00
Hercules Graphic Card	$339.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box	$Call
Koala Pad IBM Version	$95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Version	$35.00
Paradise Multi Display Card	$325.00
Tecmar Graphics Card	$459.00

IBM Computers:

IBM 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives	$1895.00
IBM XT w/10MB Hard Drive, Async, Comm	$3595.00

100% Pure IBM Equipment

Monitors:

Amdek Color I Plus	$279.00
Amdek 300 Green	$129.00
Amdek 300 Amber	$149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res	$239.00
Princeton HX-12 RGB Hi-Res Color	$475.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	$329.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" Carriage)	$520.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality	$989.00
Epsen Rx-80 F/T	$325.00
Epson RX-80	$259.00
Epson FX-80	$439.00
Epson FX-100	$699.00
Gemini 10x	$249.00
Gemini 10x IBM Version	$249.00
Gemini 15x	$389.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel	$425.00
Okidata 92ml	$389.00
Okidata 92ml Serial Mac/IIc vers	$459.00
Imagewriter Compatible	$650.00
Okidata 93ml	$26.00
Cables for Above Printers (Specify From What Computer)	$ Call
Ribbons for Above Printers	

Ram Cards:

16K Card	$55.00
Microsoft 16k	$65.00
Titam 128k	$350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)	$285.00
Titan 192K + 80 Col (IIe)	$365.00
4164 150ns Ram Chips	$3.29

CPM Cards:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Version 3.0	$269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Included	$125.00
CPM Card (Hardware only)	$79.00
Microsoft Softcard	$225.00

Printer/Serial Cards:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card	$89.00
MA Systems Omnigraph (Same as Grappler)	$79.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable	$55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	$99.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus	$175.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD	$110.00

Disk Drives:

Tandon 40trk DS/DD TM-100-2 Disk Drive $159.00

Apple Brand Disk Controller Card	$55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive	$219.00
Shugart 40trk Disk Drive	$169.00

Modems:

Hayes Smartmodem 300 w/Smartcom I (IIc vers)	$239.00

Micromodem IIe operate on all Apples includes Smartcom I Software Free Subscription To The Source **$219.00**

Signalman 300/1200 Modem Hayes 1200 Software Compatible **$229.00**

Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem	$199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	$455.00
Hayes Micromodem IIe	$219.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal	$375.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom	$399.00
Novation Applecat II	$229.00
Novation Applecat II 212 System	$399.00
Prometheus 1200	$349.00
Signalman 300/1200	$229.00
Signalman Volksmodem	$49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari w/o 850	$35.00
Volksmodem Cable (Specify Computer)	$10.00
Volksmodem 12 300/1200 Baud Modem	$189.00

80 Column Cards:

ALS Smarterm II	$129.00
Videx 80 Column Card	$179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/Inver/SoftSW	$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160col. Card)	$239.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan	$65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge	$35.00
6 outlet surge protector	$35.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

THE BYTE GENERAL

3 Sierks La, Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920 Technical Questions and Order Status: 516-484-6391 | **AD# 30**

VISA MasterCard

Terms Of Sale:
All Sales are governed by the following terms. All above prices reflect a 3% cash discount, thus MC/Visa sales are 3% higher. Free shipping on all orders prepaid by check only. All free shipping orders are shipped by ground United Parcel Service only. We will only ship UPS to street address. NO Free Shipping to APO/FPO or PO boxes or foreign countries. All purchase orders must include prepayment. Upon receipt of a certified check/money order we ship the same day on instock items, all other types of checks allow 14 days for bank clearance time. NYS Residents please add 8.25% sales tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. There is a 30 day limit on all returns, after 30 days all sales are final, and defective material should be sent to the manufacturer directly. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.

No COD orders accepted! All credit card orders are screened carefully for fraudulent orders.

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

AMDEK - *SUPER SPECIAL*
MAI Board - Ultra High Color Graphics Card
640x400 4 Color-PP-96K RAM - Software

LIST	LIMITED OFFER
$500	$199

	YOUR COST	DESCRIPTION
AST		
Six Pack Plus	255	64K-PP-SP-CLK
Six Pack Plus-384K	449	384K-PP-SP-CLK
HERCULES		
100	329	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	179	Color Card for PC, PP
M.A. SYSTEMS		
Peacock	229	PP, Color Graphics Bd for PC
PARADISE		
MultiDisp	339	PC, Mono/Color Board, PP
QUADRAM	(PC Enhancements)	
Link 3000	399	Links APPLE Software to PC
Link 3010	419	Links APPLE SFWR to Compaq
Link 3020	419	Links APPLE SFWR - Columbia
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	449	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	399	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	549	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	319	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	449	as above W/ 256K
QB 5384	489	as above W/ 384K
QuadcolorI	199	Video card for HR
QuadcolorII	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!

S.T.B.	(IBM PC Peripherals)	
Graphix +	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Graphix II+	349	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	449	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	549	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	399	192K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	449	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk
SR Piggyback	169	64K Super Rio add on board
SR Piggyback	349	256K Super Rio add on bord
SR Piggyback	589	512K Super Rio add on board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!

TECMAR	(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)	
1st Mate	239	EXP Board, CLK,SP,PP
1st Mate	279	as above w/64K
1st Mate	319	as above w/128K
1st Mate	379	as above w/256K
PAL	259	For 1st Mate
Captain	265	w/o memory, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	279	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	339	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	389	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	399	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	499	384K, CLK,SP,PP
PAL	249	For Captain
Wave	229	64K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	269	128K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	329	256K Memory Bd-Short Slot
20037	509	Graphic Master Multi Board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!

HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA	Hard Disk Drive	
M-10	2049	10MG - Single Removable
M-20	2749	Dual Removable
TALLGRASS	Hard Disk Drive with Tape Backup	
TG-3020	2395	20MG with 20MB Tape
TG-3135	3795	35MG with 45 MB Tape
TG-3170	5095	70MG with 45MB Tape

PRINTER SPECIALS
CITIZEN—THE BEST VALUE IN PRINTERS!!

MSP-10	339	10"-160cps-40cps
MSP-15	519	15"-160cps-40cps
MSP-20	489	10"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer
MSP-25	689	15"-200cps-50cps-8K Buffer

MONITORS
AMDEK—COMREX—NAP—PRINCETON—TAXAN

WE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY!!

COMPUTERS

APPLE	Your Cost
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
MACINTOSH	CALL
FAT-MAC	CALL
10 MG Hard Drive	$ 895.00
Apple Compatible Drive	$ 159.00
Parallel Card	$ 69.00
Serial Card	$ 79.00
Extended 80 Col. Card	$ 109.00
COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-Plus	CALL
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1689.00
Model V Desktop	$1679.00
Model IV-10 MG. Hard Drive	$2739.00
$3,000.00 of Sofware FREE with any Columbia—*BEST BUY*!	
COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!	
CORONA	
PC-22	$1929.00
PC-HD-2	$2995.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1795.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
Eagle	**CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICE!**
IBM	
PC-256K-1 Drive	LOWEST POSSIBLE
PC-256K-2 Drive	PRICES
PC-XT-128K	CALL
PC-XT-256K	CALL
PC-JR	CALL
PC-AT	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 689.00
555	$ 969.00
550-2	$ 739.00
555-2	$1039.00

SPERRY-CALL FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
BROTHER	
HR-15	$ 389.00
CITIZEN-SUPER SPECIALS	
DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 849.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1609.00
630ECS-	$1769.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
EPSON	
RX-80	CALL
RX-80 FT	CALL
FX-80	$ 449.00
FX-100	$ 629.00
LQ-1500	$1189
JX-80	CALL
GENICOM	
LOWEST PRICES	CALL
JUKI	
6100-	$ 389.00
MANNESMAN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 269.00
160-	$ 529.00
180-	$ 729.00
NEC	
2000/10/15/30-	$ 649.00
2050-	$ 779.00
3510/15-	$1309.00
3520-	$1995.00
3525-	$2179.00
3530-	$1329.00
3550-	$1389.00
7710/15-	$1649.00
7720-	$2549.00
7725-	$2629.00
7730-	$1649.00

	YOUR COST
OKIDATA	
92-	$ 365.00
93-	$ 579.00
84-	$ 669.00
2350-	$1749.00
2410-	$1749.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	$ 249.00
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 299.00
1092-	$ 439.00
1093-	$ 659.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 459.00
11/40-	$1289.00
11/55-	$1495.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 339.00
550-	$ 429.00
770-	$ 759.00
STAR	
10X-	$ 235.00
15X-	$ 369.00
Delta 10-	$ 369.00
Delta 15-	$ 489.00
Radix 10-	$ 529.00
Radix 15-	$ 609.00
Powertype-	$ 339.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 789.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 739.00
1351-	$1249.00
1350-	$1539.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-	$ 439.00
130P-	$ 599.00
140S-	$1275.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

* COMPUTER PRODUCTS LISTING *

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEEQUA
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL-TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
KIMTRON
LIBERTY
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

MONITORS
ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICON
TAXAN
XTRON
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ANADEX
BMC
BROTHER
CARDCO
CENTRONIX
CITIZEN
C-ITOH
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
FUJITSU
GEMINI
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
LEGEND
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTEK
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
INDUS
IOMEGA
MAYNARD
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC.
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SHUGART
STONEWARE
SYSGEN
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TANDON
TEAC
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRAK
TRANTOR
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
X-COMP

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M.A. SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION • AST
ANDERSON JACOBSON
BIZCOMP
CEMETEK • CODE-A-PHONE
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFORTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE• POPCOM
PRENTICE
QUADRAM • QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SSM
TRANSEND
US ROBOTICS • VENTEL

MISCELLANEOUS
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES (Apple Peripherals)
TOUCHMAT
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES (Surge Protector)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G.I.S.
GOULD (Power Supplies)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE (Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP. (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IBM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Supressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)
TM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

Electrified Discounters

996 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

(203) 937-0106

MasterCard — DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED — VISA

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are cash Discounted Add 2 % for MasterCard or Visa Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax

Silver Fox Leads The Sanyo Pack

by Rich Fields

Sanyo is a well known and respected name in consumer electronics but they have never been able to make a big splash in the U.S. computer market. They are not alone, no Japanese company has really accomplished this mainly because they do not understand the U.S. personal computer market although they do very well with peripherals. The Japanese computer manufacturers do not seem to realize the difference in marketing techniques between the two product lines and seem unwilling to learn. Sanyo brought out 8-bit computers when the world was going 16-bit, they were not bad machines, (you will see them advertised in the pages of Computer Shopper at great prices!).

They do not spend money advertising in computer magazines because in Japan the manufacturers do not do so. They do provide cooperative advertising funds for their dealers which is why you see so many ads for Sanyo dealers.

They also do not send review machines to magazines or do any of the things that American manufacturers do to promote their machines. Can you visualize a Sanyofest?

Even at the computer shows the Japanese man their booths with Japanese nationals who hardly speak English. Ever try to ask one of those guys a technical question?

Sanyo did something right called the Sanyo 550/555 and even though they tried as hard as they could to keep them a secret, Sanyo 550/555 computers have become a cult thing with a loyal following of users. With cooperative advertising, they have sold over 86,000 of these little 16-bit machines in 13 months! Compare this with Apple's sales of Macintosh and the millions spent to advertise the Mac. Not bad Sanyo! To explain this phenomenon Computer Shopper decided to test one of the Sanyo 550/555 computers. Scottsdale Systems, one of our advertisers, supplied us with one of their Silver Fox versions, a highly enhanced version of the Sanyo. This computer had two 800K disk drives for a total of 1.6 megabytes of disk storage. It has 256K of RAM and comes with a printer port. Although there are no slots to plug-in the PC board, you can add serial ports, game ports, an 8087 co-processor and a hard disk. A new board should be out at the time you read this which will make the screen compatible with IBM PC video. This will increase the number of PC software packages able to run on the Sanyo. Make no mistake, the Sanyo is not IBM compatible although it is an MSDOS computer and it will run many packages adapted for it. The Silver Fox version we tested could read and write to all popular PC formats although it could not run many of them due to serious differences in the keyboard and video display. It seemed to me that most of the software packages it could run were ones originally adopted from CP/M versions like WordStar. The people at Scottsdale say that with the new video adapter board, their version of the computer will run more of the PC programs.

The Sanyo has a small footprint on the desk, 15" wide by 14-1/4" deep by 4-3/8" high. Generating both color and monochrome, either type of monitor can be used and connections for both types are provided on the rear panel. The video monitor supplied with our test unit was a 12" Sanyo CRT-30 with a full 25 x 80 display. It was a satisfactory monitor although I did not like the characters generated by the Sanyo video circuits.

The Sanyo keyboard was hard for me to be comfortable with, I am now so accustomed to the IBM PC keyboard that my fingers kept going to the missing keys. The Sanyo keyboard has the INS and DEL keys in a different position and the layout of the cursor pad is completely different which disturbed me the most since I do a lot of word processing. The most un-compatible thing about the keyboard is the lack of an ALT key. Many MSDOS programs use ALT key sequences making it essential for MSDOS operation. I am told that programs such as Lotus 1,2,3 and Flight Simulator have versions that run on the Sanyo using Control/Shift in place of the ALT key. The keys used on the keyboard are not bad but they are noisy. The large RETURN, CTRL and SHIFT keys are good. The illuminated LOCK key avoids one of my pet peeves with the IBM PC keyboard. There are only five function keys on the Sanyo, functions 6 through 10 are shifted positions on function keys 1 through 5. The function keys are marked "PF" for some reason. To conclude my description of the Sanyo keyboard I have to admit that if I had used only this keyboard I would have very few complaints about it. My problem is that I am used to the IBM PC and the Sanyo is a different computer close enough to the PC so I keep making comparisons.

Sanyo 550/555 Keyboard

Sanyo 550/555 computers come with various capacities of disk drives and RAM. The most inexpensive unit, the Sanyo 550-1 has one 160K disk drive and 128K of RAM. A second drive makes it a Sanyo 555-1. With one 320K drive the computer becomes Sanyo 550-2, a second 320K drive makes it a 555-2.

The Silver Fox is a Sanyo 550/555 computer that has been enhanced by Scottsdale Systems by the addition of two 800K, quad density disk drives and upgrading the RAM memory to 256K. Ordinary MSDOS will not run this computer, it requires a special version of MSDOS, copyright by A-OK Computer Co. who calls it A-OK DOS. Scottsdale Systems calls it "Hagan-Dos(tm)." Other Sanyo dealers who also sell such a system call it Sanyo 555-4. The thing that is different about the Scottsdale version is the software package that is supplied at no extra cost when you buy the package for $1397. You get Hagan DOS and the standard Sanyo MSDOS 2.11 (which you are warned not to run), Color BASIC, GW BASIC (equivalent to IBM BASICA), M-Disk, a RAM disk program, 15 Games and Utilities, WordStar, Mailmerge, CalcStar, ReportStar, SpellStar, FILEBASE, PC File III, PH Disk, and Easy Writer. You also get all the software manuals. The Micropro software alone provides the start of a software library. Many users may never need any more. If you had to pay the original retail prices the software would cost almost as much as the computer.

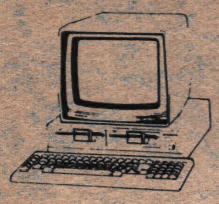
The Sanyo Color BASIC is excellent. It is graphics oriented and has windows and other features that make it a pleasure to use. The color commands are simple, as are the built-in routines to draw circles and lines. Considering the large number of MSDOS programs that use color, such as Lotus 1,2,3, I would recommend that you opt for the color version of the Silver Fox (or Sanyo 555) for $1,688 from Scottsdale Systems. Other Sanyo dealers offer slightly different combinations of the Sanyo 16-bit computers. Read the Computer Shopper and compare them yourself.

Conclusion

I was given this review to do because I was familiar with the IBM PC and had reviewed several clones in the past. I now feel my experience was not an asset, because I had too many preconceived notions of what an MSDOS computer should be like. The Sanyo 550/555 is a very good MSDOS computer and the Silver Fox version is the best one I operated. Some of the errors I made because of overconfidence would not have happened if I sat down and read the manuals before I used the machine. For example, I blew the system disk and my backup because I did not find the place in the operation manual that told me never to start the computer with disks in the drives. This is a strange thing and no one who ever operated a disk system would expect such instructions, but it was on pages 1-9. The RESET button is nice to have but the instructions tell you never to RESET with a program running. The only time I want to RESET is when my program is hung and running in a loop. What do I do? While we are on the subject of manuals - Sanyo supplies a liberal number of software manuals - usually the publishers manuals re-printed. There is no technical manual supplied for the computer. If you want one, the dealer has to order it for you at a cost of $15! Big Blue and Apple have taught me to expect better things. I would say one thing to express my feelings about the Sanyo. If you had never bought a computer and then bought the Silver Fox. You would be a happy man.

As a Sanyo owner I would like to feel that I too was part of a family of users. One way to do this is to become part of the National Sanyo Users Group. They publish a newsletter and have other items of interest for Sanyo 550/555 owners. To contact them: National Sanyo Users Group, PO Box 1358, Middlesboro, KY 40965. ●

SUPER SANYO SYSTEMS



SUPER SANYO #1
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 1.25
- Two 160K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

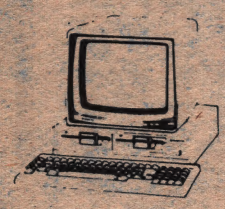
$799.00

SUPER SANYO #2
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Two 360K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

$899.00

SUPER SANYO #3
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Two 800K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

$1049.00



SUPER SANYO #1
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1099.00

SUPER SANYO #2
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

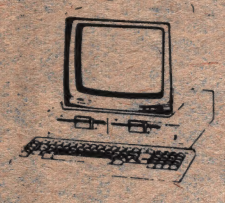
Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1199.00

SUPER SANYO #3
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1349.00



SUPER SANYO #1
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

$1199.00

SUPER SANYO #2
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

$1299.00

SUPER SANYO #3
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

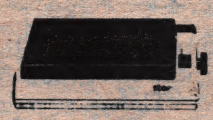
$1449.00

WOW! WHAT A PRINTER SALE!!!

NEW star SG-10/15
- 120 cps draft
- 30 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SG-10/136 col. SG-15
- 2K buffer (SG-10)
- 16K buffer (SG-15)
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
SG-10 $299.00
SG-15 $499.00

OUR PRICE **$249.95** SG-10
$389.95 SG-15



NEW star SG-10/15
- 160 cps draft
- 40 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SD-10/136 col. SD-15
- 2K buffer (SD-10)
- 16K buffer (SD-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

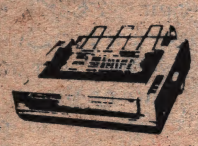
List
SD-10 $499.00
SD-15 $599.00

OUR PRICE **$349.95** SD-10
$498.95 SD-15

NEW star SR-10/15
- 200 cps draft
- 50 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SR-10/136 col. SR-15
- 2K buffer (SR-10)
- 16K buffer (SR-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
SR-10 $649.00
SR-15 $799.00

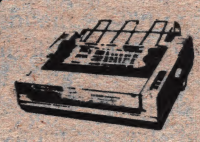
OUR PRICE **$499.95** SR-10
$649.95 SR-15



Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps draft
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
$399.95

OUR PRICE **$199.95**



Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps draft
- 22 cps near letter quality
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface
- 1K Text Buffer

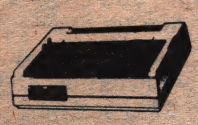
List
$499.95

OUR PRICE **$289.95**

Panasonic KXP-1092
- 180 cps draft
- 33 cps near letter quality
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Text Buffer

List
$599.95

OUR PRICE **$439.95**



SILVER-REED EXP-400
- 13 cps letter quality
- Bi-directional
- Full Function Codes
- Diablo 630 compatible
- Parallel or Serial Interface

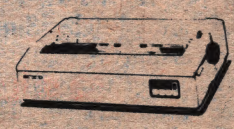
List
$399.95

OUR PRICE **$259.95**

TOSHIBA 1340
- 120 cps draft
- 54 cps letter quality
- Variable Fonts
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
$995.00

OUR PRICE **$729.95**



TOSHIBA 1351
- 160 cps draft
- 100 cps letter quality
- Wide 15" carriage
- High Resolution Graphics
- Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
$1895.00

OUR PRICE **$1249.95**

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261
For Information
& in N.C. 919-832-3479

MasterCard VISA

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
A Syntel Company
1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

SANYO High Performance Computers

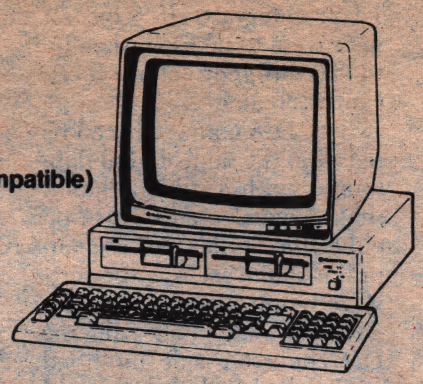
SYSTEMS

MBC 550	$669
MBC 550-2	$729
MBC 550-4	$849
MBC 555	$899
MBC 555-2	$1049
MBC 555-4	$1249
MBC 555-XT, 10 meg	Special
MBC 775 Portable	Special

SANYO OPTIONS

DM 5109, Hi Res, 9" Green	$69
DM 2112, 12" Green	$84
DM 2212, 12" Amber	$89
CRT 30, 12" Hi Res	$109
CRT 36, 12" Hi Res	$149
CRT 50, RGB Color	$349
CRT 70, RGB Color	$549
CT 1300 RGB/Com.	$249
160K drive ... $119 w/software	$259
360K drive ... $149 w/software	$359
800K drive ... $169 w/software	$399
Add on RS232 Port	$69
Add on 64K memory	$39
512K memory upgrade Kit	Special
Video Ram Board	Special
10 meg internal hard disk	Special
10 meg external hard disk	Special

(IBM Compatible)



STANDARD FEATURES

- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128Kb RAM, Expandable to 512Kb
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable Keyboard
- Interface For Centronics Parallel Printer
- Color Graphics
- Choice of 160Kb, 360Kb, 800Kb, or 10 meg disk drives
- FREE Bundled Software: Wordstar, Calcstar, & Easy Writer I
- Bonus Pak Options: (with two drive models)

EASYPAK	STARPAK
Easy Writer II	Data Star
Easy Planner	Report Star
Easy Mailer	Spell Star
Easy Filer	Mail Merge

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

512 Memory Upgrade
- Sanyo MBC Now Upgradable to 512K RAM

$ Special

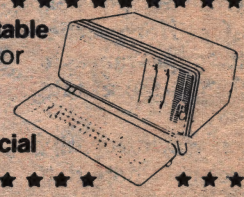
Video RAM Board
- Run Lotus 123 on your Sanyo MBC Computer

$Special

MBC 555-XT
- Internal 10 meg hard disk system

$Special

MBC 775 Portable
- Built in 9" Color Monitor
- Dual 360Kb drives
- IBM expansion slots

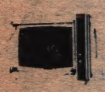


$Special

10 meg External Hard Disk
- Designed especially for the Sanyo
- Matching color case

$Special

CHECK OUT THESE LOW PRICES!!!



MONITORS

AMDEK

300G	12" Hi Res Green	$129
300A	12" Hi Res Amber	$149
310A	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$169
Color 300	12" Composite	$269
Color 500	RGB/Composite	$389
Color 600	Hi Res RGB	$449
Color 700	Super Hi Res RGB	$539

ZENITH

ZVM 122	12" Hi Res Green	$89
ZVM 123	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
ZVM 124	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$149
ZVM 131	13" RGB/Composite	$289
ZVM 133	13" Hi Res RGB	$389
ZVM 135	13" Hi Res RGB/Composite	$449
ZVM 136	13" Hi Res RGB	$649

TAXAN

105	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
115	12" Hi Res Green	$119
116	12" Hi Res Amber	$129
210	12" RGB/Composite	$269
220	12" RGB/Composite (IBM)	$269
410	12" Hi Res RGB	$349
420	12" Hi Res RGB (IBM)	$349
440	12" Super Hi Res RGB	$589

COMREX

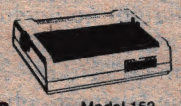
CR 5500	12" Hi Res Green	$84
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Green	$109
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CR 6500	13" Composite	$249
CR 6550	13" Composite	$229
CR 6600	13" RGB w/Free Apple Card	$199
CR 6700	13" Hi Res RGB	$449
CR 6800	13" Hi Res RGB	$399

Panasonic.

TR 120	12" Hi Res Green	$159
TR 120	12" Hi Res Amber	$169
CT 1300D	13" RGB/Composite	$249
DT 5101	10" Dual Mode Composite	$299
DTH 103	10" Super Hi Res RGB	$549
DTM 140	14" Hi Res RGB	$599

SANYO

DM 5109	9" Hi Res Green	$69
DM 2112	12" Hi Res Green	$84
DM 2212	12" Hi Res Amber	$89
CRT-30	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CRT-36	12" Hi Res Green	$149
CRT-50	13" Hi Res RGB	$349
CRT-70	13" Super Hi Res RGB	$549



PRINTERS

Centronics

Model 152 150 cps, RS-232, 15" Carriage		$199

EPSON

RX 80	100 cps draft	$225
RX 80 FT Plus	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$289
RX 100	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$389
FX 80 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$399
FX 100 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$599
JX 80	160 cps, 7 color	Special
LQ 1500	200 cps, near letter quality	Special
Near Letter Quality board		Special
HI-80 Plotter		Special

COMREX

Comriter II	13 cps letter quality	$359
Comriter III	23 cps letter quality	$699
Comriter IV	36 cps letter quality	$799
Comriter 420	420 cps, near letter quality	Special

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	New, Color, NLQ	Special
182	New, 120 cps	$249
82A	120 cps	$299
83A	120 cps, wide carriage	$599
84P	200 cps, near letter quality	$689
92A	160 cps, near letter quality	$379
93P	200 cps, near letter quality	$589
Pacemark 2410	350 cps, NLQ	$1895

Panasonic.

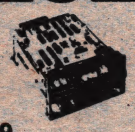
KXP-1090	96 cps draft	$199
KXP-1091	120 cps, near letter quality	$289
KXP-1092	180 cps, near letter quality	$449
KXP-1093	160 cps, near letter quality	$629
KXP-3151	22 cps letter quality	$499

SILVER-REED

EXP-400	13 cps letter quality	$259
EXP-500	14 cps letter quality	$349
EXP-550	19 cps letter quality	$429
EXP-770	31 cps letter quality	$799

star

SG-10	120 cps, near letter quality	$249
SG-15	120 cps, near letter quality	$389
SD-10	160 cps, near letter quality	$349
SD-15	160 cps, near letter quality	$489
SR-10	200 cps, near letter quality	$499
SR-15	200 cps, near letter quality	$649
Powertype	18 cps letter quality	$339



DISK DRIVES

MPI

51	SS/DD	$79
52	DS/DD	$99
For Radio Shack, IBM		

TEAC

55B	½ ht, DS/DD	$149
55F	½ ht, DS/QD	$169

Shugart

SA-455	½ ht, DS/DD	$139
10 meg w/controller (IBM)		$799

CONTROL DATA

9409	DS/DD	$139
9409T	DS/QD	$159
9428	½ ht	129
9429	½ ht	149

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC

Volks 12 New 300/1200 baud	$199
Volksmodem 300 baud	$59
Signalman Mark X	$129
Signalman Mark XII 300/1200	$259
Volksmodem Cables	$10

Accessories

Amaray

Disk Bank, holds 50	$14.95

Innovative Concepts

Flip-N-File 10	$3.95
Flip-N-File 15	$6.95
Flip-N-File 25	$14.95
Flip-N-File 50	$19.95

Datum

80 Col. Printer Stand	$14.95
132 Col. Printer Stand	$16.95

SOFTWARE

MichTron

DS DQS Plus	$39
M-Disk	$29
MI-TERM	$69
Personal Money Mgr.	$44
Mighty Mail	$89
Quick-N-Simple	$44
Soft Spool	$29
MI-KEY	$29
Picasso	$89
Freeze Frame	$34
Grafiti	$34
Master Graph	$79
Thunder Chief	$29
Cashman	$29
Major Motion	$24
Time Bandit	$34
Cornerman	$44
Others	Call

U.S. DIGITAL

Copy Link	$79
CPeMulator	$79
Personal Revenue	$49
General Ledger	Call
Accounts Receivable	Call
Accounts Payable	Call

OLYMPIC

Inventory	$74
Payroll	$74
General Ledger	$74
Accounts Receivable	$74
Accounts Payable	$74
Order Entry	$74
Postmaster II	$39
Money Analysis	$29
Finance Manager	$29
Appointment Book	$29
Touch Skills	$29
States & Capitals	$24
Body Systems	$29
Others	Call

STAR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Accounting Partner $299

Includes: Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, Purchase Orders, Payroll, and General Ledger.

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
A Syntel Company
1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261
For Information
& in N.C. 919-832-3479

MasterCard VISA

Stroke Graphics

by L. Van Delray

The first article of this series covered CRT fundamentals and discussed conventional raster scanning. This part will cover another scanning technique, sometimes called X-Y, or vector scanning.

This video technique has been used for many years by the scientific, military, and medical communities for generating high-resolution complex graphics. It is now finding its way into video games as seen in arcades, but has not yet reached the personal computer. However, it will make its appearance in this area in the not-too-distant future.

The quickest way to identify stroke graphics is to note that unlike raster scan, straight lines are very straight and do not form a staircase no matter what their angle or how they are rotated; that curved surfaces do not look like circular-saw blades; and that alphanumerics do not have a dot structure, but are built up of very small straight lines.

The technique used to create stroke graphics is similar to that used in an oscilloscope. Although there is no raster, there are two sweep directions - called horizontal and vertical.

The basic block diagram of a stroke scan sweep system is shown in **Figure 1.** It is assumed that the sweep system is being driven from a digital computer.

The digital-to-analog- (D/A) converter used in both the vertical and horizontal stages, is a circuit that accepts the digital data from the computer and converts it into a proportional dc voltage. The chart shown in **Figure 2** shows how four bits of data can be used to create a zero-to-16-volt range scaled at 1-volt intervals. If 8-bits of data were to be used, then up to 256 different voltage levels can be created.

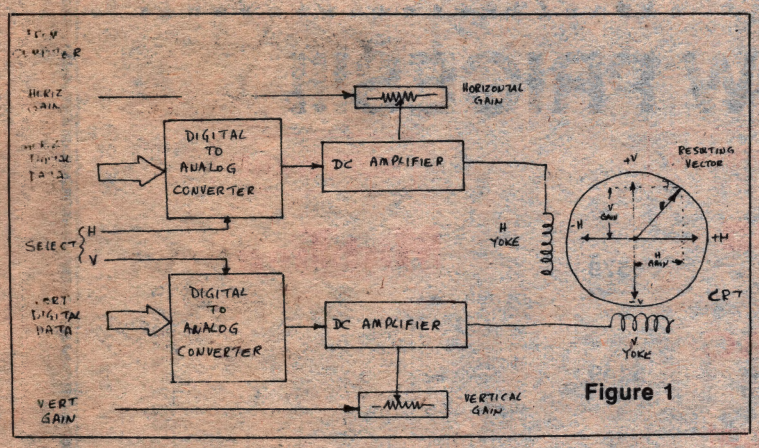


Figure 1

Both D/A converters can be fed from the same digital data source, with a special "handshake" signal used to turn on either the vertical or horizontal D/A converter as the software requires.

The output voltage from the D/A converter is dc amplified and applied to the vertical and horizontal yoke segments. As mentioned in Part I, the electron beam within the CRT can be influenced by a magnetic field.

Thus, when a current flows through the vertical portion of the yoke, the resulting magnetic field causes the electron beam to move in the vertical direction. When current flows through the horizontal portion of the yoke, the electron beam is moved in a horizontal direction. And, when current is applied to both yoke coils, the resultant electron beam motion is a vector whose angle is determined by the ratio of current flow in both coils.

Note also that both the vertical and horizontal dc amplifiers can be independently gain controlled by signals from the computer. This will allow a wide variety of shapes to be created without changing the original digital input signal.

The CRT electron beam current, which determines the video contrast, is also controlled by a digital signal from the computer, while the CRT brightness control is usually manually preset. The other elements within the CRT operate in the same fashion as their counterparts in raster scanning.

As an example of generating a vector scan, follow the insert of Figure 1. When no data is fed to the two A/D converters, no current flows through the yokes so the electron beam produces a bright spot at the center of the CRT screen.

When digital data is applied to the vertical D/A converter and dc amplifier, the bright spot will move in the vertical direction, to a distance proportional to the level of the binary encoded vertical input voltage.

As previously mentioned, Figure 2 shows how four digital "bits" can be combined to create any voltage between zero and 15 volts, in 1-volt increments. The voltages in Figure 2 can be determined by adding the BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) values in the column where a "1" occurs.

Note that in BCD, that value of the rightmost column (least significant bit) is "1". the next column is "2", the next "4", and the leftmost column (most significant bit) is "8". Note that each position value is exactly double that on its right.

The reader can see that if eight bits were used, the voltage value could be 256 volts, or, the BCD could be arranged so that there would be 256 increments between zero and (say) 5 volts. The values selected would depend on the refinements required by the user.

Now back to the CRT. If the vertical input is rapidly switched on and off, the spot will trace a bright line from the center (zero voltage on both axes) up the vertical line to the level of the input voltage.

Thus, the first lesson in stroke scanning. To draw a straight line, you need only specify both ends, and the electronics does the rest.

The reader can also see that the CRT can display a bright line between any two voltage points within the confines of the CRT sweeps. Since each line is a "stroke" the name stroke graphics was born. Also, since both X and Y axis are used, the name X-Y scanning is also used.

Figure 3 shows a very simplified way that allows some geometric forms to be drawn on the CRT using stroke scanning.

The rectangle in the upper left quadrant is drawn by applying a voltage to move the spot to the selected point of origin - in this case + 1 volt V and -5 volts H. If the vertical voltage is changed to + 2 volts with the horizontal voltage remaining at -5 volts, the leftmost upright will be drawn as shown by the arrow. The programmer can now choose which is to be the next line, and program the vertical and horizontal voltages accordingly.

Thus, you can now see that by simply specifying the desired voltage points, almost any kind of geometric figure - including alphanumerics - can be drawn using stroke graphics.

Referring back to the block diagram of Figure 1, note that if one of the two dc amplifiers has its gain changed, the on-screen shape will grow or

Continued On Page 12

BCD				Figure 2	VOLTS
⑧	④	②	①		
0	0	0	0	=	0
0	0	0	1	=	1
0	0	1	0	=	2
0	0	1	1	=	3
0	1	0	0	=	4
0	1	0	1	=	5
0	1	1	0	=	6
0	1	1	1	=	7
1	0	0	0	=	8
1	0	0	1	=	9
1	0	1	0	=	10
1	0	1	1	=	11
1	1	0	0	=	12
1	1	0	1	=	13
1	1	1	0	=	14
1	1	1	1	=	15

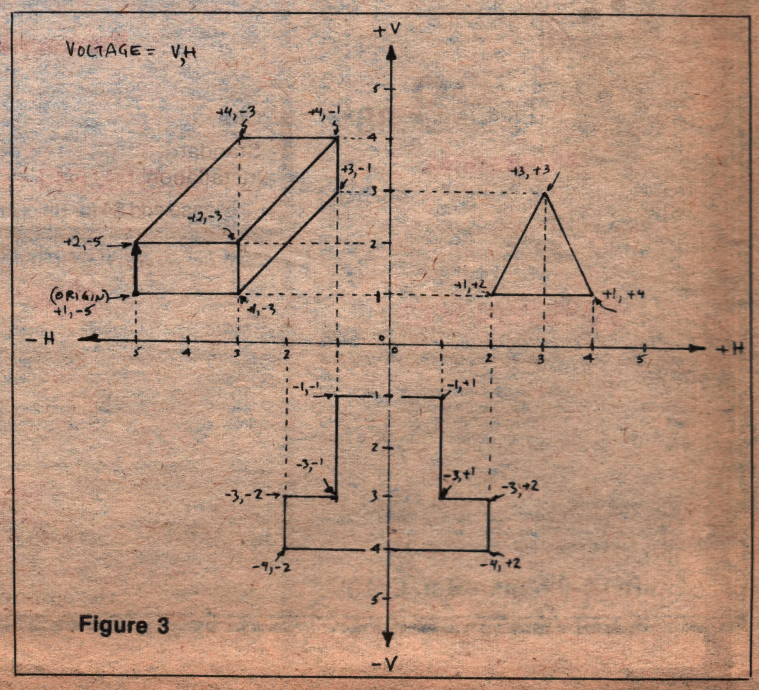


Figure 3

SUBSCRIBE HERE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

- ☐ $15.00, 1 Year (12 issues), 3rd Class Mail (U.S.A. only)
- ☐ $45.00, 1 Year, 1st Class Mail, Canada ONLY
- ☐ $20.00, Foreign Countries Surface
- ☐ $100.00, Foreign Air Mail (Orders Payable in U.S. Currency)

SEND ME 1 year of **Computer Shopper** (12 issues) with the understanding that I can cancel at anytime with the unused subscription money returned immediately.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for new subscription to begin and up to 30 days for address changes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

You can charge your subscription to your VISA or MasterCard.

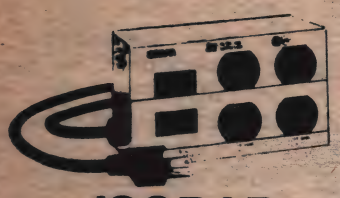
VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

ACCOUNT NO. _____

ISSUING BANK NO. _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNED _____

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES



ISOBAR™

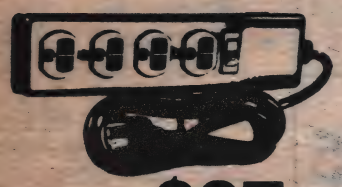
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$74.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$94.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*

RETAIL $49.95

- 9¾" strip
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*

RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

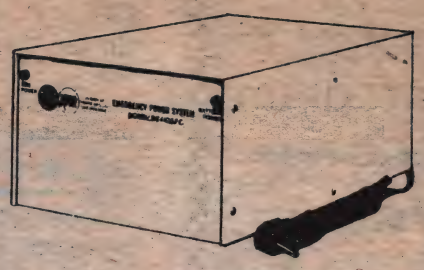
ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY WITH SELF CONTAINED BATTERY



$288*

- **200 WATTS**
- **110 117VAC 60 Hz**
- **10 AMP HOUR GEL CELL ENCLOSED**
- **10 MINUTE BACKUP AT FULL LOAD**

Self Contained and Ready to Go!!!
Line filtering is built in, to protect equipment from surges and spikes. Low voltage cut off circuit is built in as well as the battery charger circuit.

SIZES AVAILABLE TO 1000 WATTS

* Please add $10 for shipping & handling

LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $7.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$239.00 ea.**

LC1200 watt load **$179.00 ea.**

MULTI-BUFFER

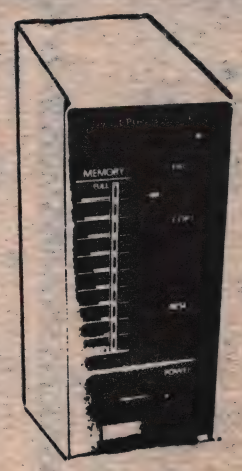
ACTS LIKE 3 PRINTERS

Networks up to 3 CPU's to access one printer and with no switches needed to change the configuratation. This 64K (up to 512K available) buffer will automatically buffer all output from the CPU's and do the switching between the CPU's to the printer. Which means no more switching cables, switching switches, or waiting for the printer to finish its job. Data is dumped into the Multibuffer as fast as the computers can send it, which frees up the CPU alot sooner, which means no wasted time.

Features included are a Memory Indicator, Pause, Copy, and Reset.

Standard 36 pin Centronics connectors for easy installation.

Please add $4 for Shipping & Handeling



$366*

IBM Parallel cable & Compatables	$20*
RS232 25 pin shielded	$29*
RS232 15 pin shielded (Modems)	$24*

CUSTOM CABLES AVAILABLE

MultiTech Modems

Smarter than a Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ and a hard-to-beat price. The Hayes 1200™ is smart, but the Multi-Modem is smarter. Stores up to 6 phone numbers in a battery backed memory (let the power go out). Detects dial tones and busy signals and can automatically redial a busy number. More and more . . .

Regular $549

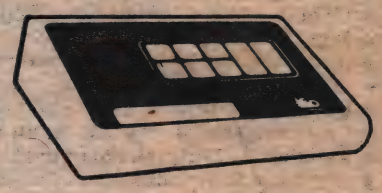
100 Percent Hayes™ compatible, even with Hayes™ Smartcom II™ and Epson's Valdocs™. All S-registers, Dip switches, every function exactly the same. Better looking and whale of a better price . . .

Regular $549

YOUR CHOICE

$388*

*ADD $3 SHIPPING AND HANDLING



ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can reprint the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

$266.00*

REG. $295.00

*$3 Shipping & Handling

BASF™ 5¼" DISKETTES

QUALIMETRIC

SSDD	$13.88*
DSDD	$16.88*

BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

*Add $1 Per Box Shipping & Handling

VISA master charge

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IL. RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

(312) 894-5331

P.O. BOX 941339 SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

COME SEE OUR SHOW ROOM AT 800 LUNT AVE., SCHAUMBURG

Introducing . . .

TurboTax™

. . . the ULTIMATE personal tax program

- Income Tax Return Preparation!
- Tax Planning!
- Tax Forecasting!
- Record Keeping!
- Easy To Use!
- IRS Approved!

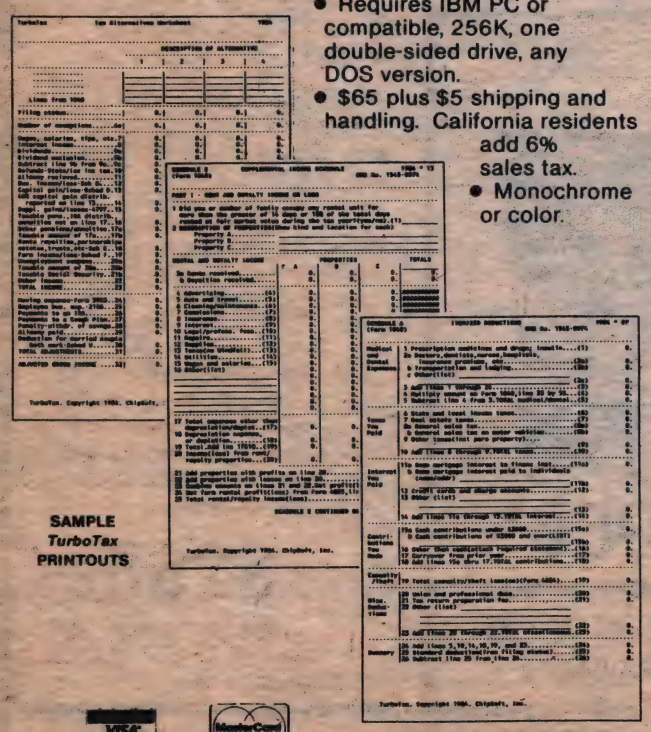
TurboTax™ Features

- FAST! Calculates fully cross-referenced return in three seconds or less!
- 33 separate forms, schedules and worksheets
- Integrated supporting schedules
- Mulitple copies of appropriate forms
- Beautifully formatted forms; exceeds IRS print specs
- Windows!
- Full depreciation support
- Operates like a spreadsheet program
- Pop-up menus!
- Automatic carryover to the next year
- 190 page manual
- Developed in conjunction with practicing accountants
- Low cost integrated state return modules (CA, AZ)
- Suitable for professional or personal use
- 1985 Tax Rates also built-in
- Much, much more!
- Best of all the price is only **$65** (tax deductible!)

ORDER NOW!!

. . . and beat the "April 15th blues"

- Updates ½ price
- Requires IBM PC or compatible, 256K, one double-sided drive, any DOS version.
- $65 plus $5 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.
- Monochrome or color.



SAMPLE *TurboTax* PRINTOUTS

VISA MasterCard

ChipSoft, Inc.
5674 Honors
San Diego, CA 92122
(619) 453-8722

Dealer Inquiries Invited

(800) 621-0852 ext. 355 ORDERS ONLY

Stroke Graphics

Continued From Page 10

diminish along the resulting vector, depending on whether the gain is increased or decreased.

For example, if the horizontal and vertical gains are similar, the resultant will be a line at 45 degrees. If the horizontal and vertical gains are changed with respect to each other, the displayed line can be moved through a broad range of angles from the horizontal to the vertical. The reader can play with the vectors to see how the dc amplifier gain can produce a number of differently angled lines, even though the input digital data is unchanged.

If both dc amplifiers have their gains simultaneously increased, the on-screen figure will enlarge - and conversely, if both amplifiers have their gains simultaneously decreased, the on-screen figure will reduce in size.

Thus, once again, although the digital input data has not changed, simply altering the gain of the dc amplifiers can cause a drastic change in the displayed form.

Note also that the CRT electron beam intensity is also controlled by a signal from the computer. In this manner, the "invisible" lines in the drawn figures can be blanked out while the electron beam can be turned on to draw the shape.

The other two shapes in Figure 3 illustrate the X and Y axes voltages required to form those shapes. Thus, merely specifying the vertical and horizontal input voltages, and the amplifier gains, a considerable number of different geometric forms can be traced on the CRT.

Note also that if the two input voltages are varied in the form of sine and cosine voltages, the X-Y axes sweep will form a circle (if the two inputs are of equal value), or an ellipse or arc if the two voltages are unequal.

This will allow a CRT to display curved surfaces with the sawtooth breakup as seen in a raster scan display.

Obviously, depending on the software, it is possible to construct all manner of shapes by combining sine, cosine, and "ordinary" voltages. Simply by changing the amplifier gains, the appearance of the shapes can be drastically altered.

For example, a small space ship can be drawn to appear as it would be in the distance. By simultaneously increasing the gains of both the vertical and horizontal amplifiers, the spaceship can be made to grow larger (as it comes closer to you) - without any apparent distortion. On the other hand, as the amplifier gains are reduced, the shape will get smaller - as it would if the spaceship were going away.

To create a screen-filling game, the programmer must store the end points of the many lines that go into making a particular shape, and then simple "call" the desired shape when required. The software must also control the amplifier gains so that the shapes can be altered as they move about the screen. This also applies to any required alphanumerics.

Screen positioning is also a function of the amplifier gains, and can be altered as required.

At the present time, all stroke systems use straight and curved lines to delineate the required shape. Unlike raster scan, stroke scan does not allow "filling in" the large areas of the shape with shading - at least not at the present.

The bulk of stroke-scan displays are in monochrome, although some are starting to appear in color. If a color CRT is used, it is possible to gate the desired electron gun on (there are three electron guns in a color CRT - one for red, one for blue, and one for green) at the desired time in the trace. Other colors are created by switching on more than one gun at a time.

At this time, color in stroke scan is also confined just to lines and not complete surfaces. This is one area where stroke scanning lags behind raster scanning.

DISK DRIVES

$120 TEAC 55B SHUGART 455

HALF HEIGHT, 48 TPI

TANDON 50-1, SS/DD(½HT)	$129
TEC 501 SS/DD(½HT)	$155
TEAC 55-F(96TPI)	$149
SA-465-2(96TPI)	$175
TANDON 100-2	$159
APPLE COMPATIBLE	$169
APPLE COMPATIBLE (½HT)	$159
SA 850	$350
MFE-700 (SA-850 COMPATIBLE)	$179

Discount For Two or More

DISKON SPECIAL

10 MB HARD DISK FOR IBM PC 2

$749 (Regular $1150)

KIT INCLUDES: 712 Half Height
10 MB Shugart Dr. (1 Yr. Warranty)
Controller/Host Card DOS 2-0 (1 Yr. Warranty)
Power Supply
Cables and Hardware

TEAC 55F

$149 HALF HEIGHT 96 TPI LOW POWER

Qty Discount Available
DEALERS WELCOME

Call or Visit
NATIONAL DISKON CORPORATION
44844 GRIMMER BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

415/490-7150

Editorial

By Stan Veit

SWTPC, Another Page For The History Book

With all the hoopla attending the tenth anniversary of the birth of the Altair, we tend to forget that we didn't get to this point on the S-100 Bus, although it was an important vehicle.

Southwest Technical Products and the M6800 SS-50 computers were just as important in the personal computer revolution as the 8080 and S-100 kits. There were a lot more of them sold and built than any other computer kit.

Southwest Technical Products did not start as a computer company but as a manufacturer of electronic construction kits for audio equipment and test instruments. It was the best company to kit electronic construction projects for Popular Electronics and Radio Electronics magazines and was often used for this purpose.

One of the very first computer construction projects to run in a magazine was Don Lancaster's TV Typewriter. This was to evolve into a home brew video terminal using a TV as the CRT. Don Lancaster worked for SWTPC developing the kit but SWTPC bought a different design from someone else and Don quit.

In the days before personal computers every student longed for a terminal to connect into the school computer. Teletypes were too expensive and video terminals (called "Glass Teletypes") were just starting and were also too expensive.

At the time the Altair article appeared in Popular Electronics, other companies were working on computers based upon Motorola's 6800 CPU. One of them, the Sphere appeared very shortly after the Altair and must be considered as the first desk top computer with a built-in CRT. Sphere had serious production problems and could not ship completed computers until well into 1976.

In the November 1975 issue of BYTE, Southwest Technical Products announced the SWTPC M6000 computer. It was an unusual machine, totally unlike the Altair and Imsai 8080 machines. The Altair-type machines had a front panel with flashing lights and red and blue paddle switches. You had to key in a bootstrap program so your machine would talk to the Teletype, then read a Teletype paper tape with the loader program. The final step was to load BASIC from yet another paper tape.

To operate the SWTPC M6800 all you had to do was to connect a terminal, either a Teletype or a Video Terminal such as the CT1024 Video Terminal (successor to the TV Typewriter). Then you turned on the computer and the MIKBUG program would immediately give you a prompt indicating it was ready. MIKBUG was a Monitor Program, which is really an operating system for a computer without a disk system. The monitor program allowed you to load programs, run programs, read and change the contents of memory and set break points for tracing program bugs. It spoke Hex allowing you to enter machine language programs directly from the keyboard. It also could read the Teletype keyboard or Teletype paper tapes; write to Teletype printer, or the Teletype tape punch if the system contained a cassette interface the monitor could read or write cassette tapes, (but that came later). The best part of MIKBUG was that it resided in Read Only Memory thus eliminating the necessity of loading it into the computer everytime you turned on the machine.

There were other striking differences between the S-100 machines and the SWTPC M6800. The S-100 machines came with a motherboard with provisions for 100 pin connectors. They only gave you 2 connectors, the rest you had to buy at $7 each and then solder in 100 pins per connector. The M6800 gave you all the connectors when you bought the basic kit and you installed them as part of the construction. There were connectors for 7 large 50 pin PC boards, used for the CPU and memory. This gave you room for the CPU and 4 memory boards. In the beginning the memory boards were 4K capacity, but later 8K boards came into use. The memory map of the M6800 provided for the first 32K of memory to be RAM. The second 32K was devoted to I/O port assignments and MIKBUG. Physically you could add up to 32K of RAM

if you could figure out a method of getting that huge amount into the computer. In the beginning all you got with the kit was 128 bytes of scratch pad memory needed by the ROM; later you got a free 4K memory board populated by 2K of RAM.

There were seven short slots for I/O boards, each slot addressed to a different I/O port location. (Bet YOU thought IBM invented the #%'# short slot!) The power supply was large enough to power all the boards in the computer. Since the top cover was perforated metal, you had no use for a fan and none was supplied.

Building the M6800 was much simpler than building an S-100 computer. The boards did not hold as many parts and the soldier areas on the lands were nice and wide. I first found out about the SWTPC M6800 at a meeting of the New Jersey club. A fourteen year old boy had built one and he showed it at the meeting. If HE could build one, so can anyone, I thought. This is the machine to sell in my store. The next day I called Dan Meyers the owner of SWTPC to ask about becoming his dealer in New York. Dan treated me to some of his Texas humor "New York, where's that?" "You know a guy named Solomon writes for that magazine","Sure, he is a close friend of mine" I said, "Too bad" said Dan "You can't be any good". (Dan and Les Solomon were old friends.) Nevertheless he made me a dealer and gave me the first credit I ever received in the personal computer business.

I built the first M6800 kit we received and it worked for many years without a hitch. We had to shut it down every so often to scrape the peanut butter off the motherboard but it never dropped a bit.

I had no CT-1024 Terminal to go with the computer and we used my Teletype to load Tom Pitman's Tiny Basic paper tape (cost $5). One day a kid walked into my store with the nicest CT1024 I had ever seen. He was a student at an exclusive East Side private school and he had built the terminal to use with the school's DEC computer. His name was Ken Stamm and he was the most dedicated SWTPC hacker I would ever meet. From the day he walked into my store he took over the SWTPC end of my business. If you came into the Computer Mart of New York to buy a computer and Ken got hold of you, you bought a SWTPC M6800 that was it. If you resisted, he ignored you completely until someone else dealt with you, or you left. I became one of the largest Southwest dealers mostly because of Ken. His mother was French and he spent part of each year in France. When he was away my sales went down, but I got a steady stream of French speaking customers who only wanted SWTPC computers.

Dan Meyers was one of the first people who realized that software was the engine that made computers sell! His software was not only good, but it was cheap.The price schedule is a clue to Dan's sense of humor. Assembler sold for $15, BASIC came in various sizes to fit your memory, 8K BASIC was $8, 12K BASIC was $12.00. If you were too cheap to buy a cassette with BASIC on it, you could get a listing for free! The SWTPC BASIC was written by a man named Robert Uterwyck who owned a shipping company in Tampa, Florida. He wrote software for a hobby and his BASIC was one of the best. Dan and Robert were the exact opposite of the classic computer person, both were businessmen who wore three piece suits and bought and sold companies. It was not long before the general atmosphere of the computer nuts got to them. At a big computer show the entire SWTPC crew, including the businessmen Dan and Robert showed up wearing Tee shirts with ALTAIR S--KS blazoned across the front!

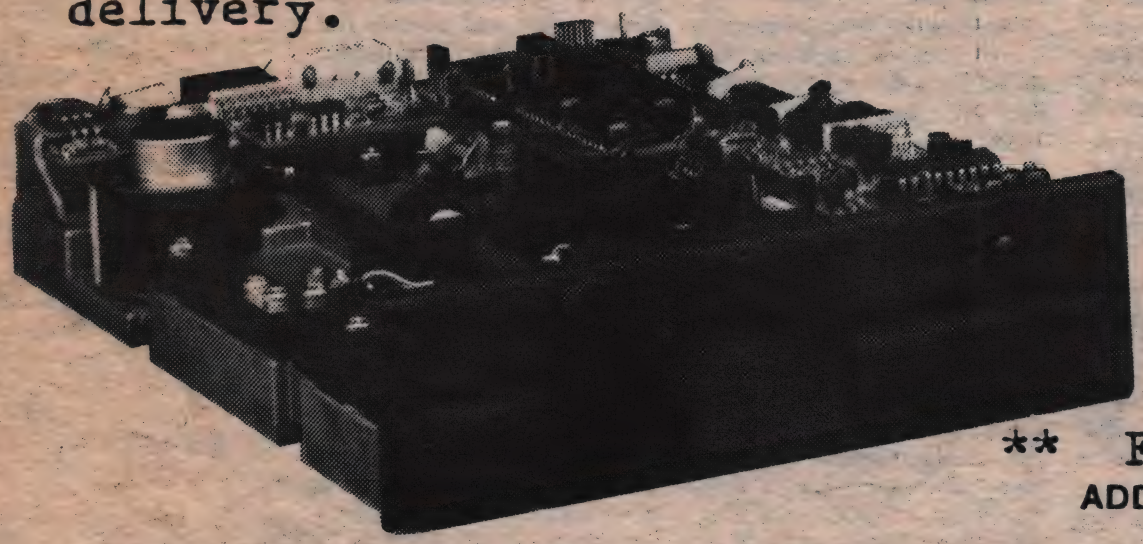
While the price of the Altair or Imsai kit bought you only the start of a computer system for about $600, SWTPC M6800 cost $450 for a kit that included a complete computer with a 4K memory board populated with 2K of memory chips and a serial interface board. If you had a Teletype or Video terminal you received all you needed to run Tiny BASIC. By making a small investment for a second memory board ($125), plus the additional chips to populate the "free" memory board to 4K, you had a huge 8K computer running 4K BASIC.

The Teletype was the complete peripheral for the first personal computers. It provided the printer, the mass data storage in the form of punched paper tape and the reader to load the tape. It had three serious drawbacks. First: It cost more than the computers, at least $1,000 for a rebuilt one, or $1,800 for a new ASR-33 Teletype. Second: It was slow - painfully slow. It loaded, or printed at 110 baud, (10 characters per second.) Third: The paper tape was a terrible way to store programs, it twisted, tore and lost data until your hair stood on end. There had to be a better way! Several people suggested that audio cassettes would be a perfect way to store data and our resident Guru, Don Lancaster invented a way to do this. Dr. Suding of digital group, invented another way, MITS still another way. A tower of Babel was building. Finally on November 7 and 8, 1975 in Kansas City, Mo. BYTE magazine held a Cassette Standards Sym-

Continued On Page 31

BULLETIN

OCTIPLUS Inc., as an introductory offer, announces the sale of the Qumetrak 142 5 1/4" Floppy disk drive. This drive is approved for use in the IBM PC, PC Junior and Portable and in almost any other PC needing 5 1/4" 40 track 2 sided double density drives. The regular price of these drives is 199.00 but for a limited time we are offering these fast stepping drives for the fantastic price of just 99.95 per drive. Quantitys are LIMITED so OEM's and dealers need to move fast to insure timely delivery.



Half Height,
5.25 Inch
Floppy Disk
Drive

$99.95 EA

** FACTORY SEALED **

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS

QumeTrak 142™

DESIGN BENEFITS
EXTENSIVE USABILITY
- ☐ 500K bytes of unformatted storage capacity using double-sided 48 TPI recording
- ☐ Half height 5.25 inch size
- ☐ Optional full and two-thirds height bezels
- ☐ Industry oriented standard 5.25 inch media format
- ☐ Industry standard interface

USER-ORIENTED ENGINEERING
- ☐ Longer media life by using trigimballed contoured ceramic read/write tunnel erase heads
- ☐ Simplified loading and unloading of diskettes
- ☐ Ability to daisychain up to four drives

HIGH RELIABILITY
- ☐ Designed with fewer moving parts and assemblies
- ☐ Recognized Qume quality and manufacturing standards

PRODUCT/PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	
Unformatted	500K bytes
Qume formatted	327K bytes
Recording density	5876 BPI
Track density	48 TPI
Cylinders	40
Tracks	80
Recording method	FM or MFM
Rotational speed	300 RPM
Transfer rate	250K bits/sec
Latency (avg.)	100 ms
Access time	
Track-to-track	6 ms (12 ms optional)
Settling	15 ms
Motor start time	.5 sec

INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

DC Power requirements (std. configuration)	
+12V (±5%),0.8A(typ)	
+5V(±5%),0.6A(typ)	
Power dissipation	12.6W (typical)
Operating environment	
Temperature	41°F to 110°F (5°C to 43°C)
Relative humidity	20% to 80%
Max wet bulb	84°F (29°C)
Mechanical dimensions	
Width	5.75 in (146.0 mm)
Height	1.625 in (41.3 mm)
Depth	8.0 in (203.2 mm)
Weight	2.0 lbs (0.89 kg)

MAINTENANCE AND RELIABILITY

MTBF	10000 POH
MTTR	0.5 H
Error rate	
Soft read error	$1/10^9$ bits read
Hard read error	$1/10^{12}$ bits read
Seek error	$1/10^6$ seeks
Service life	5 years

Dallas Operations
8505 Directors Row
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 239-6950

OCTiPLUS

The Logical Computer Corporation.

Integrated Software, Promise And Performance

by Gene Bethold

The software systems that were the most important in the development of personal computer are spreadsheets, databases and word processors. You can sell computers without a language providing you supply these three vital software systems. When the Apple III first came out VisiCalc was about the only program you could run on it but that was enough to make it attractive to many buyers. Like any other successful thing people wanted more of a good thing. They wanted to use the information derived from a spreadsheet in documents prepared on a word processor. They also wanted to store their spreadsheet data in a database so that related information could be accessed, sorted and printed in relation to other similar information.

The first attempt to make all this possible resulted in an exchange format called DIF (Data Exchange Format). The purpose of DIF was to convert data from VisiCalc and other programs into a format transportable to other systems. DIF was a positive improvement but it required people who know how to use it and how to integrate it into software. It was not yet "User Friendly."

The first integrated software system which combined elements of spreadsheets, business graphics, database and some word processing capability into one system was Lotus 1,2,3. Lotus is mainly a spreadsheet and graphics combination, but it does include many built-in functions and features, plus the ability to use color. Lotus became a de facto standard for similar software. Many other programs released did more or less the same thing.

As far as they go, Lotus, SuperCalc III, Multiplan, and others can not be considered integrated software systems since they lack one or more elements that must be included to achieve true integration. For example: A user is preparing a long proposal with a lot of text. In the middle of the proposal a spreadsheet is required to show relationships. Later on graphs, histograms and pie charts are needed to illustrate various parts of the proposal. A PERT Chart is required at the end and a presentation of a proposed parts list and financial statement of the company. A truly integrated software system would be able to produce such a proposal without leaving the software package and using one single database of information. This is the promise of software integration.

The second generation of integrated software systems including Knowledgeman, Symphony, Jazz, Framework, Enable, SuperCalc III, Multiplan, Aura all extend the capabilities of integration beyond the original programs. Knowledgeman does it by adding modules to expand the system as required by the needs of the user. Aura permits the user pick and choose among many methods of using the system. Aura can be customized by the user to fit into habits developed using earlier programs. The user can do spreadsheets like Multiplan, word processing like WordStar and database management like dBase II.

The question arises "How much integration is good?" Does it put the user into a straightjacket and close other options? It is true that a dedicated integrated system user loses touch with the software world in an attempt to master his system. This is essential because none of these integrated systems are easy. You must apply yourself to learn how to use your software and you do not stop learning. The casual user may only learn just enough to do the job at hand, but few can resist the urge to "poke around" and learn how to do new things.

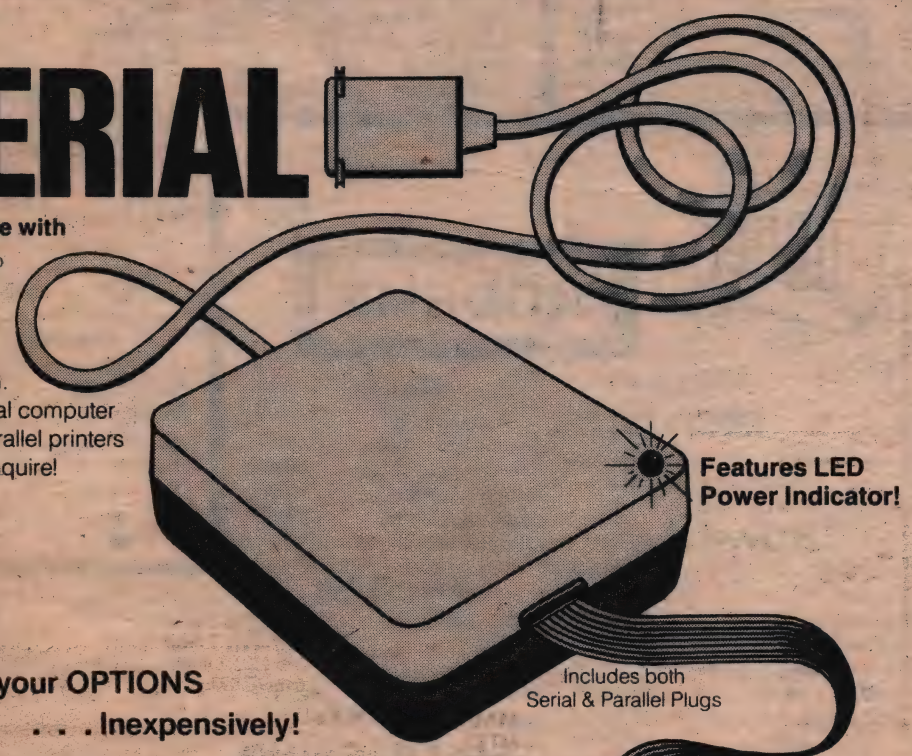
What happens when new systems come out? How do you wean away users from the system they have mastered with so much pain? You don't. That is the problem faced by the software industry. The Lotus 1,2,3 users have learned their system and it produces for them. True, it does not do everything, but it is a productivity tool that they have finally mastered. Now Symphony comes along and Lotus wants to sell it into their customer base. How many of the Lotus 1,2,3 owners want to upgrade? A lot depends on the answer for now and the future of the personal computer industry.

The Macintosh computer is an integrated hardware system incorporating integrated firmware, yet now systems like Enable extend the concept to make it more useful to "the rest of us" as Apple likes to call Macintosh owners. I believe that this will lead to the future of software integration a synergistic relationship between computer and its software resulting in a system that will do the things described at the start of this article.

It will surprise most people to learn that the ultimate integrated software system has already been developed and has been in use for many years! It is called UNIX. ●

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SERIAL



Compatible with

- ☐ EPSON®
- ☐ Apple™
- ☐ DEC®
- ☐ IBM®
- ☐ H.P.-D.G.
- ☐ Any serial computer
- ☐ Most parallel printers

Call us to inquire!

Features LED Power Indicator!

Includes both Serial & Parallel Plugs

ONLY $88.95

Plus $4.50 UPS SHIP/Handle
Cal. Residents add 6.5% Tax

ACT NOW, Receive SIX Feet of Cable FREE!

A Cable and Converter for the price of the Converter alone!

Custom Connectors available for:

- ☐ Apple IIc™
- ☐ Epson® PX-8
- ☐ Apple MacIntosh

Optional Power Supply available for:

- ☐ Epson Printers

EXPAND your OPTIONS . . . Inexpensively!

- ■ RS232 in and CENTRONICS PARALLEL Out
- ■ Switch selectable baud rates
- ■ Hardware Flow Control
- ■ Compact "In-Line" Design
- ■ Clearly Documented, Easy to Understand
- ■ Totally Transparent Operation

"This fine quality Data Converter works transparently with baud rates ranging from 75 to 19.2K and won't slow your host system. Simply plug the RS232 SERIAL plug into your host and connect the CENTRONICS PARALLEL plug to your peripheral and away you go. Each system command (e.g., PRINT, PLOT, etc.) works transparently with this advanced converter allowing you to connect and go! ORDER TODAY and receive SIX FEET of CABLE absolutely FREE.

EPSON® is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
Centronics® is a registered trademark of Centronics Computer Corporation.

AD MAT-113

PARALLEL

TO ORDER TODAY
CALL (415) 567-4067
Phones Available from
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific time

MasterCard VISA

EASY TO ORDER FOR *RAPID SHIPMENT!*

To Order simply call or write to Express Line, Inc. MasterCard, Visa, or Money Order please. Each order is shipped the same day via UPS for the fastest service.

EXPRESS LINE
"The Direct Marketing Company"
2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306
San Francisco, CA 94123

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

apple

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$32.75
Net Worth	$54.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$22.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
Germany 1985	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$19.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Bank St. Filer	$42.75
Bank St. Mailer	$42.75
Bank St. Spell	$42.75
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Print shop	32.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$84.95

ATARI

800XL COMPUTER	CALL
1050 DRIVE	CALL
1010 RECORDER	$55.00
1020 PRINTER	$59.00
1025 PRINTER	$189.00
1027 PRINTER	$249.00
1030 MODEM	$59.00
MONKEYWRENCH II	$52.75
HOME ACCOUNT D	$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE	$35.75

SUB LOGIC

Flight Simulator II C-64	32.75
Flight Simulator II Atari	32.75
Flight Simulator II Apple	32.75

Trillium

Shadowkeep	$26.75
Fahrenheit 451	$26.75
Amazon	$26.75

Synapse

Synfile	$48.95
Syncalc	$48.95
Syncomm	$29.95
Syntrend	$48.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$32.95
Kolala	$69.95
THE ILLUSTRATOR	$99.95
SPIDER EATER	$22.50
SPEEICOPTER	$27.75

BUSINESS

VISICALC	$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R	59 00
DATA PERFECT	$89.75
FILE MANAGER	$69.75
HOME FILE MGR	$69.75

DEADLINE	$34.75
ENCHANTER	$34.75
INFIDEL	$34.75
PLANETFALL	$34.75
STAR CROSS	$34.75
SUSPENDED	$34.75
WITNESS	$34.75
ZORK I	$26.75
ZORK II	$26.75

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Net Worth	$49.95
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$21.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Spellmaker	$19.95
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Choplifter	$22.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

C64 COMPUTER	CALL
SX 64 COMPUTER	CALL
C1541 DISK DRIVE	$239.00
C1526 PRINTER	$269.00
MPS801 PRINTER	$215.00
C1702 MONITOR	$249.00
C64105 LOGO 64	$45.00
C64106 PILOT 64	$35.00
SIMON'S BASIC	$29.00

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Germany 1984	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

PERSONAL PERIPHEIALS

Super Sketch-Atari	32.95
Super Sketch-C-64	37.95
Super Sketch-TI99/4A	37.95
Super Sketch-Apple	52.95
Super Sketch-IBM PC	52.95

Timeworks

Inventory	$32.75
Sales	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
G. Ledger	$39.75
Data Mgr	$14.75
Checkbook	$14.75
Star Battle	$14.75
Cave of Word	$18.75

CARDCO

C/01 Write Now	29.95
C/02 Write Now - 64	39.95
D/01 Mail Now - 64	29.00
D/04 Spell Now - 64	29.00
D/02 Utility Desk	19.95
CSD-1 Disk Drive (new)	CALL
MOD-1 Modern (new)	CALL
D/03 Tax Payer (new)	27.95
D/07 Calc Now/64 (new)	27.95
D/08 SUper Printer Utility	
D/08 Super Printer Utility	27.95
CK/1 Numeric Key Pad	34.95
DC/1 Data Cassette	39.95
CB/5 5 Slot Board C-64	54.00
CR/1 Light Pen	29.75
CE/1 Cassette Interface	29.75
CB/3 3 Slot Board Vic-20	24.95
CB/6 6 Slot Board Vic-20	65.00

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$29.95
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75
Net Worth	$49.95

Batteries Included

Paper Clip	$59.95
Spell Pak	$34.95
Consultant	$64.95
Paper Clip with Spell Pak	$79.95
Home Pak	$34.95
BUS CARD	$139.95
80 Column Board	$109.95

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

ADVENTURE

Diskey	32.95
Ultra Disassembler	32.95

HES

HES Games 84	22.95
Omni Writer/Spell	34.95
HES Mon 64	23.95
Microsoft Multiplan	55.00
Type N Write	19.95
Turtle Graphics II	23.95
Cell Defense	22.95
Paint Brush	12.95
Tri Math	22.95
Graphics Basic	27.95
HES Kit	29.95
Millionaire	23.95
64 Forth	24.95
HES Writer 64	24.95

MONITORS

TAXAN

210 Color RGB	255
100 Green	115
105 Amber	125
400 Color RGB	295
410 Color RGB	349
420 Color IBM	449
121 Green IBM	145
122 Amber IBM	149

ZENITH

ZVM 122A Amber	86
ZVM 1236 Green	82
ZVM 124 Amber - IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	589

GORILLA

12" Green	$ 82 00
12" Amber	$ 88.00

AMDEK

300 Green	125
300 Amber	145
310 Amber - IBM	159
Color 300-Audio	265
Color 500-Composite	379
Color 600	545
Color 700	635
Color 710	675

NEC

JB 1260 Green	99.00
JB 1201 Green	135.00
JB 1205 Amber	145.00
JC 1215 Color	255.00
JC 1216 RGB	399.00
JC 460 Color	349.00

SAKATA

SC-100 Color	229
STSI Tinstand	29
SG 1000 Green	99
SA 1000 Amber	109

MODEMS

MICROBITS

MPP1000C	$109.00

NOVATION

J-Cat	$89.00
Cat	$129.00
Smart Cat 103/	$169.00
Smart Cat 103/212	$389.00
AutoCat	$209.00
212 Auto Cat	$539.00
Apple Cat II	$239.00
212 Apple Cat	$439.00
Apple Cat 212 (Upgrade)	$249.00
Smart Cat Plus	$359.00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$469.00
Smartmodem 1200b	$399.00
Micromodem IIe	$249.00
Micromodem 100	$289.00
Chronograph	$179.00

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$55.99
Mark VII (auto ans/dial)	$95.99
Mark VII (1200 band)	$259.00

TELELEARNING

CM-250 Commodore 64	CALL
AP-250 Apple	CALL
113-250 IBM	CALL

Westridge C-64 ... Call
Total Telecommunications C-64 ... Call
Mitey Mo C-64 ... Call

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

"PEOPLE WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT RECEIVE THE LOWEST PRICES AT LYCO"

SAVE ON THESE IN-STOCK PRINTERS

GEMINI 10X
$219 ★

MANNESMANN TALLY
SPIRIT 80 ..... $255.00
MTL-160L $549.00
MTL-180L $739.00

JUKI
Juki 6100 ..... $389
Tractor Kit $119

Epson
RX80 ..... $229
RX80FT $269
RX100 ..... $369
FX80 ..... $369
FX100 ..... $555
JX80 ..... $1089
LQ1500P(includes kit) ... $1149
LQ1500S(includes kit) $529

Citoh
Prowriter8510A $269
8510BC2 ..... $399
8510BP1 ..... $349
8510SP $399
8510SR $409
8510SCP $419
8510SCR $499
1550P $489
1550BCD $539
A10-20P $469
F1040PU or RDU $899
F1055PU or RUD $1099

DIGITAL DEVICES
16K printer buffer 99.75
32K printer buffer 119.75
64K printer buffer 169.95

BLUE CHIPS
M12010 ..... $275
M12010 C-64 ..... $275
D4015 ..... $1389

OKIDATA
Okimate 10 ..... CALL
82A $229
83A $549
84 ..... $649
92 ..... $349
93 ..... $569

LEGEND
880 ..... $229.00
1000 ..... $279
1200 ..... CALL
1500 ..... CALL
1081 ..... CALL

CARDCO
LQ1 Printer 379.00
LQ3 Printer 299.00
C/?6 C-64 Graphics 65.75
C/?B C-64 ..... 39.75
C/?AT Atari 55.00

Smith Corona
Fastext 80 ..... 189.00
D100 ..... 219.00
D200 ..... 399.00
D300 ..... 519.00
L1000 ..... 339.00

Corona
LP300 Laser Printer .... 2699.
200361 Toner Cartridge ... 89.

NEC
NEC 8025 ..... $699
NEC 8027 ..... $359

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10x $219
Gemini 15x $345
Delta 10 ..... $339
Delta 15 ..... $449
Radix 10 ..... $499
Radix 15 ..... $589
Powertype $309
Sweet P 100 ..... $549

PANASONIC
1090 ..... $219
1091 ..... $259
1092 ..... $415
1093 ..... $599
3151 ..... $469

PANASONIC 1091 $259

NOW STOCKING CITIZEN & OLIVETTIC PRINTERS

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

COMPUTER CARE

BIB
DISK DRIVE CLEANER $12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT ... $19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,
DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic, Apple, TI $29.75
DISK CLEANER REFILL $14.75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER ... $9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER ... $46.75

NEC
PC8201 Portable $429
NECB1 64K Computer System $1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System $1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer .. $ 139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip ... $ 99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart ... $ 299
PC300 Modem ..... $ 65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card ..... $ 339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD $42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD $19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER ... $21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER ... $8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY ... $10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.) ... $9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD $24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS
FLIP-N-FILE 10 ..... $3.75
FLIP-N-FILE 15 ..... $8.95
FLIP-N-FILE 25 ..... $18.95
FLIP-N-FILE 50 ..... $17.75
FLIP-N-FILE (ROM HOLDER) $17.75

DRIVES

MSD
SD1 DRIVE $259.00
SD2 DRIVE $475.00

INDUS
GT Atari 219
GT Atari 219
GT Commodore 249
GT Apple w/controller 219
GT Apple 169

DISKETTES

SKC
(Box 10)
SKC-SSSD $12.99
SKC-SSDD $15.99
SKC-DSDD $18.99

ELEPHANT
(Box 10)
5¼"SSSD $14.99
5¼"SSDD $16.99
5¼"DSDD $21.99

MAXELL
(Box 10)
5¼"MD-1 ..... $17.95
5¼"MD-2 ..... $23.95

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

Scarborough
Songwriter $24.75
Picturewrite $32.75
Phi Beta F $32.75
Mastertype $32.75
Run f Money $32.75
Net Worth $54.75

Spinnaker
Alphabet $18.75
Kids on Keys $19.75
Grandma $19.75
Kindercomp $17.75
Facemaker $19.75
Kidwriter $19.75

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA
PPC22A Portable 256K-Amber ... $1995
PPC22G Portable 256K-Green ... $1995
PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg ... $3295
COR128K 128K RAM ... $ 159

Zenith
Z-150 ..... Call

Columbia Data
1600 ..... Call

Televideo
TS1605 ..... Call

Leading Edge
PC Compatable ..... Call

Microprose
Solo Flight $22.75
NATO $22. 75
Spitfire $22.95

Graphics Tablet
Supersketch $49.95
Kolala $99.95
Illustrator $99.95
Logo Design $27.95
Grams Spell $27.95

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard VISA

TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088
Jersey Shore PA 17740

Customer Service 1-717-327-1825

RISK FREE POLICY
In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

BULLDOG'S FIRE HYDRANT SPECIALS

Bulldog gets you out of the high price dog house!

If you're not buying from Bulldog, you're barking up the wrong tree!

IBM

IBM PC
with 2 drives 256 K **1795**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K Monochrome Monitor &
Monochrome Card/Printer Adaptor **2095**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K
Color/Graphics Adaptor, Princeton HX12
Color Monitor..... **2395**

IBM PC
256 K 2 half-heights, 10 m.b. hard disk
Monochrome Monitor & Monochrome Card/Printer... **2795**

IBM XT
Monichrome Monitor & Monochrome Card/Printer ... **3695**

IBM AT..... **Call**

All systems are tested and configured before we ship to you

FREE shipping on all IBM SYSTEMS

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK	$249
FREDERICKS PLANTRONICS	379
PARADISE Multi Display	299
PARADISE Modular Graphics	289
MA SYSTEM PEACOCK	225
HERCULES GRAPHICS	319
HERCULES COLOR	169

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR 2000 Brand new!	$279
LOTUS 123	319
LOTUS SYMPHONY	439
D BASE II	289
D BASE III	389
CROSSTALK	109
FRAMEWORK	369
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	25

MODEMS

NOVATION SMART CAT	$379
HAYES MODEM 300B	199
HAYES MODEM 1200	459
HAYES MODEM 1200B comes w/SMART COM	389
SIGNALMAN MARK XII	239
VENTEL half-card w/cross talk	389

Check these tail waggin' prices!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TANDON TM100-2 ..... $129
CDC 9409 129
TEAC 55 B 118
SHUGART SA 455 115

HARD DISK DRIVES

SHUGART 10 MB
w/controller $699
TALLGRASS 20 MB w/20 MB
TAPE BACKUP 2395
TALLGRASS 35 MB w/45 MB
TAPE BACKUP 3995

MEMORY BANK
64 K
SET OF 9
$24.95

PRINTERS

Our printers aren't PEDIGREED, just GUARANTEED!

OKIDATA

ML 82A	$299	ML 92S	$479
ML 83A	529	ML 92P	379
ML 84P	649	ML 93P	575
ML 84S	749	ML 93S	675

EPSONS

RX 80	$230	FX 80	$409
RX 80FT	289	FX 100	589
RX 100	395		

TOSHIBA

1340	$679	1351	$1199

STAR MICRONICS

SG 10 ..... $259

GEMINI

10 X $259
Power Type 369

BROTHER

DX 15 ..... $399
HR25 649
HR35 879

2 FREE Ribbons with every Printer

BULLDOG SALUTES PC JR.

RAPPORT DRIVE II
Enhancement Package $475
parallel port, second drive,
clock calendar, memory expansion slot
RAPPORT
Memory Expansion Slot w/128K ... 225
for use with drive 2 package
expandable to 384K 325
TECHMAR
Jr. Captain w/ 128K 349
SOFTWARE FOR PC JR.
Lotus 123 335
Wordstar 159
Wordperfect Jr. 55
Dollars & Sense 145
Bank Street Writer 55

APPLE DISK DRIVES

FULL HEIGHT SHUGART
MECHANISM $149

LASER
HALF HEIGHT 135

DRIVES FOR 2C 149

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

3833-A Washington Road/Martinez, Georgia 30907

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping & Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.'s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- Ga. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

64K RAM CHIPS
9/$18.00

★ Saint Patty's Specials ★

We'll Save You More Than 3%

No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

AST 6 PACK+
$245.00

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $135.00

* Cased, Cabled Color Co-ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $139.00

We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

LASER ½ HEIGHT $129.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $155.00

* ½ height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax	$45.00
Disk Controller Cards	$45.00
Parallel Interface Cards	$45.00
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	$130.00
Omnigraph	$59.00

Plug In Strips w/Surge Protection
$11.50

DISKETTES

DSDD box of 10	$14.00
SSDD box of 10	$12.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density—hubrings and labels, 100% certified 3M media.

MODEMS 300 BAUD

Auto-Answer/Auto-Dial with software

APPLE COMPATIBLE	IBM COMPATIBLE
$119.00	$124.00

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $139.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $115.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $95.00

* ½ height DSDD

TEAC 55F $125.00

Apple Compatible Joysticks $19.00 While They Last
Vertical & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE
For IBM With Controller
Shugart $639 Cogito $639

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long
shielded/grounded $15.00

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

Minimum $2.00 Shipping Charge. COD Orders Add $2.00

For Orders Only Call 800-621-0854 Ext. 248

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

PRICES SHOWN ARE FACTORY DIRECT

1. ACE 1200 OMS APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DOS, BASIC

DUAL DRIVES
Z80 CPU with CPM 2.2 and 64K RAM
RS232 and Parallel I/O
80 Column Card
64K APPLE COMPATIBLE
ACE CALC spreadsheet
Total of 128K RAM Standard

WORDSTAR and MAILMERGE
Welcome DOS, BASIC CBASIC

$995 (plus $20 shipping)
COMPLETE

2. ACE 1000 COMPUTERS

(Can be expanded to 1200 with accessories below)
64K RAM APPLE COMPATIBLE

$450 (plus $20 shipping)
COMPLETE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY — OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	$59	$25	$9
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	$39	$20	$6
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	$49	$25	$10
4. 16K RAM Card	$29	na	$6
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	$149	na	$10
6. 64K Motherboard	$199	$69	$24
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	$49	na	na

(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER
1070 BUSH MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy From Infocom

by Barbara Nathan

With your "Don't Panic" button affixed firmly to your shirt and your towel in hand, get ready to tour the universe as Arthur Dent... bold hero of **"The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy"** an interactive science fiction novel from Infocom, by Douglas Adams and Steve Meretzky.

"The Hitchiker's Guide To The Galaxy", first a radio show, next a novel, then a British TV series (aired in America on PBS-TV) and now an interactive fiction novel, was the creation of Douglas Adams, a British science fiction author.

Hitchhiker's is a difficult game. As I write this, Infocom's InvisiClues have not yet been released. Complex games of this type can take weeks of play, until a true familiarity with them is obtained. The comments that I offer here should be considered "first time around" reactions.

The game is incorrectly rated. This is not, a "Standard Level" game. Infocom rates each game they publish, the ratings range from Junior to Expert. "Standard" represents the next to easiest difficulty level. Hitchhiker' s is a difficult game, even for the experienced Infocom game player, and a rating of "Advanced" (the notch below Expert) would be a more reasonable appraisal of its difficulty level. Familiarity with some of Infocom 's earlier games, will make this one easier to tackle.

The game has a linear structure. (You proceed from beginning to end, by a series of moves that must follow in a certain order.) Many adventure games permit "looping", going from place to place at random, to complete tasks. Although this linear structure presents less of a challenge for the expert, it is much less confusing for the beginner. There are no long hallways to get lost in, and no complicated maps are needed, to successfully complete the game.

The Hitchhiker' s Guide To The Galaxy (the game) is based on the novel of the same name. Particularly in the early stages of the game, it is mandatory to have the book at your side. Although in the opening statement of the introduction to the game, you are told that everything you need to know about playing **The Hitchhiker' s Guide To The Galaxy** is contained in the pages of your manual, the final paragraph of the opening statement does admit that a familiarity with the story will make the earlier puzzles easier. I found that the book was helpful throughout, and kept it by my side at all times while playing.

As mentioned above, this

Continued On Page 65

☆☆☆☆☆☆

The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy From Infocom
By Douglas Adams and Steve Meretzky
Available for Apple II Series and Macintosh ($39.95)
Commodore 64, Atari and Coco ($34.95)

ALTERNATE COMPUTER SUPPLY

ORDER TOLL FREE
800 221-3789

OUR THIRD YEAR

Michigan Residents Call:
Twin Lake 616 744-1300
Grand Rapids 616 458-7649

- Free delivery on orders over 100 in USA
- No surcharge for VISA/MASTERCARD

APPLE

ASHTON TATE
D Base II $348
BARRON'S
Study Prgm/SAT .. $65
BEAGLE
Graphics $37
Triple Dump $28
BLUE CHIP
Baron $35
Millionaire $35
Tycoon $35
BORLAND
Turbo Pascal ... $39
Turbo Tutor $26
BPI
GL/AR/AP/PR/INV ea $248
BRODERBUND
Bank St Splr $46
Bank St Writer .. $45
Champ Lode Run .. $25
Dazzle Draw $42
Lode Runner $25
Print Shop $33
Prnt Sh Graph lib .. $18
CBS
Goren's Bridge .. $52
Mastering SAT .. $96
Murder by Doz .. $25
Success w/Math .. $19
COMPUTER TAX
Money Street ... $75
CONTINENTAL
FCM $65
Home Acct $48
Tax Advantage .. $50
DAVIDSON
Math Blaster $35
Speed Reader II .. $46
Spell It! $35
Word Attack $35
DESIGNWARE
Spellicopter $26
EDUWARE
Algebra $29
FIRST STAR
Spy vs Spy $25
FUNK
Sideways $42
HAYDEN
Sargon III $33
Word Challenger .. $27
HBJ
Computer SAT .. $56
HOWARD
Tax Preparer 84 . $180
HUMAN EDGE
Mind Prober $31
INFOCOM
Cutthroats $26
Hitchhiker's Guid . $28
Sorcerer $32
Suspect $28
Zork I II III $31
KOALA
Koalapad Tablet . $79
Muppet Pad $52
L & S
Crosswd Magic .. $34
LIVING VIDEO
Think Tank $105
MICRO PRO
Wordstar $225
MICROSOFT
Multiplan $112
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk $139
MONOGRAM
Dollars & Sense .. $65
MUSE
Beynd Castle Wolf . $23
Castle Wolfenstein . $23
ORIGIN
Ultima III $39
PEACHTREE
Back to Basics .. $63
PENGUIN
Transylvania $23
PRACTICORP
Practicalc $47
PROGRAM DESIGN
Step by Step ... $69
ROGER WAGNER
Merlin Combo Pak . $74
SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $28
Prsnl Net Worth . $52
SENSIBLE
Sensible Speller . $80
SIERRA ON LINE
Homeword $41
Homeword Splr .. $32
Screenwriter ... $83
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tut II $20
SOFTWARE PUB
PFS File $78
PFS Graph $78
PFS Report $78
PFS Write $78
PFS Solutions ... $14
SPINNAKER
Delta Drawing ... $35
Facemaker $22
Kids on Keys $28
SPRINGBOARD
Early Games $24
SUB LOGIC
Flt Simulator II .. $37
TERRAPIN
Logo $66
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 .. $72
Electronic Checkbk . $29
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader . $65
Money Manager . $29
Swiftax $50
Word Writer $72
VISICORP
Flashcalc II $67
XEROX
Stickybear $29

C-64

ACADEMY
Typing Tutor w/word inv $20
BARRON'S
Study Prgm/SAT .. $65
BATTERIES INCL
Paperclip w/Splpk . $79
80 col card $108
Home Pak $32
Paperclip $57
Photos/Slides ... $21
Recipes $21
The Consultant .. $63
BLUE CHIP
Tycoon $36
Millionaire $36
BRODERBUND
Bank St Writer .. $29
Champ Lode Run .. $25
Lode Runner $25
Print Shop $32
Prnt Sh Graph lib .. $18
CBS
Goren's Bridge .. $56
Murder by Doz .. $25
Success w/Math .. $20
COMMODORE
Simon's Basic ... $23
CONTINENTAL
Get Rich Series .. $36
Home Acct $35
Home Cataloger .. $36
Tax Advantage .. $50
CREATIVE
Creative Calc ... $36
Creative Writer .. $36
DAVIDSON
Math Blaster $33
Speed Reader II .. $46
Spell It! $35
Word Attack $34
DESIGNWARE
Spellicopter $26
EPYX
Rocky's Boots .. $24
Fast Lode $29
FIRST STAR
Spy vs Spy $21
HAYDEN
Sargon III $32
Word Challenge .. $26
HBJ
Mastering SAT .. $99
HES
Multiplan $69
HUMAN EDGE
Mind Prober $23
INFOCOM
Deadline $36
Enchanter $24
Hitchhiker's Guid . $24
Infidel $25
Seastalker $24
Sorcerer $25
Suspended $25
Zork I II III $26
KOALA
Koalapad Tablet . $72
Muppet Pad $52
MICROPROSE
Air Rescue $23
F15 Strk Eagle .. $23
Helicat Ace $23
Solo Flight $23
MUSE
Beynd Castle Wolf . $24
Castle Wolfenstein . $21
ORIGIN
Ultima III $43
PEACHTREE
Back to Basics: GL/AR/AP $62
PENGUIN
Quest $26
Transylvania $26
PRACTICORP
Practicalc $38
PROGRAM DESIGN
Step by Step ... $43
SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $28
Prsnl Net Worth . $57
SEGA
Spy Hunter $32
SIERRA ON LINE
Homeword $32
Ultima II $43
SOFTWARE PUB
PFS File $52
PFS Report $48
SPINNAKER
Alphabet Zoo ... $21
Facemaker $21
Story Machine .. $24
SPRINGBOARD
Early Games $25
SUB LOGIC
Flt Simulator II .. $36
TIMEWORKS
Accts Payable ... $43
Accts Recvbl ... $43
Cash Flow Mngt . $43
Data Manager 2 . $19
Electronic Checkbk . $19
Evelyn Wood Rdg Dynamics $50
General Ledger .. $43
Inventory $43
Money Manager . $19
Payroll $43
Sales Analysis .. $43
Spellbound $19
Swiftax $36
Word Writer $36
WAVEFORM
Musicalc I $32
Musicalc II $24
ACCESSORIES
Albati LQ20 ... $335
Cardco + G $65
Mighty Mo .... $low
Star Gemini (new model) ... $249
Wico Boss $16

IBM

ASHTON TATE
D Base II $325
D Base III $480
Framework ... $480
BARRON'S
Study Prgm/SAT .. $64
BLUE CHIP
Millionaire $41
Tycoon $41
BORLAND
Sidekick $40
Turbo Pascal ... $40
Turbo Tutor $25
BPI
AP/AR/GL/PR ea . $480
BRODERBUND
Bank St Writer .. $54
Lode Runner $26
CBS
Goren's Bridge .. $53
Mastering SAT .. $96
Murder by Doz .. $25
Success w/Math .. $19
CONTINENTAL
FCM $84
Home Acct $95
Tax Advantage .. $50
DAVIDSON
Math Blaster $35
Speed Reader II .. $44
Spell It! $35
Word Attack $35
DESIGNWARE
Spellicopter $26
EDUWARE
Algebra $29
FUNK
Sideways $42
HARVARD
Project Mgr ... $280
HAYDEN
Sargon III $33
Word Challenge .. $25
HBJ
Computer SAT .. $55
HOWARD
Tax Preparer 84 . $210
HUMAN EDGE
Mind Prober $35
INFOCOM
Cutthroats $29
Hitchhiker's Guid . $28
Suspect $29
Zork I II III $29
KOALA
Koalapad Tablet . $90
LIVING VIDEO
Think Tank $125
MECA
Mangng Yr Mon . $145
MICRO PRO
Wordstar 2000 . $325
Wordstar $231
MICRORIM
Clout 1.0 ..... $139
MICROSOFT
Chart $179
Flight Simulator .. $37
Macro Assembler $72
Microsoft Word . $269
Multiplan $136
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk $125
MONOGRAM
Dollars & Sense . $120
MULTIMATE
Multimate $325
MUSE
Castle Wolfenstein . $23
ORIGIN
Ultima III $39
PEACHTREE
Bk to Basic Acct . $195
SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $28
Prsnl Net Worth . $70
SIERRA ON LINE
Homeword $50
SIR TECH
Wizardry $38
SOFTSTYLE
Printworks $50
SOFTWARE PUB
PFS File $88
PFS Graph $88
PFS Report $78
PFS Write $88
PFS Solutions ... $14
SPECTRUM
Gato $29
SPRINGBOARD
Early Games $26
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 .. $94
Electronic Checkbk . $50
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader . $65
Money Manager . $43
Swiftax $50
Wall Street $29
Word Writer $94

ACCESSORIES

Apple Cat II ... $228
CH Mach II $27
CH Mach III $29
CH Paddlesticks . $32
Copy II Plus $28
E.D.D. $49
Grafstar intface .. $65
Hayes Smartmod . $468
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B $419
Hercules Clr Cd . $185
Kensington Master Piece ... $97
Kensington System Saver ... $70
Okidata 82 .... $315
Okidata 92 .... $385
Okidata 93 .... $590
Orng Grappler + . $low
Orng Interface .. $low
Prometh 1200 . $335
Rana Elite III ... $435
S.A.M. $72
Sil Reed 500 .. $325
Sil Reed 550 .. $420
Toshiba 1340 .. $699
Wildcard $105

ACS *Lifetime warranty* — 5¼" SS/SD - 1.15 | 5¼" SS/DD - 1.35 | 5¼" DS/DD - 1.65
3M *Reliability* — 5¼" SS/DD - 1.74 | 5¼" DS/DD - 2.39 | 3½" 3.65
STORAGE — Flip n File 50 - 14.00 | Mediamate 5 - 11.25 | Library cases - 1.75

P.O. Box 74 Twin Lake, MI 49457 | **CALL TOLL FREE** | P.O. Box 74 Twin Lake, MI 49457

TERMS: Purchase orders accepted from schools and well rated firms. Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Other checks take 10 days to clear. Free UPS shipping on all orders over $100.00. Orders under $100.00 add $3.00. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. No surcharge for VISA/MASTERCARD.

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000

COMMODORE 64
$149.95
APPLE 2E w/DRIVE
$839.95

APPLE 2C
$889.95
GEMINI SG 10
$215.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Anadex	1034	Epson FX 100 +	583	Okimate 10	127
Brother HR15 XL	349	Epson LQ 1500	998	Olympia ro	304
Brother HR 35	777	Gemini Sg 10	216	Panasonic KXP 1091	255
Brother Keyboard	129	Gemini SG 15	352	Panasonic KXP 1090	169
Citizen MSP 10	329	HP Laser Jet	2678	Panasonic KXP 1092	379
Citizen MSP 15	488	Juki 6100 Televideo	371	Panasonic KXP 1093	562
Corona Laser	2369	Juki 6300	739	Panasonic KXP 3151	450
Daisywriter	739	Mannesman Spirit 80	183	Powertype	279
Delta SD 10	352	Mannesman 160L	529	Quadjet	720
Delta SD 15	431	Mannesman 180L	739	Radix SR 10	461
Diablo 620 API	678	NEC 2050	639	Radix SR 15	570
Dynax DX 15 XL	342	NEC 3550	1297	Riteman Blue +	226
Epson RX 80 FT +	285	NEC 7730	1629	Silver Reed Exp 550	378
Epson RX 80	226	NEC 8850	1679	Silver Reed Exp 500	286
Epson RX 100	374	Okidata 92	349	Silver Reed Exp 770	704
Epson FX 80	394	Okidata 93	564	Toshiba 1340	678
				Toshiba 1351	1213

WOW! WOW! WOW!

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	834
Macintosh	1679
Apple 2C	887
Imagewriter	473
Addt. Drives	from 114

ATARI

800 XL	109
1027 Printer	224
1050 Drive	159
Indus. Drive	224
1025 Printer	169

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	431
Hayes 1200B	378
Hayes 300	184
Micromodem 2E	212
Access 123	359
Novation J-cat	89

IBM

PC w/Drive	1449
PC XT	3089
PC Portable w/Drive	CALL
AST Six Pack	239
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2374
Quad Board	224
Keytronics	159
Hercules Color	153
Hercules Monochrome	294
Persyst Color Card	148
Persyst Monocard	162
Plantronics	409
PC w/10 Meg Hard Dr.	2399
Bernouli Box	1999
10 Meg Drive	899

ZENITH

Zenith PC 2150	1631
Zenith PC 15152	2076
Zenith PC161-52	2244

Price and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices shown do not include delivery charges.

800-441-1144

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	114
Amdek 300 Amber	121
310 Amber	142
Color 300	221
Color 500	324
Color 600	384
Color 700	452
Color 710	519
Taxan 210	199
Princton HX12	449
Taxan 122A	139
Taxan 420	394

SANYO

550 D.S.	649
555 D.S	974
CRT 70	509

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	149
1541 Disk Drive	184
1702 Monitor	189
MPS 802	188

Items reflect cash discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

#H16

DEALERS WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES

CONROY

TELEX 910 380 3980 **ALL MAIL: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223**

FOR YOUR APPLE

COMPUTERS

apple

SYSTEMS	**IN STOCK**	**CALL**

LIMITED WARRANTY—*100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.*

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	LIST	CONROY
MICRO-SCI, A2, 143K Disk Drive	$ 345	$ 195
A2 Controller Card	$ 100	$ 60
Half Height Drive for IIe	$ 269	$ 195
Half Heitht Drive for IIc	$ 299	$ 209
TEAC, T40, Half Ht., Direct, 163K	$ 249	$ 169
Controller Card by ComX	$ 110	$ 45
T80, Half Ht., Double, 326K	$ 449	$ 329
Controller Card by Teac	$ 85	$ 59
RANA, Elite I, 163K, 40 Track	$ 379	$ 199
Elite II, 326K, 80 Track	$ 649	$ 369
Elite Controller	$ 145	$ 89
VIDEO TECH, Half Ht. Drive	$ 225	$ 149

HARD DISKS

QUARK, QC10 for IIc/IIe/III/MAC	$1995	$1595

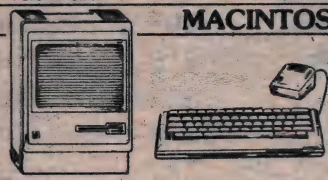
OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST	CONROY
CCS, 7711 Serial Interface	$ 150	$ 90
CPS/EASTSIDE, Wild Card II (copier,+/e)	$ 140	$ 99
COMX, 80 col. +64K RAM Card (IIe)	$ 199	$ 99
16K RAM Card (II+), 1 yr. Ltd. Wty.	$ 179	$ 39
HAYES, Mach II Joystick (+/e)	$ 45	$ 29
KENSINGTON, System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
KEY TRONIC, KB200 Keyboard	$ 298	$ 188
KOALA, Muppet Keys	$ 80	$ 49
Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator	$ 125	$ 75
KRAFT, Joystick (II/II+)	$ 65	$ 49
Game Paddles (II/II+)	$ 50	$ 39
M&R, Sup R fan (II+)	$ 50	$ 30
MICROSOFT, 16K RAM Card (II+)	$ 100	$ 69
Z80 Softcard (+/e)	$ 345	$ 235
Z80 Softcard Premium (e)	$ 395	$ 275
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus (+/e)	$ 149	$ 99
Serial Grappler	$ 119	$ 79
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	$ 99	$ 69
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler	$ 28	$ 12
PAYMAR, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+)	$ 50	$ 19
PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features	$ 375	$ 275
RH ELECTRONICS, Super Fan II	$ 75	$ 59
TITAN, Accelerator IIe	$ 319	$ 219
128K RAM Card (II+)	$ 599	$ 329
Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK		CALL

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST	CONROY
TRACKHOUSE, Numeric Key Pad	$ 149	$ 94
TG, Select-A-Port	$ 40	$ 26
Joystick or Game Paddles	$ 45	$ 29
VIDEX, UltraTerm (+ or e)	$ 379	$ 229
VideoTerm 80 col. card (+/e)	$ 279	$ 175
PSIO I/F Card	$ 229	$ 145

MACINTOSH



BLUECHIP, Millionaire	$ 60	$ 39
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II MAC	$ 40	$ 30
CONROY-LAPOINTE DISKETTES,		
DS/DD, 3½", 10 in flip pak	$ 65	$ 29
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 100	$ 65
CREATIVE SOLUTIONS, MacForth Level I	$ 149	$ 95
DOW JONES, Market Manager	$ 249	$ 159
HAYDEN, Sargon III	$ 50	$ 33
HUMAN EDGE, Sales or Mgmt. Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 159
KENSINGTON, Starter Pak	$ 90	$ 60
Surge Suppressor	$ 50	$ 35
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 85
LOTUS, Jazz		CALL
MAIN STREET, Filer or Writer, ea.	$ 199	$ 125
MAXELL, 3½" Diskettes, 10 pak	$ 60	$ 35
MEGAHAUS, Megaform	$ 195	$ 125
MICROSOFT, BASIC Interpreter	$ 150	$ 95
Word, File or Multiplan, each	$ 195	$ 129
MILES, Mac the Knife	$ 39	$ 25
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense	$ 150	$ 95
NOVATION, Smartcat Plus Modem w/soft	$ 499	$ 379
ODESTA, Helix	$ 395	$ 265
PENGUIN, Graphics Magician	$ 50	$ 32
PROMETHEUS,		
ProModem 1200 w/cabl & softw	$ 495	$ 350
PROVUE, OverVue	$ 295	$ 195
SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype	$ 35	$ 19
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33
SOFTW. PUB., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea.	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: File & Report Combo	$ 195	$ 125
STONEWARE, DB Master	$ 195	$ 125
TELOS, File Vision	$ 195	$ 125
T/MAKER, Clickart	$ 50	$ 32
VIDEX, Vegas	$ 60	$ 34

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
ALS, Word or List Handler, ea.	$ 80	$ 36
Handler Pak, (Word/List/Spell)	$ 130	$ 80
APPLIED SOFT TECH., VersaForm	$ 389	$ 249
ARKTRONICS, Jane w/Mouse (II+/IIe)	$ 295	$ 195
Jane w/o Mouse (IIc)	$ 179	$ 119
ARTSCI, Magic Window II	$ 150	$ 100
ASHTON-TATE, dBase II (Req CP/M 80)	$ 495	$ 269
BPI, Job Cost	$ 595	$ 375
AR,AP,PR or INV,each	$ 395	$ 240
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	$ 29
Print Shop Graphics Library	$ 25	$ 18
Bank St. Writer or Speller, ea.(spec +/e/c)	$ 70	$ 45
Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)	$ 140	$ 85
CONTINENTAL, GL,AR,AP or PR, each	$ 250	$ 165
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe,ea.	$ 60	$ 40
DOW JONES, Market Manager	$ 300	$ 189
Market Analyzer or Microscope, ea.	$ 350	$ 219
HAYDEN, Pie Writer (v 2.2)	$ 150	$ 89
HOWARD SOFT, Tax Preparer for '84 taxes	$ 250	$ 165
HUMAN EDGE, Sales Edge	$ 250	$ 165
Management Edge	$ 250	$ 165
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, ThinkTank	$ 150	$ 99
MECA, Managing Your Money	$ 200	$ 125
MEGAHAUS, Megawriter NEW	$ 100	$ 65
Megaworks NEW	$ 125	$ 75
MICRO PRO, WordStar™	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar w/Starcard	$ 495	$ 265
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
InfoStar and StarCard Combo	$ 595	$ 295
MICROSOFT,		
Multi-Plan (Ap DOS or CP/M)	$ 99	$ 69
OSBORNE/COMX, (Disk and Book)(Stats,Bus & Math)		
Some Common Basic Programs(75 ea.)	$ 100	$ 49
Practical Basic Programs(40 ea.)	$ 100	$ 49
PEACHTREE, Series 40, 3 Pak (GL,AR&AP)	$ 395	$ 239
QUARK, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (e or c)	$ 189	$ 129
SENSIBLE, Sensible Speller	$ 125	$ 79
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
General Manager II	$ 230	$ 155
ScreenWriter II, 2 Pak w/Dictionary	$ 130	$ 89
SOFTWARE ARTS, Visicalc IIe	$ 149	$ 99
SOFTWARE PUBL., (specify + or e for all)		
PFS:File	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Write	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Graph	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Report	$ 125	$ 79
STONEWARE, DB Master v 4.0	$ 350	$ 225
DB Utility Pak I or II	$ 129	$ 82

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

	LIST	CONROY
BEAGLE, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each	$ 35	$ 27
Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BORLAND, Turbo Pascal	$ 55	$ 35
CENTRAL POINT Copy II Plus (bit copier)	$ 40	$ 25
Filer, Utility & Apple DOS	$ 20	$ 15
EINSTEIN/ALISON, Compiler	$ 129	$ 95
EPSON, Graphics Dump	$ 15	$ 9
FUNK, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
HAYES, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	$ 100	$ 65
MICROSOFT, Full Line in Stock		CALL
OMEGA, Locksmith	$ 100	$ 75
PENGUIN, Complete Graphics System II	$ 80	$ 54
Graphics Magician	$ 60	$ 40
PHOENIX, Zoom Grafix	$ 40	$ 34
QUALITY, Bag of Tricks	$ 40	$ 29
UNITED SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	$ 130	$ 82
UTILICO, Essential Data Duplicator III	$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

BEAGLE BROS., Full line IN STOCK		CALL
BRODERBUND, Print Shop	$ 50	34
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 49
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 95	$ 69
KOALA, Full line IN STOCK		CALL
MICROSOFT, Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense or S.A.M., ea.	$ 100	$ 59
SCARBOROUGH, Mastertype	$ 40	$ 27
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 80	$ 50
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

PLUS: **BARRONS, CBS, DAVIDSON, EDU-WARE, HARCOURT, LEARNING CO.. TERRAPIN**

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

BLUECHIP, Millionaire or Squire, ea.	$ 50	$ 32
DATASOFT, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	$ 40	$ 27
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Sky Fox	$ 40	$ 29
Pinball or Music Const.,ea.	$ 40	$ 29
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
INFOCOM, Zork I, II, or III, ea.	$ 40	$ 27
ORIGIN, Ultima III	$ 60	$ 40
PENGUIN, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
SIERRA/ON-LINE, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 40
SUB LOGIC, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 30

PLUS: **BRODERBUND, DATAMOST, INSOFT, MUSE, SIR-TECH, SPINNAKER**

DISKETTES

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES ★

We guarantee these top quality products with our name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Discounts on orders w/o labels.

10 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk. comes w/flip pak		$ 12
100 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk.		$ 99
1000 ea, SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk.		$ 840
10 ea, DS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	NEW!	$ 29
100 ea, DS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	NEW!	CALL
1000 ea, DS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	NEW!	CALL
10 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk. comes w/flip pak		$ 15
100 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk.		$ 119
1000 ea, DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk.		$ 859

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ ★
IBM PRE-FORMATTED

10 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 19
100 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 149
1000 ea, DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 959

	LIST	CONROY
CDC, 10 ea, SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 55	$ 19
100 ea, SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 550	$ 195
10 ea, DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 75	$ 23
100 ea, DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 750	$ 295
DYSAN, 10 ea, SS/DD (Apple, etc.)	$ 40	$ 27
10 ea, DS/DD 48T (IBM,H/P)	$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL, 10 ea, SS/DD,MD1 (Apple)	$ 55	$ 19
10 ea, SS/DD, 3½" (MAC)	$ 60	$ 35
10 ea, DS/DD, MD2 (IBM)	$ 75	$ 26
10 ea, DS/QD Hi Dens(IBM-AT)	$ 77	$ 49
MEMOREX, 10 ea, SS/SD, 3½" (MAC)	$ 65	$ 35
10 ea, DS/QD Hi Dens (IBM-AT)	$ 84	$ 54
VERBATIM, 10 ea,SS/DD,MD515-01,(Apple)	$ 49	$ 27
10 ea, DS/DD, MD34 (IBM)	$ 84	$ 32
10 ea, SS/DD, 3½", (MAC)	$ 65	$ 35

★ GENERIK™ DISKETTES ★

Top quality, w/jackets, no labels.
90 day "No hassle money back guarantee."

100 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 80
250 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 199
1000 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 750
100 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 95
250 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 229
1000 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 829

MODEMS

	LIST	CONROY
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM)	$ 399	$ 259
HAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM)	$ 899	$ 699
Smartmodem 1200B (IBM)	$ 599	$ 409
Smartcom II Software (IBM)	$ 149	$ 99
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	$ 249	$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300(RS-232)	$ 289	$ 219
Smartmodem 1200 (AP)	$ 699	$ 489
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom (AP)	$ 329	$ 239
KENSINGTON, Modem 1200 (MAC)	$ 595	$ 385
NOVATION, J-Cat	$ 149	$ 104
ACCESS 1-2-3, 1200B+CrosstalkXVI(IBM)	$ 595	$ 369
Apple Cat II 300 B (AP)	$ 389	$ 249
212 Apple Cat, 1200 B (AP)	$ 725	$ 559
SmartCat Plus w/software (MAC)	$ 499	$ 379
PROMETHEUS, ProModem 1200B (IBM)	$ 399	$ 289
ProModem 1200 (MAC)	$ 549	$ 429
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal (IBM)	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, External (IBM)	$ 695	$ 495
VENTEL, PC Half Card (IBM)	$ 549	$ 389
1200 Plus, External (IBM)	$ 499	$ 429
PC1200, Internal (IBM)	$ 499	$ 379

MONITORS

	LIST	CONROY
AMDEK, Color 300 Comp/Audio	$ 349	$ 249
Color 500 Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio	$ 525	$ 395
Color 600 Hi Res, RGB /Audio	$ 599	$ 459
Color 700 Ultra Hi Res, RGB	$ 749	$ 549
Color 710	$ 799	$ 599
300G, 12" Green	$ 179	$ 129
300G, 12" Amber	$ 199	$ 149
310A, 12" Amber, (IBM)	$ 230	$ 159
PRINCETON, HX-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 795	$ 495
SR-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 799	$ 599
Scan Doubler for SR-12	$ 249	$ 179
MAX-12, Amber (monochrome)	$ 249	$ 199
QUADRAM, Amberchrome, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
Quadchrome 12" RGB Color	$ 695	$ 495
Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Quadscreen 17" 968x512 w/cable, Hi Res	$1995	$1595
ZENITH, ZVM122, 12" Amber	$ 159	$ 95
ZVM123, 12" Green	$ 149	$ 89
ZVM124, 12" Amber	$ 200	$ 149
ZVM135, 12" Color	$ 599	$ 499

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX:

	LIST PRICE	CONROY PRICE
EPSON, RX80—100 cps	$ 269	CALL
RX80—F/T	$ 369	CALL
RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr.	$ 499	CALL
FX80—160 cps, 80 col.	$ 699	CALL
FX100—160 cps, 136 col.	$ 849	CALL
JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps	$ 399	CALL
LQ1500—200 & 67 cps	$1395	CALL
Tractor Feed for LQ1500	$ 70	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY,		
Spirit—80 col., 80 cps	$ 269	$ 219
160—80 col., 160 cps	$ 798	$ 568
180—132 col., 160 cps	$1098	$ 778
OKIDATA, Okimate 20, Color, Hi Res	$ 268	$ 208
82A—80 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 349	$ 319
83A—132 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 749	$ 599
84—136 col, 200 cps, para.	$ 899	$ 729
92—80 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 499	$ 399
93—136 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 799	$ 649
2410P—Pacemark, 350cps, para.	$2995	$1975
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Inkjet Color Printer	$ 895	$ 795
STAR MIC., Gemini, 120cps, 10"	$ 499	$ 269
Gemini, 120cps, 15"	$ 549	$ 419
TOSHIBA, Prop. spacing & Hi-res graphics		
1351—192 cps(DQ) & 100 cps (LQ)	$1895	$1375
1340—144 cps(DQ) & 54 cps(LQ)	$ 995	$ 795
Bi-directional Tractor Feed	$ 195	$ 175
TTX, TTXpress, portable/handheld,40cps	$ 229	$ 129

LETTER QUALITY:

JUKI, 6300—40 cps, para	$ 995	$ 795
6100—18 cps, para, 3 pitch	$ 599	$ 439
TOSHIBA, Prop. spacing & Hi-res graphics		
1351—192 cps(DQ) & 100 cps (LQ)	$1895	$1375
1340—144 cps(DQ) & 54 cps(LQ)	$ 995	$ 795
TTX, 1014—13 cps, para/ser, p & fr, 3p.	$ 499	$ 365
1114—same as 1014 w/T&F, 2c & prop.	$ 599	$ 439

PLOTTERS:

AMDEK, Amplot II, 6 pen, 10 x 14	$1099	$ 899

PRINTER SUPPLIES:

Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels.	CALL

PRINTER INTERFACES & BUFFERS

	LIST	CONROY
ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
EPSON, Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$ 100	$ 79
Serial Interface Board	$ 130	$ 105
ASSIM PROC, Mac to Epson Conn I/F	$ 89	$ 69
MPC, AppleII I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini	$ 95	$ 59
OKIDATA, Plug 'n Play, Tractors, Okigraph,ea.	$ 50	$ 42
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus for Apple	$ 149	$ 99
Serial Grappler	$ 119	$ 79
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K,para.	$ 349	$ 259
Microbuff In-Line 64K,ser.	$ 349	$ 259
QUADRAM, Microfazers, full line in STOCK		CALL

CABLES

ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 31	$ 21
IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASTAR, RF Modulator for T.V.(Apple)	$ 35	$ 20
CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
3'-9' Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	$ 40	$ 30
RCA, Monitor Cable	$ 15	$ 9

ACCESSORIES

CURTIS, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched	$ 50	$ 29
Emerald, 6 outlets, 6' cord	$ 60	$ 35
Ruby, 6 outlets, 6' cord, filter	$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire, 3 outlets, w/filter	$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon, 6 outlets/wall	$ 60	$ 29
Lime, 6 outlets/cord	$ 90	$ 45
Orange, 6 outlets/cord	$ 140	$ 60
Peach, 3 outlets/wall	$ 98	$ 39
Kiwi, 1 outlet/wall		CALL
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File 10 (disk holder)	$ 7	$ 4
Flip-n-File 50 (disk holder)	$ 22	$ 15
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece (IBM)	$ 140	$ 99
System Saver Fan (Apple)	$ 90	$ 69
NETWORX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filt & surge	$ 70	$ 39
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12
PROD TECH INT'L, Uninterruptable Power Supply		
200 Watts, PC200 for IBM-PC	$ 499	$ 39
300 Watts, XT300 for IBM-XT	$ 359	$ 279
800 Watts, AT800 for IBM-AT, 72 lbs.		CALL

CONROY-LAPOINTE CREDIT CARD #H16

Send me a Conroy-LaPointe credit application form, so I can get cash discount prices with credit card convenience. $400 Minimum initial purchase

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFO & TERMS: **MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223** —— Include your telephone number; double check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. **NO C.O.D.** Cashiers checks, money orders, Fortune 1000 checks and government checks honored immediately. Personal and other company checks—allow 20 days to clear. Prices reflect **3% cash & Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card discount**, so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA/MasterCard/American Express. Your cards NOT charged til we ship. Add **SIH CHARGES:** U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 minimum); for U.S. Postal, APO or FPO, 6% ($10 minimum). Alaska & Canada—Postal. Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 minimum). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 minimum). Orders received with insufficient SIH charges will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4.** (6AM here is 9AM in New York.) **ComxRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation.**

CONROY-LA POINTE INC.SM

#H16

SAVE 25% - 75% OFF LIST !!!

© 1984 by Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. All Rights Reserved

ORDER NOW (800) 547-1289

FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

— Call for Details —

256K IBM - PC

360K Disk Drives by CDC

90 Day Limited Warranty By Us

SM

SANYO 555-2

256K, 2 320K Disk Drives — CALL

ZENITH

Z150,

256K, 2 320K Disk Drives, MS DOS 2.1, 8088 Chip, 2 S/P — CALL

HARD DISKS

Kits are completely engineered to work with DOS 2.0/2.1. Easy to install. Includes Hard Disk, Controller Card and Instructions.

	LIST	CONROY
KAMERMAN, External 10 meg kit	$1295	$1095
Megaflight 100, Internal 10 meg kit	$ 895	$ 795
Masterflight, 20 meg, tape, surge prot.	$3095	$2495
MAYNARD, Internal 10 meg kit. (WS1)	$1595	$1150
QUADRAM, Quaddisks Int. w/controller, Full Line		CALL
RANA, External 10 meg w/controller	$1495	$1095
Internal 10 meg w/controller	$ 995	$ 795

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CDC, Limited 30 day warranty; Call for quantity prices.

Full Height	$149
Half Height,	$129

	LIST	CONROY
MAYNARD, Controller Card w/para port	$ 300	$ 185
Controller Card w/serial port	$ 310	$ 195
Sandstar Cont Card (accepts 3 modules)	$ 265	$ 205
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12

OTHER HARDWARE

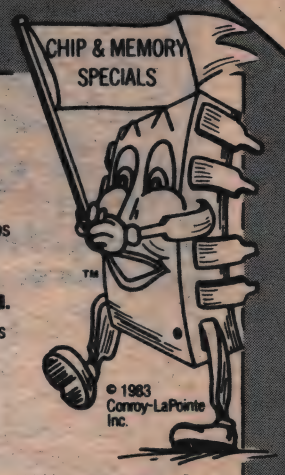
	LIST	CONROY
AST, SixPak Plus, 64K		$245
SixPakPlus, 256K, S/P/CC+S/W	$ 695	$ 395
SixPakPlus, 384K, S/P/CC+S/W	$ 895	$ 465
Game Port for SixPak	$ 50	$ 39
Preview™ Graphics Card w/para, 64K	$ 399	$ 299
Advantage™, Multif. Bd for AT	$ 595	$ 445
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC	$ 215	$ 150
I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G	$ 265	$ 185
I/O Plus II, 2S/P/CC/G	$ 315	$ 215
MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (forLotus)	$ 495	$ 375
PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002	$1090	$ 790
PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001	$ 695	$ 365
ComboPlus Products IN STOCK		CALL
MegaPlus Products IN STOCK		CALL
COMX, NEW Econo RAM Plus™, 384K to 1.5 meg. board, S/P/CC/G, Fastrak™ & Spooler		$395
EconoRAM™, full 384K board	$ 595	$ 325
CURTIS, UNI-I, Monitor tilt/swivel base	$ 50	$ 39
3-9 foot Keyboard Extension Cable	$ 40	$ 30
HAUPPAGE (HCW), 8087 Chip	$ 175	$ 149
8087 Math Pak (Chip & Softw)	$ 295	$ 235
8087 Software Pak	$ 180	$ 138
8087 Macro Pak	$ 245	$ 195
HAYES, Mach II Joystick	$ 45	$ 29
HERCULES, Color Card w/para.	$ 245	$ 169
Mono Graphics Card	$ 499	$ 329
KAMERMAN, External Power Supply	$ 395	$ 295
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece™	$ 140	$ 99
PC Saver™ Line Cord w/Filter	$ 50	$ 35
KEY TRONIC, KB5151, Std. keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
KB5150, Std. keyboard	$ 209	$ 159
KOALA, Speed Key System	$ 100	$ 63
Speed Key Tables w/software	$ 200	$ 139
Koala Pad™ w/PC Design	$ 150	$ 89
Programmer's Guide	$ 15	$ 14
MAYNARD, SAND STAR SERIES		
Multifunction (6) Card	$ 89	$ 79
Memory Card no RAM	$ 199	$ 169
Memory Card 256K	$ 495	$ 395
Floppy Cont. Card, accepts 3 modules	$ 265	$ 205
HardDisk I/F Module	$ 499	$ 399
HardDisk Cable	$ 30	$ 27
Serial Port Module	$ 95	$ 79
Para or Clock Cal. Module, ea.	$ 59	$ 49
Game Adapter Module	$ 49	$ 43
Memory Module, OK	$ 122	$ 99
Memory Module 256K	$ 422	$ 357
10 meg Hard Disk Kit & Cont Card	$1595	$1150

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST	CONROY
MICROSOFT, Mouse for PC	$ 195	$ 139
System Card, 64K	$ 395	$ 275
System Card, 256K	$ 625	$ 450
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Mouse & Paint	$ 295	$ 189
PARADISE, Modular Graphics Card	$ 395	$ 285
Parallel or Serial Port, ea.	$ 95	$ 65
PERSYST, NEW PC/Mono Board, w/para port	$ 250	$ 195
PC/Color Graphics Bd.w/light pen & I/F	$ 244	$ 176
BOB Board™ Color Adapter, hi res	$ 595	$ 465
PLANTRONICS, Color Bd & Colormagic, 16 color w/Para	$ 559	$ 395
Color Bd & Draftsman, 16 color w/Para	$ 559	$ 395
QUADRAM, Quadboard 64K, to 384K, S/P/CC/G	$ 395	$ 245
Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K	$ 295	$ 225
Quadboard 256K, to 384K, S/P/CC	$ 675	$ 395
Quadboard, 384K, S/P/CC/G	$ 795	$ 495
Quadboard II, no RAM, to 256K	$ 295	$ 215
Quadboard II, 64K, to 256K, 2S/CC	$ 395	$ 265
Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC	$ 595	$ 395
Quad 512 + 64K w/serial port	$ 325	$ 265
Quad 512 + 256K w/serial port	$ 550	$ 420
Quad 512 + 512K w/serial port	$ 895	$ 625
Quadcolor I, board, 4 colors	$ 295	$ 195
Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit	$ 275	$ 199
Quadvue, board, Mono, S/P/CC	$ 345	$ 269
Quadchrome Monitor, 12" RGB Color	$ 795	$ 495
Quadchrome II Monitor, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Amberchrome Monitor, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
Quad 3278	$1195	$1050
Quadnet VI	$2295	$1545
Quadnet IX	$1995	$1745
Quadlink	$ 495	$ 385
TG PRODUCTS, Joystick	$ 45	$ 29
TITAN, Accelerator PC (8086+ 128K)	$ 995	$ 750
WICO, Smartboard Keyboard	$ 400	$ 279

★★ FOR YOUR PC-JR ★★

	LIST	CONROY
KEY TRONIC, KB5151 Jr. Keyboard	$ 255	$ 195
KOALA, Touch Tablet for Jr.	$ 125	$ 75
MOUSE SYSTEMS, Mouse for Jr.	$ 195	$ 125
MICROSOFT, 128K Booster w/Mouse	$ 495	$ 329
Serial Mouse	$ 195	$ 139
QUADRAM, Quadmemjr.(128K-512K,P/CC)	$ 275	$ 215
Quadjr. Expansion Chassis	$ 695	$ 540
TECMAR, Jr. Captain	$ 395	$ 345



★ 256K ★ CHIP KIT

$149

9 Each, 4256 chips 150 ns

$18 ea.

4256 chip, 150 ns

★ 64K ★ CHIP KIT

$29

9 Each, 4164 chips

90 Day Warranty by us

PRICES ARE DROPPING, SO CALL!

NEW!

★ ComX ★ EconoRAM Plus™

$395

384K Multifunction RAM Board expandable to 1.5 Megabyte

Works like AST SixPakPlus™ with capacity for up to 1.5 meg, game port, Fastrak™ RAM Disk and Spooler Software.

EconoRAM™ 384K

Single Function Board

$325

With Fastrak™ and Spooler.

Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty.

Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1

Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM-PC, XT, AT or JR

BUSINESS

	LIST	CONROY
APPLIED SOFTWARE, VersaForm	$ 389	$ 249
ASHTON-TATE, Framework	$ 695	$ 345
dBase III	$ 695	$ 360
dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)	$ 495	$ 289
dBase II to III upgrade	$ 200	$ 119
ATI, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 75	$ 50
BPI, Job Cost Accounting	$ 795	$ 495
Gen'l Acctg, AR, AP or PR, each	$ 595	$ 375
BRODERBUND, Bank St. Writer(PC or Jr)	$ 80	$ 50
CDEX, Training Programs—Large Inventory	$ 70	$ 45
CONTINENTAL, Ultrafile (PC)	$ 195	$ 125
Tax Advantage (PC or Jr)	$ 70	$ 45
FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing)(PC)	$ 125	$ 75
Property Management (PC)	$ 495	$ 295
DOW JONES, Investment Evaluator	$ 139	$ 99
Market Manager Plus	$ 300	$ 159
Market Analyzer	$ 350	$ 219
Market Microscope	$ 350	$ 219
Spread Sheet	$ 249	$ 159
FOX & GELLER, dUtil (DOS or CP/M86)	$ 99	$ 65
Quickcode or dGraph, each	$ 295	$ 165
HARVARD, Total Project Manager	$ 495	$ 315
Harvard Project Manager	$ 395	$ 239
HAYDEN, Pie Writer	$ 200	$ 125
Pie Speller	$ 50	$ 30
HOWARDSOFT, Tax Preparer for '84	$ 295	$ 195
Real Estate Analyzer	$ 250	$ 170
HUMAN EDGE, Mind Prober (PC or Jr)	$ 50	$ 32
Communications Edge (PC)	$ 195	$ 119
Sales Edge	$ 250	$ 159
Management Edge	$ 250	$ 159
Negotiation Edge	$ 295	$ 185
IUS, EasyWriter II System	$ 350	$ 250
EasySpeller II	$ 85	$ 125
GL, AR, AP, OE or INV, each	$ 595	$ 375
KENSINGTON, Easy Link Mail Manager	$ 95	$ 59
LIFETREE, Volkswriter Deluxe	$ 395	$ 159
Volkswriter	$ 195	$ 105

BUSINESS

	LIST	CONROY
LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	$ 195	$ 105
LOTUS, 1-2-3	$ 495	$ 309
Symphony	$ 695	$ 465
MDBS, Knowledgeman	$ 500	$ 300
MECA, Managing Your Money	$ 195	$ 125
MICROPRO, WordStar™ (PC)	$ 350	$ 189
WordStar™ (Jr)	$ 195	$ 115
WordStar 2000	$ 495	$ 295
WordStar 2000 Plus	$ 595	$ 325
WordStar Professional Plus	$ 695	$ 395
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar or StarIndex, ea.	$ 99	$ 54
ProOptions Pak (MM/SS/SI)	$ 195	$ 105
InfoStar Plus (+ Starburst)	$ 595	$ 315
CorrectStar	$ 145	$ 77
MICRORIM, RBase Series 4000	$ 495	$ 269
Extended Report Writer	$ 150	$ 95
RBase Clout	$ 195	$ 125
MICROSOFT, Spell	$ 50	$ 32
Multiplan (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125
Chart or Project, each	$ 250	$ 159
Word	$ 375	$ 235
Word with Mouse	$ 475	$ 289
MONOGRAM, Dollars & Sense w/Forecast	$ 180	$ 110
MULTIMATE, Multimate Ver. 4.0	$ 495	$ 295
OPEN SYS, GL,AR,AP,PR,INV or PO,ea.	$ 695	$ 420
PEACHTREE, Back to Basics GL	$ 295	$ 175
Peach Pak	$ 395	$ 225
Peach Text 5000	$ 395	$ 225
QUADRAM, Tax Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
Investment Strategy	$ 395	$ 295
QUE, Using 1-2-3	$ 15	$ 12
1-2-3 for Business	$ 15	$ 12
Using Symphony	$ 20	$ 15
SAMNA, Word Plus	$ 295	$ 185
SATELLITE, WordPerfect (PC)	$ 495	$ 235
WordPerfect (Jr)	$ 69	$ 49
SOFTW. ARTS, TK Solver(specif DOS)	$ 399	$ 269
SOFTWARE INT'L, Open Access	$ 695	$ 395

BUSINESS

	LIST	CONROY
SOFTWARE PUBL., PFS:Report	$ 125	$ 79
PFS:File	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Write	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Graph	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Plan	$ 140	$ 89
PFS:Proof or PFS:Access, each	$ 95	$ 59
SORCIM, SuperCalc III	$ 395	$ 245
STONEWARE, Advanced DB Master	$ 595	$ 395
THORN/EMI, Perfect Writer (PC)	$ 349	$ 179
Perfect Combo (Writer & Speller) (PC)	$ 399	$ 199
Perfect Combo (Jr) (Write/Spell/Thesaus	$ 139	$ 89
VISICORP, VisiCalc 4	$ 250	$ 159
WARNER, Desk Organizer (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 125

UTILITIES

	LIST	CONROY
BORLAND, Sidekick (PC or Jr)	$ 55	$ 35
Sidekick (Copiable) (PC or Jr)	$ 85	$ 55
Turbo Pascal (PC or Jr)	$ 55	$ 35
Toolbox (PC)	$ 55	$ 35
CENTRAL POINT, Copy II PC	$ 40	$ 30
COMX, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator & printer spooler. For any PC/DOS or RAM Card.Menu Driven	$ 100	$ 59
DIGITAL RES., CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)	$ 80	$ 39
CBASIC 86™ (CP/M-86)	$ 200	$ 135
CBASIC Compiler(CP/M-86 or PCDOS, ea)	$ 600	$ 395
Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/windows	$ 835	$ 225
PL/1 (PC DOS)	$ 750	$ 495
Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)	$ 200	$ 135
DR LOGO-86 (CP/M-86)	$ 100	$ 69
EPYX, In Stock		CALL
FUNK SOFTWARE, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
HAYES, Smartcom II (Data Comm.)	$ 149	$ 99
LIFEBOAT, Lattice C	$ 500	$ 295
MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (PC or Jr)	$ 195	$ 129
MICROSOFT, Macro Assembler	$ 100	$ 69
BASIC Compiler	$ 395	$ 259
Business BASIC Compiler	$ 600	$ 300
C Compiler	$ 395	$ 259
COBOL Compiler	$ 700	$ 459
FORTRAN Compiler	$ 350	$ 229
PASCAL Compiler	$ 300	$ 199

UTILITIES

	LIST	CONROY
MOUSE SYSTEMS, PC Paint	$ 99	$ 69
NORTON, Utilities (14 prgms) New Version	$ 100	$ 65
OPEN SYSTEMS, BASIC Interpreter	$ 195	$ 130
ROSESOFT, Prokey	$ 130	$ 79
WESTERN UNION, Easy Link Mail Mngr	$ 95	$ 65

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

	LIST	CONROY
ARMONK, Executive Suite	$ 40	$ 27
BPI, Personal Accounting	$ 99	$ 63
CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant (Jr)	$ 75	$ 59
Home Accountant Plus (PC)	$ 150	$ 90
DOW JONES, Home Budget	$ 139	$ 92
KOALA, Graphics Exhibitor (Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
MONOGRAM, Dollars & Sense w/forecast	$ 165	$ 110
SCARBOROUGH, MasterType(PC or Jr)	$ 50	$ 32
Your Personal Net Worth	$ 100	$ 63
SIMON & SCHUSTER, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

PLUS: **BPI, CBS, COMPREHENSIVE, DAVIDSON, HARCOURT, PBL CORP.**

RECREATIONAL

	LIST	CONROY
BLUECHIP, Millionaire, Barron, Tycoon, ea.	$ 60	$ 39
BRODERBUND, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
ELECTRONIC ARTS, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
INFOCOM, Large Inventory In Stock		CALL
MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator (PC or Jr)	$ 50	$ 33
ORIGIN, Ultima III (PC or Jr)	$ 60	$ 39
PROFESSIONAL, Trivia Fever (PC or Jr)	$ 40	$ 25
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE, Gato	$ 40	$ 25
SPINNAKER, President's Choice, Amazon, Fahrenheit, Rendevouz, Dragon, each	$ 40	$ 25
SUB LOGIC, Night Mission Pinball	$ 40	$ 27

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.

Retail Sales only. Call stores for local hours.

SAN FRANCISCO — 550 Washington Street (at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramid). Interstate 80, to Highway 480; take Washington Street Exit. **CALL (415) 982-6212.**

PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of Highways 217 and 99W. **CALL (503) 620-5595.**

SEATTLE, WASH. — 3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue 98006. In Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, SE of Highway 405 & 90 and at SE 36th and Richards. **CALL 641-4736.**

OUR REFERENCES:

We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank, (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411, and Direct Marketing Association, or call Dunn and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber. Recipient of 1984 OREGON BUSINESS MAGAZINE AWARD.

MasterCard VISA CONROY-LAPOINTE CARD

NO SALES TAX

CALL (800) 547-1289

In Oregon: (800) 451-5151

TELEX: 910 380 3980

Foreign & Portland Residents Call (503)620-9877

QUESTIONS on your order (503) 620-9878 WEEKDAYS ONLY

ORDER DESK HOURS

Mon-Fri—6AM to 6PM PST

Saturday—10AM to 4PM PST

(6AM here is 9AM in New York)

SEARCHING FOR IBM PC AND APPLE HARD DRIVE STORAGE SOLUTIONS?

LOOK TO THE SUBSYSTEM SOLUTIONS OFFERED BY MICROWARE FROM XEBEC, THE LEADER IN DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS.

The 9710 subsystem offers 10/10.6 MB formatted capacity for only 1295^{00}

Need more, then the 9730 subsystem provides 33.5/35.6 MB for 2695^{00}

Backed by a (1) Year Limited Warranty these external subsystems will operate with the following micros:

-IBM PC and compatibles with DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Will boot directly from the hard drive with complete PC XT operating compatibility.

-Apple II series: Software drivers for DOS 3.3, CP/M 2.2, Pascal and Pro Dos which may all co-reside on the same drive.

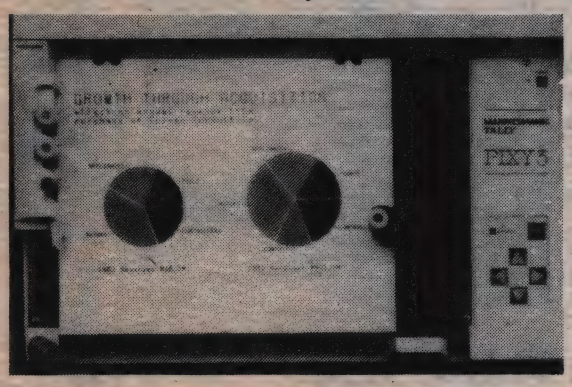
THE INTERNAL OPTION

If you desire an internal 10 MB or 20 MB upgrade kit for your IBM-PC then consider these features:

-Includes a low power Microscience drive with either a full or ½ height faceplate (for additional floppy installation).

-Utilizes the Xebec 1210A controller which permits direct booting from the drive with complete PC XT compatibility (utilizing DOS 2.1).

-The cost complete with documentation (10 MB)....Only 895^{00}



PLOTTER SPECIAL OFFER ..... 295^{00}!

The Mannesmann Tally Pixy 3™ provides presentation graphics from packages such as BPS™, Curve II™, GrafTalk™, Graphwriter™, and uGRAF™. Plots on 8.5 x 11 paper or transparencies with .1mm resolution step size at 200mm per second. Available with 8-Bit parallel or RS-232c interfaces.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Microware continues to offer complete disk drive and enclosure products such as the following:

Half Heights

- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/SS.....129^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/DS (SA445 Equivalent).....149^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 96 TPI/DS (SA456 Equivalent).....199^{00}
- Call for Enclosure Pricing

8'' Disk Drive

- FD 100-8 by Siemens, Shugart 801 Equivalent...139^{00}
- FD 200-8 by Siemens, Shugart 851 Equivalent...189^{00}

SPECIAL! 8'' Enclosure with Drive Purchase.....175^{00}

We also offer shielded cables and Xebec 1410A/1210A controller boards to volume purchasers.
Call for details and our free catalog.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

Microware, Inc.
41711 JOY ROAD
CANTON, MI 48187
(313) 459-3557

IBM PC/XT, Apple II, are trademarks of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc., respectively.

SANYO SYSTEM BONANZA

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

NOW YOU CAN GET THE SANYO SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

Complete
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
only **$1449**

Includes:
- *SANYO COMPUTER with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Stores up to 125 pages of documents on-line
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter Word Processing software
- *Green or Amber monitor
- *Brother HR-15XL **DAISYWHEEL PRINTER**
- *Printer cable
- *Supply of laser-perf word processing paper
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Bonus Software – Spreadsheets, graphics, games
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Printer options available... Add
- *Star Powertype ..... add $ 00
- *Juki 6100 ..... add 55
- *Brother HR-25 ..... add 275
- *Brother HR-35 ..... add 465

Disk Storage options
- *Double disk storage capacity.... $199

SANYO
STARTER SYSTEM
only **$689**

Includes Popular **Sanyo Computer** *with:*
- *Fast efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *160k Double Density disk drive for fast efficient data storage
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capability
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Word Processing and spreadsheet management software

Complete
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
LIMITED TIME ONLY! only **$1299**

Includes:
- ***Sanyo Computer*** with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or amber monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *EPSON **Dot-Matric Printer** with graphics
- *Printer cable
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Disk Storage options available ..... *ADD*
- *Double disk Storage capacity (640k) $199
- *Quad Disk Storage capacity (1.6 Mb) 349

Memory upgrade options:
- *128k memory chip kit - Makes your system 256k 89

FREE
Buy your Sanyo system from MidWest Micro and receive 2 boxes of Certified Brand Name diskettes plus 2 smoked plexiglass diskette boxes absolutely ***FREE***
CALL TODAY!

SANYO
SUPER SYSTEM
only **$1349**

Includes:
- ***Sanyo Computer*** with 2-800k quad-density disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber **Monitor** (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

SANYO BASE SYSTEMS

MBC 550-1	$689
MBC 550-2	789
MBC 550-4	889
MBC 555-1	979
MBC 555-2	1089
MBC 555-4	1279

DISK DRIVES (Easy Add-on)

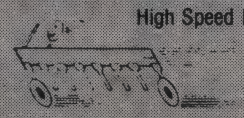
160k DD	$149
160k DD w/Software	299
360k DD	169
360k DD w/ Software	399
800k DD	189

MONITORS

CRT 30 – 12" Green	$129
CRT 36 – 12" Green Hi-Res	169
CRT 50 – Composite Color	389
CRT 70 – 13" R-G-B Color	579
IBM Color Graphics Card	169

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory



128k RAM Upgrade ..... $.89

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON OKIDATA
star JUKI
brother NEC
SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price	Part No.	Pins	Price	Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.29	SN7474N	14	.39	SN74159N	24	1.95
SN7401N	14	.29	SN7475N	16	.45	SN74160N	16	.59
SN7402N	14	.29	SN7476N	16	.39	SN74161N	16	.59
SN7403N	14	.29	SN7479N	14	4.95	SN74162N	16	.59
SN7404N	14	.35	SN7480N	14	.89	SN74163N	16	.59
SN7405N	14	.49	SN7482N	14	1.49	SN74164N	14	.69
SN7406N	14	.59	SN7483N	16	.55	SN74165N	16	.69
SN7407N	14	.59	SN7485N	16	.59	SN74166N	16	.69
SN7408N	14	.29	SN7486N	14	.39	SN74167N	16	2.95
SN7409N	14	.35	SN7489N	16	2.25	SN74170N	16	1.59
SN7410N	14	.29	SN7490N	14	.49	SN74172N	24	4.95
SN7411N	14	.29	SN7491N	14	.79	SN74173N	16	.85
SN7412N	14	.49	SN7492N	14	.45	SN74174N	16	.59
SN7413N	14	.39	SN7493N	14	.45	SN74175N	16	.59
SN7414N	14	.49	SN7494N	14	.89	SN74176N	14	.79
SN7416N	14	.49	SN7495N	14	.49	SN74177N	14	.79
SN7417N	14	.59	SN7496N	16	.49	SN74179N	16	1.49
SN7420N	14	.19	SN7497N	16	3.25	SN74180N	14	.69
SN7421N	14	.59	SN74100N	24	1.95	SN74181N	24	1.95
SN7422N	14	.59	SN74105N	14	1.19	SN74182N	16	1.05
SN7423N	16	.69	SN74107N	14	.29	SN74184N	16	2.29
SN7425N	14	.39	SN74109N	16	.39	SN74185N	16	2.29
SN7426N	14	.39	SN74116N	24	1.49	SN74190N	16	.69
SN7427N	14	.25	SN74121N	14	.45	SN74191N	16	.69
SN7428N	14	.59	SN74122N	14	.69	SN74192N	16	.69
SN7430N	14	.35	SN74123N	16	.55	SN74193N	16	.69
SN7432N	14	.39	SN74125N	14	.49	SN74194N	16	.69
SN7433N	14	.49	SN74126N	14	.49	SN74195N	16	.49
SN7437N	14	.25	SN74128N	14	.79	SN74196N	14	.75
SN7438N	14	.49	SN74132N	14	.59	SN74197N	14	.75
SN7439N	14	.79	SN74136N	14	.69	SN74198N	24	1.19
SN7440N	14	.19	SN74141N	16	.89	SN74199N	24	1.19
SN7441N	16	.89	SN74142N	16	3.95	SN74221N	16	1.19
SN7442N	16	.45	SN74143N	24	3.95	SN74251N	16	.79
SN7443N	16	1.25	SN74144N	24	3.95	SN74273N	20	1.95
SN7444N	16	1.25	SN74145N	16	.65	SN74276N	20	2.49
SN7445N	16	.69	SN74147N	16	1.29	SN74279N	16	.79
SN7446N	16	.75	SN74148N	16	.89	SN74283N	16	1.39
SN7447N	16	.75	SN74150N	24	1.49	SN74284N	16	2.95
SN7448N	16	.75	SN74151N	16	.49	SN74285N	16	2.95
SN7454N	14	.19	SN74152N	14	.49	SN74365N	16	.55
SN7459N	14	.35	SN74153N	16	.99	SN74366N	16	.55
SN7460N	14	.39	SN74154N	24	1.49	SN74367N	16	.55
SN7470N	14	.39	SN74155N	16	.49	SN74368N	16	.55
SN7472N	14	.39	SN74156N	16	.59	SN74390N	16	1.49
SN7473N	14	.39	SN74157N	16	.49	SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

74LS00	14	.29	74LS132	14	.65	74LS244	20	1.29
74LS01	14	.29	74LS133	16	.59	74LS245	20	1.49
74LS02	14	.35	74LS136	14	.39	74LS251	16	.59
74LS03	14	.29	74LS138	16	.59	74LS253	16	.59
74LS04	14	.39	74LS139	16	.59	74LS257	16	.59
74LS05	14	.35	74LS145	16	1.19	74LS258	16	.59
74LS08	14	.35	74LS147	16	1.95	74LS260	14	.59
74LS09	14	.35	74LS148	16	1.79	74LS266	14	.49
74LS10	14	.35	74LS151	16	.59	74LS273	20	1.49
74LS11	14	.35	74LS153	16	.59	74LS279	16	.49
74LS14	14	.59	74LS154	24	1.49	74LS280	14	1.95
74LS15	14	.35	74LS155	16	.69	74LS299	20	2.95
74LS20	14	.29	74LS156	16	.69	74LS322	20	3.95
74LS21	14	.35	74LS157	16	.69	74LS323	20	3.95
74LS26	14	.29	74LS158	16	.59	74LS347	16	.79
74LS27	14	.35	74LS160	16	.69	74LS353	16	1.09
74LS28	14	.39	74LS161	16	.69	74LS364	20	1.95
74LS30	14	.39	74LS162	16	.69	74LS365	16	.49
74LS32	14	.39	74LS163	16	.69	74LS366	16	.49
74LS37	14	.35	74LS164	14	.89	74LS367	16	.49
74LS38	14	.39	74LS165	16	.89	74LS368	16	.49
74LS42	16	.49	74LS168	16	1.19	74LS373	20	1.49
74LS47	16	.89	74LS169	16	1.49	74LS374	20	1.49
74LS51	14	.29	74LS170	16	1.49	74LS375	16	.69
74LS73	14	.39	74LS173	16	.69	74LS386	14	.39
74LS74	14	.49	74LS174	16	.69	74LS393	14	1.19
74LS75	16	.45	74LS175	16	.69	74LS399	16	1.49
74LS76	16	.39	74LS181	24	2.49	74LS490	16	1.95
74LS85	16	.89	74LS190	16	.79	74LS533	20	1.95
74LS86	14	.39	74LS191	16	.89	74LS534	20	1.95
74LS90	14	.55	74LS192	16	.79	74LS540	20	1.49
74LS92	14	.55	74LS193	16	.89	74LS541	20	1.49
74LS93	14	.59	74LS194	16	.69	74LS640	20	2.19
74LS96	16	.89	74LS195	16	.59	74LS641	20	2.19
74LS107	14	.39	74LS196	14	.89	74LS644	20	2.19
74LS109	16	.39	74LS197	14	.89	74LS645	20	2.19
74LS112	16	.45	74LS221	16	1.09	74LS670	16	1.49
74LS114	14	.39	74LS240	20	1.09	74LS688	20	2.95
74LS122	14	.49	74LS241	20	.99	81LS95	20	1.49
74LS123	16	.79	74LS243	14	1.09	81LS96	20	1.49
74LS125	14	.59				81LS97	20	1.49
74LS126	14	.59				81LS98	20	1.49

74S/PROMS*

74S00	14	.35	74S114	14	.55	74S241	20	1.95
74S02	14	.35	74S124	16	2.75	74S242	14	2.19
74S03	14	.35	74S132	14	1.89	74S243	14	2.19
74S04	14	.45	74S133	16	.45	74S244	20	2.19
74S05	14	.45	74S135	16	.89	74S251	16	.99
74S08	14	.45	74S136	14	1.39	74S253	16	.99
74S09	14	.39	74S138	16	.89	74S257	16	.99
74S10	14	.35	74S139	16	.89	74S258	16	.99
74S11	14	.35	74S140	14	.69	74S260	14	.79
74S15	14	.35	74S151	16	.99	74S273	20	2.39
74S20	14	.35	74S153	16	.99	74S280	14	1.89
74S22	14	.35	74S157	16	.99	74S287*	16	1.79
74S30	14	.35	74S158	16	.99	74S288*	16	1.79
74S32	14	.45	74S160	16	2.29	74S299	20	5.95
74S37	14	.99	74S169	16	4.29	74S373	20	2.49
74S38	14	.89	74S174	16	1.09	74S374	20	2.49
74S51	14	.35	74S175	16	1.09	74S387*	16	1.95
74S64	14	.39	74S188*	16	1.75	74S471*	20	4.95
74S65	14	.39	74S194	16	1.49	74S472*	20	4.95
74S74	14	.55	74S195	16	1.49	74S473*	20	4.95
74S85	16	1.99	74S196	14	1.49	74S570*	16	2.95
74S86	14	.55	74S240	20	1.95	74S571*	16	2.95
74S112	16	.55				74S572*	18	4.95
74S113	14	.55				74S573*	18	4.95

CA—LINEAR

CA3010H		1.09	CA3081N	16	1.15	CA3130E	8	1.19
CA3039H		1.25	CA3082N	16	1.15	CA3140E	8	.85
CA3046N	14	.99	CA3083N	16	1.15	CA3160H		1.79
CA3059N	14	2.95	CA3086N	14	.85	CA3160E	8	1.49
CA3060N	16	2.95	CA3089N	16	1.95	CA3161E	16	1.79
CA3065E	14	1.49	CA3096N	16	1.75	CA3162E	16	6.95
CA3080E	8	.99				CA3189E	16	2.79
						CA3401N	14	.59

CD—CMOS

CD4001	14	.29	CD4041	14	.69	CD4503	16	.69
CD4002	14	.29	CD4042	16	.69	CD4506	16	1.29
CD4006	14	.89	CD4043	16	.79	CD4507	14	1.19
CD4007	14	.29	CD4044	16	.79	CD4508	24	1.95
CD4008	16	.89	CD4046	16	.89	CD4510	16	.85
CD4009	16	.59	CD4047	14	.89	CD4511	16	.85
CD4010	16	.49	CD4048	16	.59	CD4512	16	.85
CD4011	14	.29	CD4049	16	.39	CD4514	24	1.49
CD4012	14	.29	CD4050	16	.39	CD4515	24	1.49
CD4013	14	.39	CD4051	16	.79	CD4516	16	.89
CD4014	16	.89	CD4052	16	.89	CD4518	16	.89
CD4015	16	.39	CD4053	16	.79	CD4519	16	.59
CD4016	14	.49	CD4056	16	2.95	CD4520	16	.89
CD4017	16	.79	CD4059	24	3.95	CD4526	16	1.19
CD4018	16	.79	CD4060	16	.89	CD4528	16	1.19
CD4019	16	.49	CD4066	14	.45	CD4529	16	1.69
CD4020	16	.75	CD4068	14	.39	CD4531	16	.89
CD4021	16	.75	CD4069	14	.35	CD4538	16	1.49
CD4022	16	.75	CD4070	14	.29	CD4541	14	1.49
CD4023	14	.29	CD4071	14	.29	CD4543	16	1.19
CD4024	14	.69	CD4072	14	.29	CD4562	14	6.95
CD4025	14	.29	CD4073	14	.29	CD4566	16	2.95
CD4026	16	1.59	CD4077	14	.35	CD4583	16	2.49
CD4027	16	.45	CD4078	14	.49	CD4584	14	.59
CD4028	16	.69	CD4081	14	.29	CD4723	16	1.19
CD4029	16	.79	CD4093	14	.49	CD4724	16	1.19
CD4030	14	.39	CD4094	16	1.95	MC14410	16	8.95
CD4034	24	1.79	CD4098	16	1.95	MC14411	24	11.95
CD4035	16	.79	CD4099	16	1.89	MC14412	16	7.95
CD4040	16	.75				MC14433	24	17.95
(More in Catalog)						MC14572	16	1.19

74F00 NEW

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74F00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.69
74F02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.75
74F04	14	Hex Inverter	.89
74F08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.75
74F10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.75
74F32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.79
74F74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.85
74F86	14	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	1.15
74F109	16	Dual JK Positive Edge Flip-Flop	.95
74F138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.69
74F157	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.69
74F158	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Inv.)	1.69
74F193	16	4-Bit Up/Down Binary Counter	5.29
74F240	20	Tri State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	3.75
74F244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	3.49
74F257	16	Tri-State Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.79
74F373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	4.89
74F374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	4.59

74ALS00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74ALS00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.59
74ALS04	14	Hex Inverter	.59
74ALS08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.59
74ALS10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS30	14	8-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.65
74ALS74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS109	16	Dual JK Pos. Edge Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.25
74ALS240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	2.25
74ALS244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	2.25
74ALS245	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Non-Inv.)	2.59
74ALS373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	2.59
74ALS374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	2.59

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

New Super Low Prices!

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	16.95 ~~19.95~~
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	7.95
TMS5501	40	Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC)	14.95
Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000 SERIES			
Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N)(780C)2.5MHz	2.75 ~~2.95~~
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.49
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	8.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.49
Z80-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	2.95 ~~3.49~~
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.49
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.49
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.49
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.49
Z80A	40	CPU(MK3880N-4)(780C-1)4MHz	2.95 ~~3.49~~
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.95 ~~4.49~~
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	9.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.95
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.95
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	8.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	11.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	19.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	10.95
Z8001B	48	CPU Segmented (10MHz)	79.95
Z8002B	40	CPU Non-Segmented (10MHz)	59.95
6500/6800/68000 SERIES			
6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	4.95
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	6.49
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	8.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	3.95
6522	40	Versatile Inter. Adapter	5.49
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapt.	6.95 ~~10.95~~
6800	40	MPU	2.95
6802CP	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	5.95 ~~7.95~~
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	8.95
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	9.95
68B09E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (Ext. Clocking) 2MHz	14.95
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	5.95
6821	40	Peripheral Inter.Adapt.(MC6820)	2.75 ~~2.95~~
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	5.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	9.95 ~~14.95~~
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	14.95 ~~19.95~~
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	3.95
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	7.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	39.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	9.95
8000/80000 SERIES			
8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	12.95 ~~14.95~~
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	4.95 ~~5.95~~
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128bts. RAM)	4.95 ~~5.95~~
8040N-6	40	CPU (256 bytes RAM)	9.95
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	12.95 ~~14.95~~
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	4.95
8085A-2	40	CPU-8-Bit N-Channel(5MHz)	10.95 ~~11.95~~
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	19.95 ~~24.95~~
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor	169.95 ~~189.95~~
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8155	40	HMOS RAM I/O Port-Timer	4.95 ~~6.95~~
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	6.95 ~~8.95~~
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.95
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	2.95
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.95
8228	28	Sys. Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	3.95 ~~4.95~~
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.95
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	3.95 ~~4.95~~
8250N	40	Async. Comm. Element	10.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	4.49 ~~4.95~~
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	4.95 ~~7.95~~
8253	24	Prog. Interval Timer	5.95 ~~6.95~~
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	4.49 ~~4.95~~
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	4.95 ~~7.95~~
8259	28	Prog. Interrupt Control	5.95
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont.	16.95 ~~19.95~~
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	14.95 ~~29.95~~
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	6.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	6.49 ~~8.95~~
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	5.49 ~~6.95~~
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	6.49 ~~7.95~~
8287	20	Octal Bus. Transceiver (Inverted)	6.49 ~~7.95~~
8288	20	Bus Controller	14.95 ~~19.95~~
8303	20	8-Bit Tri-State Bi-Directional Trans.	3.49
8304	20	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.49
8310	20	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	3.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	19.95 ~~29.95~~
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	19.95 ~~39.95~~
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	24.95 ~~39.95~~
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	39.95
80186-6	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	99.95
80188	68	High Integra. 16-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus)	89.95
SPECIAL FUNCTION			
DS0026CN	8	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MHz)	1.95
INS2651	28	Communication Chip	7.95
MC3470P	18	Floppy Disk Read Amp System	4.95
MM5321N	16	TV Camera Sync. Generator	9.95
MM54240N	24	Asynchronous Transmitter/Receiver	5.95
MM58167AN	24	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174AN	16	Micro. Compatible Time Clock	8.95
MM5369AA/N	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (60Hz)	1.79
MM5369EST	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (100Hz)	1.95

New Super Low Prices!

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
1103	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.99
4027	16	4096x1 (250ns)	1.49
4116N-15	16	16,384x1 (150ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
4116N-20	16	16,384x1 (200ns)	.79-8/6.29 ~~1.15-8/8.95~~
4116N 25	16	16,384x1 (250ns)	.69-8/5.49 ~~.89-8/6.95~~
4164N-150	16	65,536x1 (150ns)	3.95-8/31.49 ~~5.19-8/40.95~~
4164N-200	16	65,536x1 (200ns)	3.75-8/29.95 ~~4.95-8/38.95~~
MM5261	18	1024x1 (300ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5262	22	2048x1 (365ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5270	18	4096x1 (250ns) MK4096	4.95
MM5280	22	4096x1 (200ns) 2107	3.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1 (200ns)	.59
41256-150	16	262,144x1 (150ns)	15.95 ~~34.95~~
41256-200	16	262,144x1 (200ns)	13.95 ~~31.95~~
48128	16	131,072x1 (250ns)	24.95
STATIC RAMS			
2101	22	256x4 (450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1 (350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1 (250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4 (450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	16	256x4 (450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4 (450ns)	1.29 — 8/9.95
2114N-L	18	1024x4 (450ns) L.P.	1.65 — 8/12.95
2114N-2	18	1024x4 (200ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
2114N-2L	18	1024x4 (200ns) L.P.	1.69 — 8/13.49
2147HN	18	4096x1 (70ns)	4.49
2148HN	18	1024x4 (70ns)	4.95
TMS4045	18	1024x4 (450ns)	3.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	22	256x4 (450ns) CMOS	3.95
MM5257	18	4096x1 (450ns) 4044	4.95
HM6116P-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) CMOS	7.95
HM6116LP-2	24	2048x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	8.95
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) CMOS	3.95 ~~4.95~~
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	4.95 ~~6.49~~
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) CMOS	3.75 ~~4.75~~
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8 (200ns) L.P. CMOS	4.75 ~~5.49~~
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) CMOS	19.95 ~~37.95~~
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8 (120ns) L.P. CMOS	21.95 ~~39.95~~
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) CMOS	16.95 ~~34.95~~
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8 (150ns) L.P. CMOS	17.95 ~~37.95~~
27LS00	16	256x1 (80ns) L.P.	3.95
7489	16	16x4 (50ns) 3101	2.25
74C921	18	256x4 (250ns) CMOS	5.95
74C930	18	1024x1 (250ns) CMOS (6518)	5.95
74S189	16	16x4 (35ns) 93405	2.95
74S289	16	16x4 (35ns) 3101	2.95
82S10	16	1024x1 (50ns) O.C. (93415)	3.95
82S25	16	16x4 (50ns) O.C. (74S289)	2.25
PROMS/EPROMS			
1702A	24	256x8 (1µs)	3.95
2708	24	1024x8 (450ns)	3.95
TMS2516	24	2048x8 (450ns) 2716	4.95
TMS2532	24	4096x8 (450ns) NMC2532	5.49
TMS2564	28	8192x8 (450ns)	10.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8 (450ns) 3 voltage	7.95
2716	24	2048x8 (450ns)	3.95
27C16	24	2048x8 CMOS	12.95 ~~14.95~~
2716-1	24	2048x8 (350ns)	5.49
27160-5	24	2048x8 (550ns)	3.75
2732	24	4096x8 (450ns)	4.95
2732A-20	24	4096x8 (200ns) 21V	11.49
2732A-25	24	4096x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2732A-45	24	4096x8 (450ns) 21V	4.95 ~~6.49~~
27C32	24	4096x8 CMOS	14.95 ~~19.95~~
27C32A-30	24	4096x8 (300ns) 21V (CMOS)	22.95
2764-20	28	8192x8 (200ns) 21V	9.95 ~~14.95~~
2764-25	28	8192x8 (250ns) 21V	7.19
2764-45	28	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	6.49
27C64	28	8192x8 CMOS 21V	14.95 ~~22.95~~
MCM68764	24	8192x8 (450ns) 21V	14.95 ~~24.95~~
27128-25	28	16,384x8 (250ns) 128K 21V	12.95 ~~21.95~~
27256-25	28	32,768x8 (250ns) 256K (14V)	49.95 ~~99.95~~
74S188	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.79
74S288	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.79
74S387	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.95
74S471	20	256x8 PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	20	512x8 PROM T.S. (6349-1)	4.95
74S473	20	512x8 PROM O.C. (6348)	4.95
74S474	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	4.95
74S475	24	512x8 PROM O.C. (6340)	4.95
74S476	18	1024x4 PROM T.S.	6.95
74S478	24	1024x8 PROM T.S.	9.95
74S570	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4 PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	18	1024x4 PROM O.C. (6352)	4.95
74S573	18	1024x4 PROM T.S. (82S137)	4.95
82S23	16	32x8 PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8 PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8 PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4 PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4 PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4 PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	18	2048x4 PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191	24	2048x8 (80ns)	14.95
DM87S181N	24	1024x8 PROM T.S. (82S181)	9.95
DM87S184N	18	2048x4 PROM O.C. (82S184)	9.95
DM87S185N	18	2048x4 PROM T.S. (82S185)	9.95
DM87S191N	24	2048x8 PROM T.S. (82S191)	14.95
DATA ACQUISITION			
DC10		Mostek DC/DC Converter +5V to −9V	2.95
ADC0801	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1/4LSB)	14.95
ADC0803	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (±1/2LSB)	4.95
ADC0804	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1LSB)	3.49
ADC0808	28	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/8-Channel Analog	9.95
ADC0809	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	4.49
ADC0816	40	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/16-Channel Analog	14.95
ADC0817	40	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	9.49
DAC0806	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	1.95
DAC0807	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-7)	1.49
DAC0808	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-8)	2.25
DAC0830	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	5.95
DAC0831	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	4.49
DAC1000	24	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	7.95
DAC1008	20	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.20%)	6.95
DAC1020	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.05% Lin.)	7.95
DAC1022	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% lin.)	5.95
DAC1222	18	12-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% Lin.)	6.95
DAC1230	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	14.95
DAC1231	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	13.95
AY-5-1013A	40	30K Baud UART (TR1602)	3.95

Low Profile (Tin) Sockets

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.16	.14	.13
14 pin LP	.17	.15	.14
16 pin LP	.19	.17	.16
18 pin LP	.26	.24	.23
20 pin LP	.30	.27	.25
22 pin LP	.31	.28	.26
24 pin LP	.33	.30	.28
28 pin LP	.40	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43

Soldertail (Gold) Standard

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.29
14 pin SG	.49	.45	.39
16 pin SG	.55	.49	.45
18 pin SG	.65	.59	.51
20 pin SG	.75	.65	.59
22 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
24 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
28 pin SG	.95	.85	.75
36 pin SG	1.25	1.15	.99
40 pin SG	1.39	1.25	1.15

Wire Wrap Sockets (Gold) Level #3

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
10 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
14 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
16 pin WW	.79	.72	.65
18 pin WW	.95	.85	.75
20 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.95
22 pin WW	1.29	1.19	1.05
24 pin WW	1.35	1.19	1.09
28 pin WW	1.69	1.55	1.39
36 pin WW	1.89	1.79	1.69
40 pin WW	2.29	1.95	1.79

Header Plugs (Gold)

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HP	.65	.59	.55
16 pin HP	.69	.65	.59
24 pin HP	1.15	.99	.89

Header Covers

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HC	.15	.13	.12
16 pin HC	.19	.17	.15
24 pin HC	.29	.25	.22

$10 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
CA Residents: Add 6½% Sales Tax
Send $1 Postage for FREE 1985 Jameco Catalog
Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Prices Subject to Change
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to receive a Monthly Sales Flyer — FREE!

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco®
ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
4/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 — Telex: 176043***

DISK CONTROLLERS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
INS1771-1	40	Single Density	16.95
FD1791	40	Single/Dual Density (Inv.)	24.95
FD1793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	26.95
FD1795	40	Dual Density/Side Select (Inv.)	26.95
FD1797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	29.95
WD2791	40	Single/Double Density (Inv.)	39.95
WD2793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	39.95
WD2797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	39.95

Digitalker™

DT1050 — **Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc.** The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. **The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.**

DT1050 Digitalker™ . . . . $34.95 ea.
MM54104 Processor Chip. . . . . $14.95 ea.

DT1057 - **Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words. Incl. 2 ROMs and specs.**
Part No. DT1057. . . . . $24.95 ea.

INTERSIL

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
7045IPI	28	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7045EV/Kit	28	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.95
7106CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	10.49
FE0202D	40	4 Digit LCD Display for 7211IPL & 7211MIPL	14.95
FE0203D	40	3½ Digit LCD Display for 7106 & 7116	14.95
7106EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7107CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LED Drive)	10.95
7107EV/Kit	40	IC, Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7116CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD	10.95
7201IUS		Low Battery Volt. Indicator	2.25
7205IPG	24	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	14.95
7205EV/Kit	24	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	16.95
7206CJPE	16	Tone Generator	4.95
7206CEV/Kit	16	Tone Generator Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	7.95
7207AIPD	14	Oscillator Controller	5.95
7207AEV/Kit	14	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	8.49
7211IPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (TTL compatible)	7.95
7211MIPL	40	4 Digit LCD Display Decoder/Driver (Microproc. compat.)	8.95
7215IPG	24	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	16.95
7215EV/Kit	24	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.49
7216AIJI	28	8 Digit Univ. Counter C.A.	31.49
7216DIPI	28	8 Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.49
7217IJI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.A.	10.95
7217AIPI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.C.	9.95
7224IPL	40	LCD 4½ Digit Up Counter DRI.	10.95
7226AEV/Kit	40	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	99.95

30009 1983 INTERSIL Data Book (1356p.) **. . . . $9.95**

74HC High Speed CMOS

74HC00	14	.59	74HC139	16	1.05	74HC245	20	2.59
74HC02	14	.59	74HC147	16	1.29	74HC251	16	.99
74HC03	14	.89	74HC151	16	.99	74HC253	16	1.09
74HC04	14	.59	74HC153	16	1.09	74HC257	16	.99
74HCU04	14	.69	74HC154	24	2.65	74HC259	16	1.69
74HC08	14	.59	74HC157	16	.99	74HC266	14	.89
74HC10	14	.59	74HC158	16	.99	74HC273	20	2.79
74HC11	14	.69	74HC160	16	1.39	74HC280	14	4.59
74HC14	14	.89	74HC161	16	1.39	74HC299	20	5.59
74HC20	14	.59	74HC162	16	1.39	74HC366	16	2.59
74HC27	14	.59	74HC163	16	1.39	74HC367	16	2.59
74HC30	14	.69	74HC164	14	1.35	74HC373	20	2.69
74HC32	14	.79	74HC165	16	2.15	74HC374	20	2.69
74HC42	16	1.09	74HC166	16	2.49	74HC390	16	1.59
74HC51	14	.89	74HC173	16	1.29	74HC393	14	1.59
74HC58	14	.89	74HC174	16	1.09	74HC533	20	2.69
74HC73	14	.79	74HC175	16	1.09	74HC534	20	2.69
74HC74	14	.79	74HC190	16	1.59	74HC595	16	3.19
74HC75	16	.99	74HC191	16	1.59	74HC688	20	3.59
74HC76	16	.79	74HC192	16	1.49	74HC4024	14	1.75
74HC85	16	1.69	74HC193	16	1.49	74HC4040	16	1.49
74HC86	14	.75	74HC194	16	1.19	74HC4060	16	1.49
74HC107	14	.79	74HC195	16	1.19	74HC4075	14	.59
74HC109	16	.79	74HC221	16	2.95	74HC4078	14	.59
74HC112	16	.79	74HC237	16	1.49	74HC4511	16	1.95
74HC123	16	2.29	74HC240	20	2.29	74HC4514	24	4.19
74HC125	14	1.75	74HC241	20	2.29	74HC4538	16	2.59
74HC132	14	1.29	74HC242	14	2.15	74HC4543	16	3.75
74HC137	16	1.59	74HC243	14	2.15			
74HC138	16	1.19	74HC244	20	2.29			

74HCU04 is unbuffered. All others are buffered.

74C—C/MOS

74C00	14	.29	74C107	14	.79	74C240	20	1.95
74C02	14	.35	74C151	16	2.19	74C244	20	1.95
74C04	14	.35	74C154	24	3.25	74C373	20	2.29
74C08	14	.35	74C157	16	1.75	74C374	20	2.29
74C10	14	.35	74C160	16	1.19	74C901	14	.59
74C14	14	.59	74C161	16	1.19	74C902	14	.79
74C20	14	.35	74C162	16	1.19	74C903	14	.59
74C30	14	.35	74C163	16	1.19	74C906	14	.59
74C32	14	.39	74C164	14	1.29	74C907	14	.89
74C42	16	1.19	74C165	16	1.29	74C911	28	8.95
74C48	16	1.79	74C173	16	.89	74C912	28	8.95
74C73	14	.69	74C174	16	1.19	74C915	18	1.19
74C74	14	.59	74C175	16	1.19	74C917	28	8.95
74C85	16	1.39	74C192	16	1.39	74C922	18	4.49
74C86	14	.29	74C193	16	1.39	74C923	20	4.95
74C89	16	5.95	74C195	16	1.29	74C925	16	5.95
74C90	14	1.09	74C221	16	1.75	74C926	18	5.95
74C93	14	1.09				80C95	16	.69
74C95	14	1.19				80C97	16	.69

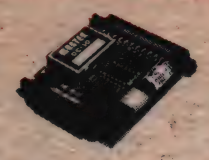
LINEAR

TL071CP	8	.79	LF355N	8	1.09	LM747N	14	.69
TL072CP	8	1.09	LF356N	8	1.09	LM748N	8	.59
TL074CN	14	1.95	LM358N	8	.59	UA760HC		9.95
TL081CP	8	.59	LM359N	14	1.79	LM1456V	8	1.95
TL082CP	8	1.19	LM370N	14	4.95	LM1458CN	8	.59
TL084CN	14	1.95	LM373N	14	4.95	LM1488N	14	.69
LM109K		5.95	LM377N	14	1.95	LM1489N	14	.69
LM301CN	8	.39	LM380CN	8	1.09	LM1496N	14	.99
LM302H		2.49	LM380N	14	.89	LM1605CK		9.95
LM304H		1.95	LM381N	14	1.79	LM1800N	16	2.49
LM305H		.99	LM382N	14	1.49	LM1871N	18	2.95
LM307CN	8	.49	LM384N	14	1.95	LM1872N	18	3.25
LM308CN	8	.69	LM386N-3	8	.89	LM1877N-9	14	2.95
LM309K		1.25	LM387N	8	1.39	LM1889N	18	1.95
LM310CN	8	1.95	LM389N	18	1.19	LM1896N	14	1.59
LM311CN	8	.59	LM391N-80	16	1.19	LM2002T		1.95
LM312H		2.79	LM392N	8	.59	ULN2003A	16	1.49
LM317T		1.19	LM393N	8	.45	XR2206	16	3.95
LM317K		3.49	LF398N	8	3.95	XR2207	14	2.49
LM318CN	8	1.59	LM399H		5.95	XR2208	16	1.79
LM319N	14	1.49	LF412CN	8	1.95	XR2211	14	2.95
LM320K-5		1.35	TL494CN	16	2.79	LM2877P		1.95
LM320K-12		1.35	TL496CP	8	1.59	LM2878P		2.95
LM320K-15		1.35	NE531V	8	1.79	LM2901N	14	.79
LM320K-24		1.35	NE544N	14	1.95	LM2902N	14	.89
LM320T-5		.85	NE550A	14	1.95	LM2907N	14	2.49
LM320T-12		.85	NE555V	8	.35	LM2917N	8	1.95
LM320T-15		.85	XR-L555	8	.69	LM3900N	14	.59
LM320T-24		.85	LM556N	14	.79	LM3905CN	8	1.19
LM322N	14	1.49	NE558N	16	1.59	LM3909N	8	.89
LM323K		4.95	NE564N	16	1.95	LM3914N	18	2.39
LM324N	14	.59	LM565N	14	.99	LM3915N	18	2.39
LM329DZ		.65	LM566CN	8	1.49	LM3916N	18	2.39
LM331N	8	3.95	LM567V	8	.99	RC4136N	14	1.25
LM334Z		1.19	NE570N	16	2.95	RC4151NB	8	1.95
LM335Z		1.29	NE571N	16	2.49	RC4195TK		5.95
LM336Z		1.09	NE592N	14	1.19	LM4250CN	8	1.49
LM337MP		1.15	LM703CN	8	1.49	LM4500A	16	2.95
LM337T		1.89	LM710N	14	.69	NE5532	8	1.69
LM338K		6.95	LM711N	14	.79	NE5534	8	1.39
LM339N	14	.69	LM723N	14	.49	79M05AH		1.29
LM340K-5		1.35	LM733N	14	.89	ICL8038	14	3.95
LM340K-12		1.35	LM739N	14	1.95	LM13080N	8	1.19
LM340K-15		1.35	LM741CN	8	.39	LM13600N	16	1.19
LM340K-24		1.35				76477	28	3.95
LM340T-5		.75				MORE AVAILABLE		
LM340T-12		.75						
LM340T-15		.75						
LM340T-24		.75						
LF347N	14	1.49						
LM348N	14	.89						
LM350K		4.79						
LF351N	8	.59						
LF353N	8	.89						

30003 1982 Nat. Linear Data Book (1952 pgs.) **. $11.95**

Commodore® Accessories

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64



The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

• Over 250 word vocabulary-affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L x 3¼"W x 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Teaching • Instrumentation • Telecommunication • Handicap Aid • Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and *IIe*	$149.95

All Major Manufacturers-Not Micron

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install—just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $33.49

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 250ns 128K RAMs). $199.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $6.29
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $5.49

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

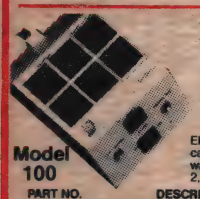
TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95
(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)

TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $49.95
(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95



PTI INDUSTRIES

PROTECT YOURSELF...

DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss. 6-mo. warranty. Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 2,000,000 watts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MODEL 75	4 Sockets, On/Off Switch.	$49.95
MODEL 85	6 Sock., Super Filters, On/Off Switch.	$59.95
MODEL 100	6 Sock., Super Filters, Low Volt. Alarm.	$69.95
MODEL 110AMS	6 Sockets, Super Filters, Auto. Master Switch.	$99.95

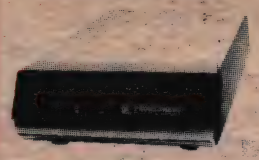
DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

Protect your computer from black-outs, brown-outs, power surges and line noise. PTI's PC200 is designed for PCs with floppy disk memory, the XT300 for hard disk memory and the AT800 for multi-user systems. A typical compatible PC for each of these standbys will be supported for 15 to 25 minutes after power is lost. Weight (PC200: 24 lbs.) – (XT300: 37.5 lbs.) – (AT500: 83 lbs.) – (AT800: 83 lbs.)

PC200 (200 Watt Rating). $299.95
XT300 (300 Watt Rating). $399.95
AT500 (500 Watt Rating). $699.95
AT800 (800 Watt Rating). $799.95

ProModem 1200 and Options

PROMETHEUS



Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit.	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Internal Unit.	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit.	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software.	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor).	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory – 16K).	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory – 32K).	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory – 64K).	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display).	$79.95
PM-Special	(Includes Options Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display).	$189.95

KEYBOARDS

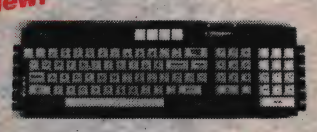
13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

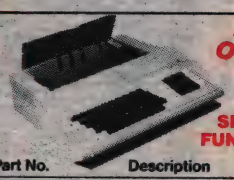
New!



82-Key ASCII Cherry Keyboard

• 7-bit parallel ASCII • 11-key numeric keypad • Cursor keypad • SPST mechanical keyswitches • 4 illuminated keys • 26-pin header connector Color: white • Size: 18"L x 6¼"W x 1¼"H • Spec included

KB8201. . . . *(1700 avail.)*. . . . $29.95



Apple Owners!

SPECIAL FUNCTIONS!

Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

Keyboard: • 68 keys • 15-key keypad • Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Fits power supply and motherboard too • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case (pictured above).	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

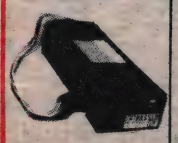
Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅛"H	4 lbs.	$39.95

KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

$59.95 each or 2 for $99.95

MRM 174KF. . . . . .



Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

New!

IBM PCXT EQUIVALENT 130 WATT POWER SUPPLY

UPGRADE YOUR PC!

• Input: 100V-130V/200V-260V selectable @ 47 to 63Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 15A, −5VDC @ 0.5A, +12VDC @ 4.2A, −12VDC @ 0.5A • Plug compatible connectors • Fits into IBM PC • Weight: 6 lbs.

IBM-PS. $169.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard

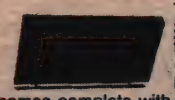
Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
4/85 *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Apple® Accessories

5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card



The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable – just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan with surge protection).	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply).	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*).	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+).	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor w/swivel stand).	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*).	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive).	$179.95

NEW!

ADDITIONAL APPLE™ ADD-ONS AVAILABLE

ARC-16K	(16K RAM Card for Apple II & II+)	$39.95
AEB-2	(EPROM Burner for Apple II, II+ & *IIe*) Allows copy of standard EPROMS 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764	$69.95
ASSC-P	(Super Serial Card for Apple II, II+ & *IIe*)	$99.95
ADD-IIc	(5¼" Half-Ht. Disk Drive for Apple *IIc*)	$189.95

DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included

Best Buys!

MPI51S	(MPI 5¼" SS full-ht.).	$ 89.95
RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$109.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" SS full-ht.).	$119.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit).	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit).	$3.95

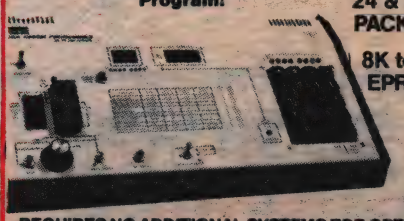
UV-EPROM Eraser

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact – only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. $74.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. $16.95

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

See Our New IBM Communications Program!



24 & 28 PIN PACKAGES

8K to 64K EPROMs

REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL SYSTEMS FOR OPERATION

Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • Loads data in RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • 664 RAMs can be used for external microprocessor development • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Input: 115VAC @ 60Hz • Assembled and tested • Size: 15⅝"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Wt: 5¾ lbs • **2716 Module included**

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00

JE665-RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — This option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM, allowing computer to manipulate, store, and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. Sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers • Documentation provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port • Specs: 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits • Assembled and tested • **2716 Module included**

JE664-ARS EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option. $1195.00

JE664-ARS COMMUNICATION PROGRAM For IBM-PC or XT and Compatibles

• Fast compiled BASIC program • Easy to use, menu-driven • Print hard-copies of EPROM data • View data in HEX and ASCII **NEW!**

The JE664-ARS Communication Program was written for quick interfacing between the JE664-ARS EPROM Programmer and the IBM-PC computer and compatibles. Menu-driven program allows user to Load and Save EPROM data to and from the computer or floppy disk. Data entered by the computer can be viewed in Hex & ASCII formats. Printed hard-copies are also displayed in both formats. Program is ideal for keeping archives of master EPROMs on disk. The program is compatible for all EPROMs listed with the JE664. Computer requirements: IBM-PC, XT (or eq.) with at least 128K RAM and one serial port. Optional: One parallel port for printer.

JE664-ARS-CP. $49.95
JE664-ARS Communications Program (5¼" Disk and User's Instructions)

JE664-CP CABLE. $29.95
Cable for IBM-PC to JE664-ARS Program (5' Shielded Cable & Connectors)

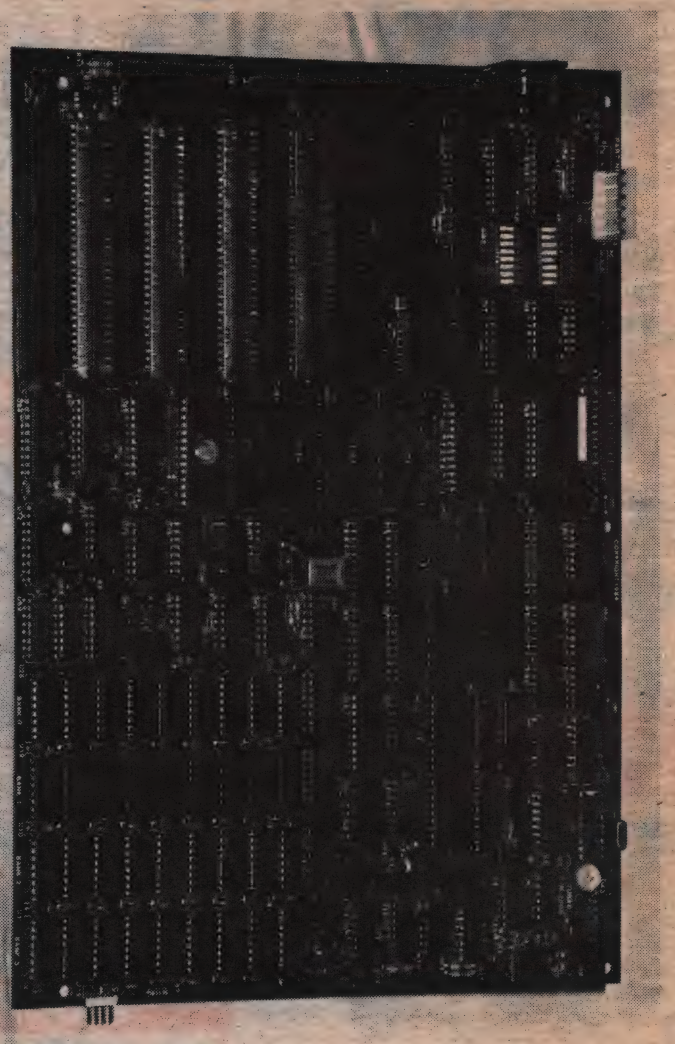
JUMPER (Personality) MODULES — Jumper (Personality) Modules for 8K, 16K, 32K, and 64K EPROMs. *Please specify EPROM and manufacturer.

JUMPER (Personality) MODULE *. . . . . $14.95 each

8MHz/1MB PC

WHERE DO TAVA PC, WESTERN PC, CONQUEST PC, AND STAR PC GET THEIR MULTIFUNCTION MOTHER BOARDS? FROM ADVANCE LOGIC RESEARCH. NOW YOU CAN PUT TOGETHER YOUR OWN PC USING THE BOARD THAT THE PROFESSIONAL MANUFACTURERS USE.

The ADVANCE PC is a single board computer that was designed to maximize compatibility with the IBM PC. The BIOS used by ADVANCE LOGIC is the same that is used on the TAVA PC, WESTERN PC, ETC., and has proven to offer the highest degree of compatibility available.



FEATURES:

* 8088 CPU WITH OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
* ONE MEGABYTE SYSTEM MEMORY EXPANSION
* SUPPORTS BOTH 64K AND 256K TYPE RAM OR COMBINATIONS
* 40K OF EPROM SPACE, 2764 TYPE EPROMS
* CUSTOM BIOS FOR MAXIMUM COMPATIBILITY INCLUDES HARD DISK SUPPORT
* IBM COMPATIBLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
* IBM COMPATIBLE SERIAL RS232 PORT
* OPTIONAL 8.0MHz SPEED UP MODULE REQUIRES NO ETCH CUTS, NO JUMPERS
* 5 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
* SUPPORTS MS-DOS,CP/M 86, AND CONCURRENT CP/M
* 100% BED OF NAIL TESTED PCB
* 4 LAYER EPOXY PCB WITH HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY POWER AND GROUND LAYERS.
* EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS IDENTICAL TO IBM PC

FREE! 8MHz MODULE

WITH PURCHASE OF ADVANCE PC BARE PCB
OFFER EXPIRES 04/31/85
SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR OEM,EDU.,CLUB

ADVANCE LOGIC introduces the ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER - a 5/8 disk controller with AST compatible clock, IBM compatible parallel printer port, and IBM compatible serial RS232 port. Also supports at type — 1.2 MB — High Density Drives.

ADVANCE PC BARE PCB WITH DOCUMENTATION	$129.00
8 MHz TURBO MODULE PCB WITH DOCUMENTAITION	$ 29.00
ADVANCE PC BIOS ROM	$ 55.00
ADVANCE PC ASSEMBLED & TESTED 64K	$400.00
ADVANCE PC TURBO ASSEMBLED & TESTED 64K INCLUDES 8 MHz OPTION	$475.00
ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER BARE PCB	$ 59.00
ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$199.00
CHASSIS	$ 95.00
130 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$175.00
QUALITY KEYBOARD	$125.00
10 MEGABYTE HARD DISK WITH DTC CONTROLLER	$699.00
MC or VISA ACCEPTED	
SHIPPING & HANDLING? BARE PCB's	$ 5.00
CASES,POWER SUPPLIES,KEYBOARDS	$ 10.00
COD ADD 5% SERVICE CHARGE	
CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE ADD 6% SALES TAX	

ADVANCE LOGIC RESEARCH

23532 EL TORO RD. UNIT 6, EL TORO, CA 92630
714-380-7798

Editorial
Continued From Page 13

posium. Representatives of all the major manufacturers and clubs attended. These included Gary Kay from SWTPC, Ed Roberts from MITS, Bob Marsh from Processor Technology, Mike Wise from Sphere, Paul Tucker from HAL Communications, Bill Gates from MITS (Microsoft) in addition to Hal Chamberlain, Lee Felsenstein, Les Solomon, Ray Borrell, Harold Mauch, and others were present. They agreed on a 300 Baud Standard with up to 8 databits in ASCII format. The complete standard included many other parameters and promised to bring a new era of standardization to data recording. The new standard was called the Kansas City Standard. Each person returned to their home company and proceeded to implement a cassette interface. The only one to follow the Kansas City Standard was SWTPC who built a cassette interface unit that would support two recorders allowing a program to reside on one, while the data was stored on the second. Taking its output from the RS-232 serial interface it required no change in the M6800 computer.

Another problem that SWTPC solved was the hard copy question. If you got rid of the Teletype as a terminal and used a CT1024 video terminal, you lost your only printer. Printers in those days were so far out of the reach of hobbyists that you could not even think about them. One of the least expensive was the Decwriter LA-36. You might be able to buy a used one for $1,800 if you could find one! Remember printers for minicomputers were just starting to be built. In 1972 I worked for a printer company who built small drum lineprinters, our cheapest 80-column printer was $10,000. SWTPC built a small printer using an LRC mechanism developed for a cash register. It printed 40-columns and cost only $250 in kit form, (you assembled the electronics, not the printer). This PR-1 printer was a cantankerous beast but it did work. SWTPC also came out with a graphics display unit that produced black and white graphics from program output.

As memory chips came down in price and 2K chips became available 8K memory boards came into use and the restrictions of the SWTPC M6800 memory map started to get "tight" because in those days the program and the data had to be resident in RAM, since there was no disk to write to and no overlays could be used.

It was the floppy disk problem that caused the greatest problems for SWTPC. Dan Meyers realized that the future was in disk based systems and his company was one of the first to come out with a disk system using 8-inch drives. The problem was that there was no operating system for 6800 systems, no Digital Research and no CP/M. The Uterwyck 12K BASIC could be patched to operate the disk but it had no file structure to save and manage data. Another problem was that 8-inch disks were too expensive. The solution to the price problem was to go to the new 5 1/4-inch Minifloppies. SWTPC took that solution contracting for a huge order of disk drives. The software problem was a bigger problem and as time passed and no DOS, or Disk BASIC came out of Tampa, people stopped buying the SWTPC disks and it was stuck with the drives. Some bought drives from Percom in Texas or Midwest Scientific who each had a crude DOS for SWTPC, but the final solution was the release by TCS of the FLEX operating system which saved the day for SWTPC.

By 1979, the TRS-80, Apple and Commodore PET had created a new group of computer hobbyists who were not kit builders but users. This hurt all of the kit manufacturers who didn't switch over to "ready built" computers and it hurt SWTPC but it did not kill it. Dan Meyers came out with better terminals, and the M6809 CPU board which gave the system a new lease on life. Other manufacturers such as GIMIX adopted the SS-50 Bus and built more commercial grade equipment. Finally SWTPC itself got out of the hobbyist business and became a business computer company.

SWTPC is still around selling business systems through a few dealers and GIMIX and a few others keep the SS-50 Bus going but it is mainly used for industrial computing and control.

I personally got off the SS-50 Bus in 1979 and have never looked back except in fond memory of the "SWITS THAT NEVER QUITS." I spoke with Dan Meyers a few years ago and he seems to have lost interest in personal computing, too bad, his contribution was so important that history should not forget it. The young men who are re-writing history of the personal computer in all those books now in print, are ignoring him and his company. ●

NOW AVAILABLE!

The Only Internal Hard Disk Drive For The SANYO 550

Systems Peripherals Consultants is now providing the answer to your mass storage problems with fast access Winchester disk drives from 10 Mb. to 40 Mb. in a convenient *internal* installation or up to 480 Mb. in our external chassis.

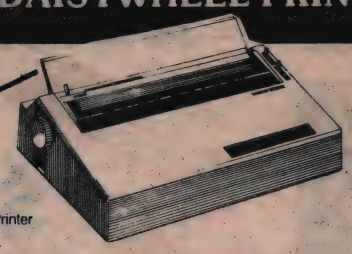
We also provide removable Winchester drives with 5.4 Mb. capacity which double as both an on-line storage device *and* high speed backup. Installation requires only a screwdriver and takes about ten minutes, and we deliver from stock... not promises.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 (619) 693-8611

YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

FOR YOUR IBM, APPLE, COMMODORE OR OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTER



HR-15 Daisy Wheel Printer

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES!

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Our vast experience in interfacing with practically every micro computer imaginable assures you of the best support possible. Our huge inventory of **brother** printers assures you of ready availability. Let our market leading aggressive pricing policy assure you of the very best in value with...

NEW! HR-15XL	HR-25	HR-35
only $359	only $649	only $839
*17 cps	*23 cps	*32 cps
*13.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width
*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*7k buffer (23k optional)
*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining
*Bold printing	*Bold printing	*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer
OPTIONS:	*OPTIONS:*	*OPTIONS:*
Cut sheet feeder $229	Cut sheet feeder $239	Cut sheet feeder $239
Adjustable tractor 119	Adjustable tractor 129	Adjustable tractor 129
Detachable keyboard... 179		

brother PRINTERS MAKE SENSE

You no longer have to sacrifice quality or low cost to own a daisywheel printer. **brother** printers give you all the benefits of letter quality and more at an unbeatable price. You get added performance such as standard print buffers, red printing and text reprinting. Also exciting options including adjustable tractor feed, an affordable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive **brother** keyboard attachment for the **brother** HR-15XL.

Now you can continuously print whatever is stored in the printer buffer while your computer is free for data entry or processing. Need additional emphasis in your printing? **brother** delivers with two color printing which means you can print important characters, words, or phrases in a second color. And special features such as shadow and bold printing, auto underlining, super and subscripting allows your **brother** printer to give your communications professional quality.

** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED **

FREE CARD USE — VISA, MasterCard, ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturer's warranty
MEMBER
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

M. C. Howard Electronics, Inc. Presents:

ECONOTRONICS

5 ¼" DSDD Diskettes
Nashua
New, Unformatted
Hub Ring
10/$13.99

DB 25 - 5 ft.
Extender Cable
Fully-Pinned
F - F
M - F
$11.95

PC Parallel
Printer Cable
5 ft.
$17.95

5¼" DSDD FLOPPY DRIVE REMEX RFD480

Full Height
$89.95 each

2/3 Height
$79.95 each

40 Track • 48 TPI
PC Compatible
New! - Guaranteed!

Y Power Splitter
1 Power to
2 Power
For Disc Drives
$4.00

Disc Drive Box
Holds 2
Full-Height Drives
Room For Supply
Bone Colored
$39.95

Project Box
3" x 4" x 6"
Metal
$3.00

EPROM

2708	$2.00
2516	$2.50
2716	$2.50
2532	$3.00
2732	$3.00
2732A	$3.50
2564	$4.00
2764	$5.00

MORE!!!

RAM

2102	9/$1.99
TMS4050	9/$2.99
TMS4060	9/$3.99
2114	9/$3.99
4116	9/$2.99
4164-150/200	9/$27.95
41256-150	$15.00

RAM-C-MOS

5101	$1.00
2K X 8 C Mos	$3.00

MORE!!!

MICRO P's, Etc.

6808	$1.00
6821	$1.00
68B09	$10.00
68B21	$5.00
68000/8	$20.00
8080A	$1.00
8085A	$5.00

MORE!!!

We Have Hardware **We Have 1% Resistors** **We Have C-Mos**

We Accept
M/C, Visa, COD*
Checks (Slight Delay)
Terms for Rated
Customers

Some Quantities
Are Limited

M. C. HOWARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
9419 Neils Thompson Dr.
Austin, Texas 78759

Monday-Saturday 9-5

MUCH MORE...
GET ON OUR MAILING LIST!
WHY PAY MORE?

512/837-2525

Add $2.00 Frt.
on each drive
Add $2.00 Frt.
on all orders
less than $100
Texans add 5.125%
Sales Tax

*Add $2.00 on COD

$10.00 Minimum, Please

512/837-2525 2-85

MORE ECONOTRONICS

TTL

74LS04
7416
7417
74LS32 **25¢**
74LS38
74LS74
74LS367
74LS368

74S280
74LS299 **$1.00**
74S374

74LS123
74LS157
75LS161 **35¢**
74LS164
74LS175

74LS245
74LS283
74LS373 **50¢**
74LS374
74LS240
74LS244
74LS273
74180

Linear

LM 339
LM 393
LM 555 **20¢**
LM 741
LM 1458

7905(TO220)
7912(TO220) **40¢**
7805(TO220)
7812(TO220)

1488
1489 **50¢**

TL081 **35¢**

Transistors

PN2222A .....10¢
2N3055(TO3) ....60¢
MJ2955 .....50¢
5T3707 .....10¢
2N4905(TO3) ..$1.00
TIP30C .....35¢

Power Cords
7 Ft.
3 Prong-Open End
$2.00
3 Prong HP End
(PC Cord)
$3.00

Diodes

GP
1N4001
1N4002
1N4003
1N4004 **10¢**
1N4005
1N4006
1N4007

1N914
1N4148 **5¢**

Zeners
18V-1W
24V-1W **25¢**
5.1V-½W

IC Sockets Solder Tail

8,14,16,18 pin .....10¢
20,22 pin .....15¢
24,28 pin .....20¢
40 pin .....25¢

IC Sockets Wire-Wrap

8 pin .....40¢
14 pin .....65¢
16 pin .....65¢
18 pin .....90¢
20 pin $1.00
24 pin $1.25
28 pin $1.50
40 pin $1.75

Programming Jumpers

Female **10¢**

LED'S

Red
Green **10¢**
Yellow

I/C Rails

.300"X20" 15¢
Plugs Provided
.600"X20" 20¢
Plugs Provided

"ANTISTATIC"

Capacitors

.01, .1uf Bypass .....10¢
.05uf 20V DISC .....5¢
680pf DISC .....5¢
1uf 35V AXTANT .....10¢
47uf 50V AX/RAD ....15¢

Switches

DIP 3,4,5,8 pos .....35¢
SLIDE 2 or 3 pos.
125V, 1-5 amp .....25¢
TOGGLE Bat Handle
On-Off .....50¢

OTHERS!!

Connectors

4 pos. Power Connector
(Disc Drive 5¼") $1.00
Centronics 36 Pin Male
(Solder Tail).....$5.00
34 Pin C/E to Ribbon
(5¼" Disc Drive).....$3.50
40/80 Card Edge
.1 centers WW $3.00
50/100 Card Edge
.125 Centers WW $3.50
36/72 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC.....$2.00
22/44 Card Edge
.1 Centers PC $1.25
15/30 Card Edge
.156 Eyelet $1.50

Resistors
¼Watt, 5%

10	1K	56K
27	3.0K	91K
180	8.2K	100K
470	10K	150K
680	27K	220K
		560K

3¢ each
10 Piece Min. Per Device

Econo Bags

15 Digital IC's Asst.
15 Linear IC's Asst.
100 Resistors Asst.
50 Diodes Asst.
35 Capacitors Asst.
25+ Surprises (Each Bag Different)

$1.00 each

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$1995

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K
COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
AMDEK COLOR 600
$2295

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
10 MB HARD DISK
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR
$2695

...and disk drives too!

FOR IBM PC:		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	*$125.00*	$123	$117
CDC 9409	*$125.00*	123	117
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	*$125.00*	123	115
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	*$ 99.00*	97	90
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	*$112.00*	110	104

LOOK!

FOR IBM PORTABLE:
QUME QT 142A
$150

IBM DRIVES
$159
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

FOR SANYO:
TEAC FD55F
$129

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

COGITO 10MB HARD DISK
WITH DTC CONTROLLER
$649
LOW-POWER HARD DISK WITH AUTO BOOT. COMES FORMATED AND WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

MORE THAN DOUBLE THE MEMORY ON YOUR PC!

AST 6 PACK
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR, SOFTWARE AND 384K . . .
ALL FOR JUST
$369
GAME PORT FOR ABOVE $39

AST 6 PACK
(INDUSTRIAL VERSION)
SAME FEATURES AS THE REGULAR SIX PACK ONLY YOU *CAN'T* ADD A GAME PORT.
WITH 384K FOR ***$345***

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	$239
RX 80FT+	319
RX100	399
FX 80+	449
FX100+	649

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$399
93 IBM	599
84 IBM	699

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$259
EXP 500	299
EXP 550	425
EXP 770	749

MONITORS

GORILLA GREEN $75

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 600	$425
300 A	$139	COLOR 700	$499
310 A	$155	COLOR 710	$575

TAXAN 121G $139 122A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $465
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

AST 6 PAK PLUS	*$265*
QUADBOARD W/384K & GAMEPORT	*$359*
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$175*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$339*
STB MONOCHROME CARD	*$169*
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$429*

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $24

100	500	1000
1.85 each	1.75 each	1.65 each

256 K CHIPS

$13 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300	$199
SMART MODEM 1200	$469
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software)	$389

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK $39
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

Arlington Computer Products
1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

FOR INFORMATION AND IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724

TERMS Shipping is UPS by weight and zone
Credit Card Orders add 3%
Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

EMCO (805) 499-6871

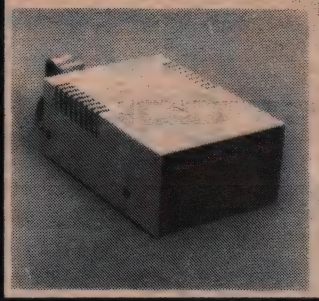
FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of key-board functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

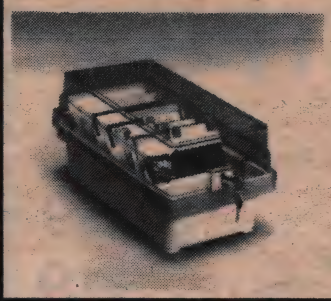
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145



- Apple compatible
- 5¼" standard disk size
- Made in U.S.A.

S & H $6.50

FLIP 'N' SORT $14.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.50

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $12.95

NEW LOW PRICE

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

S & H $4.50

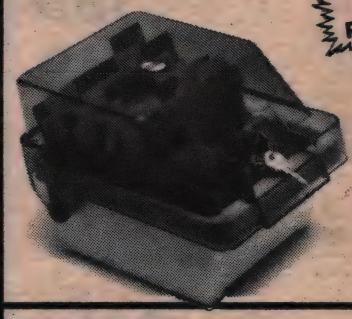
JOY STICKS $17.95

- Apple II+, IIe or IIc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II+, IIe or IIc on order

S & H $4.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $11.95

NEW LOW PRICE



- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

DOT MATRIX PRINTER $250

- Centronics par'l. interface
- 9 x 7 head – 80 CPS
- Graphic capability
- Prints bi-directional in 40, 80, 71 or 142 col. normal, double width or compr. text
- Sprocket & friction feed
- Or equivalent (CP-80)

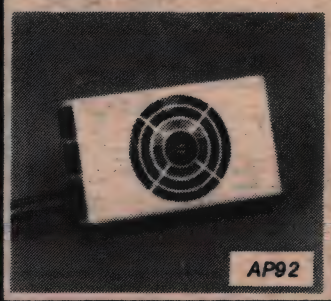
S & H $11.00

DISK DOUBLER $9.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

S & H $4.00

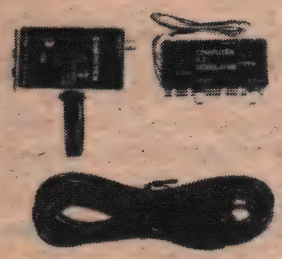
COOLING FAN $29.95



- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

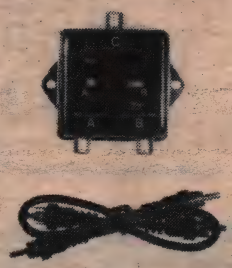
S & H $4.00

EXTERNAL PORT ONE PORT $4.95 FOUR PORT $12.95

- Apple II+ I/O ex-tender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $4.00

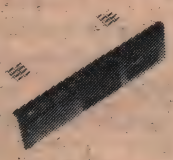
VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 col. mode & back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.50

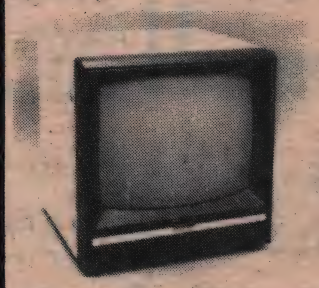
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE HALF-HEIGHT $145



- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

S & H $6.00

MONITORS $100



AMBER :
- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :
- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $13.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00

INCLUDES (as shown):
- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A, 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $12.00

• WANTED • DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

IBM-MS DOS

Least Squares Curve Fitter

by Andrew M. Fried

Every once in a while an interesting piece of software floats across my desk. This month, I received a nifty piece of software called "LSF - The Least Squares Curve Fitter", written by the Sumar Corporation of Austin, Texas and distributed by the book publisher Prentice-Hall.

LSF is a scientific type program designed to derive mathematical relationships between sets of variables. While it may sound as though its usefulness is restricted to the scientific community, many could find applications for this program. For example, a businessman may wish to find the relationship between advertising expenditures and company profits or floor space vs. inventory.

Using this program, he could enter the sets of numbers and the program will derive a mathematical formula showing the relationship between the two numbers. This formula may then, in turn, be used to interpolate other values within two sets or forecast changes beyond what data has been given.

While an algebra and calculus background would be required to understand the actual workings of the program, no special math background is necessary to use and benefit from the program.

Hardware Requirements

LSF requires an IBM PC (or compatible), 64K RAM, a monochrome or color monitor operating in 80 column mode, one disk drive, DOS 1.1 and an Epson or IBM dot matrix printer (parallel port only).

This turned out to be my only real complaint about what appeared to be an otherwise well done program. In today's market, you just can't afford to support one and only one printer. Five years ago, maybe, but not now. Since my main printer is an Okidata, I was forced to run my testing of the program on my HP Think Jet printer which is, fortunately, Epson compatible.

LSF's Manual

The program comes packaged in a hardcover book like folder that uses velcro to keep it shut. Inside, it has a sleeve to hold the 47 page paperback manual and a sealed plastic pouch containing the single program disk.

One thing that immediately stood out in the program manual was the lack of the usual program disclaimers, Godfather like threats and single CPU restrictions found in every other software package. The manual is actually like a small paperback book in both appearance and packaging and I would assume it will be marketed as such.

The Least Squares Curve Fitter manual consists of three sections; Section 1 provides a somewhat non-technical description of Least Squares Curves, Section 2 presents the actual mathematical formulas used to derive the least squares curves (many may find this a refresher for college algebra) and Section 3 which consists of the program description and operating instructions.

I found Chapter 1 enlightening while Chapter 2 was about as interesting as watching puddles evaporate. Fortunately, both chapters may be skipped and the non-technical user need only concern himself with the final chapter for instructions on how to utilize the program.

Getting Started

As mentioned earlier, the LSF program is designed to find mathematical correlations between up to 300 sets of numbers. These number sets may be the results of scientific experiments, business statistics, engineering studies or any other source.

Inputting the data may take two forms, the first is to utilize the program and manually enter the data sets and the second is to have another program or text editor create the data files. If you use external programs, the sets must be formatted properly; the numbers must be represented in ASCII characters with number pairs separated by commas. A carriage return marks the end of each data line.

Once you have an existing data file you may then have the program perform the First, Second and Third degree Least Squares Fit (representing a linear, quadratic and cubic solution respectively).

What Does It Do?

The operation of the program is simple; you specify which data file you wish to work with and the type(s) of calculations you want performed. Results of the calculations may be displayed on the screen or printed out in graph form.

The visual presentation of the data enables the user to determine which of the three curves best fits the particular data set. As already mentioned, it only works with an Epson or Epson compatible printer. One minor annoyance is that it placed my printer in 17 characters per inch mode which made the chart a little small for my taste; without a printer installation program the program must assume the user has an 80 column printer even though they may have 132 columns or more!

Lets Try It Out

Let's say we work at the Florida Tourist Center and we want to let potential tourists know what type of temperatures to expect during a typical Florida sunshine day. We first need to collect our data, which in this case represents temperatures taken throughout the day. Our data set might look like figure 1.

If we use these figures, LSF will perform all three calculations and determine which one appears to fit the data best. (The lower the R value the lower the error rate for that particular curve).

The results of the three calculations showed that the linear curve had an R value of 197.34988, the quadratic curve had an R value of 28.41747 and the cubic curve a mere 8.23447. We can assume that the cubic curve will provide us with the most accurate representation of the data and the most appropriate polynomial for deriving the equation using other possible data sets.

We may now wish to recalculate the equation and instead of obtaining the mathematical representation of the values print-out an actual scaled graph showing all the data points. This will graphically show us the relation between temperature and time of day.

The results of the cubic solution to our little experience. (See figure 2).

Finally, a copy of the actual plotting printout which will show in much more graphic detail the relationship between time and temperature. Armed with this data, we could show the Florida tourist what temperatures to expect at any given time during the day!

Continued On Page 65

Figure 1

(Time) X VALUE	(Temp) Y VALUE
6	67
7	69
8	71
9	73
10	75
11	77
12	80
13 (1PM)	83
15 (3PM)	79
18 (6PM)	70

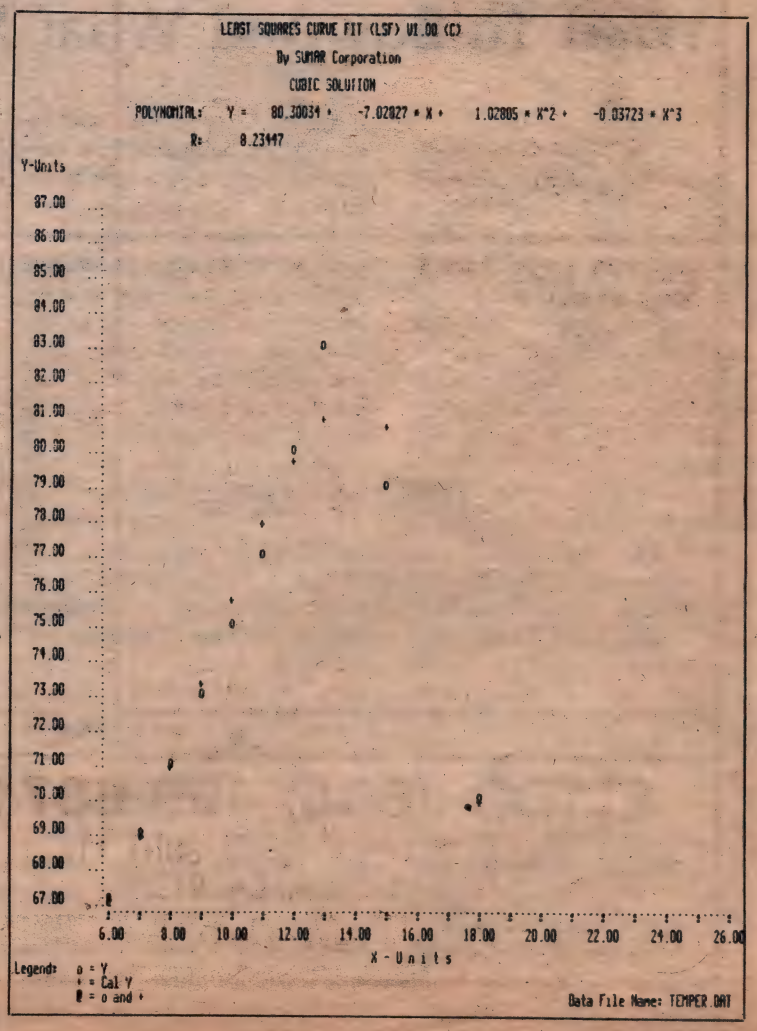
Figure 2

CUBIC SOLUTION

POLYNOMIAL:
Y = 80.30034 + -7.02827 * X + 1.02805 * X^2 + -0.03723 * X^3
R = 8.23447

Pt	X	Y(ob)	Y(cal)	Error
1	6.00000	67.00000	67.09822	-0.09822
2	7.00000	69.00000	68.70603	0.29397
3	8.00000	71.00000	70.80615	0.19385
4	9.00000	73.00000	73.17520	-0.17520
5	10.00000	75.00000	75.58976	-0.58976
6	11.00000	77.00000	77.82645	-0.82645
7	12.00000	80.00000	79.66186	0.33814
8	13.00000	83.00000	80.87260	2.12740
9	15.00000	79.00000	80.52647	-1.52647
10	18.00000	70.00000	69.73727	0.26273

Figure 3



Portable Perils: Defeating Downtime

by Michael Dortch

How's this for a horror story? You've just gotten to the Generic Inn in Provo, Utah. You've set up your portable computer, and you're ready to settle down to a couple of hours of final preparation for the morning meeting to close that big deal. You plug it in, turn it on, and . . . nothing. By the way, it's 6:15 p.m. The nearest computer store is 20 minutes away—and closes in 15.

Whenever the computer goes down, the flag on the meter goes up—freelance writer, consultant, corporate executive or independent businesswoman, downtime costs. This is especially true for users who travel with their computers. A system failure at the office is a calm affair compared to a failure in some remote or unfamiliar location. Even if the problem can be easily diagnosed, the nearest source of service and replacement parts may be back at the office. What to do?

Preventive Planning

Of course, your first line of defense should be established before you buy your system. It must fit both your needs and your foreseeable travel circumstances. If your travels take you frequently off the beaten path, you may have to sacrifice some desired features for a system which is more rugged or easier to get serviced away from home.

Even those who travel primarily between home and nearby office should select their portables with an eye towards availability of service and replacement parts—especially storage devices, displays and power supplies. If you absolutely can't work without your computer, your own set of spare components may make as much sense as backups of your software and data.

Those who already own systems can still take important steps towards downtime prevention. These can be as simple as padded travel cases for your system and accessories—now manufactured by American Tourister, Anvil (which makes instrument cases for touring rock musicians) and others—and packing extra batteries and fuses with your luggage. One of the most important of these steps is creation (or purchase) and maintenance of those software and data backups just mentioned. If you've ever broken a data tape or creased a disk, no more need be said. If you haven't, just keep working—and keep those backups handy.

Users who "telecompute" frequently can and should store backups of important files on remote computers—their "home base" systems, or those of services like the Source and Compuserve. This way, you can still get to and use your data, even if your disks, tapes or RAM packs are in that bag that's on its way to Ixtapa, while you're in Altoona.

Uptime Insurance

If there are areas you and your computer visit repeatedly, find out if there are any "factory authorized service centers" in these areas. If there are, contact these centers, and try to make arrangements for effecting repairs while you are on the road. You may be able to persuade a friendly local dealer to keep certain parts "on call" under your name, if you tell them your needs and visit schedule.

A hardware service/support contract may offer you affordable peace of mind at home and away, particularly if you also use mobile disk drives or printers. (Remember, the components with the most moving parts are most likely to stop working first.) While some larger dealers offer their own support contracts, most dealers will sell you a contract which will be fulfilled by another company.

Expect to pay an annual fee of 12 to 20 percent of total system price for an extensive hardware support contract. Fees vary with the support provider, the term of the contract, and the type of support (e.g., "carry-in" service at a service depot vs. "on-site" at your office).

Xerox's Americare division, for example, is authorized to service Kaypros, Osbornes, NEC's notebook-sized portables and other systems. You can purchase an Americare contract through many computer dealers (although Xerox seems to be abandoning this marketing method in favor of direct sales to corporate accounts). At the moment, service contracts for many popular computers are also available from Sorbus, TRW and other companies.

If you decide to purchase a service contract, try to see that it incorporates periodic preventive maintenance. Preventing problems is always cheaper and easier than solving them—especially away from home. Also try to include availability of a "loaner" system, or loans of key components, while your computer is "at the shop." (Those with newer and/or very popular portables, like the Hewlett-Packard, the Apple //c, or the Epson PX-8 will be hard pressed to get loaners. (Since it was so hard to buy some of these systems in the first place, how many support providers will have a few lying around out back?)

What About Software?

Software can also pose some special problems for portable computer users. Of course, backup copies of programs provide some protection against outright software failure (although not all portable software is copyable by or accessible to the user). However, problems with software use are a bit stickier.

Since many newer systems do not use standard disk drives or displays, they often use "customized" or "modified" versions of even familiar software packages. This means that, in a pinch, you might find a local computer whiz who knows all about the desktop versions of WordStar of Lotus 1-2-3, but has never seen the portable version(s). As with hardware, the odds of finding local help are lower with less well-known products.

Calling the software publisher may not help, either. Some software companies discourage or do not accept "trouble calls" from users. Telephone support is expensive, and competent people are scarce. Microsoft (supplier of system software for the Tandy Model 100 and other portables) and Lotus (which put 1-2-3 on the HP Portable) accept user calls, but it sometimes takes hours to get through. MicroPro (which has developed portable versions of WordStar and other products), like many other software and hardware makers, appear to take user calls under duress, referring users to their dealers for help if at all possible.

In an interview at a computer show, a software company executive said that "(we believe the manufacturers) are primarily responsible for user support, but that the dealers are the 'front lines' of that support." When asked if his firm trained its dealers, however, he smiled and said, "Well, we try."

Software publishers financially unable to provide direct user support depend on their dealers to fill the gap, and provide some dealer training and support. The quality and extent of this support varies considerably. According to some dealers, "support" from some major software manufacturers often consists of a demo disk, an incomprehensible manual, and a "hotline" number which is often the same number given to users.

As a result, many users report a similar set of frustrating circumstances when they call a dealer for software help. The dealer promptly telephones the manufacturer, identifies himself as a dealer, and tries to repeat the user's problem correctly. The dealer then attempts to get a comprehensible answer, and relay it to the user in something approximating coherent English. Do you remember the game "Telephone?"

Some software (and system) suppliers continue to offer users free telephone support, while

Continued On Page 66

Buying And Selling Used Computers
What To Buy And What Not To Buy

by Stan Veit

Now that you have decided to buy a used computer the question of what to buy becomes most important. If you are one of those people who want an Apple, TRS-80 or IBM PC and nothing else, don't skip this month's installment because you still might learn something about the computer you want to buy.

Let us talk about the positive things first. What you want to buy is an almost brand new computer which was bought by a person who immediately had to leave for Zamboanga and never used it. It comes equipped with all the software you want and the packages are unopened. It is being sold by the spouse of the missing person who hates computers and only wants to get that damn thing out of the house! Yeh! Sure!

The next best thing to buy is a fairly new model of a computer that is currently being manufactured and is being sold in stores. An example would be an IBM PC being sold by someone who was upgrading to an IBM AT.

Next most desirable is a older model of a computer that is still being made and sold by an active company still in the computer business. An example would be my IBM PC which is two years old and has a 64K motherboard. This is equivalent to a fairly new, but not too popular computer, an Epson QX-10, with Valdocs, or HP-85 for example.

The next level might be an older model of a popular brand, no longer being made, an Apple III, or even an older Lisa. On the same level would be a brand new computer by a company going out of the computer business such as an Adam, or Franklin.

Next would be a well worn, but working popular brand computer. Somebody's Apple II Plus, or TRS-80 Mod III or North Star Horizon. Last but not least, an older, no longer made computer, that still works well and has a lot of software you want. These are ALL, DO BUY situations, just know what you are buying.

Now for the DON'T BUY situations. Never buy a used computer with a bad CRT. You can tell if it flickers, has burn spots on the tube or "Blooms" when you turn it on, or during operation. You can get replacement tubes but a burned CRT is a sign that the owner left the machine on for long periods of time with an unchanging screen image. Sometimes you can see the image burned into the coating on the inside of the tube. A Visicalc frame is typical. This is a sure sign of hard use or neglect.

Never buy a computer with a keyboard that sticks or shows incorrect characters on the screen when the keyboard is pressed. Problem keyboards are a sure sign of heavy use or neglect.

When you go to try the com-

Continued on page 69

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

Dear Editor:

I LOVED your article in the new issue, "Personal Computers Are Ten Years Old - A Look Back".

When I had to do a resume yesterday, I couldn't for the life of me remember when I bought my TRS-80 Model I. An old income tax return would probably show the year, but God knows where it is! And your editorial-article doesn't give dates for the Tandy visit to you and yours at Fort Worth.

However, living on 30th Street, I do remember your Computer Mart, although I bought nothing but a book there after talking with you. I also heard you once at a Coliseum Show, one of those educational lectures. How long ago it all seems!

I've just told the corporate world where to shove it and quit (no pension for six more years) to move back to my old home town, keep an eye on my 92 year-old mother and start a computer business (it says here). With my trusty TRS-80 Model II and all my PROFILE PLUS membership/mailing list clients acquired over at least six years, I sail off into the sunset with a COMPAQ PLUS and the equivalent program, filePro 16, from The Small Computer Company. Add to that a 512K Macintosh system, a used Eagle Spirit XL, a TRS-80 Model 100 and six printers (including the battery operated TTXpress). I may sink into oblivion but I will certainly be having fun.

DO ANOTHER ARTICLE, but a few dates would help, to place these computers relative to each other. Draw a picture, if you have the dates...showing it graph-style, date of introduction of X, Y, Z, etc. There are plenty of us nuts out here who have been reading Computer Shopper for years (before you joined it) and the nostalgic period is obviously under way.

For example, my Model I simply would not cooperate, kept dying in the middle of a mailing list, always in a different spot. Files were always left open and no one at Radio Shack could figure out how to save them. "No one else has this trouble!" Hah! I later discovered that 150,000 of us had electrical troubles, probably due to power surges and poor filtering or whatever. Do you know anything about that? It was a well kept secret at Radio Shack.

I still have a SOLA minicomputer voltage regulator which I got talked into buying, only to have my Model I display on the screen, "Can't format disk, motor speed too fast." Radio Shack screamed and told me not to use it. (Now I use it with my COMPAQ PLUS just to be "safe").

When a new couple moved into our coop, he brought this Model I with him. Guess what! It wouldn't run in this building any more than mine would. In the RS shop, it ran just fine, but the minute I got it home, trouble again. Did your store about a block away have any Con Edison problems???

Have you considered doing an ongoing article about answers to questions? For instance, NO ONE at Radio Shack seems to know what controller the Model II uses and what CHEAP hard disk I can hook to it. I don't plan to dump the machine, but some of my files are too big for the floppies, so I have to subdivide the file by breaking the alphabet up. It's real hell, so I have to buy a transfer program to convert them to filePro 16 on the COMPAQ PLUS.

None of the ads really tell you what computer the hard disk can mate with, they all expect you to KNOW the hardware answers. Some of us may be well informed up to a point, but I've never done my own repairs and don't plan to, so I need technical help.

Keep up the good work. I enjoy the publication and search it monthly, drooling over used bargains. Bought one recently. It may have been stolen, as I discover now, since the serial number is missing, but maybe you can address that risk when you do the next article. Eagle says they don't keep records of serial numbers ...so what ARE my risks?

Pat Sheffield

Dear Editor,

Thank you for the article, "OK-Writer Firmware for the Okidata 82A Printer" by Tom Szlucha in January's Shopper. I bought the item on the recommendation of the article. It was informative and timely. I was not aware of this device until I saw the article. I subscribe to seven electronics magazines. I hadn't even noticed the small 2" by 3" ad on the OK-Writer in BYTE magazine until I read the review. I am very happy with the upgrade. The price from Rainbow Technologies has been reduced to $119.00 from $139.95.

I purchase Computer Shopper at the newsstand every month. Keep up the good work. I enjoy your publication.

Thanks,
Scott Baird

Dear Editor,

I'd like to congratulate you on your start of the Heath/Zenith section of Computer Shopper. I've been an admirer of Heath computers for a long time, though my Z-150 is my first H/Z computer (I had an IMSAI 8080 and - shudder! - a TI-99/4A before it).

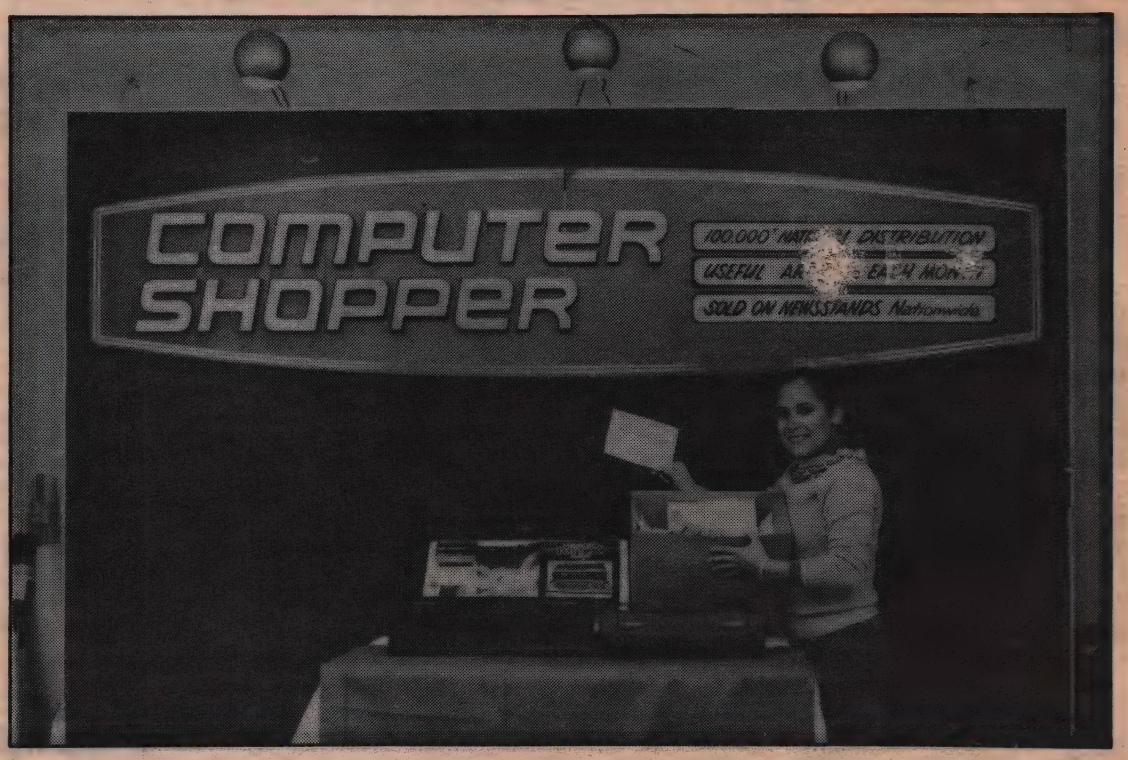
Since we both have the same machine, I'm quite sure that what I'd like to see in future articles will be covered: information and reviews on hardware upgrades. There's enough coverage of software of PC-compatible machines elsewhere. For instance, I hear from a couple sources (one of them being Henry Kisor, who writes a computer column that's published in the Chicago Sun-Times) that ZDS is coming out with another ROM upgrade (ver. 2.0) in March. Since I have an older ROM (ver. 1.7), I'd be interested in knowing what benefits I would gain by upgrading - and, how I go about ordering and installing the new ROM chips. Information and first-hand reviews on that kind of thing would be the thing I'd like to see.

Along that line, I've enclosed a SASE for the return of some information of the 10 meg hard disk upgrade that you mentioned in your column. I think I know how you added the hard disk without having to remove any floppy drives (you mounted the hard disk under the B: drive, right?), but I'd like information on the drive you used (and why) and any problems I could run into if I tried it. Since I've never had the cover off my machine, any information would be useful.

Thanks and best of luck to you and the new H/Z section.

Regards,
Earl Hall

Dennis Curry Wins Computer Shopper Sweepstakes



Nereida Hernandez; Computer Shopper Staffer holds winning entry.

ORLANDO, FL, FEB. 8, 1985. - A special event held in conjunction with the Orlando Computer Manufacturer's Show was the drawing for Computer Shopper's 1984 Sweepstakes. The drawing was done by Mr. Chris Paul of Great Southern Computer Shows during the Feb. 8th session of the Orlando Show. Mr. Dennis E. Curry of GDS Engineering Inc. 2312 Morning Drive, Baytown, TX 77520 was the lucky winner.

The Sweepstakes run to express Computer Shopper's thanks to its readers for its explosive growth during the year, awarded Mr. Curry a Memotech MTX512 computer complete with a printer.

The MTX512 is a sleek black Z80 based machine with many built-in features. It is capable of being expanded into a powerful disk based machine.

Mr. Curry has already received his prize.

Watch for future Computer Shopper Sweepstakes for your chance to win an outstanding computer award. ●

NOW ORDER (outside California) TOLL FREE

800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

MPI HEAD ASSEMBLY

Brand New/Fully Guaranteed
Complete, including Connector, 48 TPI
At this price it pays to
keep a spare or two!

SS $24.99 **DS $34.99**

4164-200

64K RAM CHIPS

9/$19.99

8″ DRIVES

These drives were customer returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart, CDC, Sieman, Remex, recommended for parts only. Some may be 220V.
AS IS

SS $39.99

DS $49.99

TANDON TM 100-4

New - Fully Guaranteed

Bare Drive $149.99
Case and Power Supply 59.99

APPLE POWER SUPPLY

115V Input delivers
+5V 4A + 12V 2.5A
−5V .25A − 12V .3A
Uses standard power cord - (not supplied)

FOR APPLE III $39.99

SHUGART 8″ DRIVE 800-2

Drives were removed from working equipment.
At this low price we cannot offer a warranty.

$79.99

SIEMANS FDD 100-8

- SSDD
- Shugart 801R Compatible
- 77 Tracks
- Brand New

DD100-8 $129.99

PASCAL MICROENGINE
16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES

- Direct execution of Pascal P-Code
- 16 Bit Stack Oriented Architecture
- Two parallel I/O ports (500K byte/sec max data rate)
- Up to 128K bytes of memory
- Two full duplex serial I/O ports (50-19.2K baud)
- 1 to 4 disk drives
- Interrupt driven disc and I/O
- Up to 4 MB disk storage
- Hardware floating point
- Single or double density diskettes
- Hardware multiply/divide
- Single sided diskettes
- 2.5 MHZ four phase clock

Only a few left

$299.99

BOARDS

We have a **limited** supply of Wicat System 150 68000 based Multi-Bus boards. They are fully populated but, unfortunately, we have no documentation. We want to blow them out. These boards are untested and because of that, PRICE-AS-IS. Supply is very Limited!

CPU w/68000 Chip	**199.99**
CPU w/o 68000	**149.99**
I/O 4-7 Port	**99.99**
256K Memory	**179.99**
WD1000 Floppy Controller	**79.99**

FANS

115V 4⅛″ Square
Various Mfg.
Removed from Equipment,
Cleaned, Tested

$4.99

We carry a complete line of electronic components
Call or Write for a free catalog

UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $15.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC.

TANDY COMPUTERS

TRSDOS Topics

VS-100 Voice Synthesizer For The TRS80

by Lon Andrews

It finally had to happen!! My wife talks back to me. Our readers talk back to me. My kids talk back to me. Even my dog growls when I speak up. Now my computer has a voice. Nothing is sacred anymore.

Alpha Products has the VS-100 Voice Synthesizer for Models I, III and 4 and software to use with the VS-100. According to the ad the combination of the two does everything but "walk the dog" and, I suspect, take out the garbage. After seeing the ad for several months I decided I had to try it for myself. The only synthesizer for the TRS-80 I've used had such a bad case of "Mush Mouth" that it needed an interpreter before I could understand what it was saying.

When the VS-100 arrived it wasn't too imposing. A board that plugged into the 50 pin I/O bus under the computer, an extension for the volume control, a power supply and a speaker. It was just that easy to install. Plug it in and talk!!!

The manual is small and easy to read. Getting the software up is explained but if you have been around awhile you could skip over a bunch of the manual. Once the board is installed and the software running you will want to run the demo program for your machine.

The VS-100 uses the Votrax SC-01 phoneme synthesizer. The English language has 64 basic sounds needed to create the spoken language. These sounds, or phonemes, are reproduced by the VS-100 upon receipt of one or more of the codes from the computer. These codes range from 0 to 63. Thankfully the operator doesn't have to program based on these codes or the phonemes. The keyboard input is translated into the codes required by the VS-100 and speech is the result. Some words do not reproduce exactly as you may want them to sound. If this happens you need to resort to phonetic spelling or deliberate misspellings. An example given in the documentation is the word "read" which will be pronounced "reed". If you want it to be pronounced "red" that is how you will have to spell the word. Initials such as TRS-80 must be input as "T-R-S-8-0" or with a space instead of a dash. All numbers up to ninety nine trillion will automatically be pronounced without spelling them out as well as some abbreviations and punctuation symbols.

The VS-100 does not have a monotonal voice as do many other synthesizers. The voice has inflections and pitch control. Pitch control level 1 would be a male voice and the next three are higher pitch. While it won't be mistaken for a real live voice it is closer than any I've used yet.

Alpha states that one of the major assets of the VS-100 is its "low data rate requirement." It uses about 12 bytes for a second of speech. This translates to about an hour of speech on a 48k machine or five hours of speech on a double density diskette. In adding speech to your program you can figure about 1K for forty messages of about two seconds (this is from the documentation).

To add speech to your BASIC program you simply change PRINT statements to PRINT* (spoken) or PRINT! (spoken and printed). This changes the statement to a speech statement. I loaded a BASIC program into a word processor and used the SEARCH and REPLACE option to edit the program. This gives you the option of examining the statement to see if you want it spoken before changing the line.

The first time I tried this I ruined a good program. There has to be a balance between spoken and printed statements. Speech used too much becomes tiresome quickly. Used judiciously it can spice up a program and create interest. Use it as an attention getter! Most people will read faster than the computer will speak so it is easy to be bored with the slower operation.

I had the VS-100 set up for my Computer Applications class when it first arrived. After giving the class their daily assignment by way of the VS-100 I allowed several of the students to experiment while I helped some others with their work. I was puzzled to hear prolonged "BEEPS" coming from the Model III in the front of the room. Shortly thereafter I discovered that some of the more common obscenities are censored by the program. It wasn't long before, much to the embarrassment of one of the students, it was found that the same "words" with phonetic spelling would be spoken.

Talker 2.0 software is an optional purchase ($29.95) that you should order with the VS-100. It is the icing for the cake. Once TALKER is loaded control is returned to DOS. When you go to BASIC it will recognize PRINT* and PRINT!PRINT* commands cause the statements to be spoken and PRINT! will cause the statement to be spoken and printed. There are two more ways to get speech. One is the KEYBOARD ECHO that causes everything you type to be spoken and the VIDEO ECHO where everything that is sent to the screen is spoken. The ECHO commands stay in effect even if you leave BASIC. Some machine language programs have their own drivers for screen and/or keyboard and for that reason they will bypass TALKER.

Anyone with elementary knowledge of BASIC can add speech to a program with the VS-100 and TALKER 2.0. There is no real difficulty involved. Although I haven't yet tried it I am sure that there are word processors that will talk using the VS-100 and TALKER 2.0. As long as the drivers do not interfere with the TALKER it should work.

The program does all that Alpha says that it will and does it well with little fuss and muss. It is a bargain if you use or would use a synthesizer. There is no real difficulty in setting up the VS-100 or getting the software up and working. The manual(s) are small and very easy to read. I would like a little more depth in the manual(s). The unit we have gets little use now after the newness wore off. It would suit the hobbyist or experiment minded computer user very well. A great many applications are possible and I am sure software will spring up that will put the synthesizer to work. In looking at a recent Alpha ad I see that they are offering an Artificial Intelligence program called DOCTOR SIGMUND that works with the VS-100.

VS-100 for Model I, III, 4 and 4P (Specify)
$69.95
Talker 2.0 for I/III($29.95)
Talker 2.0 for Model 4($39.95)
Alpha Products
79-04 Jamaica Avenue
Woodhaven, NY 11421
(718) 296-5916

SUPERMOD4
TRS-80 Model 4 Resource Utilizer

SUPERMOD4 is a program for a Model III DOS being run on a Model 4. Basically it allows you to make use of Model 4 characteristics while you are in the Model III mode. It will run on TRSDOS 1.3, NEWDOS/80 2.x, LDOS 5.x and DOSPLUS 3.x on a Model 4 (not 4P).

There are three files in the SUPERMOD system: SUPRMOD4/CMD, TRSSPEED/CMD and PRELOAD/CMD. SUPRMOD4/CMD is the main program and controls all of the features offered by the system. TRSSPEED/CMD is used to speed up the CPU when the program is being run on TRSDOS 1.3. PRELOAD/CMD is used only when running on DOSPLUS to make it possible to load BASIC.

The files are on a Model III formatted disk and can be copied directly to your system diskette. Each file is provided twice so that you have a backup. The second file has an extension of /BKP.

Once you have the necessary files on your disk you are ready to activate SUPERMOD4. This is done simply by typing SUPRMOD4 followed by some parameters that are given in the docs. If you type the name without the given parameters the program will activate with the defaults set by the authors.

The parameters are SIZE, SPECV, SPEED, SPOOL, SPECP, LITERAL, PAUSE, RESUME, CLICK, F1, F2, F3 and CANCEL. If you enter the parameters incorrectly you will get an error and the program will not load. The command line for the program with all options would look as follows:

SUPRMOD4 SIZE = a
SPECV = b SPEED = c
SPOOL = d SPECP = e
LITERAL = f PAUSE = g
RESUME = h CLICK = i
F1 = j F2 = k F3 = l CANCEL.

Parameters may be separated by a space or a comma.

SIZE where a is either 64 or 80 sets the video size to 64 × 16 or 80 × 24. SPECV where b is Y or N enables or disables two video options - full scroll protection up to 24 lines and cursor correction which will give a correct cursor when reverse video is used. SPEED. c = Y or N. Sets CPU speed to 4MHz (Y) or 2MHz (N). Be sure to see the TRSSPEED option before using this one. SPOOL d is either Y or N and controls the print spooler. SPECP e = Y or N. Enables several printer control codes given in a chart in the docs. LITERAL f = Y or N. Causes all values to be sent to the printer unaltered. PAUSE g = Y or N. Suspends output from the spooler until it is unpaused. Data may be fed to the spooler until it is full. RESUME h = Y or N. Allows the spooler to take up where it was interrupted. CLICK i = Y or N. Enables/disables the keyboard click. F1. j is an ASCII character or number. F1 = "A", F1 = 65 and F1 = 41H all set F1 to produce the uppercase A. F2 and F3 are set the same way. CANCEL deactivates SUPRMOD4.

So much for setting it up. Does it work?? You bet!! The only problem I found was the DIRectory for TRSDOS 1.3 when in the 80 × 24 mode. It was spread all over the screen. It could still be read but each entry took up two lines. The program works just as the author claims except for that one little hitch. I have had some fun with it when I was working with some of the "old" programs that still have to be run on 1.3. I like the ability to call up the spooler from 1.3. With some of the stuff I have to work with it saves me a lot of time.

The documentation is well written though a little short most folks will have no problems at all using SUPERMOD4. Be careful to read the addendum at the end as they deal with the latest version (2.31).

SUPERMOD4 for the Model 4 (not 4P)
Intelligent Technologies Co.
$49.95
21 Campbell Drive

Continued On Page 42

ACCEL 3 Basic Compiler Model I & II

Southern Software
P.O. 39
Eastleigh, Hants
England 5055WQ
Distributed in the U.S. by
Allen Gelder Software
Box 11721
San Francisco, CA 94101
(415) 681-9371
$99.95

by Richard Burckhardt

ACCEL3 and ACCEL4 are two basic compilers produced by England's Southern Software and distributed in the United States by Allen Gelder Software. The operation of the two programs is almost identical. The main difference is that ACCEL3 can be used with almost any TRS-80 Model I/III operating system, while ACCEL4 is limited to TRSDOS, LDOS, or small-LDOS. Another difference is that ACCEL3 is an in-memory system, taking up 5,888 bytes of protected memory. ACCEL4 is an on-demand system where routines are loaded from disk as needed, taking only around 160 bytes. This is called an overlay system. You don't have to protect memory in advance for this type of system.

The first thing I noticed was how skimpy the documentation looked. There was this tiny, 20-page, spiral-bound booklet with a bright orange cover detailing the use of ACCEL3 and ACCEL4, both of which are included on the product diskette. Being accustomed to humongous volumes of documentation which usually make seemingly simple programs difficult, I couldn't imagine this itsy bitsy booklet being sufficient for the complexities of a Basic compiler.

Before I attempted to copy or boot the product diskette, I read the documentation cover-to-cover. I have to admit, on first reading it seemed pretty thorough. After instructing you on backing up the disk on a one or two drive system, it dives directly into a sample compilation of a short program. Running, saving, chaining, and selling compiled programs are discussed using fairly easy to understand language. If you plan to use ACCEL3/4 on programs you want to sell on disk, you have to include the compiler control and run-time routines provided on the product disk for your compiled program to run. Southern Software gives you permission to do so as long as you don't include the actual compiler. You also have to acknowledge in your program documentation that ACCEL3/4 was used.

If you use ACCEL3 for tape sales, you have to invest in Southern Software's TSAVE ($9.95), which produces core-image tapes which are completely self-contained so that programs will run using the SYSTEM command. ACCEL4 doesn't support tape usage.

According to the speed performance chart in the booklet, the speed improvement ratio for a simple GOTO command is 216 to 1. Sounds impressive, but the compiled programs are not entirely machine language, but a hybrid of compiled and interpreted Basic, so the actual performance in your own programs will not improve that dramatically. Southern Software suggests that your speed will improve anywhere from a few percent to 30 times.

Further, Southern Software disclaims any commitment to the figures given. Also of interest is the fact that it is possible for a compiled program to take up less space than the Basic source program. This appears to be the exception rather than the rule if the comparison chart provided in the documentation is any indication.

The remainder of the documentation takes you through some programming examples which are included on the disk. Some additional background on the compiler and hints for its use are also given.

If the program was as easy to use as the documentation seemed to indicate, I was in good shape. My initial distrust of the documentation had been laid to rest for the moment. The only way to be sure was to jump in.

My previous exposure to Basic compilers was with two that were written in Basic. Not only were they painfully slow, but they had so many restrictions as far as what Basic commands could be used that I was constantly having to rewrite program lines to accommodate them. I finally gave up on them.

Running ACCEL seemed simple. You go to Basic, set the number of files you need for the program you are going to compile, protect memory if necessary, do a CMD"I", "ACCEL"(for TRSDOS), then RUN or SAVE your compiled program as a /ACC file. Nothing to it as long as ACCEL has been activated. If it has not, you will get error messages if you attempt to run one of your compiled programs.

ACCEL3/4 has a few restrictions, but nothing like what I was used to. Certain immediate mode commands such as SAVE, RUN or LOAD are definite no-nos, as I found out in my first attempt at compiling a mailing list program which included a SAVE command. Complex string statements, such as those used with game graphics, also give ACCEL indigestion. Several Basic game programs I attempted to compile were rejected with an "ST error in line nnnn." The only solution to this is to break down the string statement into separate statements.

Before attempting to compile every Basic program I owned (which I nearly did), I tried the sample programs provided on the product diskette. The first one I tried, MICE/BAS, didn't seem to do anything when I ran it in Basic. It just showed some graphic blocks on the screen. When I ran the compiled version, though, all hell broke loose on the screen and sounds came through the connected speaker. The graphic "mice" scampered all over the screen, squeaking as they went. The same was true of MUSIC/BAS, which didn't do anything at all when I ran it in Basic. The compiled version played a nice little tune. These were impressive examples of the increased speed of a compiled program.

I never could get OVERRUN/BAS to work correctly. I suppose I was doing something wrong, but this program, which is supposed to collect and validate input for a work order, refused to accept any input I gave it. The compiled version likewise refused my input, so I am at a loss as to what this example was supposed to show me, though the documentation says it is supposed to prevent keyboard overrun when compiled.

Once a Basic program is compiled, you can RUN, SAVE, LOAD, or LIST it just like it was still in Basic. You cannot EDIT a compiled program. Editing must be done to the Basic source code and then recompiled. When you LIST a compiled program you see only those lines which could not be compiled. The machine code is invisible.

If your Basic program doesn't have any of ACCEL's restrictions. the compiler is extremely easy to use. If some of those no-nos pop up though, compiling your program could become a bit complicated. At the very least, you will have to find the illegal command and remove or change it. At the most, you could wind up rewriting a large part of your program. ACCEL4 found errors in Basic programs I tried to compile which had never shown up in use of the programs before, making it next to impossible to successfully compile them. Only about half of the dozen or so programs I attempted to compile were compiled without problems. One bowling game program which worked beautifully in Basic wouldn;t work at all when compiled. After giving game instructions on the screen, the game graphics would appear for a second, then jump to the 'Another game?' prompt without giving you to chance to play at all. The speedup of other programs was so pronounced that it was ludicrous, shoot'em up games with targets racing across the screen so fast that you could hardly see them much less shoot at them. Other programs, such as a database, hardly seemed to notice that they had been compiled. There was little difference in the way some programs ran after being compiled.

The ACCSU/CMD module allows you to set up what amounts to a DO file so that you can run a compiled program from DOS like a CMD file. It works, but TRSDOS users could just as easily have used the BUILD and AUTO DO commands to accomplish the same thing. This may explain why the example in the documentation for the DUMP used by ACCSU/CMD won't work under TRSDOS1.3. I had to dig out my TRSDOS manual to find the correct syntax.

If you really want to speed up your programs, you can use ACCEL3 with ProSoft's Trashman garbage collector program. Instructions for combining thse two are provided.

After considerble experimentation with the compiler, my distrust of the skimpy little manual returned. If everything works, the manual is sufficient, but if you run into problems, the manual may not be a great deal of help. I would like to see a chapter set aside to take you through some of the more common problems step-by-step. I have seen worse documentation, but I have seen better, too. This falls in the middle of the spectrum.

Compared to some other compilers, ACCEL3/4 is easy to use and I would highly recommend it. For those who have used compilers before, it should be a snap. For beginners, it could be a little confusing. If you really feel you have a need for a compiled Basic program, ACCEL would be a good [illegible]ice. ●

TRSDOS
Continued From Page 41

Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 462-6970

System Diagnostic

This program by Howe Software is designed to check every component of your TRS-80 Model I, III or 4 computer for correct functioning. You must order the correct version for your machine as the program will only run on the model for which it is written. An exception to this is the Model III version which will run on the Model 4 but the disk drive timer will not function correctly.

Tests are included for ROM, RAM, Video Display, Keyboard, Line Printer, Cassette Recorder (I & III only), Disk Drives and RS-232 Interface. Since individual systems differ in setup you are given the opportunity to select the tests to be run each time you run the program. ROM and cassette operations are not included in the Model 4 version of the program.

The program also includes some possible causes that are shown when an error or fault occurs. Advice on repair is provided for some faults that are self correctable while others are referred to a service center. I have found that after several years of owning various computers that I am getting more and more comfortable making minor repairs or adjusting my computers. At first I was scared to death to take the cover off the Model III (after all it DID invalidate the RS warranty ... all 90 days of it). One of the most common faults I have found is not keeping the drives cleaned. One of the "experts" told me to never use a drive cleaning kit as it would ruin the drives in short order. I'm glad that I didn't listen. We clean the drives on the machines that I am responsible for at least monthly, some more than that due to heavy use. Our drive maintenance record, after three years of hard use by students, shows

Continued On Page 72

MISCELLANEOUS

Them Golden Gates

by L. Van Delray

In past columns, we discussed bits, nybbles, and bytes as being the fundamental particles of CPU communication—sort of the atomic nuclei from which all software is formed.

There is also a bottom limit in hardware. The fundamental elements that make up this area are called "gates" and these form the basic building blocks of all computers.

There are four types of gates, with three having inverted companions (shown in parenthesis), called AND (NAND), OR (NOR). Buffer (Inventer), and EXOR—which stands for EXclusive OR. This column will cover the basic operation of these fundamental hardware particles.

The reason for learning a little about these basic elements is that all computers, and just about all peripherals, are formed from combinations of these simple gates—just like a large and possibly complex structure can be created from a number of simple bricks.

If you understand how gates work, not only can you begin to understand computer hardware, you also get a pretty good head start on understanding machine-language. As an added bonus, you will discover that a knowledge of gates can help you use those dedicated scientific calculators that have various logic functions built in.

There are two families of gates called "positive" and "negative" logic. If a logic-1 output is a positive voltage while a logic-0 is ground (the usual case), then this is called "positive" logic.

If a logic-1 is ground or negative, while a logic-0 is a more positive voltage, then you have "negative" logic. Usually, the only places you will see negative logic used are when there are extra gates within an IC package available.

Inverter. The simplest logic element is a single-input/single-output device called an Inverter because that is exactly what it does—it inverts the signal applied to its input.

If a logic-1 is presented to the input of the inverter shown in Figure 1, then a logic-0 comes out—and vice versa. The "truth table" for the inverter is also shown in Figure 1. A truth table is a simple logic "map" that shows the relationships between the inputs of a device and its outputs.

Note that there is a small circle at the output of the inverter. This circle signifies that the signal is inverted. You will see more of this little circle as we go along, and whether it appears at the input or output of a logic symbol, it always means "invert."

Although it doesn't appear that the inverter is very complex, it can play an important role in logic design.

The opposite of an inverter is called a non-inverting buffer, and as shown in Figure 1, whose logic symbol is the same as the inverter except that the small circle at the output is omitted. In such a buffer, a logic-1 input develops a logic-1 output, and a logic-0 input develops a logic-0 output. Thus, what logic level comes in, the same logic level goes out.

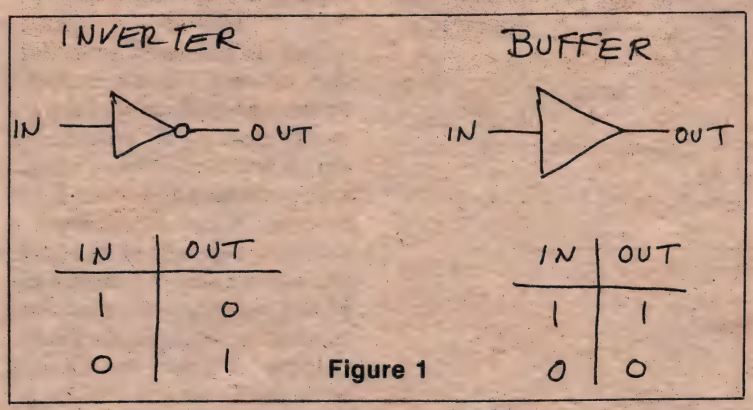
The AND Gate. The basic AND gate shown in Figure 2 consists of two switches in series with a battery and light bulb. It is obvious that only when switch #1 AND #2 are closed at the same time, will the light bulb get power from the battery and glow.

If, at any time, either switch is opened, the AND circuit ceases to exist and the light bulb will go out. The "truth table" for the AND gate is shown in Figure 2. If you substitute "1" for on, and "0" for off, this truth table will apply to any logic AND gate.

The most common form of AND gate is a multi-input logic element (there may be up to eight inputs) within an IC. Up to four AND gates can be used within a single IC.

Within an IC, schematics are not shown and only the logic format of Figure 3 is used. In essence, an AND gate is used to signal the simultaneous presence of logic-1s on each input.

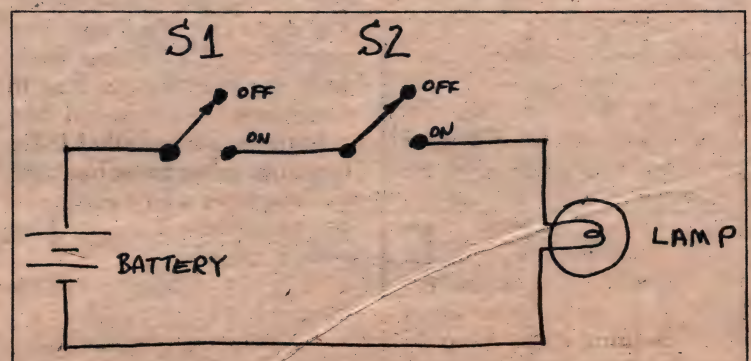
Continued On Page 44



IN	OUT
1	0
0	1

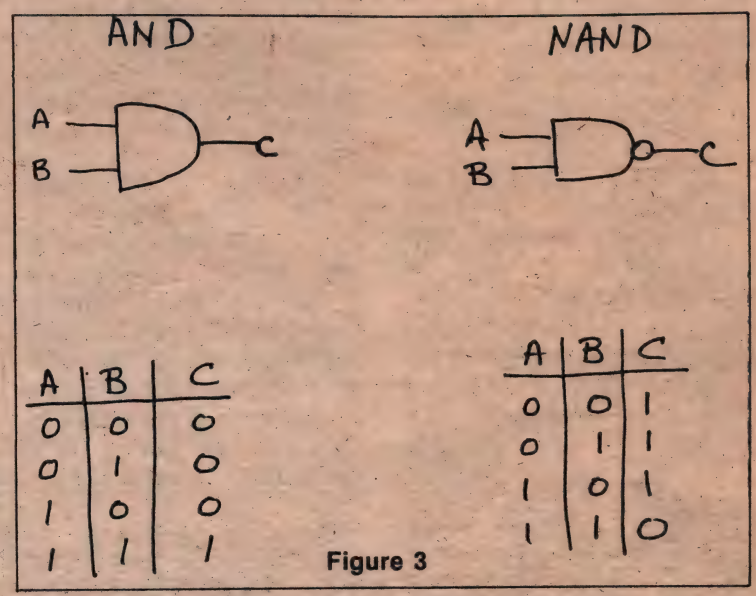
IN	OUT
1	1
0	0

Figure 1



S1	S2	LAMP
OFF	OFF	OFF
ON	OFF	OFF
OFF	ON	OFF
ON	ON	ON

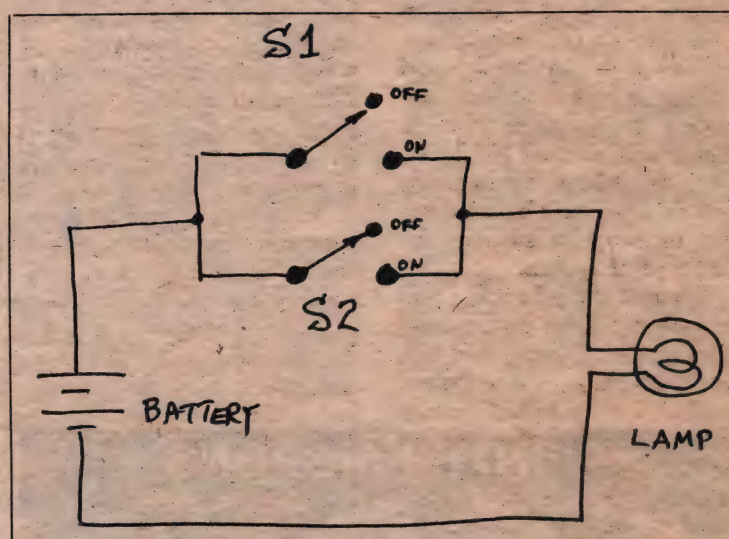
Figure 2



A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

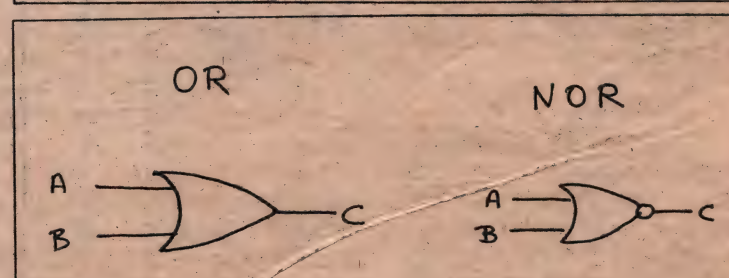
A	B	C
0	0	1
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

Figure 3



S1	S2	LAMP
OFF	OFF	OFF
ON	OFF	ON
OFF	ON	ON
ON	ON	ON

Figure 4



A	B	C
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	1

A	B	C
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	0

Figure 5

New Display Technology Makes Screen Easy To Read

A new display technology that makes the screen of the Morrow Pivot portable computer easy to read under any lighting conditions is now a standard feature of the lap-top system.

The display, which solves the legibility problem common among the current generation of battery-operated portables, provides dramatically sharpened contrast and crisp bright lettering on a CRT-like black background.

According to company Chairman George Morrow, the new display approach, created by the Morrow design team specifically for the Pivot, combines the high quality of electro-luminescent (EL) displays with the low cost and power consumption of liquid-crystal displays (LCDs). The original Pivot and most other portables have used LCDs that required a direct-light environment for maximum clarity.

"Poor LCD legibility has almost obviated the whole reason to have a portable -- being able to take your computer anywhere and use it anytime," Morrow said. "Up to now, the only viable solutions have been expensive and power-hungry EL displays like the one Grid uses. We wanted to solve the problem without driving up the cost of the system beyond the range of our customers.

"The alternative we've come up with," he said, "adds specialized lighting and contrast enhancements to existing display technologies. The result costs far less than an EL display, and it's much more readable in any kind of light than a standard LCD. Yet it's so logical, we're wondering why some of our larger competitors haven't figured it out before."

Introduced in May 1984, Pivot is still the only available battery-operated machine to offer 5¼ inch IBM-format floppy disk drives, Morrow added. "Now it's also the only one to have a highly readable display. That makes it the closest thing on the market to what users are looking for in the ideal IBM-compatible portable."

Pivots equipped with the new display are priced $100 higher than previous units. The Pivot Model 1622, with two floppy drives and 256K bytes of RAM, is priced at $2,995; Model 1662, with two floppies and 640K bytes of RAM, at $3,795. Factory upgrades are available for $100 to retailers and end-users with previously shipped models.

The 10-pound Pivot portable computer, based on the low-power 80C86 16-bit microprocessor and the industry-standard MS-DOS 2.11 operating system, can run such popular programs at Lotus 1, 2, 3 and the PFS: series. The 13 x 5.6 x 9.5-inch unit has a 16-line x 80-column display with 480 x 128-pixel bit-mapped graphics. Pivot offers as standard ROM-based utilities six executive productivity functions, including personal appointment scheduler, phone directory and calculator.

For more information contact John Seamster Morrow, 600 McCormich, San Leandro, CA 94577, 415-430-1970 ●

Them Golden Gates Continued From Page 43

There are occasions where an "opposite" of the AND gate is required. That is, when all inputs are high, the output is low. In this case, we use the conventional AND symbol and place the inverting small circle at the output. The logic diagram and the truth table for a NAND (Not AND) element is also shown in Figure 3.

The OR Gate. The next logic element is called an OR gate, and uses the principle shown in Figure 4. Once again we have the simple circuit formed from two switches, a battery, and a light bulb.

However, in this case, the two switches are connected in parallel so that if switch S1 OR switch S2 is closed, the light bulb will glow. The truth table for the OR circuit is also shown in Figure 4.

As you can see by the truth table, an OR gate provides a logic-1 output if either input is high, and a logic-0 output when all inputs are low.

The OR function is usually created by an IC symbol as shown in Figure 5, although sometimes an OR gate is created using diodes.

As in the case of the NAND gate, there are occasions where an "inverted" OR gate will be required. By adding the small circle at the output, we have a NOR (Not OR) shown with its truth table in Figure 5.

The last gate is called EXOR (EXclusive OR) and a logic device and truth table is shown in Figure 6. This gate has a somewhat more complex logic approach than the other gates covered. It develops a logic-1 output if only one of its inputs is at logic-1. If both inputs are logic-1 or logic-0, then the output will be logic-0. As shown in Figure 7, this gate can also be made from three 2-input NANDs and a pair of inverters.

Despite this seeming complexity, the EXOR gate finds wide use in computer circuit design.

So there you have them, the fundamental building blocks of digital logic. Using just these gates, some very complex computers, and their peripherals, can be built.

Some readers might say, aren't some of these gates and truth tables "mirror images" of others?

The answer is "yes," and this occurred to a logician named DeMorgan. He noted that a positive-logic AND is the same as a negative-logic OR: and a positive-logic OR is the same as a negative-logic AND (with the same going for their NAND and NOR counterparts). This became DeMorgan's Theorem in logic applications.

This theorem is why you may see gates being used in "un-natural" ways. However, it is not the logic that is unnatural, it is only the circuit designer's efficient use of extra gates. DeMorgan's Theorem can save a lot of design time, and save some hardware.

Future columns will show how combinations of these gates are combined to form all types of very useful digital circuits.

Fan In and Fan Out. IC's usually communicate with other ICs. To do so, each IC requires a certain amount of signal "drive" at its input, and it can deliver only a certain amount of power at its output.

The input drive requirement is called "fan in" while its output power is called "fan out." These are usually spelled out in the specification sheet for each IC.

To use the fan-out specification, add up the number of fan-in's the chip will drive, and make sure that this number is not larger than the fan-out number of that chip. For example, the fan out of a typical TTL device is 10 meaning that it can drive 10 separate TTL inputs. If you try to drive 11 devices, the fan-out would be overloaded and the output voltage would drop below that required to assure a logic-1 output. ●

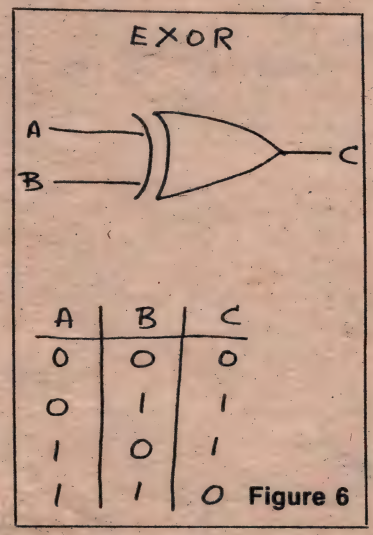


Figure 6

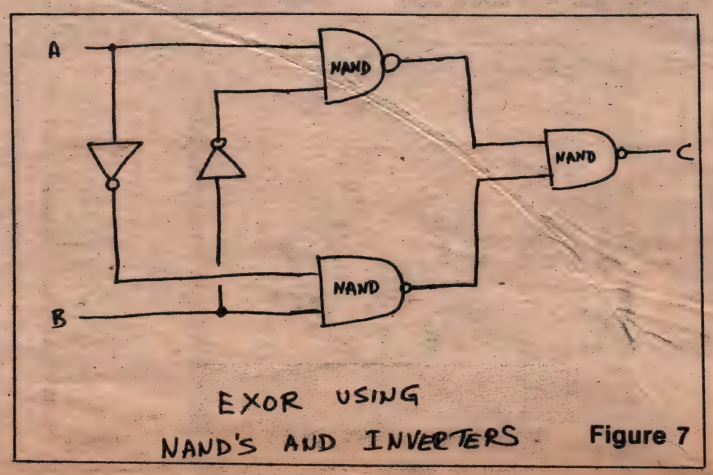


Figure 7

PRINTER RIBBONS

Exact Replacements • New Cartridges (not reloads)
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Some Ribbons Available In Color

Printer Model	Price Each In Quantity Of 1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12+
Anadex 9500/9600/WP6000/WP6500	7.50	7.00	6.88	6.75
Apple DMP Printer, Imagewriter	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
Brother HR15-25/EM60-200 Nylon	5.95	5.45	5.33	5.20
Centronics 150/152-2	6.00	5.70	5.40	5.10
Centronics 700 Zip Pack	3.45	3.25	3.15	3.05
Centronics 779, 780, 781, 790, 791, 792	8.50	8.30	8.10	7.90
C. Itoh Prowriter I/II	5.45	5.05	4.83	4.60
C. Itoh Starwriter II, Starwriter 25	5.95	5.65	5.35	4.95
Commodore VIC 1525	7.00	6.50	6.38	6.25
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike	4.45	4.15	4.03	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	4.50	4.20	4.05	3.90
Digital LA30/LA36/LA40	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.15
Digital LA34/LA100	5.90	5.40	5.20	5.05
Epson LQ1500	10.95	10.45	10.20	9.95
Epson MX/FX/RX70/80	4.95	4.70	4.58	4.45
Epson MX/FX/RX100	6.70	6.20	6.10	5.95
IBM 6240 Multistrike	5.00	4.50	4.38	4.25
IBM Displarwriter	6.50	6.25	6.05	5.85
IDS Paper Tiger	7.10	6.60	6.48	6.35
IDS Prism	8.00	7.50	7.38	7.25
IDS 480 Microprinter	6.25	5.75	5.63	5.50
NEC 2000/3500 Nylon	8.20	7.70	7.58	7.45
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	4.90	4.60	4.45	4.30
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon	4.95	4.75	4.68	4.50
Okidata Microline ML80/82/83/92/93	2.35	2.15	2.10	1.95
Okidata Microline ML84 Dual	4.70	4.45	4.35	4.15
Qume Sprint 3/5 Easyload II Multistrike	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.25
Qume Sprint 3/5 Multistrike	3.85	3.65	3.55	3.45
Qume Sprint 3/5 Nylon	3.95	3.75	3.65	3.55
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Multistrike IV	5.25	5.00	4.75	4.50
Qume Sprint 7/9/10/11 Nylon IV	7.50	7.15	6.80	6.55
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPII/III/V	5.35	4.85	4.73	4.60
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVI/VIII	5.55	5.20	5.05	4.85
Radio Shack TRS-80 LPVII	7.95	7.85	7.75	7.65
Radio Shack DMP2100	7.15	6.65	6.53	6.40
Teletype Model 43/45	7.35	6.95	6.70	6.45

For Orders, Information & Inquiries Call (305) 831-1400
We carry ribbons for almost every printer! • Send $2.00 for catalog

Southern Computer Supplies
P.O. Box 338 • Longwood, FL 32750 • (305) 831-1400

Checks & Money Orders accepted. Free shipping for prepaid orders.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order. Florida residents add 6% sales tax.

APPLE II

Appleworks - Three Packages In One, Or Not Enough?

by Philip Chien

Appleworks is an integrated word processing/database/spreadsheet package from Apple computer. It requires an Apple IIc or an Apple IIe with an 80-column card. An extended 80-column card is highly recommended, and extra disk drives are also important for any serious application.

Originally Haba Systems came out with III EZ Pieces for the Apple III. When Apple Computer released ProDOS, Haba produced a version of III EZ Pieces for the Apple IIe, and sold it to Apple, who then released it as Appleworks. The programs are almost identical on both machines, and files are interchangable. You can start a report on your Apple IIe at home, work on it with your Apple III at work (using IIIEZ Pieces) - and even use the files on an Apple IIc.

Loading Appleworks is a two step process. The startup disk, which includes ProDos, and the core (sorry 'bout that) of Appleworks is first loaded. The user is prompted to put the program diskette into the boot drive, and the user is then prompted to type in the date (Appleworks keeps track of when files are created, or modified.) If the system has a ProClock installed, then the date and time will automatically be added to the directory information. When the program is loaded, the screen displays the amount of free memory available. A 64K Apple IIe with the non-extended memory card has only 5K of workspace available. For an Apple IIe with the extended memory card, or an Apple IIc the workspace jumps to 55K, for an Apple III with 256K of RAM, 175K is available to the user. Different segments of Appleworks (e.g. word processing editing, printing, create data format, etc.) are loaded as needed so the program diskette must always be online. If you have only one disk drive the program will tell you when to swap the Program and Data diskettes. You will have to do a Lot of disk swapping.

Once Appleworks loads, it is very friendly and simple to use. Menu functions are highlighted (inverse), and you can either type in the number next to the command, or use the arrow keys to select the desired functions. Similar functions in different sections use the same key strokes. (Does the "S" key stop my word processor's printer? Or was it my database? Whoops! It was "S" for Save, not Stop!) OA-O (typing the Open Apple and 'O' keys at the same time) means set different character size in all three portions of Appleworks. Any potentially dangerous operations include confirmation prompts. (e.g. the file "Sample 1"already exists. Should I write over it, or save it under a different name?) Anytime you enter an incorrect section, the ESCape key should correct the problem. Two different cursors are used. A flashing underline indicates that Appleworks is in the overstrike mode, and a solid block indicates overstrike mode. Much easier than the title line "Insert" flag used in WordStar. OA-E toggles between the two editing modes. An online help menu is built in, and the program comes with a plastic laminated "cheat sheet". I learned how to use Appleworks in under an hour - without the manual.

Although you can use Appleworks without a manual, it's nice to know that it does come with two. The 140 page tutorial manual takes you step by step through creating, and using various files for each of the three individual programs which are included on the sample files diskette. You learn how to edit the files of a company called "Mom's Apple Pie Company." While using the tutorial, you will edit actual files and learn various word processing, database, and spreadsheet functions. Even if you have never touched a computer before, by the time you finish using the tutorial (about 2-4 hours) you will know how to create, edit, save, and print files from all three functions. The 319 page reference guide includes additional information on the various functions, how to customize Appleworks for specific printers, etc. Apple has always had the reputation of the best user oriented manuals in the software industry, and Appleworks is no exception.

Surprisingly, Appleworks is totally copiable. (Thanks Apple!) You are encouraged to copy the diskettes when you first open the package, and only use the backups. You don't have to worry about destroying, or losing your original diskettes. Putting Appleworks on a hard disk drive is a simple two minute operation (as long as the drive supports ProDOS), and you do not have to leave any portion of the program on the floppy diskette. The entire package, programs, variables, and data can all reside on the hard drive.

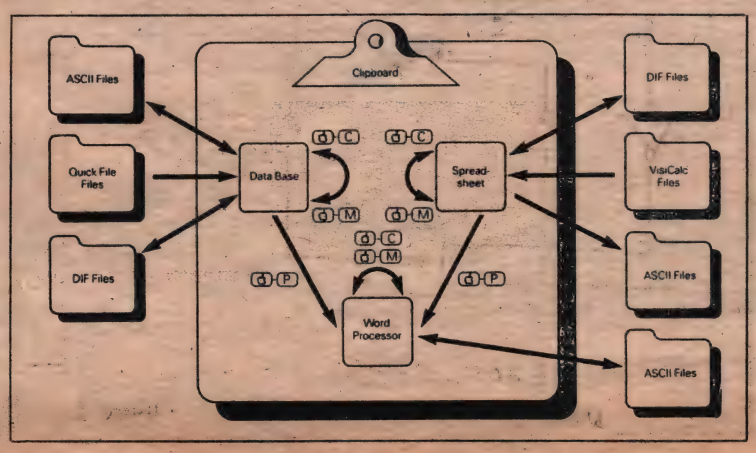
Appleworks can be easily customized for almost any user setup. High density disk drives can be configured by adding ProDOS drivers and printers can be easily added or deleted. The program will support up to three different printers at the same time. Drivers for the various Apple printers, Epson, and Qume are built in, and if your printer isn't already listed, you can "train" Appleworks how to use it. The program creates, and reads both DIF and text files, so it is easy to transfer data back and forth between Appleworks and other programs. A unique feature of Appleworks (at least on the Apple II series - it is built in on the Lisa and Macintosh computers) is a "clipboard" used for transferring data between the different modules. You can easily put a spreadsheet, or database report in the middle of a word processing document. The clipboard doesn't truly make Appleworks integrated though. If you change data in a spreadsheet after "clipping" that data into a word processing document, that data will not be changed in the word processing document. It's not much of a limitation, but you should be aware of it.

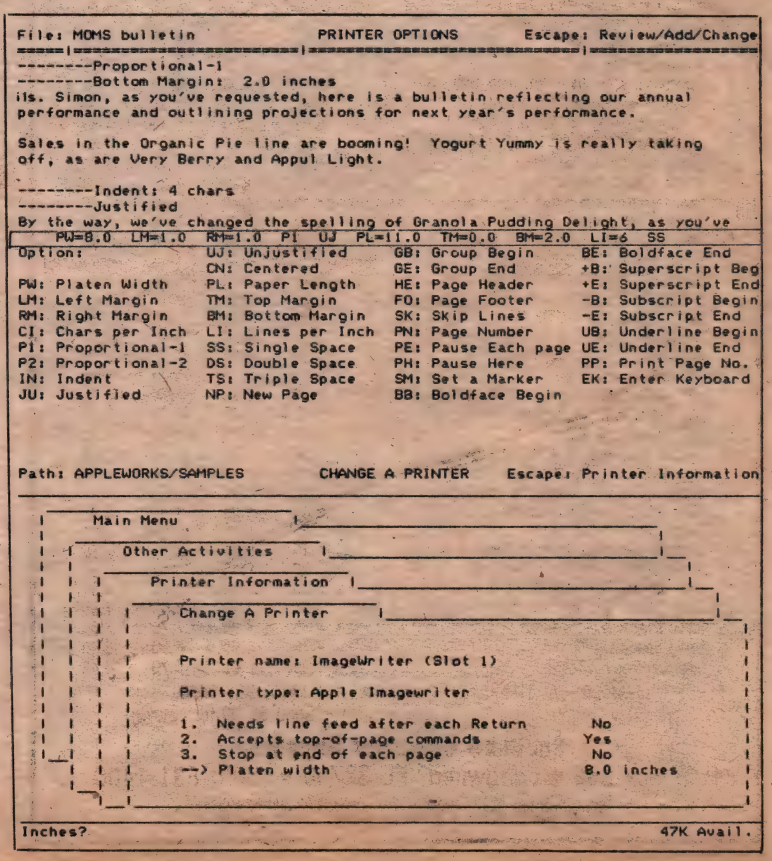
Appleworks uses the ProDOS operating system, and was designed to use it as efficiently as possible. There are three ProDOS file types designated for Appleworks (ADB database, AWP word processing, and ASP spreadsheet). The files are only compatible with Appleworks, but will load and save much faster than standard binary or text files. Since Appleworks has the capability to translate files back and forth between standard DIF and text files and its own files, this is not much of a limitation, and most users won't even need to do any translations anyway.

If you already have an Apple IIe, and are purchasing Appleworks, I highly recommend that you also purchase the ProDOS user kit if you don't already have it. Appleworks includes the ProDOS system files, but does not contain the utilities such as "CONVERT" (which transfers files between DOS 3.3 and ProDOS), or "FILER" (which transfers and maintains files within ProDOS). The ProDOS User kit also has a manual which includes more information on how the ProDOS Pathnames work.

The database module is an enhanced version of the popular "Quickfile" program. It is totally RAM resident (e.g. Once you run out of memory in your Apple, you can't add anymore records. Your file must be split into parts if you want to continue). Although this may be a limitation for some people, most users won't have any problems. There is enough memory in a 128K machine to keep track of a mailing list with over 1000 names and addresses. The major advantage to a RAM resident database is speed. Records can be found instantly, and sorts, moves, insertions, and deletions all can be handled without disk access. The database's select makes the program even more powerful. Twelve different select criteria (EQUALS, IS GREATER THAN, IS LESS THAN, IS NOT EQUAL TO, IS BLANK, IS NOT BLANK, CONTAINS, BEGINS WITH,

Continued On Page 46





Translate 9-Track Tapes With Your Apple Open The Door To A Vast Storehouse of Data

There is a vast storehouse of vital government data that is available for a small copying fee to anyone. This includes the complete directory of postal zip codes, FAA aircraft registration number files, FCC files, Federal Stock Number directory and Government Specification directories. In addition many large mailing lists offered for sale or rent are in 9-track tape format. Although this information was readily available, using it required a large computer and the type of tape drive equipment usually found in large mainframe computer installations. Anyone needing this kind of data for a company that does not have this type of equipment had to spend a lot of money to convert it to a personal computer format.

Electrovalue Industrial Co. of Morris Plains, NJ, has been selling for several years, a unique product that allows these 9-track tapes to be read by an Apple II computer. Using the same Electrovalue equipment, the user can also write to the 9-track tapes if so desired. The tape system consists of an industry standard 9-track tape drive with an Apple II adapter, cables and a controller that plugs into any available slot on an Apple II Plus or Apple IIe. The system will also work on a Franklin Ace.

Electrovalue supplies several models of tape drives, but the operation is essentially the same. The package not only contains the hardware but also the software running under Apple DOS 3.0 to test, operate and integrate the data into your own system. To test the system, Electrovalue shipped us a complete set up and we had it installed at Space Coast Systems who are manufacturers of Apple and IBM compatible hard disk systems. David Davis, president of Space Coast Systems has many years of experience with tape drives and with all kinds of Apples. He is the ideal person to check out this system for our readers. The following is his report.

The important feature of the system is that it runs ANSI standard 800 BPI IBM compatible 1/2" open reel tape. This is almost a universal format, but it is an old format and it is not efficient in the use of tape. It does provide one of the few standards we have in computing.

The hardware supplied by Electrovalue worked perfectly as soon as it was connected and turned on. The drives can be any Pertec compatible 800 BPI tape unit, this type of drive was made by Pertec, Cypher, Perkin-Elmer, and Wango. They are available on the used market, as well as some brand new ones available on the surplus market.

The Electrovalue controller unit is designed for Apple II and runs on DOS 3.3 the most popular and standard operating system for Apple computers. It would be very nice if the tape reading and writing programs were converted to PRODOS because of the advantages of that system. However, as far as the data is concerned, it makes no difference. In fact the data could even be transferred to CP/M by using the DOS to CP/M routine commonly available.

The unit comes with several programs and loose leaf manual filled with information. It is an excellent manual for a unit of this type. The controller is plugged into any available slot in the Apple, booting the computer with the DOS disk supplied and running a program called SUBS. The hardest task for the user is stringing the tape. Unless you are familiar with open reel

Continued On Page 118

Appleworks Continued From Page 45

ENDS WITH, DOES NOT CONTAIN, DOES NOT BEGIN WITH, and DOES NOT END WITH) are available in three different select modes (AND, OR, and THROUGH). You can select all of the first names which begin with "A" and don't contain "Mac" in the last name, and where the area code equals "212" or "718" or where the zip code is between "10001", and "11899". Sorts can be alphabetical, reverse alphabetical, numerical, reverse numerical, chronological, or reverse chronological order.

The spreadsheet is a RAM resident "VisiCalc like" calculator. It will read VisiCalc files directly (although they do have to be converted to ProDOS first). The calculations are carried out to 15 digit accuracy, enough to calculate figures up to $999,999,999,999.99 without losing accuracy. The user sheet is a massive 127 columns by 999 rows! The 6000 cell memory limit (128K machine) is adequate for almost all possible applications. Horizontal and Vertical windows are both supported, as well as variable column widths. Value formats include: FIXED (decimal mode), DOLLARS (dollar sign, 2 decimal places), COMMAS (automatic commas every thousandths place), PERCENTS (automatic percents), APPROPRIATE (where the system accepts the data in the manner which you input it), and STANDARD (defaults to whater was chosen for the entire sheet). Exotic functions include: @NPV (interest rates), @CHOOSE (function table), and @LOOKUP (lookup table), among others.

The word processing functions are quite excellent for most users. Standard functions include global search/replace, footnotes, block moves, multiple line spacing, etc. But the word processing is the module where I'd especially like disk buffering. A 128K Apple is limited to about 25 double spaced pages - enough for letters, articles, and short stories, but not enough for a novel.

Although Appleworks is excellent for most users, it is not powerful enough for users who need an extremely powerful

Continued On Page 112

Listing #1

```
2  REM  THIS PROGRAM MODIFIES THE APPLEWORKS STARTUP DISKETTE
3  REM  FOR USE WITH VARIOUS PRINTER INTERFACES.
4  REM  USE ONLY WITH APPLEWORKS VERSIONS 1.0 AND 1.1
5  REM  DO NOT USE WITH VERSION 1.2 (NOT NECESSARY)
10  TEXT : HOME
20  D$ =  CHR$ (4)
30  PRINT D$;"PR#3": PRINT
40  PRINT "AppleWorks Interface Card Configuration Utility";
50  POKE 36,69: PRINT "Version A02";
60  PRINT "Copyright Apple Computer, Inc. 1984";
70  POKE 36,67: PRINT "July 13, 1984";
80  VTAB 6: PRINT "This utility allows you to configure a copy of ";
90  PRINT "the AppleWorks Startup disk to"
100  PRINT "work with several parallel interface cards. ";
105  PRINT " Important notes:"
110  PRINT : PRINT "- DO NOT USE YOUR ORIGINAL APPLEWORKS STARTUP ";
120  PRINT "DISK; Use this utility only on"
130  PRINT "  a backup copy (an exact copy) of the AppleWorks ";
135  PRINT "  Startup Disk."
140  PRINT : PRINT "- DO NOT USE THIS UTILITY IF YOU HAVE AN APPLE ";
150  PRINT "II PARALLEL INTERFACE CARD"
160  PRINT "  (A2B0021) OR FULLY COMPATIBLE CARD.  AppleWorks prints ";
170  PRINT "properly on these"
180  PRINT "  cards without modification.  A disk that has been ";
190  PRINT "configured with this"
200  PRINT "  utility will no longer run correctly with the Apple II ";
210  PRINT "Parallel Interface"
220  PRINT "  Card."
230  PRINT : PRINT "- Apple cannot guarantee that this utility will ";
240  PRINT "make AppleWorks compatible"
250  PRINT "  with any given parallel interface card. ";
260  PRINT "The only reliable way to check"
270  PRINT "  compatibility is to test your configured AppleWorks ";
280  PRINT "  with the card in"
290  PRINT "  question.  For additional information, see your ";
300  PRINT "authorized Apple dealer."
310  VTAB 4: FOR I = 1 TO 80: PRINT "_";: NEXT I
320  VTAB 22: FOR I = 1 TO 80: PRINT "_";: NEXT I: PRINT
330  VTAB 24: PRINT "Press RETURN to continue or ESCAPE to stop. ";
340  INVERSE : PRINT " ";: NORMAL : PRINT  CHR$ (8);
350  IF  PEEK (49152) < 128 THEN 350
360  IF  PEEK (49152) = 155 THEN  POKE 49168,0: TEXT : HOME : END
370  IF  PEEK (49158) <  > 141 THEN 350
380  POKE 49168,0
390  POKE 34,4: HOME
400  VTAB 22: FOR I = 1 TO 80: PRINT "_";: NEXT I: PRINT
410  GOSUB 10000
1000  POKE 49168,0
1010  HOME
1020  VTAB 11
1025  PRINT "Remove the AppleWorks Interface Configuration Utility"
1030  PRINT "from the disk drive."
1040  VTAB 14: PRINT "Place your COPY of the AppleWorks STARTUP disk ";
1050  PRINT " in Drive 1."
1060  VTAB 24: PRINT "Press RETURN to continue or ESCAPE to stop. ";
1070  INVERSE : PRINT " ";: NORMAL : PRINT  CHR$ (8);
1080  IF  PEEK (49152) < 128 THEN 1080
1090  IF  PEEK (49152) = 155 THEN  POKE 49168,0: TEXT : HOME : GOTO 10
1100  IF  PEEK (49158) <  > 141 THEN 1080
1110  HOME : VTAB 12: HTAB 26: PRINT "Configuring AppleWorks Disk"
1120  POKE 49168,0
1130  ONERR  GOTO 2000
1140  PRINT D$;"BLOAD /APPLEWORKS/APLWORKS.SYSTEM,A$2000,T$FF"
1150  POKE 11556,MA(1): POKE 11557,MA(2): POKE 11558,MA(3)
1160  POKE 11559,MA(4): POKE 11560,MA(5)
1170  POKE 12902,71
1180  PRINT D$;"BSAVE /APPLEWORKS/APLWORKS.SYSTEM,A$2000,L6499,T$FF"
1190  HOME : VTAB 12: HTAB 33: PRINT "Configuration Successful"
1200  VTAB 18
1205  PRINT "To configure another copy, replace the disk in Drive 1"
1210  PRINT "with another copy of the AppleWorks Startup Disk."
1215  GOTO 1060
1220  DATA  3,137,176,206,0: REM (String length)(CTRL-I)(ZERO)(N)(null)
1230  DATA  4,137,185,185,206: REM       (length)(CTRL-I)"99N"
1240  DATA  2,137,206,80,80: REM         (length)(CTRL-I)"N"
1250  END
2000  POKE 216,0
2010  IF  PEEK (222) = 8 THEN 2040: REM   I/O ERROR
2020  IF  PEEK (222) = 6 THEN 2080: REM   COULD NOT FIND FILE
2030  IF  PEEK (222) = 4 THEN 2130: REM   DISK IS WRITE PROTECTED
2040  HOME : VTAB 10: PRINT "Cannot read your Disk": PRINT
2050  PRINT "Make sure that you have a copy of AppleWorks in the"
2060  PRINT "drive, and the drive door is closed"
2070  GOTO 2160
2080  HOME : VTAB 10
2090  PRINT "Cannot find the disk or file that requires changing."
2100  PRINT "Make sure you have a copy of the AppleWorks STARTUP"
2110  PRINT "disk in the drive and the drive door is closed."
2120  GOTO 2160
2130  HOME : VTAB 10: PRINT "Your disk is Write Protected.": PRINT
2140  PRINT "Remove the Write Protect Tab from your disk."
2160  POKE 34,23: HOME : POKE 34,4
2170  VTAB 24: PRINT "Press RETURN to continue or ESCAPE to stop. ";
2175  INVERSE :PRINT " ";: NORMAL
2180  IF  PEEK (49152) < 128 THEN 2180
2190  IF  PEEK (49152) = 155 THEN  POKE 49168,0: GOTO 10
2200  IF  PEEK (49152) <  > 141 THEN 2180
2210  POKE 49168,0
2220  HOME : GOTO 1040
10000  REM   MENU FOR INTERFACE CARD SELECTION
10010  POKE 35,24: RESTORE
10020  VTAB 9: HTAB 30: PRINT "1. Grappler or PKASO"
10030  VTAB 11: HTAB 30: PRINT "2. TYMAC OR Microtek"
10040  VTAB 13: HTAB 30: PRINT "3. Practical Peripherals"
10050  VTAB 15: HTAB 30: PRINT "4. An interface card not named here"
10060  VTAB 24: PRINT "PLEASE SELECT:          ESC to exit selection";
10070  FOR I = 1 TO 29: PRINT  CHR$ (8);: NEXT I: INVERSE :
10075  PRINT " ";: NORMAL
10080  IF  PEEK (49152) < 128 THEN 10080
10090  A =  PEEK (49152)

10100  IF A = 177 THEN 10160
10110  IF A = 178 THEN 10170
10120  IF A = 179 THEN 10190
10130  IF A = 180 THEN 10210
10140  IF A = 155 THEN  POKE 49168,0: GOTO 10
10150  GOTO 10080
10160  FOR X = 1 TO 5: READ A:MA(X) = A: NEXT X: RETURN
10170  FOR X = 1 TO 5: READ A: NEXT X: PRINT "#"
10180  FOR X = 1 TO 5: READ A:MA(X) = A: NEXT X: RETURN
10190  FOR X = 1 TO 10: READ A: NEXT X: PRINT "##"
10200  FOR X = 1 TO 5: READ A:MA(X) = A: NEXT X: RETURN
10210  HOME
10220  VTAB 22: FOR I = 1 TO 80: PRINT "_";: NEXT I: PRINT
10230  POKE 35,21: HOME
10240  POKE 49168,0
10250  PRINT : PRINT "This selection is for use only if one of ";
10260  PRINT "the other selections will not work"
10270  PRINT "with your interface card."
10280  PRINT "If you do not have one of the listed cards, try the"
10290  PRINT "different selections first, many interface cards work ";
10300  PRINT "in the same way.": PRINT
10310  PRINT "If after trying all the selections your interface card ";
10320  PRINT "still does not work, use"
10330  PRINT "this selection.  Enter a sequence to initialize your ";
10340  PRINT "interface card.  It can"
10350  PRINT "be up to 4 characters long, and should make your ";
10360  PRINT "interface card turn off screen"
10370  PRINT "output and print 80 columns."
10380  PRINT
10390  VTAB 15: PRINT "Number of Characters (1-4) :      (ESC to exit)";
10400  FOR I = 1 TO 18: PRINT  CHR$ (8);: NEXT I: INVERSE : PRINT " ";
10410  NORMAL : PRINT  CHR$ (8);
10420  IF  PEEK (49152) < 128 THEN 10420
10430  A =  PEEK (49152)
10435  IF (A < 177 OR A > 180) AND A <  > 155 GOTO 10420
10440  IF A = 155 THEN  POKE 49168,0: GOTO 10
10450  MA(1) = A - 176: PRINT MA(1)
10460  POKE 49168,0
10470  FOR I = 1 TO MA(1)
10480  PRINT "Decimal equivalent of character "I" :";: INPUT "";MA(I)
10490  NEXT I
10500  PRINT : RETURN
(end)
```

MACINTOSH

ThinkTank 128 Review

by L.J. Kutten
ThinkTank 128
ThinkTank 512
Living VideoText, Inc.
2432 Charleston Road
Mountain View, CA 94043

Suggested Retail:
ThinkTank 128 - $145
ThinkTank 512 - $245

Overview: ThinkTank is an idea processor that uses the outline format to help you "brainstorm" plans, organize complex ideas, develop an overall plan, and keep track of projects.

Each ThinkTank outline is composed of numerous headlines. A headline can be indented so that it is subordinate to the one above it. Each headline has a leader in front of it; either a "+" or a "–". A "+" means the idea has one or more subordinate headlines indented to the right underneath it while a "–" means the headline has no subheads. This arrangement allows the user to put his or her ideas into a very flexible format that can be expanded and contracted.

A typical session with the program might go like this. You have to plan a meeting for your local Macintosh user group. There are three main topics to cover. You start the ThinkTank outline by listing the three topics: the group's library, finances, and a membership drive. The outline might look something like this:

+ Next meeting
  – library
  – finances
  – membership drive

As you review each topic, you would think of additional points that need to be covered: e.g.:

+ Next meeting
  + library
    – how many disks stored
    – who has possession
  + finances
    – current dues
    – bank balance — how large?
  + membership drive
    – booth at local computer show
    – advertising cost?

Each section can be further expanded. If you do not need to view a certain section, you merely double click on its superior headline (the one with a "+") and any subordinate headlines (the ones with the "–") disappear. For example, in the above headline, if you double clicked on the line "+ finances," the outline would look as follows:

+ Next meeting
  + library
  – how many disks stored
  – who has possession
+ finances
+ membership drive
  – booth at local computer show

If you double click on the headline "+ Next meeting," the entire outline would close up. Unfortunately, there is no reverse of this command. It would be very useful if ThinkTank has a universal open command.

ThinkTank also allows you to easily move each headline around so that the idea being outlined can be more logically developed. Other features include the ability to sort subordinate headlines, finding and replacing text, and changing font size so you can view more material on the screen.

Using the Program: ThinkTank is very simple to use. There are only six main commands to master:

– double click mouse
– drag mouse
– enter new headlines
– expand and collapse outlines
– rearrange text
– keyboard move commands

In less than 60 minutes after I opened the package, I was fully utilizing it. Within 90 minutes, I felt like an old pro with it. The program is so easy and useful that I now use it before I write any articles. Before ThinkTank I hated to prepare an outline; it was so difficult to prepare. I would just sit down in front of my friendly word processor and type away. That method of operation required many drafts as I polished and organized my thoughts. With ThinkTank, I can easily prepare a detailed outline before I start writing.

As an additional "goody," the ThinkTank outline is compatible with MacWrite. The outline can be copied to the Macintosh Clipboard. From there it can be copied onto a Macwrite document. The only problem with this is that it requires a minimum of five disk swaps on a one drive Macintosh. If you do a lot of such transfers, get a second disk drive.

To run ThinkTank, the master disk must be in the Mac's internal disk drive; it will not work in the external drive. However, the outlines themselves can be stored on a data disk in the external drive. According to the publisher, ThinkTank is compatible with either the Corvus or Davong harddrives. It may work on other harddrives but there is no guarantee from the publisher.

The manual: ThinkTank's weakest point is its manual. It is 48 pages and contains a three-page index. It provides adequate instructions on how to use the program. It is not to the same high standards as the program. For example, the manual tells the user to first start by double clicking the "Sample" outline icon. While there were five outline icons stored in a folder called outline, none were called "Sample" on my disk. By trial and error I discovered the "Sample" outline had been renamed "Baseball." Once I got past that, I had trouble generating subordinate headlines. Subordinate headlines (a "–") are generated by moving headlines that are underneath another headline to the right. The manual instructs the user how to move the headlines but never comes out and says why this is important. Again by experimentation, I found out why.

There are two versions of ThinkTank available. ThinkTank 512 is identical to ThinkTank 128 except can open an area for storing text and graphics in the outline. You can use MacPaint, MacWrite, MicroSoft's Chart, and other programs to call pictures and text into an outline.

ThinkTank comes on a copy protected diskette. Once you register with the manufacturer, another master diskette will be sent to you. If you already have ThinkTank 128, you can upgrade to ThinkTank 512. Since last December, Living VideoText has been mailing an upgrade kit to all registered owners. To upgrade, you must fill out the upgrade kit, return one program diskette and the manual to Living Videotext, and send a check for $103. In return, Living VideoText will send you the ThinkTank 512 package.

ThinkTank 128
ThinkTank 512
Living VideoText, Inc.
2432 Charleston Road
Mountain View, CA 94043

Suggested Retail:

ThinkTank 128 — $145
ThinkTank 512 — $245

Data-Based Information Management And Decision-Support System For Apple Macintosh

Odesta Corp. has begun its Helix software product for Apple's Macintosh personal computer. A data-based information management and decision-support system, Helix provides complete database capabilities, allows the development of customized applications and simplifies the analytical process.

The program performs the traditional database management tasks of filing, sorting and retrieving information as well as complex analysis and modeling tasks. Even those unfamiliar with computers can use Helix to set up a database, enter information and perform searches without concern for parameters or commands. Having gained some familiarity with the program, users can create applications specific to their needs, from sales analysis to exception reporting.

Data-Based Decision-Support System

Because Helix combines a fully functional database management system with the capabilities of a decision-support system, information can be entered into Helix just once for a variety of purposes, from inventory control to resource management.

A magazine publisher, for example, could use Helix to track renewal frequencies, seasonal variations, reader demographics and geographic penetration. Using the same data in a different context or with a different application, that publisher's circulation department could use Helix to analyze subscription rates or manage the mailing list.

The program is extremely flexible—databases can be structured according to the user's needs and, once created, can be changed easily. Helix handles both text and numbers. And, unlike most other database programs, Helix may be queried as questions occur to the user.

Rapid Application Development

Helix contains various graphic symbols, called icons, that represent every functional operation, including logical functions—the building blocks of an application. These icons can be linked together in a visual flow chart, with data taken from any related file. This gives those using Helix a quick way to set up data relationships and calculations that can be tailored into an application for a specific industry. A number of sample applications are included with the package.

Icons allow both computer novices and sophisticated users to quickly master basic filing and retrieving of information. As users achieve greater familiarity with the program, they can develop a range of applications from cash-flow tracking to order-fulfillment systems.

Full Use of Macintosh Interface

The Apple Macintosh personal computer, with its icons, "mouse" pointing device, windows and pull-down menus, has substantially decreased the amount of time and frustration a person faces when using a software package. Helix takes full advantage of this accessible environment.

Users interact with Helix by pointing the cursor and clicking the mouse on icons representing various program functions. Even complex calculations can be set up with the icons. This use of icons eliminates the need to learn programming languages of command codes.

Different files can be seen in

Continued on page 119

Rapping With Racter

(Heart to Heart with a Computer)

by Brenda Rodriquez
and Jon Wettingfeld

We were able to test-run and converse with the first commercial release of this already widely known "artificial writer." What does a talking computer have to say to "soft humans...?" Read on...

You might not believe this unless someone you trusted told you, but you can have a "heart to heart" talk with your computer. No, it's not a scenario with Hal from "2010", but a release of a cordial conversational program called "RACTER."

Actually, Racter (short for raconteur) alresdy has claim to fame as the author of the first book ever written by a computer (The Policeman's Beard is Half Constructed, Warner Paperback Books).

It's authors (behind every great program stands a great human) William Chamberlain and Thomas Etter have also seen their prodigy's output of stories, jokes, poetry and limericks become the subject of an exhibit at New York's Whitney Museum. And some of Racter's work has also appeared in Omni magazine.

While the story is understandably hard to believe, recall that Eliza, developed in the sixties at MIT had already set the stage for personal computer coversationalists (though not as a writer, but as a silicon psychotherapist). In any case, the proof is in the output, and we were anxious to get started with our interviewing. How well would the program run "in the field" in its first commercial release? Did Racter the cybernetic Shakespeare really have a distinctive stylish flair? Or just a good editor to touch up his printouts?

Racter: Design and Technical Specs

Racter is written in Microsoft Compiled Basic. Originally implemented on an IMS Z80 machine, it was non-interactive, with the exception of three of its pieces published in the "Policeman's Beard" collection. New interactive techniques, giving the program an "interview" format, much like Eliza, were added when Racter was programmed to run on IBM PC and PC lookalikes. The current version is supplied on an IBM 5¼" disk, with 320K capacity under PC-DOS 1.0, and operable on both DOS 1 and 2.

According to programmer Bill Chamberlain, the fully interactive runtime module was too large (32k vs. 16k in the original Z80 version) to be successfully implemented on a 64k Z80 machine. It was decided instead to make Racter available, initially, on the IBM PC, which handles the heftier program (and accompanying files) in stride. INRAC Corp. is currently re-writing the interactive version in Forth, and hopes to bring it down to a manageable size, for use on the 8-bit systems which still have the lion's share of the home and recreational computer market - Apple and Commodore.

Racter has been described as an "artificial writer", or prose synthesizer system. What Racter says is not as important as the fact that he says it grammatically. Accordingly, the program can conjugate verbs, both regular and irregular, realize the singular and plural of regular and irregular nouns, and remember noun gender. It also assigns variable status to randomly chosen words, clause or sentence forms, as well as to paragraph and whole story forms.

According to Chamberlain, one completely unique feature of the program is this use of variables chosen via a "random number seed." Rather than stiltedly substituting particular words or phrases for one another in a larger pre-defined body of prose, Racter creates the WHOLE body of prose, sentences and paragraph forms, from the "elemental building blocks" of grammatical and syntactical rules - not to mention choices from Racter's delightfully eclectic vocabulary. (In what other program but Racter would you find Pollianna, fanatical cosmologists, conic sections, Walter Mondale, and Jane Fonda in your output?)

This "from the ground up" program design allows the rules of English to be resident in the computer, while the programmer, or end-user is "removed from the system output." The output is then formed as Racter moves between its files - the names of which reflect its underlying organization: "Vocabulary 1 & 2," "Stories," "Jokes," etc. This kind of output is neither preprogrammed, nor knowable in advance; and the author calls it "prose not contingent on experience."

A crucial aspect of the program operation, along with random-driven and completely grammatical prose synthesis, is the apparent ability to stay on a subject. Racter provides this by retaining some variables, and then equating them with others. That this provides what's been called "crazy thoughtfulness" in the output was repeatedly demonstrated in our interviews. For instance, Racter remembers previous conversations, as well as the name of the last person it spoke to. It will also joke or philosophize about a subject it finds "interesting."

Installation

Racter comes ready to run on your IBM PC, or PC lookalike. We couldn't get it to run on the PCjr (128k version) without hanging up with an error message, but we haven't yet tried it on the expanded (256k) jr. We suspect that memory size is the main problem.

The user simply boots the machine, inserts the disk in either A or B and types RACTER<return>. (It should also be possible to access Racter via an AUTO.EXE file, though we didn't try this.)

While Racter is copy-protected, and must be run on the original program disk, all of it's files can be backed up by using COPY to bring them over to a formatted disk. Then, in case you damage your original disk, you can simply re-copy the files onto the original master, and make Racter fully functional again. (Since whatever "finger print" information Racter looks for is not readily accessible to DOS, the "hidden" data isn't likely to be damaged - unless by some misfortune you reformat the disk.) The disk, incidentally, is not write-protected, since Racter's "conversations" go on record in the form of a "RACTER.OUT" text file.

This means that you have the option to print screen (Cntrl P) while you are conversing, or you can TYPE and print the RACTER.OUT as a DOC file when needed. We found it convenient to keep a log of all our conversations by copying updated Racter output files to a single empty disk, and then renaming each file in sequence (RACTER.1,2, etc). Each file can then be dumped to a printer when convenient.

Continued on page 119

SoftForms Software Review

by L.J. Kutten

SoftForms
Artsci, Inc.
5547 Satsuma Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91601

Suggested retail price $39.95

SoftForms is a series of MacPaint files containing commonly used business and personal forms: balance checkbook form, bank account and credit card record keeper; call report; credit application; customer invoice; employment application; follow-up memo; graph paper; inventory report form; monthly calendar; payment reminder; purchase order; receiving record; routing form; speed memo; speed gram; telephone memo; things to do list; three-column accounting paper; time and material invoice; and weekly reminder.

Since they are MacPaint files, each form can be customized to fit any user's particular application. For example, a company logo, address, or telephone number could be added.

The utility of SoftForms will depend solely on the user's need or desire to customize the MacPaint files. If a user intends to use the forms "as is," it will be far cheaper for him or her to go to a local office supply store or quick print shop and buy the preprinted forms (my local quick print shops gives telephone memo pads and things-to-do list away free). However, if the forms are modified, SoftForms can save the user money and time as it is cheaper and quicker for him or her to do the customization than pay someone else to do it.

The program manual is rather complete. It tells you how to make backup copies, load the program, and even provides tips on how to best utilize the program. It gives suggestions on when to use printout of individual forms, when to photocopy them, and when to have a local print shop duplicate them.

SoftForms comes on a non-copy protected diskette, includes a 20-page manual and a warranty card that allows the user to order a backup or replacement disk for $20. SoftForms will work on a one disk drive Macintosh but unless the user wants to do a large number of disk swaps, two drives are recommended—one to hold the MacPaint program and systems files and the other to hold the SoftForms data files. ●

illustration 1

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

DATE_____

FIRM NAME_____

Ownership

☐ Corporation State_____
Name of Parent Company if subsidary_____
☐ Partnership Partner names_____
_____
☐ Proprietorship
☐ Other_____

Address_____ Phone (___) _____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____
At present location since (date)_____
Resale #_____

REFERENCES: (Give only names of those you buy from on open account)

Name_____ Phone (___) _____
Address_____
City_____ St_____ ZIP_____

Name_____ Phone (___) _____
Address_____
City_____ St_____ ZIP_____

Name_____ Phone (___) _____
Address_____
City_____ St_____ ZIP_____

BANK REFERENCE

Name_____ Phone (___) _____
Address_____ Account #_____
City_____ St_____ ZIP_____

Signed_____ Title_____

American made

OMNI Diskettes

SSSD $10

DISKETTES

All Omni Disks are made in USA, have hub rings, in boxes of 10 and are fully guaranteed against defects.

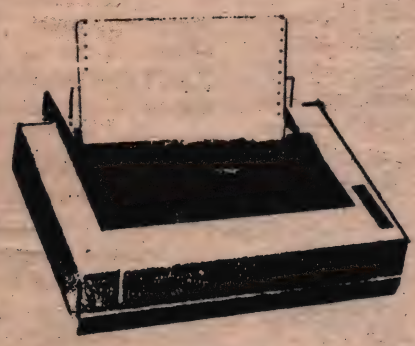
Omni	SSSD	$ 10.00	.90 ea/100+	LIMITED
Omni	SSDD	$ 12.00	1.09 ea/100+	TIME
Omni	DSDD	$ 15.00	1.39 ea/100+	ONLY
Omni*	SSDD	$ 16.50		
Omni*	DSDD	$ 18.00		

* Omni Intelligent disk have Temp & Humidity sensors on each disk.

Maxell	MD2D	DSDD	$ 25.00
Maxell	MD2HD	Hi Density	$ 79.00
Maxell	MF1D	3.5"	$ 39.00
Fuji	MD1D	SSDD	$ 16.00
Fuji	MD2D	DSDD	$ 25.00

COMPUTERS

Sanyo MBC 555-2 128K, 2-360K Drives & Software	$ 1049.00
Sanyo MBC 775 Portable 256K	$ 1995.00
Above with 640K & AST 6pack	$ 2595.00



PANASONIC

PANASONIC KX-P1091

120 CPS, IBM Graphics, Near Letter Quality, Proportional Spacing, Bi-Directional, Logic Seeking, HI RES Dot Addressable Graphics, 1 K Buffer Standard, Adjustable Tractor or Friction Feed, Compatible with most Popular Printer Software.

LIMITED TIME ONLY **$298**

PRINTER

Panasonic KXP-1090	$ 199.00
Panasonic KXP-1091	$ 298.00
Panasonic KXP-1092	$ 479.00
Panasonic KXP-1093	Call
Panasonic KXP-3151	$ 499.00
Star Gemini 10 SG	$ 269.00

SANYO

MBC 775 COLOR COMPUTER

100% IBM COMPATIBLE

RUNS LOTUS 1-2-3 & FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Complete software package includes: Easy Writer, Easy Mailer, Easy Filer, Easy Planner, MS-DOS, GW BASIC.

ONLY **$1995**

(2) 360K DRIVES

SANYO MBC-555-2

2 DSDD Drives, 128K, MS-DOS
WordStar, SpelStar, MailMerge
DataStar, CalcStar, EasyWriter
SUPER SALE all for **$1049**

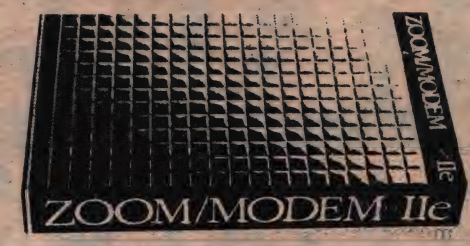
MONITORS

Sanyo DM2112 Green	$ 79.00
Sanyo DM2212 Amber	$ 89.00
Sanyo CRT 36	$ 149.00
Amdek 300-G Amber	$ 149.00
NEC JB-1201 Green/Sound	$ 139.00
NEC JB-1205 Amber/Sound	$ 149.00
NEC JC-1216 Hi Res RGB	$ 379.00
NEC JC-1215 Comp Color	$ 249.00
Sanyo CRT 70 RGB	$ 425.00

HAYES COMPATIBLE

Limited offer **$149**

ZOOM



MODEM IIe

APPLE

All the features of the Hayes Micromodem IIe plus EXTRA features, at a breakthrough price.

- Hardware, software, and connecting cable
- Auto-dial/Auto-answer, DOS and ProDOS compatible
- $200 worth of free database subscriptions and connect time for Dow Jones, NewsNet, Delphi
- Plug-in modem card for the Apple II, II+, and IIe

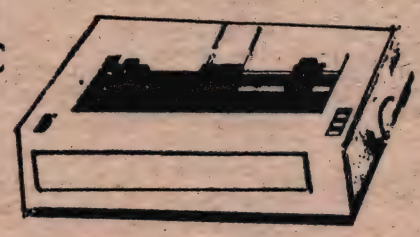
MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Volksmodem VW-1 300 baud	$ 59.00
Mark VII 300bd Auto/Dial/Ans	$ 129.00
Mark XII 300/1200bd Auto D/A	$ 239.00
US ROBOTICS	
US Robotics Password 300/1200 Auto dial/ans. Hayes Compat.	$ 389.00
ZOOM TELEPHONICS for Apple	
Networker Starter Set	$ 99.00
Networker with Advanced S/ware	$ 149.00
Modem IIe Auto Dial/Ans.	$ 149.00
Modem IIe with Advanced S/ware	$ 199.00

STAR

GEMINI SG 10

120 cps, bi-directional, friction, pin feed, NLQ, dot graphics, at the LOWEST PRICE EVER **$269**



PANASONIC KX-P1090

Adjustable tractor, friction feed, bi-directional, dot addressable graphics. SPECIAL PRICE **$199**

ACCESSORIES

Media Mate	$ 9.95
Cardco G+ for C-64	$ 79.50
Tymac Apple Printer interfaces	$ 59.00
Sanyo Serial RS232	$ 85.00
Sanyo 128K 120 ns	$ 75.00
Disk Drives from	$ 99.00
Paper 15#	$ 12.00
Paper 20# Microperf	$ 14.50
10 Meg Hard disk for APPLE Reasonable price	$ Call
Printer, Modem, RS-232 & Monitor Cables	$ Call
Star 10X Ribbons 2/	$ 5.00
Panasonic Ribbons	$ 9.99

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

All products carry manufacturers warranties. Some quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Above are cash prices, Visa/MC add 2%. All FOB Medina, Oh.

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.

979 Medina Rd. Medina, Ohio 44256

MasterCard 216-239-1227 VISA

The competition hates our prices!

BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST		
Six Pack Plus 64K IBM PC	395	269
Six Pack Plus 384 IBM PC	895	445
Multi w/clock, modem port Apple IIE	235	185
3780 Card Bi-Synch IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
5251 Remote Mod 12 IBM PC/XT	790	595
3270 SNA Remote IBM PC/XT/AT	895	659
Monographics Plus (Lotus) IBM PC/XT	545	395
HERCULES		
Monographics w/pp IBM PC/AT	499	335
Color Card w/pp IBM PC/AT	244	175
PARADISE		
Modular Monographics	395	295
Module w/pp	95	85
Module w/64K. clk	275	219
PERSYST		
Monoadapter w/pp IBM PC/AT	250	195
Colorgraphic card IBM PC/AT	244	190
Bob Board IBM PC/AT	595	449
Bob Board w/Exp. IBM PC/AT	820	649
STB		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	335
Rio Plus II	395	275
Quarter Byte w/256K IBM/XT	**495**	**385**
QUADRAM		
Quadvue mono IBM	345	CALL
Quadcolor PC/AT	295	199
Multi Exp Boards PC	325	CALL
Multi Exp w/384K PC	595	475
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat		CALL
Jr. Captain		CALL
Graphics Master	695	495
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack mono PC/AT	680	CALL
CARDCO		
Cardprint/B Comm	60	49
Cardprint/G Comm	90	75
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler + Apple II	175	109
Buffered Grap + Apple II	239	155
Grappler CD Comm.	139	95
SANYO		
Video Board	219	179

DISK DRIVES

	List Price	Our Price
IOMEGA		
Bernoulli Box 5 meg Mac	1895	CALL
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2695	2069
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3695	2775
Bernoulli Box Plus 10 meg IBM PC/XT	2895	2199
Bernoulli Box Plus 20 meg IBM PC/XT	3895	2975
Bernoulli Box Single 10 meg T.I.	2795	CALL
Bernoulli Box Dual 20 meg T.I.	3795	CALL
Most Adapter Plus Card IBM PC	355	CALL
TALLGRASS		
TG-3020 20 meg hd/20 meg tp	2995	2325
TG-4060 60 meg tape	1995	1525
Interface Card PC/TI/Col/Tel	169	149

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
PRINCETON		
Max-12 12" Amber IBM	249	179
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	479
SR-12 12" RGB IBM	799	CALL
Scan Doubler IBM Int.	249	CALL
RGB-80 Apple Int.	185	CALL
TAXAN		
115 12" Green NSTC	169	119
116 12" Amber NSTC	179	129
121 12" Green IBM	189	139
122 12" Amber IBM	199	149
210 12" Color NSTC	349	CALL
420 12" Super RGB	579	409
440 12" Ultra RGB	799	575
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	199	139
310A 12" Amber IBM	230	169
Color 300 12" Color	349	CALL
Color 500 13" RGB IBM	525	CALL
Color 600 13" RGB/Comp	599	CALL
Color 700 13" Super RGB	749	CALL
Color 710 13" Ultra RGB	799	CALL
COMREX		
CR-5650 12" Green	129	105
CR-5650 12" Amber	129	105
CR-6550 13" Comp/Color	369	259
CR-6700 14" RGB IBM	599	439
CR-6800 14" Hires RGB	649	SPCL
PANASONIC		
TR-120MIP 12" Green Audio	220	149
TR-120 MIA 12" Amber Audio	230	159
DT-1300D 13" Comp/RGB	499	349
ZENITH		
ZVM123 12" Green NSTC	149	109
ZVM124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
ZVM135 12" RGB/Comp	599	CALL
ZVM136		CALL

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
CITIZEN		
MSP-10 160/40 CPS	499	355
MSP-15 160/40 CPS	749	535
MSP-20 200/50 CPS	699	495
MSP-25 200/50 CPS	949	665
RITEMAN		
Plus 120 CPS	399	299
Blue Plus 140 CPS	499	369
II 160 CPS	599	409
15 136 CPS	799	599
ANADEX		
9620B 240/120 CPS	1380	1095
9625B 240/120/60 CPS	1500	1195
DP6500 500/275/125 CPS	2995	2385
DATAPRODUCTS (IDS)		
8010 180/90/30 CPS	649	485
8020 180/90/30 CPS	849	635
8050C 200/110/35 CPS	1895	1415
8070C 400/200/75 CPS	2395	1775
OKIDATA		
ML83A 120 CPS	749	565
ML84P/IBM 200/50 CPS	899	695
ML92P/IBM 160/40 CPS	499	379
ML92MAC 160/40 CPS	569	445
ML93P/IBM 160/40 CPS	799	605
ML93MAC 160/40 CPS	869	665
2350P 350 CPS	2395	1840
2410P 350/175/85 CPS	2395	1840
EPSON		
RX-80	269	225
RX-80 F/T II	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80 +	599	CALL
JX-80	799	CALL
FX-100 +	889	CALL
LQ-1500	1495	CALL
COMREX		
CR-II 12 CPS	499	369
CR-III 23 CPS	795	615
CR-IV 33 CPS	1245	729
CR-420 420 CPS	1995	1615
BROTHER		
HR-15XL 20 CPS	599	379
HR-25	845	615
HR-35	1245	865
Keyboard	215	155
DYNAX		
DX-15XL 20 CPS	599	379
DX-25	845	615
DX-35	1245	865
Keyboard	215	155

	List Price	Our Price
DIABLO		
620API 25 CPS	995	725
630API 40 CPS	2095	1575
630ECS/IBM 40 CPS	2295	1795
MANNESMANN TALLEY		
MT-180L 160/40 CPS	1098	825
MT-440L 440 CPS	2695	2195
Spirit 80 80CPS	269	CALL
SILVER REED		
Exp400 P/S 12 CPS	399	265
Exp500 P/S 14 CPS	549	329
Exp550 P/S 18 CPS	649	425
Exp770 P/S 36 CPS	1295	759
QUME		
Letterpro20 22 CPS	599	435
Sprint II/40+40 CPS	1681	1279
Sprint II/55+55 CPS	1895	1469
Sprint II/90+90 CPS	2800	2095
TOSHIBA		
P1340R 120/54 CPS	995	755
P1351R 160/100 CPS	1895	1299
PANASONIC		
KX-P1090 80 CPS	399	209
KX-P1091 120 CPS	499	CALL
KX-P1092 180 CPS	599	CALL
KX-1093 160 CPS	899	CALL
KX-P3151 23CPS	699	CALL
NEC		
2050 20 CPS	850	649
3550 35 CPS	1895	1325
8850 55 CPS	2495	CALL
P2T	875	CALL
P3T	1250	CALL
AMDEK		
5025 25 CPS	899	CALL
STAR MICRONICS		
SG-10	299	249
SG-15	499	409
SD-10	499	379
SD-15	599	495
SR-10	649	CALL
SR-15	799	CALL
JUKI		
6100	599	409
6300	995	779

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

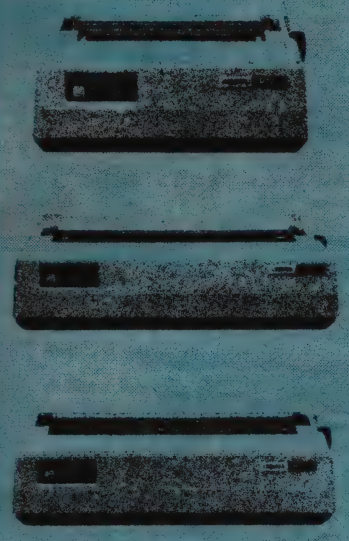
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

TO ORDER ONLY: CALL 1-800-222-7010 FOR INFORMATION: CALL (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS: 170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NYC, NY 10038.

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflects 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We do not ship COD Orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. NY residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise subject to a 0 — 20% restocking fee.

OKIDATA



3 three-in-one printers, priced right.

All three Microlines are data, bold draft and word processors in one, and all feature Okidata's long-life print head warranted for one full year. The ML 92 and its wide-column cousin, the ML 93, do data at 160 cps, draft at 80 cps, and correspondence at 40 cps, while ML 84 speeds range from 50 to 200 cps. Pick your printer. They're built to last at prices that won't stretch your budget.

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
(718) 627-9200

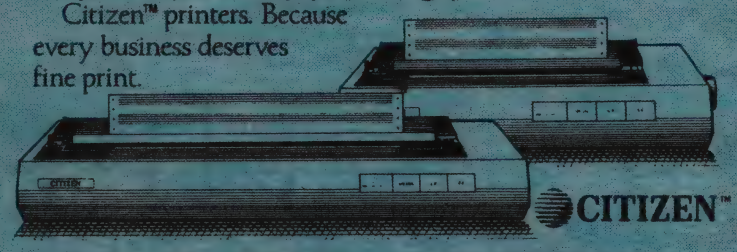
CITIZENS FOR BETTER BUSINESS.

The ultimate tool in business administration has arrived. Welcome the Citizens. A whole new line of sleek and economical dot matrix printers.

These versatile Citizens are designed to work with your system. They're rugged, reliable, and fully IBM®- or Epson®-compatible. They quietly deliver output speeds of 160 cps, or 40 cps correspondence-quality at the flick of a switch.

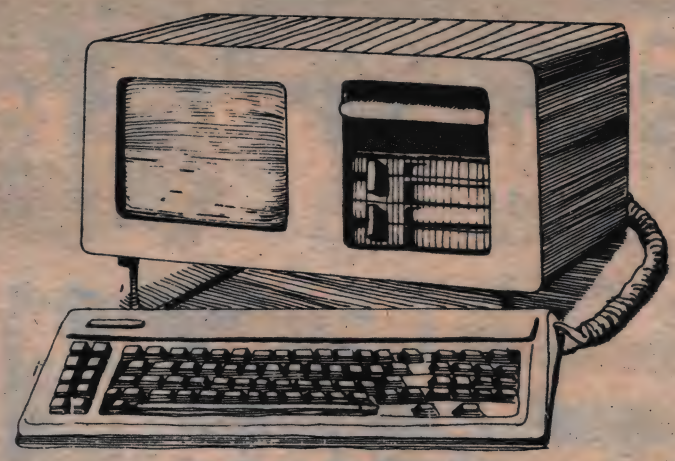
They're also exceptionally easy to use, thanks to our unique new push-feed paper loading system.

Citizen™ printers. Because every business deserves fine print.



COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
(718) 627-9200

© 1984 Citizen America Corporation
Citizen and the Citizen logo are trademarks of Citizen America Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.



COMPUTERS

IBM	List Price	Our Price
PC 256K 2DR	2420	CALL
XT 256K 1DR 10 meg	4395	CALL
PC 10 meg System	CALL	CALL
COMPAQ		
PC 256K 2 DR	2995	2195
Plus 128K 1 DR 10 meg	4995	CALL
EPSON		
QX-10	2495	CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	795

COLUMBIA	List Price	Our Price
VP2620	3495	CALL
VP2220	2395	1875
MPC4220	2395	1875
MPC4620		CALL
MPC4750		CALL
6MPC		
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp		2199
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp		CALL
TELEVIDEO, SANYO, EAGLE		CALL

MODEMS

HAYES	List Price	Our Price
Micromodem IIE Apple II	329	249
Smartmodem 300 RS-252	289	209
Smartmodem 300 w/s Apple IIC	339	259
Smartmodem 1200 RS-232	699	429
Smartmodem 1200B PC/AT	599	385
Smartmodem 2400 RS-232	899	675
RACAL-VADIC		
300 PC Int. IBM PC/XT/AT	295	209
300S Ext. RS-232	295	209
1200PC Int. IBM PC/XT/AT	495	339
1200S Ext RS-232	549	409
George Software Comm. Pkg.	95	79
NOVATION		
J-Cat 300 Baud	149	109
103 Smart Cat RS-232	249	169
212 Auto Cat RS-232	695	595
212 Apple Cat 1200 Apple II	599	409
Access 1-2-3		CALL

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	List Price	Our Price
Volksmodem 1200 Ext IBM	229	195
Signalman 300 RS-232	99	75
Signalman 850 Atari 850		75
Mark X 300B RS-232	169	115
Mark XII 1200B RS-232	399	259
MICROCOM		
ERA2 1200B IBM/PC	499	389
ERA2 1200B IBM/PCJR	499	389
ERA2 1200B Apple II	499	389
ERA2 300/1200 MAC	599	459
US ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200	499	275
212 Autodial		CALL

TERMINALS

WYSE	List Price	Our Price
WYSE-50	695	CALL
WYSE75	795	CALL
QUME		
102G	539	CALL
102A	550	CALL
108G	695	CALL
108A	710	CALL
103G	1095	CALL
103A	1110	CALL
TELEVIDEO		
TVI-PT	499	CALL
914	699	CALL
921	695	CALL
924	899	CALL
925	995	CALL
925E	795	CALL
950	1195	CALL
KIMTRON		
KT-7A	650	CALL
KT-7G	600	CALL

SOFTWARE

IBM AND COMPATIBLES	List Price	Our Price
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	399
Word Perfect	495	269
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

TO ORDER ONLY: CALL 1-800-222-7010 FOR INFORMATION: CALL (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
MAIL ORDER ADDRESS: 170 BROADWAY, SUITE 201, NYC, NY 10038.

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflects 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We do not ship COD Orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. NY residents add sales tax. This ad supersedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. Returned merchandise subject to a 0 — 20% restocking fee.

SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC KAYPRO

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

VISA MasterCard CHARGE IT!

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

3M KAYPRO Verbatim. EPSON Datalife OKIDATA

NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED

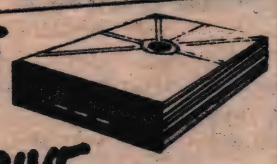
TRUCKLOAD SALE

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE **1-800-321-3552**

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-5515

COMPUTERS

IBM PCX 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEY-BOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.
NOW ONLY **$2995**



10 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE FOR IBM PC'S & COMPATIBLES
SYSTEM COMES COMPLETE & READY TO INSTALL, CONTROLLER, CABLES, MANUAL, & MOUNTING HARDWARE - 1 YEAR WARRANTY **$679**

20 MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARDRIVE - CALL for PRICE

MODEMS

HAYES SMART MODEM $205.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200 $449.00
HAYES SMART MODEM 2400 CALL
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200B $399.00
RACAL VADIC MAXWELL MODEM 1200 CALL

MONITORS

COMREX MODE 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC
LIST $800 ONLY **$349**

NEC JB 1201 12" GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR **$139**

MITSUBISHI 25" COLOR RGB COLOR MONITOR
LIST $995 ONLY **$695**

PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80 **$229**

EPSON RX 80FT **$299**

EPSON FX100 **$619**

EPSON LQ 1500 **$1169**
INCLUDES INTERFACE

PANASONIC 1090 **$235**
100 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 1091 **$315**
120 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 1092 **$445**
180 CPS PRINTER

PANASONIC 3151 **$535**
22 CPS LETTER QUALITY

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE...
LIST $350 NOW **$89**

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE
LIST $600 NOW **$299**

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH...
LIST $500 NOW **$129**

MAYNARD FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS **$79**

PARTS FOR **TANDON** 5¼" DISC DRIVES

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD ONLY **99¢ EA.**

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY **$119 EA.**

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY **$139 EA.**

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

5¼ **HEAD CLEANING KIT $9.95 EA.**

SOFTWARE

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 **$245**

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (Wordprocessor) **$199**

SUPER CALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. **$159**

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST. RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS **$599**

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 ONLY **$259**

ASSORTMENT of CDEX & ATI TRAINING MOVIES LIST $6995 **$29.95**

BOARDS

AST RESEARCH OPTION KITS FOR SIXPACK & MEGA PLUS II BOARDS
GAME PORT OPTION
PRINTER PORT OPTION **$25.00 EACH**
SERIAL PORT OPTION

QUAD BOARD OK MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 384 K ...ONLY **$229**

64K MEMORY CHIPS
1 YEAR WARRANTY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS **$24.95**
SET OF 9

CALL NOW FOR BEST SELECTION · ALL SALES FINAL! · HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

COMMODORE

Building a Parallel Printer Interface

by Ted Drude

Build It Yourself:
An Inexpensive Parallel Printer Interface for the VIC/64

We've heard your requests for a simple, yet practical, hardware construction project. Here's our response: **A cheap Centronics parallel printer interface for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64!**

The price for the interface runs about $25 or less and all of the parts are easily obtainable. They can be found at a Radio Shack store or from several mail order firms that advertise in the **Computer Shopper.** You don't have to be an electrical engineer to build it either. With a little soldering and some minor electronic construction, you should have a working interface in a few hours.

This month we'll layout the schematics, parts list, and steps of construction. We'll also take a peek at the circuitry inside the VIC/64 that drives it.

Before we begin, though, let's lay a little groundwork. Some people are a little confused about what a parallel interface is, why it is called a "Centronics" interface, and why they need one for their VIC or 64. Let's straighten out a little of the confusion.

Parallel vs. Serial Interfaces

First, a parallel interface allows an 8-bit data transfer across 8 wires simultaneously instead of in a serial fashion (one bit after another) as the RS-232 and Commodore serial interfaces do. This makes for faster data transfer. Although it takes 8 wires (plus a couple more for "handshaking" signals) for the interface to work, instead of the 2 or 3 a serial interface uses, the electronic part of the parallel interface is actually less complicated in its design. That simplicity translates into cheaper, easier to install, and more reliable interfaces than serial ones. For short cable lengths (less than 10 feet or so), the parallel interface is the best one to use.

Why "Centronics?"

The reason the interface is called the "Centronics" interface is because the Centronics company first developed it for use in their line of printers. Shortly after its introduction, it became the "generic" industry standard parallel interface, just as the RS-232 became the generic serial interface. Since the mid to late '70s it has been available on about 90% of all the printers on the market. This makes it an interface that allows hundreds of different printers to work with computers from various manufacturers with little or no compatibility problems.

Do You Need A Parallel Interface?

If you are going to use Commodore, and only Commodore, printers, you really don't need a parallel interface. It wouldn't work anyway! Unfortunately, Commodore didn't see fit to put a Centronics parallel port interface on its computers. Instead, they adopted the rather odd, but technically sophisticated, IEEE-488 bus for their business line of computers.

When the VIC-20 and 64 came out, they elected to develop their own proprietary serial bus (loosely based on the "488" system) for peripherals interfacing instead of using existing standards. That locks the average Commodore user out of most "third party" printers and peripherals (thank you, Uncle Jack).

Commodore's printers and disk drives use a built-in custom serial interface that connects on the back of the keyboard unit. Commodore, like every manufacturer, wants you to choose their own brand of peripherals when you expand your system. Their choice of a "proprietary" interface is a little "help" in that direction. (Most low end/home computer manufacturers have done the same thing: Atari, Radio Shack, Texas Instruments, and even the much-heralded MSX. So Commodore is not a lone culprit here.)

The newer Commodore printers, such as the 1526, and the 802 do a good job for most purposes, and the Commodore serial bus works just fine for them. But there are many other printers that are faster, cost less, or have more features, etc., than what Commodore offers, and some of us would like to be able to use them.

For example, Commodore still does not sell a letter quality printer that works with their own serial bus! So, if we want a letter quality printer, we were supposed to be "good kids" and wait for the new model that they promised us 6 months ago, right? Well, owners of some other brands of computers might accept that, but most Commodore owners I know are a little more independent and almost shamefully pragmatic. If there were a nice, inexpensive Commodore letter quality printer available now, we might buy one. Until then, most of us won't think twice about buying some other companies printers.

(Which leads me to make the assertion that the reason so many Star Gemini 10s are hooked-up to Commodores today is because Commodore was so ridiculously slow in delivering reliable 1526s to begin with. I guess they figured everyone would just wait patiently. They lost a lot of sales as a result.)

Making the Centronics Connection

So, let's say you have decided you want to use another brand of dot matrix printer (like Star or Epson), or a daisy wheel printer. You've checked, and sure enough, the non-Commodore printer uses the Centronics parallel interface. Now, how do you get it to work with your Commodore computer? Well, there are several ways, some complex, others simple, some expensive, others are cheap. In this article we are going to look at the cheapest way. Though cheap, this method works fine for the vast majority of your applications. In fact it has some "special features" that are unique to it.

This interface is an inexpensive and practical way to avoid the extra cost of a serial-bus interface device and can make using a non-Commodore printer affordable for your budget. If you use Easy Script as your word processor you get an extra bonus. This interface allows you to take advantage of that mysterious "Centronics interface option" that is referred to in the manual and in the opening menu, but not very well documented. If you are using an Epson printer, you'll find even more benefits! But, before we see how we are going to do it, let's first see how we are **not** going to do it.

The "High Priced Spread"

Many people are only aware of one way of interfacing a parallel printer to their VIC or 64. This way is the only way advertised in most magazines. You probably found out about it if you were new to computers and purchased a non-Commodore printer before you realized it wouldn't directly connect to your machine. About this time, your local Commodore "expert" (maybe a salesman, maybe a "friend") told you, you were "in luck". All you had to do was buy an "inexpensive" serial bus interface for your VIC or 64 and you could connect any of these printers up to your serial port and use it as though it were a standard Commodore printer, including graphics emulation and other features.

The only catch was you had

Continued on page 54

Merlin 64

by Cheryl Peterson

Merlin 64
Roger Wagner Publishing
10761 Woodside Avenue, Suite E
Santee CA 92071
(619) 562-3670
Suggested list $49.95

It's very rare for me to find a software program about which I can make NO complaints. Merlin 64 is such a program. The two copies that I received arrived about five months apart. The only deficiency I saw in the first version was that the documentation was a 9" three ring binder that was a hassle to use with one hand. The second version came with a beautifully bound paperback manual. The information was basically the same; the package it came in had been much improved.

As long as we're on the subject, the documentation for the program is excellent. An abbreviated, but effective, tutorial at the begining gets you right into using the program. The sample used is just long enough to illustrate how the editor and assembler work. Since the program is divided into sections that control disk functions, editing, assembly, and monitoring the finished program: the manual has sections to explain each. The manual has a comprehensive table of contents and is fully indexed. There are also a technical information section and glossary. Wherever appropriate, the manual uses examples or sample routines. The section on macros, for instance, contains several example routines. There is also a macro library on the disk with two example programs to show how macros are used.

Assembly language programming is difficult enough without trying to use an overly complicated or poorly designed assembler. Merlin 64 is neither. The command structure of the program is easy to learn and follows the commonly used procedures that a programmer goes through.

For instance, not every program assembles correctly the first time through. The assembler gives error messages accompanied by the line numbers where they occur. Merlin makes it easy to get back into the editor and fix the problems.

If the program assembles, you can either run the monitor (although this isn't recommended until you've saved the assembled object code) or go to Executive mode and save the source and object code. Merlin performs the two saves independently.

Here again the program shines. When saving the source code, Merlin remembers the last filename used. You can either write over the former file, or type in a new name. Before doing the save, Merlin asks if you wish to update the

Continued on page 194

Building a Parallel
Continued from page 53

to spend $50-100 for the interface. If you'd already spent $200-300 or so for the printer, the interface might not have seemed quite as "inexpensive" as the "expert" said it was. It seemed there should be a better, and less expensive, way. Indeed there is. It requires a little work, but it is just as good as the "high priced spread" most of the time. Let's look at the standard interfaces a little more closely to see what is going on and what some of our alternatives are.

Because of its popularity, commercial Centronics-compatible parallel interfaces have been available for Commodore computers for quite a while. These interfaces generally plug into the serial bus connector of the computer on one end, and then provide a Centronics parallel connector on the other. In the middle, unseen by most users, is a complex interface circuit that often includes a complete microprocessor system with its own CPU, RAM, and ROM. No wonder the interface cost $100, it's got a complete microcomputer inside! You might assume that this complexity is required simply for the system to operate a parallel printer...it isn't. The truth is, the job can be done effectively with less hardware, at a lower cost, and with a lot more flexibility.

The reason that parallel interfaces are so complex is the amount of "bells and whistles" or added features put in them. For example, most of the more expensive interfaces attempt to emulate Commodore graphics characters on whatever printer they are connected to. That's fine if you are doing a lot of graphics work. But, many of us just want simple text, especially if we're printing on a daisy wheel printer which can't print graphs anyway. So, a lot of the advanced features of the expensive interfaces are often unused. One manufacturer has finally realized this and now offers a "cheap" interface for around $50 for non-graphic printers.

In reality, most of the features that the expensive interfaces provide in their high priced hardware could be duplicated in inexpensive software. Many times all of their "features" are nothing more than fancy print driver programs being run by the interface CPU. For example, in order to use some of the interfaces with more than one brand of printer you have to buy a different interface ROM for it to work properly. That's because the interface print driver program is in ROM and it has to be customized for each different brand of printer. This just adds to the cost of a supposedly "intelligent" peripheral.

The main advantage of this type of interface is convenience. You don't have to load a print driver program from disk to use it, it's there when you "power on". The dedicated interface also may work with some heavy copy-protected programs when other methods won't. As in everything, convenience has it's price and those who can afford it will pay. Those who can't, will play (and learn while they're doing it)!

The "Other" Way

Now that we've seen the high priced way to interface, let me describe the alternative we're presenting. This method uses an inexpensive ribbon cable/Centronics connector adapter to connect a standard Centronics printer to the parallel User's Port found on the VIC and the 64. The User Port is a hardware parallel port, but it's not configured for the Centronics standard. With some cable and a couple of connectors, this is easily rectified.

In addition to a hardware interface, you'll need some software to run the printer. Later we'll be looking at a software driver program that allows you to operate a parallel printer using the normal BASIC 'OPEN', 'CMD', and 'CLOSE' commands, building on our understanding of the KERNAL. With this interfacing method, custom programmed printer drivers can be soft loaded into the 64. No need for ROMs or other expenses. With this system, if you want to change printers or print features, you can merely load a new printer driver from disk. This means that instead of being stuck with the result of someone elses ROM for your printer output, you can make custom printer mods yourself! Now you can get in there and hack away on a level that is impossible with the "high priced spread".

To a large degree, the interface is "transparent" to software. Easy Script, for example, works perfectly with it. It works fine with BASIC and most properly written Assembler program when using with the right software driver. Some commercial programs will not access the parallel printer properly, but many can be made to work with some minor modification. This method also allows you to have a Commodore serial printer connected to the serial port along with the parallel printer. You can selectively send output to either the serial bus printer or the parallel printer and freely switch between the two.

The only real disadvantage to this system is that it ties up the User Port. If you are already using your User Port for RS-232 interfacing or a modem, you won't be able to use a parallel printer at the same time. Few people are in this predicament, however. I have heard some slight objections to using the User Port from those who like to have their printers on-line while they are using their modems. This system, of course, won't work with that. Personally, I think it's better to save all your text to a disk file while you're on-line, then print it out later while your off-line. It's a lot quicker and will save on your phone bill!

(If there is enough interest, we might work up a circuit that operates just like this one only **doesn't use the User's Port.** Instead, it would require a circuit board attached to the Expansion interface and add another interface adapter chip. It's more complex, and would cost about $15 more. For most applications this interface will work fine.)

The Schematic

The User Ports on both the VIC-20 and the C-64 are connected to internal IA (Interface Adapter) chips. These chips provide all the electronics needed to drive the interface. With this interface, we are merely cabling the User Port to adapt to a Centronics Port. All the rest handled through software.

The interface is compatible with both the VIC and the 64. This necessitates using the same connector pin-outs on the computer end of the interface for both machines. There are several differences between the two User Ports. This stems primarily from the fact that the interface chips inside the VIC and 64 have been wired up a little differently in each model. I am not sure of the reasons why. Fortunately, using software, we can make them compatible with each other and use the same cable on both machines.

Even though the cables can be the same, programming the interface chips will be different. This means the software driver programs will be different for the VIC and the 64. This is due to the fact that the VIC is using a 6522 VIA (Versatile Interface Adapter) and the 64 is using a 6526 CIA (Complex Interface Adapter). I like the VIA better for this application, but the CIA just works fine.

For guidance as you build this project, I suggest that you refer to the schematics and the User Port pin-outs in the Programmer's Reference Guide. The specific ones that will be the most help are on page 241 of the VIC Guide and page 397 of the 64 Guide. You will have to make sure that you are making the proper connection to the right pins on the User Port connector. I had to remove the case from my 64 in order to determine the proper left-to-right hand perspective on the port. The numbers in the diagrams are from the perspective of looking at the edge of the User Port connector from the rear of the computer. Looking carefully at the diagrams will help.

The exact details of the schematic are provided for the technically curious. You don't have to know all the details to build a working interface and some of you might want to skip ahead and avoid this little discussion. Here is a table that gives you the chip pins, and the User Port pins we'll be using, and the corresponding Centronics pins, for both the VIC and the 64:

Continued on page 179

IA Chip #		User Port #	Centronics #	- Name
VIC	64			
PB0	PB0	C	2	Data bit 0
PB1	PB1	D	3	Data bit 1
PB2	PB2	E	4	Data bit 2
PB3	PB3	F	5	Data bit 3
PB4	PB4	H	6	Data bit 4
PB5	PB5	J	7	Data bit 5
PB6	PB6	K	8	Data bit 6
PB7	PB7	L	9	Data bit 7
CB1	FLAG	B	10	Acknowledge
CB2	PA2	M	1	Data Strobe
Gnd	Gnd	A,N,1,12	19	Ground

Mr. Pixel's Programming Paint Set and Cartoon Kit

by Cheryl Peterson

Mr. Pixel's Programming Paint Set
Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit
Pixelworks, Mindscape Inc.
3444 Dundee Road
Northbrook, IL 60062

Commodore 64 with disk drive
Educational Packages —
Ages 8 and up

Suggested list — $34.95

These two programs both use a joystick and a picture menu to draw and manipulate figures on the screen. The Programming Paint Set (PPS) uses a crayon to draw pictures, while the Cartoon Kit (CK) lets you draw sprites and move them around. By using the two together, you can paint a background picture with PPS and then use the CK to animate characters on it. The programs come with samples on the disks.

For clarity let's start with the PPS. The joystick is used to move a cursor around the menu on the bottom of the screen. The commands consist of icons that you position the cursor over. When the cursor is at a particular icon, it will blink and a beeping sound lets you know where you are. This is a good thing because the cursor is ridiculously difficult to see. Pressing the fire button on the joystick activates the icons function.

Although there are nineteen icons, only six can fit on the screen at a time. Special arrows located at the sides of the screen allow you to scroll the icons left or right until the one you need is present. Unfortunately, the icons menu doesn't wrap around. This means that when you need to use an icon located on the right (like the save and load icons), after you finish you have to go all the way back to the left to use the cursor positioning icons. This is a tremendous discouragement of the normal practice of backing up your work frequently.

As I mentioned, the icons control the movement of the crayon on the page, as well as

Continued on page 176

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month we've got all the exciting details on Atari's new products, which Atari expects to begin shipping to stores this month. We'll learn how last month's Alarm Clock Program works, have a look at the reader mail and take some programming tips from readers. Also, I'll list the complete version of Program Perfect.

ATARI 520ST PERSONAL COMPUTER

65 XE PERSONAL COMPUTER

Atari News

So, it looks as though Jack Tramiel did keep his promises. With the introduction of the 130ST and 520ST, Atari's first non-8 bit computer products, Atari has shown that it is indeed alive. Let's get a brief run-down of the new units.

The XE Line

Atari describes the XE line as the 1985 Atari XL models. Basically, the 65XE is an 800XL with an attractively redesigned case, a sculptured, high-quality keyboard, and a lower price. The PIO connector of the XL models, which was intended for future hardware expansion, is not included on the XE models. The 130XE has the same features as the 65XE, but contains 128K RAM. The 65XE and 130XE are to retail for approximately $100 and $180 respectively. Other Atari products, announced at the Winter CES in Las Vegas but not as official, are the 65XEM, a 65XE with 8-voice, music synthesizer capabilities, and the 65XEP, a portable XE with a built-in 3.5 inch disk drive and 5-inch screen.

A variety of printers were announced for the XE models, including a dot matrix impact, a letter quality daisy wheel, and a dot matrix thermal transfer printer. The impact and thermal printers offer near-letter quality print styles.

The ST Line

The ST models will no doubt put Atari in the spotlight for 1985. The big question is whether any Atari model can tackle the seemingly impervious Apple Macintosh, even if the ST proves superior and costs a fraction of the price. Also, what happens if and when Commodore brings out its Macintosh-like Amiga computer? The battle is beginning all over again, folks. Whether the ST line is a success or a failure will depend largely upon the quantity and quality of software that is developed for it, as well as Jack Tramiel's marketing strategy.

The 130ST and 520ST offer 128K and 512K RAM (actually 131,072 and 524,288 bytes), respectively. The units use the same MC68000 CPU as the Macintosh, although Atari more accurately calls it a 16/32 bit microprocessor; Apple advertises the Macintosh as a 32-bit machine. The ST models use the CPM/86-k operating system and Graphics Enviroment Manager, developed by Digital Research, to give the icons, pull-down menus, windows and mouse-controlled operation that have brought the Macintosh so much acclaim. The Atari ST brings this all one step further by offering color graphics, a capability not available on the Macintosh. The three graphics modes on the ST consist of a 320-by-200 pixel, 16 color mode, a 640-by-200, four color mode, and a 640-by-400, one color mode.

Other features of the ST models include both an RS232C serial input/output port and a Centronics-type parallel port, a high-speed (1.3 megabytes/second) hard disk interface, monitor jacks for TV, RGB and monochrome, A sculptured keyboard with numeric keypad, a three-voice sound generator and a Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI). Including the MIDI interface was a great idea and may make the ST models extremely practical musician's tools. Many of the newest synthesizers and electronic instruments utilize the MIDI standard.

A 500K, 3.5 inch disk drive will be sold in a separate component for the ST units. A 10-megabyte, 3.5 inch hard disk drive is to be available for the ST for under $600. Utilizing the 1.3 megabytes/second data transfer rate, this drive should be incredible at the price.

Atari has talked about even another computer to be introduced in Hannover, Germany this month. This one is to have a true 32-bit microprocessor and over 1 megabyte of RAM storage (1 megabyte is 1000K). It's surely an Atari product I'm anxious to see.

Reader Mail

Are there any POKE commands which would allow older cartridges (for 400/800 series) to run on an 800XL?

John B. Neff
East Brunswick, NJ

Many older programs for the 400/800 will still run on the XL models, especially software produced by Atari. For those that are incompatible, there are no simple POKE commands to make them work on an XL, but you can get a "translator" disk. This disk gives your XL the operating system of the 400/800 and allows it to run almost all of the older software. It's available from Atari (Customer Relations, P.O. Box 61657, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, Attn: Translator Disk) for $9.95 + $2.50 postage and handling. You can also purchase one from Dynacomp (1064 Gravel Road, Webster, NY 14580) for $5.00 + $3.00 p. & h.

I have run into problems due to the format my writing must be in. Simply, I write scripts, i.e., screenplays. The format demands whole page action description, smaller margin dialog, and approximately centered but left-justified names. My problem is that with AtariWriter, I must continually use control codes for screen directions for action descriptions. The TAB won't work because I don't know of a way to, say, insert a few new lines of dialog later when editing. I think I need an 80-column card (to be able to see exactly where I am tabbing). Do you know where a good 80-column card for the 800XL can be got, or do you have any other suggestions, say in the area of my getting another word processor?

Fred Walters
Oklahoma City, OK

Your use of the control codes to change the printing margins is probably the best way to get the format that you need when using AtariWriter. As you realized, the tab is not appropriate for your needs since you would have to tab at the beginning of each printed line for a dialog of more than one line. During editing, there's no easy way to know where the next line will begin on a 40-column screen.

I assume that your problem is the inconvenience of constantly adding control codes for your ever-changing margins. I see no easier way of doing this with your present system. An 80-column card, by itself, is not the answer. AtariWriter and almost all other word processors for the Atari were designed for a 40-column screen, so an 80-column card would make things worse, not better. However, an 80-column card combined with a compatible word processor might simplify your problem by making tabbing feasible, since you would be able to see exactly what will appear on paper without the tedious, scrolling preview mode of AtariWriter. One word processor that supports 80-columns that I have seen advertised recently is Atari Paper Clip from Batteries Included. It works with their Atari B.I. 80-column display adapter for XL systems. (Contact: Batteries Included, 17875 Sky Park North, Suite P, Irvine, CA 92714, 416 596-1405).

Another alternative is HomeWord from Sierra On-Line. At $69.95/disk it might be just what you are looking for. In the lower, right-hand corner of the screen, HomeWord gives you a smaller screen that shows you how the finished page will look. Each character is represented by a small graphics pixel. A flashing cursor on this mini-screen lets you see your position on the page as you type your document. Thus, it would let you see the exact position to which you are tabbing. Additionally, it gives you a preview of the printed page, as AtariWriter does, but has the advantage of giving you an 80-column display. No adapter is needed since it uses the Atari's high resolution graphics to form the

Continued On Page 56

Applying The Atari
Continued From Page 55

letters. (Contact: Sierra On-Line, Inc., P.O. Box 458, Coarsegold, CA 93614.)

I'd just love to have an Atari 800XL computer. But I hesitate getting one because on every one I've seen being demonstrated, the letters on the screen are "fuzzy". They seem to look fuzzy even on a monitor. I thought maybe my eyes were going away so I had a friend check it out and he noticed that when letters are typed on the screen they are not sharp. He even went to another store -- same story! Any idea what's going on? All the 800XLs I looked at did not have any software running. Maybe the picture is sharper with software running. I don't want to have to purchase a Commodore if possible.

M.L. McCrery
Lewiston, ID

Your problem is a most unusual one in that the Atari has always been noted for its excellent display. You should be able to tune the television to get a sharp, clear image. Or, perhaps it is the blue background. If that is the case, try typing:

POKE 710,0

and press return. This will turn the background black. You can POKE 710 with other values for other background colors. Aside from changing the screen color or the brightness of the text, running software will make no difference on the letters.

Personally, I own both Atari and Commodore systems and have always been more satisfied with my Atari's display.

If you are interested in the 800XL, I suggest at this time that you look into the newer 65XE or 130XE which should be available this month.

Programming Tips

This section contains programming hints and suggestions sent in by readers. If your tip is printed, you'll receive a three-dimensional holograph sticker.

From M. Rose (Cambridge, MA):

If you need a fast, reliable renumbering program for Atari BASIC programs, and if you own Microsoft BASIC, you can use Microsoft to renumber Atari BASIC! First, LIST your Atari BASIC program on cassette or diskette. Boot up with Microsoft and LOAD the program. Execute the RENUM command and SAVE the renumbered program back to cassette or diskette. Then, ENTER the program back in with the Atari BASIC. Microsoft will renumber all Atari BASIC statements with line numbers except for TRAP.

From Marvin Oppenheim (Monsey, NY):

In order to make it easier for me to type in program listings (especially long ones) I do the following: (1) I first dictate the entire listing into a tape recorder. (2) I then play it back while listening to it through a pair of headphones. (3) Since I am not a speed typist, I control the playback with the use of a foot pedal activator (available at any Radio Shack).

This sure makes typing in listings a lot easier.

Users Groups

I received an issue of the Pokey Press, "the official newsletter" of the Atari Computer Club of the Palm Beaches (Contact: Jim Woodward, 15993 S.W. 8th Ave. B-101, Delray Beach, FL 33444, Editor: Marvin Cox). It's interesting to see what's happening in Atari users groups around the country. Many of these newsletters have been useful and important information to share with the rest of the Atari world. I'd like to receive newsletters from other Atari users groups. Send them in. I'll try to mention as many as I can in the column. Hopefully, this column can serve as a national communications link among the many Atari users groups across the country.

Alarm Clock Operation

Let's take a brief look at how last month's Alarm Clock program works. The BASIC program you entered for the Alarm Clock contains a machine language program which is placed on Page 6 of memory. Page 6 is the area which does not interfere with your BASIC program memory.

The machine language program is then set up as part of the Atari's **vertical blank routine.** Every 1/60th of a second, the Atari jumps to a program in its operating system which updates the color registers, increments or decrements internal counters, and performs a variety of other tasks. This program is called the vertical blank routine. The clock program is added as an extension of this routine, and thus it runs 60 times per second.

The machine language clock routine keeps track of the number of times it has been executed. When it counts to 60, the program updates a counter containing the number of seconds which have elapsed. When the second-counter reaches 60, a minute counter is incremented, and, in turn, when the minute-counter reaches 60, the hour-counter is increased. Collectively displayed, these counters tell you the time.

In addition to incrementing counters, the routine checks if the current time is the same as the time set for the alarm. If they are equal, the alarm sounds and continues to beep until it detects that the START button has been depressed.

For those interested in assembly language, an assembly listing of this routine appears under the "Alarm Clock Assembly Code" heading.
Alarm Clock Assembly Code here.

Program Perfect

For the benefit of those new to **Computer Shopper**, and to those who had difficulty in entering this program due to its listing and revision over two issues, a complete, final, never-to-be-changed listing appears under **"Program Perfect."**

Next Month

We'll have a program to liven up your Graphics 0 display, plus we'll start entering a business applications program for those who keep mailing lists. As usual, we'll cover reader mail and learn more programming tips.

Reader's questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope for a personal reply.

A cassette or diskette of any program appearing in this column is available from the author for $5.00 per program, postpaid. Specify DOS 2 or DOS 3 when requesting a disk.

Address all correspondence to:

Jeff Brenner's
"Applying the Atari"
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781 ●

ATARI 130ST
PERSONAL COMPUTER

ALARM CLOCK ASSEMBLY LISTING

```
10  *=$600
20  PLA
30  LDX #START/256
40  LDY #START&255
50  LDA #$07
60  JSR $E45C
70  LDA #$00
80  STA VAR3
90  RTS
0100 START SED
0110   LDX #0
0120 BACK LDA $CC,X
0130   CLC
0140   ADC #$01
0150   STA $CC,X
0160   CMP #$60
0170   BNE NONE
0180   LDA #$00
0190   STA $CC,X
0270 SKIP INX
0280   CPX #3
0290   BNE BACK
0300   LDA $CF
0310   CLC
0320   ADC #1
0330   STA $CF
0340   CMP #$13
0350   BNE NONE
0360   LDA #$01
0370   STA $CF
0380 NONE CPX #2
0381   BCC NONE2
0382   LDA $CF
0383   CMP VAR1
0384   BNE NONE2
0385   LDA $CE
0386   CMP VAR2
0387   BNE NONE2
0388   INC VAR3
0389 NONE2 CLD
0390   LDY #$12
0400   LDX #1
0410 LOOP LDA $CE,X
0420   LSR A
0430   LSR A
0440   LSR A
0450   LSR A
0460   ORA #144
0470   STA ($58),Y
0480   INY
0490   LDA $CE,X
0500   AND #$0F
0510   ORA #144
0520   STA ($58),Y
0530   INY
0540   INY
0550   DEX
0560   BPL LOOP
0570   DEY
0580   DEY
0581   DEY
0582   DEY
0590   LDA #154
0600   LDX $CC
0610   CPX #$30
0620   BCC COLON
0630   LDA #128
0640 COLON STA ($58),Y
0650   DEY
0660   DEY
0670   LDA ($58),Y
0680   CMP #144
0690   BNE NOTHING
0700   LDA #0
0710   STA ($58),Y
0720 NOTHING LDA VAR3
0730   BEQ JUMP
0740   LDA $CC
0750   CMP #$30
0760   BCC SOUND1
0770   LDA #$20
0780   STA $D200
0790   LDA #$C8
0800   STA $D201
0810   BNE JUMP
0820 SOUND1 LDA #$A0
0830   STA $D201
0840 JUMP LDA $D01F
0850   CMP #$06
0860   BNE NOPRESS
0870   LDA #0
0880   STA $D200
0890   STA $D201
0900   STA VAR3
0910 NOPRESS LDA $54
0920   BNE NOTOP
0930   LDA #$8F
0940   STA $2FC
0950 NOTOP JMP $E462
0960 VAR1 .BYTE 0
0970 VAR2 .BYTE 0
0980 VAR3 .BYTE 0
0990   .END
```

PROGRAM PERFECT

```
30000 CLR :CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2:N1=1:N2=N1+N1:N84=84:N85=N84+N1:N39=39:N65=65
30010 DIM LN$(120):OPEN #N1,9,N0,"E:":OPEN #N2,4,N0,"K:"
30020 PRINT CHR$(125):POSITION 12,N0:PRINT "PROGRAM ENTRY":POSITION 12,N1
30030 PRINT "By Jeff Brenner":IF ST THEN PRINT :PRINT "Current line: ";ST
30040 IF  NOT ST THEN PRINT :PRINT "Starting line: ";:INPUT #16;ST
30050 POSITION N39,5:? " ":POSITION N39,6:? " ":POSITION N39,7:? " "
30060 POSITION N2,5:PRINT "--- ";ST;:POKE N85,N2:PRINT "-";CHR$(30);:FOR I=N1 TO 3
30070 POKE 702,64:POKE 694,0:GET #N2,N:IF N=126 AND I>N1 THEN PRINT CHR$(30);"-";CHR$(30);:I=I-N
1:GOTO 30070
30080 IF N<N65 OR N>90 THEN GOSUB 30310:GOTO 30070
30090 PRINT CHR$(N);:NEXT I:SP=LEN(STR$(ST))
30100 FOR I=N1 TO SP+N2:? CHR$(31);:NEXT I:Y=PEEK(N84):X=PEEK(N85):ES=N0
30110 GET #N2,N:IF N=155 THEN POSITION N2,5:INPUT #N1;LN$:GOTO 30200
30120 IF N=156 OR N=157 THEN 30110
30130 IF ES THEN 30160
30140 IF (N=29 AND PEEK(N84)=Y+N2) OR (N=28 AND PEEK(N84)=Y) THEN 30110
30150 IF N=125 THEN 30020
30160 PRINT CHR$(N);:ES=N0:IF PEEK(N84)>Y+N2 THEN 30190
30170 IF PEEK(N84)=5 AND PEEK(N85)=SP+6 THEN 30060
30180 GOTO 30110
30190 GOSUB 30310:POKE N85,N39:POKE N84,Y+N2:PRINT CHR$(28);CHR$(29);:GOTO 30110
30200 POSITION N39,10:? " ":POSITION N39,11:? " ":POSITION N39,12:? " "
30210 T2=26*(ASC(LN$(N1,N1))-N65)+ASC(LN$(N2,N2))-N65:NL=ASC(LN$(3,3))-N65+N1
30220 POSITION N2,10:PRINT CHR$(156);LN$(5,LEN(LN$));:PRINT :PRINT :PRINT CHR$(157);"CONT"
30230 POSITION N2,8:POKE 842,13:STOP
30240 POKE 842,12:POSITION N2,10:PRINT CHR$(156);:POSITION N2,9:LIST ST
30250 T=NL:POSITION N2,10:INPUT #N1;LN$:FOR I=N1 TO LEN(LN$):T=T+ASC(LN$(I,I))
30260 IF T>650 THEN T=T-650
30270 NEXT I:IF T=T2 AND NL<26 THEN ST=ST+NL:GOTO 30020
30280 IF T=T2 AND NL=26 THEN 30320
30290 POSITION N2,9:FOR I=N1 TO 5:PRINT CHR$(156);:NEXT I
30300 PRINT :PRINT "ERROR - TRY AGAIN":GOSUB 30310:GOTO 30060
30310 SOUND N0,N85,12,8:IF N1^N1 THEN SOUND N0,N0,N0,N0:RETURN
30320 PRINT CHR$(125);"END OF PROGRAM - SAVE T2"
30330 FOR I=30000 TO 30320 STEP 10:POSITION 2,4:PRINT I:PRINT "CONT"
30340 POSITION 2,2:POKE 842,13:STOP
30350 NEXT I:PRINT CHR$(125):FOR I=30300 TO 30370 STEP 10:PRINT I:NEXT I
30360 LN$="PROGRAM ENTRY COMPLETED.":PRINT "POKE 842,12:PRINT CHR$(125);LN$"
30370 POSITION 2,0:POKE 842,13:STOP
```

CP/M

Public Domain Software

by Bill Chin

CP/M type software
Sig/M Users Group
Volumes 206 through 217
all are supplied in 8 in. diskette formats primarily... Check for other formats in your LOCAL areas.

CP/M type software
Sig/M Users Group
Volumes 206
Library, Printing and Sorting Routines
Updated Vfiler
Dump for a NEC APC

Sig/M Volume 208
Meta4 (8080)
Updated 3740 Utility
Z80 Bidirectional Show

Sig/M Volume 209
Selections from Thousand Oaks CA regional Bulletin Board

Sig/M Volume 212
CP/M Plus Utilities
Misc. Routines

Sig/M Volumes 213-214
Updated Regular Expression Compiler
(REC) by H. McIntosh
8086 Floating Point also 8080 w/o Floating Point Math

Sig/M Volume 215
Updated REC Documentation
Updated CNVRT and RUN which can execute files from SUBMIT files or LBR libraries

Sig/M Volume 216 and 217
Modem update MDM840 for CP/M-86, CP/M 80 Emulator and a dBASE II Programmers Toolkit

All disk orders and information requests should be sent to:
disks, $6, domestic
disks, $9, ($US) Foreign

printed quarterly catalog is
$2.50 - domestic
$4 ($US) Foreign

Sig/M Users Group
P.O. Box 97
Iselin, NJ
USA 08830-0097

IBM-PC type software

15 new releases from the NYACC IBM-PC PC-Blue Users Group. Their library now totals 101 and vastly expanding. There are also 4 additions to the Capital-PC Users Group up thru 33 as well as revisions to volumes

18 - RBBS-PC v 12.3B
and
22 - PC-Write v 2.4

Most of these programs will operate in a MS-DOS or PC-DOS environment but are supplied on a 320kb diskette format of v1.1x. check documentation. Most programs will also work on an AT or Jr model PC.

PC-Blue Users Group

has added 15 new volumes from 087 through 101

These volumes are available from:
cost is $7 domestic
$10 ($US) foreign.

PC-Blue Users Group
c/o NYACC
P.O. Box 106
Church St. Station
New York, NY
USA 10008-0106

pick up stats

Information/Questions

Any questions on these Public Domain Software libraries should be directed to the respective Users Groups named above but if there are and comments or questions please send them with a self addressed stamped envelope (if you desire a response) to:

Bill Chin
P.O. Box 2085
Clifton, NJ
USA 07015-2085

```
vol/no  filename      size   crc

PC-Blue 087
ListMate-"Mail Merge" for
MultiMate/Check Balancing System

ListMate is a "Mail Merge" like
utility for the MultiMate WP system
087.01  LISTMATE.LBR  221K 1F 8E

Checking Acct. Balancing System
087.02  PC-CHECK.LBR   65K B0 E3

contents of PC-Blue volume 87
087.03  -CATALOG.087     1K 4A 4C


PC-Blue Volume 088
Family Tree Utility
Letters n' Labels
Large BANNER Generator


Letters n' Labels
088.02  LNL      .LBR   80K BE 8F

Large BANNER Generator
088.03  BANNER   .LBR   40K 4F 79

contents of PC-Blue volume 088
088.04  -CATALOG.088     1K B6  C3

PC-Blue Volume 089
Disk Copy Utility
Small Spreadsheet
Global Pathing Utility
Toshiba Printer Driver-Volkswriter
Directory Commands processor

Disk Copy Utility
089.01  FREECOPY.LBR  115K 27 DC

Small Spreadsheet
089.02  MINICALC.LBR   64K B4 B8

Global Pathing Utility
089.03  GLOBALS .LBR   56K 2B 86

Toshiba Printer Driver
for Volkswriter WP
089.04  TOSHIBA .LBR   31K 63 23

Directory Commands system
089.05  TREEDIR  .LBR   11K 23  83

contents of PC-Blue volume 089
089.06  -CATALOG.089     2K  CA  09
```

```
PC-Blue Volumes 090-092
370 SuperTrek (requires 8087)

090.01  TREKFOR1.LBR  146K 21 6A
090.02  TREKFOR2.LBR  104K 43 EC
090.03  -CATALOG.090     2K 65 36
091.01  TREK370 .LBR   55K 7D CD
091.02  TREKASM .LBR    9K 1E 6F
091.03  TREKUTF .LBR   11K C2 38
091.04  TREKMSGS.LBR   45K C7 B9
091.05  TREKFOR3.LBR   85K 2F 86
091.06  TREKEXE .LBR   35K 32 3A
091.07  -CATALOG.091     4K 20 DF
092.01  DTREK   .EXE   245K F3 05
092.02  TREKDOC .LBR   67K E3 EA
092.03  -CATALOG.092     1K EB CC


PC-Blue Volume 093
IBM PC User Group Newsletter
November 1984 Exchange

093.01  PCUGPIC .LBR   59K 77 20
093.02  PCUGNL  .LBR   94K A0 E1
093.03  PCUGBAS .LBR   12K 40 BC
093.04  PCUGMISC.LBR   11K 3C FE
093.05  PCUGNEWS.LBR   79K B6
093.06  -CATALOG.093     3K 9F

PC-Blue Volume 094
dBase II Mail-List
Programmer's Calculator
Compact "XModem" Program
Typeout "sQueezed" Files

dBase2  Mail-List system
094.01  DBPRINT .LBR   75K CC 31

Programmer's Calculator
094.02  PROGCALC.LBR  129K C3 0F

System Clock Reminder
094.03  REMIND  .COM    2K 22 F7

PC-DOS 2 HELP Utility
094.04  HELP    .LBR   30K 10 01

Compact "XModem" Program
094.05  QMODEM  .COM   47K BD FB

Typeout "sQueezed" Files
094.06  TYPESQ   .EXE   15K B7  77

contents of PC-Blue volume 094
094.07  -CATALOG.094     1K  7D  B0


PC-Blue Volume 095
WP for "Kids"
File List Program
Checkbook-Ledger Utility

Word Processor for "Kids"
095.01  WPK      .LBR   72K 52 B1

File List Program
095.02  PC-LIST .LBR   21K 43 8A

Checkbook/Ledger Utility
095.03  MAGICHEK.LBR  187K 5C 68

contents of PC-Blue volume 095
095.04  -CATALOG.095     2K ED F3

PC-Blue Volumes 096-097
Updated FIDO Bulletin Board System
version 10.0

096.01  FIDOBBS .LBR    27K 5C 56
096.02  FIDOEXE .LBR    63K 7D 9D
096.03  FIDOHLP .LBR     9K 4C CD
096.04  FIDO    .PRN   175K 36 62
096.05  FIDOOTHR.LBR     6K 11 E9
096.06  -CATALOG.096     2K 9B 1A
097.01  FIDO_OTR.EXE   100K 3D 71
097.02  FIDO_IBM.EXE   101K 8D EA
097.03  FIDO_DEC.EXE   101K 0F D1
097.04  -CATALOG.097     1K 76 9B

PC-Blue Volumes 098-099
RBBS-PC  Bulletin  Board  System
version 12.2d from Capitol PC

098.01  RBBSMISC.LBR   113K 8A 9E
098.03  -CATALOG.098     1K 1C 5A
099.01  RBBSFILE.LBR    31K C7 38
099.05  -CATALOG.099     2K 06 7A

PC-Blue Volumes 100-101
U.S. Census Utility with summary by
County and City Databook

100.01  CNSUSDOC.LBR   176K 03 A2
100.02  CNSUSSYS.LBR   120K E7 BB
100.03  -CATALOG.100     1K 47 7F
101.01  CCDBTXT .LBR   118K 05 FD
101.02  CCDBDCT .LBR    30K 86 55
101.03  -CATALOG.101     1K D9 AE
```

Capital PC Users Group
has released 4 new volumes and revised 2 previous volumes.

All Capital PC Users Group diskettes are
$8 by domestic mail
$10 ($US) for foreign mail

Send orders to
Payments to Capital PC Users Group

CPCUG, Inc.
P.O.Box 6128
Silver Spring, MD
USA 20906-6128

and are always available at CPCUG main meeting presentations.

Membership information to:

Capital PC Users Group, Inc
P.O.Box 3189
Gaithersburg, MD
USA 20878-3189

Capital PC Users Group volume 030

CPCUG 030 is a result of a presentation to the CPC members various existing PC-DOS utilities which one might employ within one's customized system.

Examples...
FASTDISK....speedup for floppy
CLOCK or SHOWCLK ...time displays
IBMSHELL...the 'SHELL of PCDOS'
too many to describe...
its worth the bucks...

Directory of CPCUG 030

COVER1	COM	1536
COVER1	DOC	2560
MEMBRAIN	EXE	3072
CAT	DOC	15134
MEMBRAIN	DOC	3840
MORERAM	DOC	4231
MORERAM	COM	512
NDOSEDIT	COM	2560
NDOSEDIT	DOC	5632
REBEEP	DOC	1775
REBEEP	COM	128
TUNE	DOC	927
TUNE	COM	384
SDIR26	COM	3584
SDIR26	DOC	2065
FLIP	COM	384
FLIP	DOC	973
FDATE	COM	1536
FDATE	DOC	1536
FREE101	COM	384
FREE101	DOC	2560
GDEL	DOC	1024
PWD	COM	512
PWD	DOC	489
ALSEARCH	COM	9216
EQUIP102	COM	1792
EQUIP102	DOC	7808
PCUTIL	COM	4992
PCUTIL	DOC	1618
CATUTIL	COM	41344
LC	DOC	611
FASTDISK	COM	1024
FASTDISK	DOC	768
KBBUFF	DOC	1024
CWEEP1	DOC	8448
CAT	COM	4736
SP	DOC	9088
SP	EXE	2176
SPC	EXE	2304
SOUND	DOC	698
LIST4	COM	2560
ALTER	DOC	1163
CWEEP1	EXE	26368
PEACOCK	COM	640
ADDRIVE	COM	512
ADDRIVE	DOC	1536
LC	COM	1280
BACKSCRL	DOC	13824
BACKSCRL	COM	6400
IBMSHELL	COM	512
IBMSHELL	DOC	1123
DEMO2	FC	7936
DEMO3	FC	2560
MA	DOC	25882
MA	BAS	41896
MADOC	BAT	667
MACOPY	BAT	370
README		2413
PCWNDO	COM	21760
CPCUG	BAT	189

Capital PC Users Group Volume 033

Jim Button's got another useful program for IBM-PC and PC-Jr users

A spreadsheet system called PC-Calc as an addition to the PC-File which he's best known for.

Directory of CPCUG 033

PC-CALC	EXE	29056
PC-CALC2	EXE	30720
PC-OVL	EXE	21376
PC-CALC	MSG	25984
EXAMPLE		768
PC-CALC	DOC	124779
DOC	BAT	339
SOFTWARE	DOC	45690
CPCUG	BAT	463

Revisions to the Capital PC library

CPCUG 018 - RBBS-PC bulletin board system v12.3B revised for multi-user environment. It has support for networks as PC-NET and remote security system called WATCHDOG.

Directory of CPCUG 018a

MENU5		1536
MENU1		384
MENU2		640
MENU3		384
MENU4		390
MENU1G		640
MENU2G		640
MENU5G		1536
MENU3G		768
MENU4G		833
HELP07		1880
HELP01		1152
HELP03		640
HELP05		512
HELP08		512
HELP04		476
HELP06		8832
HELP02		1280
RBBS-PC	EXE	109824
CONFIG	EXE	105472
WELCOME		1074
NEWUSER		68
DIR		61
DIR99		73
BULLET		293
BULLET1		3058
FILESEC		1
PASSWRDS		1
RBBSINIT	BAT	2692
UTILITY	OBJ	768
BDRIVEC2	OBJ	1664
PC-NET	OBJ	256
WSDOS	EXE	28672

Directory of CPCUG 018b

UNWS	BAS	652
RBBS-PC	BAS	50556
WATCHDOG	COM	384
CAPITAL	PC	8562
SOFTWARE	LIB	47279
WATCHDOG	DOC	2432
WATCHDG1	COM	384
WATCHDOG	ASM	2304
WATCHDG1	ASM	2560
RBBS-PC	DOC	102002
USQ	EXE	13824
ADLF	BAS	682
FILECOMP	BAS	1408
CONFIG	BAS	57894
RBBS-DOC	BAT	1536
RBBSINIT	BAT	2816

CPCUG 022 - PC-WRITE revised by Bob Wallace to v2.4. New expanded printer support... even the laser printers.

Continued On Page 58

Public Domain Software
Continued From Page 57

Directory of CPCUG 022

GO	BAT	14
READ	ME	6681
QUICKS	ME	960
PRINTMAN	COM	1033
TYPEMAN	COM	1065
FILEMAN	COM	937
SETPRN	COM	256
SETPRN	DOC	2816
GDEL	EXE	13312
WHEREIS	DOC	896
PEACOCK	DOC	384
SCRN	DOC	1920
KOLOR	DOC	2176
SCREEN	DOC	1152
SPLIT	DOC	794
WAITN	DOC	768
VOLSER	DOC	604
VDL	DOC	1408
WAITN	COM	128
VOLSER	COM	1152
ALTER	COM	1024
SOUND	COM	256
SCRN	COM	512
SCROLLK	COM	256
CTRLPRTS	BAS	2816
CTRLPRTS	DOC	1549
GCOPY	DOC	2304
GCOPY	EXE	14848
KOLOR	COM	1024
SPLIT	COM	128
SCREEN	EXE	1536
KBBUFF	COM	696
SHOWCLK	COM	1024
SHOWDIR	COM	1280
SHOWDIR	DOC	672
VDL	COM	1024
WHEREIS	COM	768
CLEAR	COM	128
ALSEARCH	DOC	771
CLEAR	DOC	1020
L5	COM	2944
CLOCK	COM	1024
CLOCK	DOC	256
SHOWCLK	DOC	724
READ	ME	3545
CPCUG	BAT	297

Capital PC Users Group volume 031

Printing programs as banners, Type out BANREF.TXT or try holiday greetings... SANTA.BAS

Touch type on your PC using PC-TOUCH

or records for IRS needs on (041585) using ON/OFFTIME or TIMEKEEP...for those audits.

Directory of CPCUG 031

BANNER	BAS	30775
BAN	BAN	2753
WEWISH	BAN	531
TEST	BAN	2753
JOY	BAN	285
JINGLE	BAN	529
BANDOC	BAS	2432
BANKEYS	DAT	128
BANREF	TXT	2809
BANNER3	USR	2951
BANNER3	ASM	34623
21	EXE	38016
PC-TOUCH	EXE	33664
PC-TOUCH	DOC	4705
PC-TOUCH	FIL	3993
PC-TOUCH	BAS	12160
TIMEKEEP	EXE	26496
TIMEKEEP	DOC	7760
OFFTIME	EXE	23168
ONTIME	EXE	18432
SOFTWARE	DOC	42580
SANTA	TQT	11500
SANTA	BAS	128
UNSQ	COM	2176
CPCUG	BAT	1177
DISK31	DOC	1790
CAPITAL	PC	1225

Capital PC Users Group 032

Accounting type software such as FreeCalc FC v1.0...its a 100x25 spreadsheet system.

A check register accounting program by Don Ramsey called MA - Micro Accounting. Yes...its written in BASIC language.

A public domain windowing executive as a $49 item called PCWNDO.COM

FC	EXE	108928
FC	DOC	73472
FC	HLP	1280
HOWPRINT		768
DEMO1	FC	1536
MANUAL1	CRN	31609
MANUAL2	CRN	29486
MANUAL3	CRN	34981
MANUAL4	CRN	36766
SPECIAL	DOC	2042
REGFORM	DOC	1046
TUTORIAL	DOC	11968
ADDEND24	DOC	3278
ED	EXE	44608
PR	EXE	19680
MANYCOPY	BAT	35
HELPE	DEF	12084
RULER	DEF	83
COLOR	DEF	87
SHIFT	DEF	507
M_PCWRIT	COM	1433
PRINT	TST	1181
PRINTER	DOC	1753

Expanded printer support even the LASER printers

CENTR351	PRT	491
ANJAC830	PRT	468
TINST855	PRT	648
PROWRITE	PRT	565
DIABLO16	PRT	535
TALLY160	PRT	611
STARWRIT	PRT	541
PINWRITE	PRT	464
OKI84A92	PRT	474
IBMEPSON	PRT	952
TRANS315	PRT	757
OLDEPSON	PRT	989
DIABLO63	PRT	834
TTXC1014	PRT	329
OKI8283A	PRT	205
IBMCOLOR	PRT	887
OKIP2350	PRT	411
OKIP2410	PRT	422
IDSPR132	PRT	948
IDSPR460	PRT	456
OKIBMSON	PRT	505
TOSH1350	PRT	662
SPIN3550	PRT	503
SPIN5530	PRT	486
SPIN3510	PRT	477
STAR1015	PRT	508
ANJAC832	PRT	539
HPLASERJ	PRT	888
DAIS2000	PRT	343
DAISTRS2	PRT	381
OKIWRITE	PRT	486
EPLQ1500	PRT	581
FOREPSON	PRT	754
HPTHINKJ	PRT	477
DATAS180	PRT	282
OLY2CRX1	PRT	303
SMITD100	PRT	535
SREED550	PRT	531
QUMESP20	PRT	546
BROTHER1	PRT	284
PRTEK912	PRT	559
CENTR739	PRT	263
IBMW5216	PRT	579
PKXP1091	PRT	562
DATAS220	PRT	407
SIMPLE	PRT	385

dBASE II PROGRAMMERS

• AARDVARK • AB DICK MAGNA III • ACCESS • AFFINITEC ANALYZER • ALPHATRONIC PC • ALSPA ★ • ALTOS ★ • AOS • APPLE CP/M • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ARCHIVES • ASSOCIATE ★ • ATR 8000 • AVITAR • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS ★ • COLUMBIA 964 • COMPUGRAPHIC MCS 8204 • COMPUPRO ★ • CP/M DS/DD • CP/M SS/DD (IBM 3740) • CROMEMCO ★ • DATAVUE DV80 • DEC RAINBOW • DEC ROBIN (VT-100) • DELTA SYSTEMS ★ • DICTAPHONE • DIGILOG ★ • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE ★ • EPIC • EPSON QX-10 • GENIE • GNAT ★ • HEATH ★ • HEWLETT-PACKARD ★ • IBM DISPLAYWRITER ★ • IBM MS-DOS ★ • IBM PC CP/M-86 ★ • ICL PC 2 • ISI • IMS • IMS INTERNATIONAL ★ • IMSAI • INTERSIL MPI M92 • MTI • NCR ★ • NEC ★ • NOMIS • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OHIO SCIENTIFIC • ITHACA • ITT 3030 ★ • KAYPRO ★ • LANIER • LOBO MAX-80 ★ • LOMAS THUNDER 186 ★ • MAGIC COMPUTER • MASTERMAX ★ • MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS ★ • MEMOTECH MTX512 • MICRO SOURCE M6000P • MOLECULAR ★ • MONROE ★ • MORROW ★ • OLIVETTI ETV 300 • OLIVETTI M20 • OLYMPIA • OSBORNE ★ • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • PIED PIPER • PMC-101 • • QUASAR MICRO SYSTEM • R-MICRO • RAIR BLACK BOX • SANYO • SD SYSTEMS ★ • SDS 2000 • SEIKO 8600 • SHARP ★ • SKS 2000 • • SORCC • SUPERBRAIN ★ • SYSTEL IV • TELECON • TELETEK ★ • TELEVIDEO ★ • TI PROFESSIONAL ★ • TOPPER • TOSHIBA T-100 PC • TRS-80 ★ • HUNGERMANN-BASS NET ONE • VECTOR GRAPHIC ★ • VISUAL 1050 • VOYAGER • WANGWRITER • XEROX ★ • ZENITH • ZORBA • •

HILCO-CHECK

CHECK provides easy maintenance and debugging of dBASE II command files by identifying improper nesting of conditional commands and correctly indenting for each nest. CHECK also improves execution speed by removing unnecessary code and white space from command files. As an added feature, CHECK strips bit seven and WordStar hyphens from files corrupted by word processors. Cost is $49.00.

REPAIR

REPAIR recovers corrupted dBASE II databases by: resetting the record counter in the header, offsetting any number of characters starting at a specified record number, and removing imbedded end of file markers. On line 'HELP' function provides necessary documentation. Cost is $29.00.

DECODE / RECODE

DECODE unscrambles dBase II RunTime 'CMD' or 'PRG' files into ASCII text source files. RECODE scrambles your modified command files into RunTime format. DECODE and RECODE together cost $49.00.

$99.00 Programmer Package
CHECK, REPAIR, and DECODE/RECODE all for $99.00.

We have the entire CPMUG and SIG/M libraries. Catalog directories are available on disk for $12.00. Also, we can furnish our programs or download your programs to over 200 different CP/M hard & soft sectored formats and seven different MS-DOS formats. Expand your vertical market by providing the format your client needs. Prices start at $20.00 for a single disk using our destination media and decrease with quantity.

★ Indicates multiple formats.

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

NOTE: Prices include $5.00 shipping and handling per program.

HILCO

HILCO Software
304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

Instruction & Software
Manuals Printed

WE CAN... print your instruction and software manuals usually ***OVERNIGHT!***

YOU... send us hard copy or copy from your word processor via modem.

WE... typeset (any one of 32 styles) and return to you for proofing. We then print, collate, & bind to your specs and deliver . . . . . ***FAST!***

CONTACT... Rose Restina

uni-graphics
of central florida, inc.
1-800-327-9926
409 S. Washington Ave. Titusville, Florida 32796

BARE CARDS FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS

for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible **$15**
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software . . . **$35**
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card

Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES
PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

This month we will look at the MBP Clock/ADC card kit for the 99/4A and other news from and about the TI community.

MBP Clock/ADC Card
MBP Inc.
5522 E. Harry
Wichita, KS 67218

If you wanted your system to have a clock on it you really had only one choice-the Hayes Chronograph, which takes up one of your RS232 ports. Now from MBP comes not only a real/time clock but an 8-channel analog-to-digital converter (ADC) as well. The kit comes as a bare PC board with documentation and a diskette containing two programs for using the clock and ADC functions respectively. The price of the PC board is $39.95.

Building the kit. Be forewarned - this is NOT a kit for BEGINNERS! There are numerous jumpers to wire up and the board is not solder-masked or silk-screened; making kit assembly viable only for the experienced kit builder. (It took me just over 2 hours alone to wire all the necessary jumpers.) Although the PC board leaves a lot to be desired in terms of its layout it does get the job done. Once the jumpers were in place putting the components on the board was straightforward and was done without any problems. The instruction manual that comes with the card kit has a check-off spot after each part is installed; it is advisable that the instructions be followed to the letter. Later on as I was debugging a problem that I had with my board I chatted with Jerry McClusky, the operator of the Wichita TIBBS (316-681-3167) and was told that the "optional" parts that were mentioned in the text really aren't optional-especially the trimmer capacitor. It seems that there is some parasitic capacitance on the clock circuit that feeds the clock chip and without the capacitor the clock will run but its timing accuracy will be way off - so get the optional capacitors and install them. The only real problem I had with the kit was a bad 74LS138 decoder chip which provided the addressability to the card. Once a new chip was installed the card came up with no further incidents and has been keeping accurate time. MBP provides 2 demo programs (CLOCK and ADC_TEST) which will test the card out. For the ADC test it isn't necessary to build the resistor ladder network. Just get a length of ribbon cable with 16-pin DIP headers and plug one end into the card and hold the edge of the pins marked by pin 1 on your forefinger. Load the ADC_TEST program, and touch pin 16 on the header and observe the readings. Now remove your thumb, and place your thumb on pin 9 and observe the readings. When you touch pin 16 the readings should go close to or at zero; when you touch pin 9 the readings should go to or hit 255. This indicates that the ADC is working properly.

Care and Feeding of the card. The main purpose of the MBP Clock/ADC card is to provide 99/4A users with a real/time clock and an 8-channel 0-5vdc analog-to-digital converter. All that is really required of the card owner is to adjust the clock to be reasonably accurate (which is done by the trimmer capacitor) and not exceeding the input requirements on the ADC port. The alkaline AA cells that keep the clock alive when power is removed should last about a year; you may want to consider installing a battery mount for the AA cells or use one of the new lithium 3-volt cells and a matching battery holder to make it more convenient. Right now the TIBBS bulletin board software is the only known piece of software that supports the MBP card. However, don't let the dearth of software scare you off from getting the kit, the demo programs alone can serve as a base for many different applications of the card. Should you have any problems with the card, leave a message on the Wichita TIBBS and you should get an answer to your problem; MBP will also repair the card for $10 plus parts if you get desperate.

For you assembler programmers, on page 175 are the equates to use when accessing the MBP Clock/ADC card in your program. Note that the clock chip returns its values as BCD instead of binary.

All in all, a good first showing for a new hardware producer for the 99/4A.

More CorComp Woes. Last month I mentioned how my CorComp DSDD controller died and that I was sending it back. Well, it came back and it STILL did not function properly. For a while I thought I was the only one having problems until I received this message on the TI Forum:

From: Jim Lewis

In response to Randy's CorComp problems, DON'T FEEL LONELY, RANDY!!! I'm currently on my 4th (yes, 4th) CorComp Card. The story goes like this:

1. Heard about the card from this forum, and having "gadget-mania", ordered one from my local dealer.
2. Got the thing powered up and it worked GREAT.
3. Christmas was coming, and the wife said 128K Foundation Card was OK to order. Found out that original card wasn't compatible with it so called Don Scofield and asked for upgrade. He sent new ver-

Continued on page 60

```
    This is a 13 screen TI FORTH pgm
    that will convert a DV/80 file into
    a series of FORTH screens, or a
    number of FORTH screens into a
    DV/80 file. The program originaly
    appeared in the Aug issue of
    SUBFILE99, as a SINGLE screen
    transfer.  It has been modified to
    require a FROM & TO screen # &
    process btw those limits.

SCREEN # 112
 0
 1 ( SET UP FILE WORDS AND POINT TO HELP SCREENS       ) ( Page 1)
 2
 3   DECIMAL
 4
 5   68 CLOAD FILE              ( CALL UP -FILE SCREENS)
 6
 7 : HELPTRAN     118 LOAD   ;  (                      )
 8 : HELPSCR      120 LOAD   ;  ( POINT TO HELP SCREENS)
 9 : HELPDSK      122 LOAD   ;  (                      )
10
11 : BEEP          52 GPLLNK ;  ( GPL POKE FOR TONE    )    -->
12
13
14
15

SCREEN # 113
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES MCA 19JUL84 )
 1
 2   HEX                                                  ~
 3                                                        ( Page 2)
 4 ( SET UP PERIPHERAL ACCESS BLOCK )
 5
 6 0 VARIABLE    FILBUF  50 ALLOT ( CREATE AN 80 [>50] CHR BUFFER)
 7               PABS  @  A +     ( DATA IS 10 [>A]BYTES INTO PAB)
 8               FILBUF     1900  ( PLACE THE BUFFER AT VDP >1900)
 9               FILE     FILTRAN ( REFER TO THIS PAB AS FILTRAN )
10
11 ( SET DISK FILE PARAMETERS       )
12
13 : SETFILE     FILTRAN  SET-PAB   ( CALL UP PAB AREA      )
14               SQNTL DSPLY        ( SEQUENTIAL, DISPLAY, )
15               VRBL  50 REC-LEN ; ( VARIABLE 80 [>50]    ) -->

SCREEN # 114
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES     16AUG84 )
 1 ( DEFINE FILE OUTPUT ROUTINE )                        ( Page 3)
 2 DECIMAL
 3
 4 : PUTFILE  CR ." INSERT DATA FILE DISK." CR KEY DROP
 5            APPND FILTRAN OPN          ( OPEN THE PAB FOR OUTPUT)
 6 1+ SWAP DO I DUP CR ." COPYING SCREEN #" . CR
 7
 8 BLOCK 16 0 DO DUP FILBUF 80 BLANKS  (  LOOP FOR 16 RECORDS    )
 9                  FILBUF   64 CMOVE  (  COPY 64 CHAR FROM BUFR)
10                           64 WRT    (  WRITE REC# I [64 CHRS])
11                           64 +      (  INC BUFFR ADDR [1 LN] )
12            LOOP DROP      LOOP      (  BACK FOR NEXT RECORD  )
13          CLSE                       (  CLOSE THE FILE        )
14
15      BEEP  ." DISK FILE COMPLETED. "   CR CR CR QUIT ;     -->
```

```
SCREEN # 115
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES     16AUG84 )
 1
 2 ( DEFINE FILE INPUT ROUTINE )                         ( Page 4)
 3
 4 : GETFILE    CR ." INSERT DATA FILE DISK." CR KEY DROP
 5              INPT FILTRAN OPN          ( OPEN THE PAB FOR INPUT)
 6       1+ SWAP DO I DUP CR ." LOADING SCREEN " . CR
 7               DUP BLOCK                ( GET SCREEN ADDRESS    )
 8               16 0 DO FILBUF 80 BLANKS ( LOOP FOR 16 RECORDS   )
 9               RD DROP                  ( READ REC FROM DISK    )
10             DUP FILBUF SWAP 64 CMOVE   ( MOVE LINE INTO BUFFER )
11               64 +                     ( INC BUFFER CHAR COUNT )
12               LOOP DROP                ( BACK FOR NEXT RECORD  )
13         BLOCK DROP UPDATE LOOP         ( UPDATE THE DICTIONARY )
14               CLSE                     ( CLOSE THE FILE        )
15       BEEP ." ALL SCREENS LOADED." CR CR CR QUIT ;     -->

SCREEN # 116
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES     16AUG84 )
 1
 2 ( FORTH SCREEN TO DIS/VAR 80 FILE ROUTINE)            ( Page 5)
 3
 4 : SCR-DSK ( scr#[s] scr#[e] --- )
 5
 6         CLS 9 3 GOTOXY ." SCREEN TO DISK TRANSFER"
 7             9 4 GOTOXY ." ======================="
 8             CR CR CR CR CR
 9             SETFILE
10             BEEP
11           ." ENTER FILE DESCRIPTOR WORD"
12             CR CR
13           ." THEN TYPE 'PUTFILE'."
14             CR
15             QUIT ;                                    -->

SCREEN # 117
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES     16AUG84 )
 1
 2 ( DIS/VAR 80 FILE TO FORTH SCREEN ROUTINE)            ( Page 6)
 3
 4 : DSK-SCR ( scr#[s] scr#[e] --- )                          $
 5
 6         CLS 9 3 GOTOXY ." SCREEN TO DISK TRANSFER"
 7             9 4 GOTOXY ." ======================="
 8             CR CR CR CR CR
 9             SETFILE
10             BEEP
11           ." ENTER FILE DESCRIPTOR WORD"
12             CR CR
13           ." THEN TYPE 'GETFILE'"
14             CR
15             QUIT ;

SCREEN # 118
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES     16AUG84 )
 1     CLS 6 1 GOTOXY ." FORTH FILE TRANSFER SCREENS "   ( Page 7)
 2         6 2 GOTOXY ." ============================ " CR CR CR CR
 3       ."     THE -FTRAN SCREENS ADD SEVERAL NEW"     CR
 4       ."  WORDS TO YOUR DICTIONARY.  THEY ARE: "     CR CR
 5       ."      SCR-DSK    ( scr#[s] scr#[e] --- )"    CR
 6       ."      DSK-SCR    ( scr#[s] scr#[e] --- )"    CR
 7       ."      HELPTRAN       ( this screen )    "    CR
 8       ."      HELPSCR    ( aid for scr-dsk )    "    CR
 9       ."      HELPDSK    ( aid for dsk-scr )    "    CR
10       ."      GETFILE  ( reads a disk file )    "    CR
11       ."      PUTFILE  ( writes a disk file )   "    CR CR
12       ."    THESE WORDS ALLOW YOUR FORTH DISK   "    CR
13       ."  TO READ SCREENS WRITTEN BY TI-WRITER "    CR
14       ."  OR DOWNLOADED WITH TE II VIA CTRL-2. "    CR CR
15 BEEP  ."                          HIT ANY KEY   "    KEY DROP -->
```

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 59

sion (2.2) via FedEx with inst. to return my old one as soon as new one arrived (I bought the FedEx bill!!)

4. Got new card and promptly returned old one-plugged it in and...yuk!!! Read/Write errors all over the place. New disk manager prog. wouldn't load/run assembly files right, disk in it ALWAYS found several sectors bad after formatting, etc. etc. etc.!!!

5. Called up Don. They said a new one would be right out! 2½ wks. later, called again asking where it was. NEVER SENT!! Scofield no longer employed there. Thought I'd bought the farm. Secretary said would send card UPS Air. Got it over a WEEK later and had SAME PROBLEMS.

6. Called again a bit irate. They said "will send another" which they did. Got it about 1½ wks. later. Plugged in and worked fine except had to use orig. disk manager prog. The

Continued on page 175

```
SCREEN # 119
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES MCA 19JUL84 )
 1 CLS 25 0 GOTOXY  ." HELPTRAN, cont." CR CR CR          ( Page 8)
 2       ."      IN ORDER TO COMPLETE A TRANSFER  " CR
 3       ." BETWEEN DISK AND SCREEN YOU MUST      " CR
 4       ." INVOKE ONE OTHER FORTH WORD - THE     " CR
 5       ." TI-DOS FILE DESCRIPTOR.  THE FILE     " CR
 6       ." DESCRIPTOR PLACES THE DISK FILE NAME" CR
 7       ." INTO THE PAB AREA.  FOR INSTANCE, TO" CR
 8       ." ACCESS THE FILE 'F-SCR1' ON DISK #2 " CR
 9       ." YOU WOULD TYPE THE FOLLOWING:       " CR CR
10       ."      F-D' DSK2.F-SCR1'              " CR CR
11       ." NOTE: the single-quotes should be   " CR
12       ." replaced with double-quotes.        " CR CR
13       ."    FOR MORE ON THE FILE DESCRIPTOR  " CR
14       ." SEE CHAP. 8 OF THE TI FORTH MANUAL. " CR CR
15 BEEP 24 22 GOTOXY ." HIT ANY KEY   " KEY DROP  CLS 0 0 GOTOXY

SCREEN # 120
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES      16AUG84 )
 1                                                        ( Page 9)
 2       CLS      16 0 GOTOXY ." HELPSCR "
 3                16 1 GOTOXY ." ------- "                    CR CR
 4       ."      THE WORD 'SCR-DSK' WILL CHANGE A  "  CR CR
 5       ." FORTH SCREEN INTO A DIS/VAR 80 FILE.   "  CR CR
 6       ." THE D/V 80 FILE CAN THEN BEEN READ BY  "  CR CR
 7       ." TI-WRITER, UPLOADED USING TE II, ETC.  "  CR CR
 8       ." 'SCR-DSK' EXPECTS A FROM & TO SCREEN #  "  CR CR
 9       ." ON THE STACK.  YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED  "  CR CR
10       ." FOR THE PROPER FILE DESCRIPTOR. THEN   "  CR CR
11       ." INSTRUCTED TO TYPE 'PUTFILE' ( DON'T   "  CR CR
12       ." TYPE THE [']S ).  FOR MORE ABOUT THE   "  CR CR
13 BEEP  ." FILE DESCRIPTOR TYPE 'HELPTRAN'        "  CR CR
14       ."                          HIT A KEY    "  KEY DROP
15 CLS 0 0 GOTOXY                                        -->

SCREEN # 121
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES      16AUG84 )
 1 CLS 25 0 GOTOXY ." HELPSCR, cont." CR CR CR            ( Page 10)
 2 ." THIS VERSION OF -FTRAN WILL TRANSFER    " CR
 3 ." MULTIPLE SCREENS AT A TIME TO THE FILE  " CR
 4 ." INDICATED.                              " CR
 5 ."   IF YOU WANT TO COPY *ONLY* ONE [1]    " CR
 6 ." SCREEN, YOU MUST KEY THE SCREEN NUMBER  " CR
 7 ." *TWICE* [ie: 105 105 SCR-DSK].          " CR
 8 BEEP ." <END OF HELPSCR>          HIT A KEY    "  KEY DROP
 9
10
11 CLS 0 0 GOTOXY
12
13
14
15

SCREEN # 122
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES      16AUG84 )
 1      CLS      16 0 GOTOXY ." HELPDSK "                 ( Page 11)
 2               16 1 GOTOXY ." ------- "              CR CR
 3       ."    THE WORD 'DSK-SCR' WILL CHANGE A     "  CR CR
 4       ." DIS/VAR 80 FILE INTO A FORTH SCREEN.    "  CR CR
 5       ." THIS MEANS FILES CREATED WITH TI-WRITER"  CR CR
 6       ." OR DOWNLOADED WITH TE II CAN BE READ BY"  CR CR
 7       ." THE FORTH SYSTEM. "                       CR CR
 8       ."    'DSK-SCR'  EXPECTS A SCREEN NUMBER   "  CR CR
 9       ." (DESTINATION) ON THE STACK.  YOU WILL   "  CR CR
10       ." BE PROMPTED TO ENTER THE PROPER FILE    "  CR CR
11       ." DESCRIPTOR NAME AND THEN TO TYPE        "  CR CR
12       ." 'GETFILE' (DON'T TYPE THE [']) SYMBOLS) "  CR CR
13 BEEP ."                          HIT A KEY    "  KEY DROP
14                                                       -->
15

SCREEN # 123
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES      16AUG84 )
 1                                                        ( Page 12 )
 2
 3 CLS 25 0 GOTOXY ." HELPDSK, cont."                 CR CR CR
 4 ."    FOR MORE ON THE FILE DESCRIPTOR       " CR
 5 ." TYPE 'HELPTRAN'.                         " CR
 6 ."   THIS VERSION OF -FILTRN WILL COPY      " CR
 7 ." YOUR FILE TO MULTIPLE CONSECUTIVE        " CR
 8 ." SCREENS.  IF YOU HAVE ONLY ONE [1]       " CR
 9 ." SCREEN TO COPY, YOU MUST SPECIFY IT      " CR
10 ." *TWICE*.  FOR EXAMPLE:  TO COPY A FILE   " CR
11 ." TO SCREEN # 150, KEY 150 150 DSK-SCR.    " CR
12 ." TO COPY A FILE TO SCREENS 150 - 160,     " CR
13 ." KEY 150 160 DSK-SCR.                     "
14 ."                          HIT A KEY      " KEY DROP
15 CLS 0 0 GOTOXY                                        -->

SCREEN # 124
 0 ( -FTRAN2 - FORTH TO DIS/VAR 80 TRANSFER ROUTINES      16AUG84 )
 1                                                        ( Page 13 )
 2 CLS 25 0 GOTOXY ." HELPDSK, cont." CR CR CR
 3 ."      ********** WARNING *********       " CR
 4 ." WHEN USING THE 'DSK-SCR WORD, YOU *MUST*" CR
 5 ." MAKE SURE THAT EACH SCREEN BEING COPIED " CR
 6 ." HAS *EXACTLY* 16 RECORDS OR A FILE I/O  " CR
 7 ." ERROR WILL OCCUR.                       " CR
 8
 9 BEEP ."  <END OF HELPDSK>          HIT A KEY      " KEY DROP
10
11
12
13
14
15
```

How To Make A Videx Videoterm Card Disappear

by Philip Chien

The Videx Videoterm card is one of the more versatile accessories available for the Apple II. But with it installed in a system some programs won't work. Specifically, there is a "Bug" in Run-time Pascal 1.1. Many programs such as Apple Stellar Invaders, PFS, Dow Jones & News Reporter, etc. will initialize the Videoterm card while booting (as all Pascal programs do); then turn off all external devices, including the Videoterm card WITHOUT SHUTTING OFF THE SOFT-SWITCH, leaving the user with a blank 80 column mode screen, while the text is printed on the invisible 40 column mode screen. A-R-R-G-G-G-H-H-!-!-!-!-!

The new release of Pascal (version 1.2) acknowledges the problem, and corrects the bug. All a software developer has to do is set the flag RTSETMODE, and external devices (such as the Videoterm card) won't be initialized, unless the program author wants them to be initialized. Unfortunately, there are scores of application programs which were licensed for Pascal 1.1, and only a few of them will be eventually upgraded to Pascal version 1.2.

The external terminal bug is very annoying, and easy enough for the software manufacturer to fix, even in Pascal 1.1 (Wizadry is one such product). All that has to be done is either from machine language (LDA $C058) or from Pascal itself:

```
USES APPLESTUFF;

TTLOUT (0,FALSE);
```

But if the manufacturer isn't willing (e.g. Type Faces by Alpha Software), or able to put in the fix (e.g. if the author no longer works for the software company, and the company doesn't have access to the source code) the only way an end user could use the program was to shut off the Apple, disassemble it; and remove the Videoterm in order to run the program. Until now.

To make it disappear:

Place the Videoterm card in a black box; Chant "Woz is Great; Woz is good". . . and if you're David Copperfield the Videoterm will disappear. For the rest of us, a more mundane method must be used.

The following modification requires the use of a soldering iron and will probably void several different warranties. Neither the author or the publisher of this magazine takes any responsibility for baked apples.

Parts required:
30cm (6") 24 gauge SOLID wire; 30cm (6") wire wrap wire; 1 SPST switch (one you can easily mount on your Apple's case); solder, soldering iron, wire wrap tool, IC puller, etc.

Examine the Videoterm card. There will be an EPROM marked VT-FRM-600, V2.4 or something similar in location U3. (See the back of the Videoterm manual for a picture of the card with the IC locations marked if you can't find the EPROM.) If this EPROM is removed, then Pascal won't find the Videoterm in the system, won't turn on the soft switch and solves the entire problem. Unfortunately, only .01% of the programs made for the Videoterm card would work without the EPROM installed. (That .01% addresses the CTRC chip

Continued on page 172

Upgrading The TI 99/4A

by Randy Holcomb

Since we last presented our initial outlay on the TMS 9995 in this series many people have been chatting about TIs latest VDP chip entry known as the TMS 9228 Advanced Video Display Processor. Several other magazines and trade journals have discussed the architecture of this chip so there's no need to delve over that material; however recent rumors have surfaced that have indicated that one of the 99/8 clones being prepped will be using this chip. Well, we did a quick check with the TI Regional Technology Center in our area (Chicago) and was told by their rep that they could not deny the part number but no documentation or samples of the chip exist. So until you see one of these 99/8 clones and open up their innards be wary of what the claims are.

Response to the first part has been quite surprising and phenominal. At this time we want to give you an update as to where we are with the project and explain why we chose the design we have decided upon.

The Console is gone. We have opted instead of a separate console with keyboard and flex cable to place the computer in the expansion box as 2 separate cards: one card which contains the microprocessor and memory, and the second card containing the VDP, System ROM's and the console ports, plus the keyboard wiring. A separate 95-key keyboard is being employed in this implementation; the connector will remain electrically the same as the TI keyboard for ease of convenience. The cartridge port presently on the console will be brought out as a separate assembly with room to hold 5 cartridge slots selected by hardware (we are examining the operating system to see if software selection is possible; somewhere in the GROM code is a message called "REVIEW MODULE LIBRARY" which we'd like to exploit if present.)

The reason for 2 cards becomes apparent in that when the 9228 becomes available all that will be needed is a new video board; conversely if a new CPU card becomes available all that you need to do is to drop in the new CPU card and remove the old one; keeping your I/O card in place. This will allow for maximum flexibility in the system and not take up any more room than currently used in a standard /4A system (2 cards are used for 32K memory and the flex cable interface as it stands.)

This setup means that several peripherals that would normally be found on a system will be unusable in this new configuration; most notably the Speech Synthesizer and the joysticks/cassette port. Our rationale behind this is that most TI owners have more than 1 console floating around where the speech can be used and the fact that the joysticks are primarily used by games; also

Continued on page 172

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

It has been a while since we looked at games for the Timex/Sinclair computers. Since games are almost a universal pastime among computer owners, this month we will look at a few games available for your computer.

Arcade games are the oldest form of games available for the micro-computer. The T/S 1000/1500 leaves a lot to be desired displaying games because the display is low resolution, and the graphics are a bit primitive. However, that has not stopped the development of many ingenious games which make the most of the abilities of Timex/Sinclair computers. Games written in machine code are actually quite fast and compensate somewhat for the display of the T/S 1000/1500. Unfortunately for T/S 1000/1500 (and ZX-81) owners, no new software seems to be developing for these computers in this country. This, of course, can be traced to Timex's abandonment. However, in the United Kingdom and other countries, the ZX-81 is still very popular, and development continues. I recently received two tapes from Cascade Games, Ltd. (Suite 4; 1-3 Haywra Crescent; Harrogate; N. Yorkshire, HG15BG; England; Telex: 57453), both named Cassette 50. One is the ZX-81 version, and the other is the ZX Spectrum version. Most of the games are written for the unexpanded ZX-81 (1K) and will work on the unexpanded T/S 1000 (2K). Eleven of the 50 games on this tape are marked (16K) and will require at least a 16K expansion on a ZX-81 or T/S 1000. They will all, of course, work on an unexpanded T/S 1500 containing 16K of onboard memory. The ZX Spectrum mostly contains programs that are written in BASIC, and will LOAD and RUN on a standard T/S 2068, which is almost identical to a 48K ZX Spectrum. Actually, most games will run in just 16K (making them compatible with 16K ZX Spectrums) but that shouldn't affect any U.S. user. There are a few programs, however, which contain some machine code routines which won't run on the standard T/S 2068, but does work on a T/S 2068 equipped with a Spectrum Emulator, ROMSWITCH, or Spectrum ROM. Both tapes are excellent, and will keep you busy for hours on end. The games on both versions are quite well-done, and contain adaptations of some very well known arcade games. Versions are also available for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Atari, Apple and other home computers.

Another British company still developing quality software for the ZX-81 is Software Farm (155 Whiteladies Road; Clifton; Bristol, BS8 2RF; England; Telex: 444742 AF-MADV G). They have games for the ZX-81 which produce high resolution graphics on a 16K machine. The amazing thing about these programs is that they do not require any additional hardware! The Software Farm has two titles utilizing this feature: Forty Niner (which has become a British classic), and Rocket Man. I must admit, however, that I have not yet been able to LOAD either of these into my ZX-81, but since I modified it to display white letters on a black background, that is not an uncommon problem. I will try again on another computer and let you know the results I get. In the meantime, you may want to write to the U.K. for details and Software Farm's catalog of software for the ZX-81 and Spectrum.

Of course, T/S 2068 owners can buy arcade games which will run directly on their computer. Many games from Quicksilva (426 West Nakoma; San Antonio, TX 78216; (512) 340-3684), have been translated from their original ZX Spectrum versions. One such program is Bugaboo. The story is simple, your pet flea, Bugaboo, has fallen down a pit, and you have to help him hop (fleas do hop, don't they?) from overhang to overhang to the top of the pit and out. Easy? Guess again! Many of the plants and overhangs are situated so that only an exact combination of timing, strength and angle can overcome the obstacle. Oh, I forgot to mention the Pterodactyl which flies around and loves to eat fleas.

This program is quite addicting due to the excellent graphics and the smoothness of the animation. Although it is easy to play, it is another thing to master. I myself have not been able to get Bugaboo out of the pit, although I keep trying. This game really shows off the graphics capabilities of the T/S 2068.

A second type of computer game is the traditional board game. Chess is the classic board game to be played on a computer. More than a dozen or so years ago, when I took a programming course in college, I discovered a three-foot stack of punch cards which, when fed into our IBM mainframe computer, would allow the user to sit at a typewriter and play a game of chess against the computer. No graphics, but it played a strong game. Today, there are quite a few chess games available for every popular home computer, and the Sinclair computers are no exception. In fact, by checking the companies which are selling-out the existing T/S 1000 software, you can probably find a number of different versions for your T/S 1000/1500. If, however, you have a T/S 2068, and really want to show it off, Softsync (14 East 34th Street; New York, NY 10016; (212) 685-2080) has a chess program called Voice Chess. Voice Chess allows for six different levels of difficulty, so that you can choose the level which gives you the best challenge. In ANALYZE mode, you can set up the board in any manner you like, and continue to move pieces, or return to PLAY mode and see how things progress. You may enter (or re-enter) ANALYZE mode at any time. You also have the option of switching sides at any point in the game. This program, like all good game programs, allows you to SAVE any game in progress, and then reLOAD it at a future time. At any time during the playing of a game, you can see all the prior moves, and make a copy of them along with a copy of the chessboard.

When you choose to enter the PLAY mode, you will be asked to choose your level of play, and the color you want to play. Moves are typed in using grid coordinates rather than the traditional chess notation, which simplifies the entry of moves but makes entering the traditional game more difficult. As the name denotes, there is a routine which causes the computer to actually talk to you during the game. It states your move, often accompanied by a witty (?) remark, after

Continued on page 62

Some Short Projects For Your Timex Sinclair Computers

by Patrick M. Spera

Not too long ago, (give or take a few years), I came home to a strange sight. Piled before the desk I used as my computer station was a foot deep mound of thermal printer paper. On the desk, my TS2040 printer was happily "Whiirrr-CHUCKing" to itself. It was trying in vain to spew forth paper from a now emptied spool.

After resisting several violent urges and merely unplugging the printer, I settled to the fun task of rolling the paper back onto its spool. This wasn't the first time it had happened! It seems if you turn off your computer and not your printer, the TS2040 will dump its paper. Usually it happens when you are not around to stop it.

Now people that have the ZX printer don't have to worry about things like that. When you shut off the computer, the printer is also shut down. because the ZX uses the computer power supply.

The TS2040 has its own 24 VAC power pack, so even when the printer is turned off, via the OFF button, the printer is still running! The thermal heads of the printer are continuously powered to insure that the heads are ready to print upon notice from the computer. The only thing the OFF button does is to disable the drive motor.

So, you are probably asking yourself, "Why doesn't he just start pushing the OFF button when he is done using the computer?" Well, I'll tell you. First, I didn't even pause to consider that idea. Second, I wouldn't have anything to write about. So, instead of doing the obvious, this is what I came up with while I re-rolled that spool.

Since I was having this problem with my ZX81/TS1000 computer set-up, I designed the circuit shown in **Figure 1.** It takes advantage of the fact that the input power to these computers is 9 to 12V DC. (Same as the ZX80 and Spectrum, but not the TS2068. It's input power is 15V DC.) By using a 12V DC relay and a STSP switch, I was able to ac-

Continued on page 62

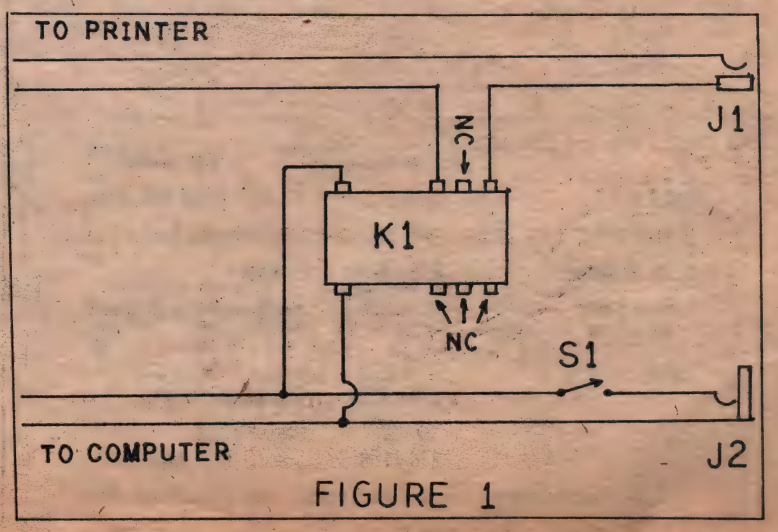


FIGURE 1

Timex-Sinclair Survival
Continued from page 61

you type it in. It also speaks its moves as well as suggestions. You may turn the voice feature off if it bothers you. The voice is produced through the T/S 2068's sound synthesizer. In all but the easiest level, you may request that the computer suggest a move which you may, or may not accept.

The time between moves is determined by the level of play you have chosen. On the most difficult level, I have seen moves take an hour or more. The lower levels, however, take less time between moves, and are more suitable for a "real time" game. Levels five and six are best used for correspondence chess games.

If you have been reading this column since the beginning, you know that Timex had originally informed me that Scrabble, published by Sinclair in the U.K., and demonstrated by Dan Ross at the BCS Timex celebration, would work on T/S 2068. After trying to order directly from Sinclair and being told that I could not due to distribution agreements with Timex, I finally obtained a copy when a friend was in England. I was disappointed to discover that it was in machine code, and did not work on my T/S 2068. Happily, though, the Spectrum Emulator made its appearance very shortly thereafter, and I was finally able to play Scrabble on my T/S 2068. It was worth the wait. The entire Scrabble board, including colored double and triple score spaces. (If you are using a black and white T.V. or monochrome monitor, an option is available which creates a board designed just for you.) The computer will play up to four positions, or up to four human players may compete. You are asked how many players are playing, if any are to be played by the computer (which can play at one of four levels of difficulty), and if you want to see the computer think. This last option is quite interesting since you can see the computer try to find the best possible word. The computer has a vocabulary of over 11,000 words which places it on the level of any average college student. It will even challenge you if you place a word it does not recognize.

With the Spectrum emulation devices available, Scrabble can now run on your T/S 2068. You can even order it with very little difficulty from Software Supermarket (87 Howards Lane; London, SW15 6NU). They have a large catalog of Spectrum software, and accept orders placed on Visa or MasterCard which makes the exchange of currency simple. With the strength of the dollar against the British pound you can get some very inexpensive software of all types. Best of all is the fact that they get your order to you faster than most American based companies. You can expect your package to arrive in about a week after you mail (airmail) your order to them.

Another superb adaptation of a popular board game, also available from Software Supermarket, is "Go To Jail" from Automata U.K., Ltd. As you probably can guess, this is based on Monopoly. In fact, it is an exact reproduction of that famous game, complete with a scrolling board. The first thing you will notice is that the familiar properties such as Boardwalk and Park Place are nowhere to be found. Keep in mind that this is British software, and this game is based on the version of Monopoly which is sold in England, and shows English properties. Go To Jail allows up to five players, and one of them may be your computer. All the rules and features of Monopoly have been incorporated in this program, including a set of Chance and Community Chest cards which the computer holds and reads to you at the proper times. The computer spins the dice for you and shows you the board as you move around. You buy, sell, swap, mortgage, unmortgage and improve properties (by building houses and hotels) as you would in the board game. The computer automatically keeps track of the bank and possessions, which you may check at any time. It will even offer for auction the properties of any player who goes bankrupt. Of course you may SAVE any game in progress and reLOAD and continue later. Never again will you be at a loss for a willing partner. Written for a 48K ZX Spectrum, it requires one of the emulation devices to work on a T/S 2068.

We move along now to the adventure game, which has become so very popular on computers. Once again we have to look to England to find the adventure that all others are being compared to, The Hobbit, from Melbourne House. Since I have long been a fan of that classic fantasy by J.R.R. Tolkein, I purchased this program (also available from Software Supermarket) and was not disappointed at all. This adventure generally follows the book, so instead of the usual cheat sheet, this program comes with a copy of Tolkein's novel. All of your clues can be found within its covers. Small modifications have been made to make it more challenging, but having read the book you are well prepared for this adventure in which you are Bilbo Baggins, the Hobbit.

In addition to the novel, you also receive a sixteen page instruction manual which explains the workings of the Inglish language (which is remarkably similar to English) that is used to instruct the computer. This program also incorporates features Melbourne House calls Animaction and Animtalk.

Animaction is the feature which causes the adventure to be different each time you play it. In most adventures everything that can happen is predetermined, and occurs identically each time the game is played. The Hobbit is different in that each character has a personality of its own, and goes about its business whether they are involved with you or not, while most adventures are frozen until you type in a response. Characters interact with each other even if they are not in your current position. While you wait, the adventure continues.

Animtalk allows you to actually talk to the other creatures in the adventure. Because they have a personality of their own, however, they may or may not listen to what you have to say.

When you ask for your score in The Hobbit it responds by telling you what percentage of the adventure you have mastered. So far I have gotten as far as 57.5 percent. This one will keep you hooked. The Hobbit requires an emulation device.

The final game we will look at this month is of the database type. Trivia Machine from Curry Computer (5344 W. Banff Ln., Glendale, AZ 85306, (602) 978-2902, capitalizes on the current trend towards games specializing in trivial facts. This game is for two to four players, and presents one of over 800 questions in a random order. The first player to reach 100 points is the winner. Questions cover a vast assortment of topics and really test your knowledge of trivia. Beware though, this game can be addicting. Written on and for the T/S 2068, it does not require any add-on devices. ●

Short Projects
Continued from page 61

complish two things: 1) I was finally able to be sure that the printer was OFF when I was through with it; and, 2) I finally got an ON/OFF switch for my ZX81/TS1000 machines!!!

I constructed my version using point-to-point wiring and a small project case as a housing. I've been using it for several years now without a hitch. The relay I used was a 12V DC DPDT DIP relay. It is designed to be placed into a 16 pin IC socket. All the parts can be found at your local Radio Shack or electronics store. The total cost of the project should be under $12.00. For those of you who like to burn PC boards, I've included a diagram for you. **(Figure 2).**

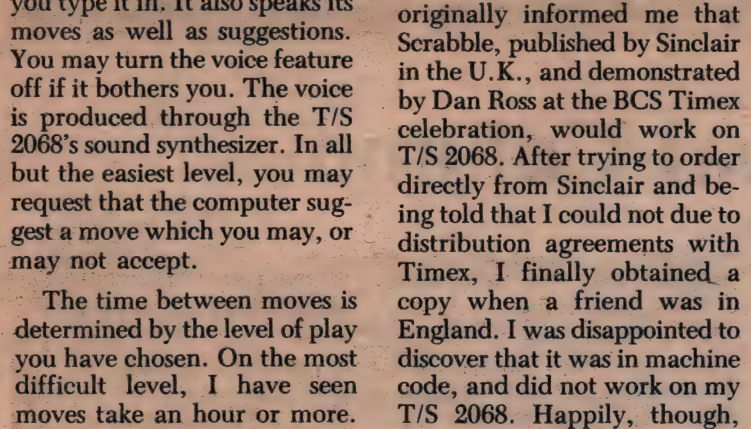
Timex Command Cartridge (TCC) Case

When the TS2068 hit the market, one of the things the PR people boasted about was the fact that the TS2068 would have a cartridge system. Yesiree!! It was to be smaller than a pack of cigarettes, yet having up to 56K of ROM on each cartridge. It sure sounded grand, eh? Well, the TCC fell the way of the Saber Toothed Tiger and "Sync" magazine. But, the lucky few who did manage to get some cartridges now have a small problem. Where do you store the little devils!! If Timex had stayed in the game, I'm sure they would have marketed a TCC case. Or perhaps a third party would have picked up on it. Since no one did, I'll tell you my solution.

Digging into my scrap wood I managed to find some pine wood stripping and hard balsa sheets. You should be able to find these items at any well stocked hobby shop. I used ½"by ½" and ½"by ¼"pine, while the balsa was 1/16" by 3". I also gathered my wood tools, wood glue, shelf covering and four self-sticking rubber feet.

Looking at **Figure 3**, you'll see that you can make the case fit your needs. Just keep stacking the sheeting and the stripping alternately. This produces the required number of cartridge slots. I happen to require six slots as illustrated in **Figure 3.**

Completing the case, I covered it with "natural wood" shelf covering. This gave it a professional appearance. It also adds protection and strength to the balsa sheeting. Place the feet on the bottom and the case is complete.



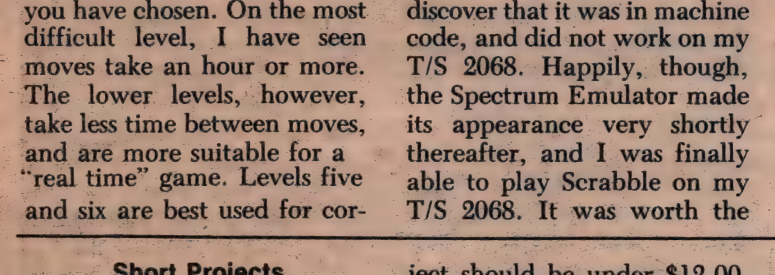


FIGURE 3

Part	Radio Shack	Description
Relay K-1	275-213	12 VDC DPDT DIP Relay
Switch SW-1	275-625	SPDT Toggle Switch
16 pin socket	276-1998	IC socket
IC board or PC board	276-159	Experimenter's IC Board
Jacks	274-253 274-1565	Phone jacks 1/8" Coaxial Pwr Jacks
Plugs	274-287 274-1569	Phone plugs Coaxial Pwr Plugs

Miscellaneous: Wire, Project box, solder, and a few hours time.

Boosting Your BEEP

So, you've just completed your opus, "Rhapsody in BEEP" and want your computer to play it for your User Group. Well, that's find, but the TS 2068 just doesn't have the volume to be heard across a quiet room, let alone in a crowded meeting hall. What can you do to boost the volume of the BEEP sound? It's a lot simplier than you think, there is nothing to build. When you initiate the BEEP function on your TS2068, the sound is sent to two places. It goes to that tinny sounding speaker and it

Continued on page 78

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Inside The HP LaserJet

Industry observers predict that 1985 will be an explosive year for the nonimpact printer. Nonimpact printers, using primarily laser technology, represents the fastest-growing worldwide printer market.

Nonimpact printers will grow on a market-value basis to approximately $1.958 billion in 1987 (60.5% of revenues of the 1987 market), up from $622 million, year-end 1982 (1).

The proliferation of personal computers (PCs) and the trend toward clustered-office workstations is responsible for sparking much of this growth. The printing speed, volume, and flexibility requirements of the clustered-workstation environment and the price/performance ratio expected by PC users have created a new and growing market niche for the low-priced laser printer.

Laser Printer Trends

Laser printers traditionally have been used with large computer systems. Their popularity has stemmed from their ability to print quality text and graphics on a variety of different forms at high speeds, typically 12,000 lines/min. (or approximately 200 pages/min.).

This ability to print volumes of information at high speed has often brought with it a high price tag. However, these printers are usually shared by 50 or more users, bringing down the price per user.

Now new designs and improved technology have brought the price of laser printers into the realm of personal computers. Japanese photocopier companies like Canon, who developed the laser-print engine used in the HP LaserJet printer, have been instrumental in driving down the price of laser printers.

Canon has used its expertise in manufacturing photocopiers to develop an inexpensive laser-printer design using a disposable cartridge and consisting of toner, developer, drum and light receptor.

A semiconductor laser, rotating multifaceted mirror and focusing optics make up the laser-print engine of the LBP-CX that Canon developed. Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet printer uses this LBP-CX design as its core in addition to HP's own interface and informatter.

Data is received from the computer in ASCII code just as in any other printer and is held in a print buffer. The ASCII code for each character serves to identify the dot matrix format for each character contained in a character generator ROM. It is this dot matrix that causes the form of the character to be printed. In a dot matrix impact printer, a series of pins are struck through a ribbon to produce the character image on the paper. In a laser/xerographic printer a semi-conductor laser beam is directed onto a drum by a multifaceted rotating mirror. The drum is coated with a photoconductive material and is given a positive charge of electricity. The laser, unlike a beam of light is coherent and its beam does not spread over distances. The laser beam is used to impress the dot pattern forming the characters on the drum. Wherever the laser hits the drum, the positive charge is dissipated leaving a latent image on the drum. As the drum revolves, the entire page is reproduced on the drum as a latent image. Now the positively charged toner is applied to the drum. In the areas not exposed by the laser, the toner does not adhere because positive charge repells positive charge. In the areas exposed by the laser the toner adheres to the drum.

The paper is given a negative electrical charge as it enters the printer. As the paper exits the paper path, it passes through the heated paper rollers and the toner is fused to the paper.

Hewlett-Packard has applied its four years of experience in manufacturing laser printers to the design of its new printer. Like HP's large laser printers, the HP 2680, 2687A, and 2688, designed to print approximately 30,000 pages a month, the HP LaserJet printer formats one page at a time versus character by character, resulting in a speed of 8 pages per minute. Prints 300-by-300 dots-per-inch resolution, uses multiple character fonts, mixes text with graphics and has advanced interfacing capabilities.

In addition, the new LaserJet produces true letter-quality output at eight times the speed of most daisywheel printers. Virtually silent operation (55 dBA) and good reliability eliminates the most common frustrations voiced by daisywheel printer users.

The new LaserJet is designed to operate with personal computers such as the HP 150 touchscreen personal computer, the IBM PC and IBM-PC compatibles.

Compatible With Major Software

Compatible with major existing software packages such as 1-2-3™ from Lotus™, Multimate, WordStar® , PFS Write and BPI Accounting, the LaserJet printer can print either horizontally for business correspondence or vertically to create spreadsheets using a compressed character font.

In addition to a standard typewriter Courier 10 font, which comes with the printer, the LaserJet printer offers up to four fonts in plug-in cartridges. With these cartridges, the user has the ability to mix four typefaces on a page. Courier fonts in bold and italics, and a compressed font are all available.

A number of additional font cartridges are under development and are planned for release later this year.

With the HP 150 touchscreen personal computer, the LaserJet printer has built-in raster-graphics capabilities and is compatible with screen-copy graphics on the HP 150. In addition, graphics printing can be done under program control from either the HP 150 or IBM PC.

Unlike many other personal printers, the LaserJet uses standard cut-sheet paper plus legal-size paper and European sizes A4 and B5. Bond paper with preprinted letterhead, envelopes, labels and transparencies designed for copiers are among the materials the user can process on the LaserJet personal printer.

It comes with a built-in sheetfeeder, which can handle 100 sheets of paper at a time. Besides the ability to feed paper automatically, it can be fed odd-sized paper one sheet at a time. Two-sided printing is possible using manual feed.

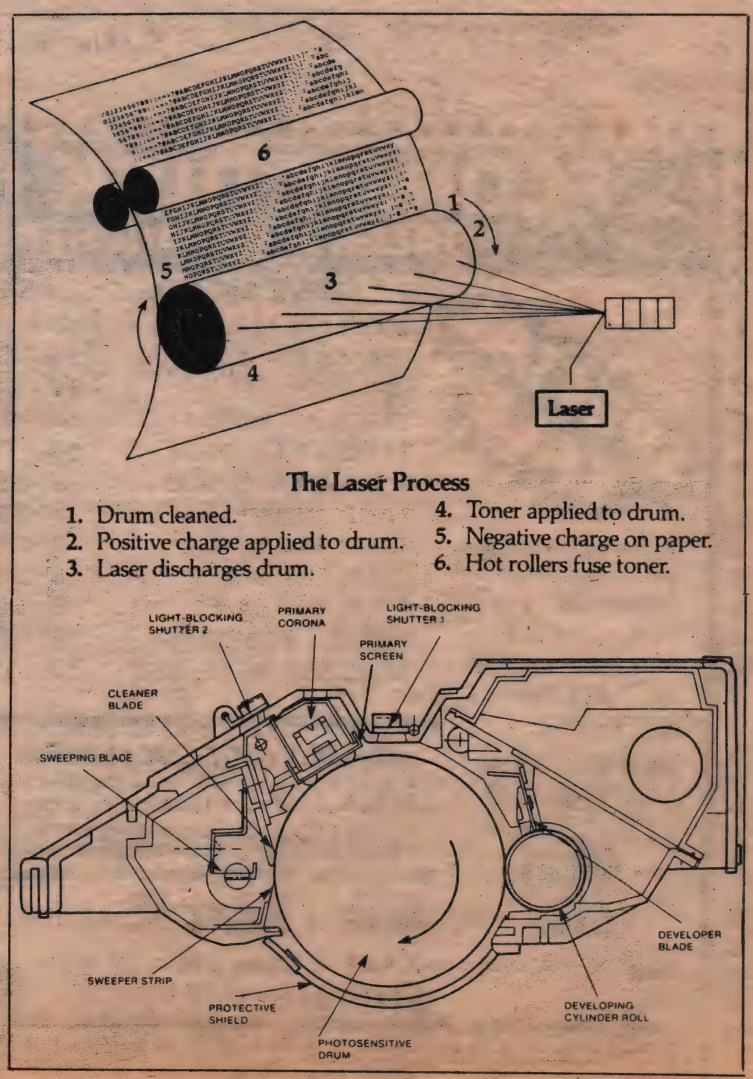
Instead of changing a messy ribbon cartridge on a conventional printer, the user simply snaps in a disposable cartridge in the LaserJet printer. The cartridge lasts for about 3,000 pages of printing. Cost of using a cartridge is approximately 3.5 cents per page, less than a daisywheel film ribbon.

"Replacing the cartridge lessens repairs and minimizes routine maintenance". The LaserJet is able to produce extremely consistent print quality because, when the electrophotographic cartridge is changed, all the key-imaging components including the drum are replaced each time. This makes the LaserJet printer simple to maintain.

The HP LaserJet printer quietly prints eight pages a minute including spreadsheets and graphics when connected to the HP 150 touchscreen personal computer. It also operates with the IBM PC and IBM compatibles.

The LaserJet personal printer (HP 2686A), with Courier 10 font, multiple typefaces, disposable printing cartridge, built-in sheetfeeder and standard RS-232C interface, is priced at $3,495. Additional disposable printing cartridges are $99 for one and $89 each for eight or more. Plug-in font cartridges containing three fonts sell for $225 each.

Prices are expected to come down in the future. ●



The Laser Process

1. Drum cleaned.
2. Positive charge applied to drum.
3. Laser discharges drum.
4. Toner applied to drum.
5. Negative charge on paper.
6. Hot rollers fuse toner.

Computer Books From The Government

by L.J. Kutten

Many of the best bargains in computer oriented books are available from the United States Government. Through the Government Printing Office (GPO), the vast storehouse of the Government's knowledge and information is made available to the public. The cost for this information is cheap. A two hundred page book costs on the average of $6. Nearly all of this material can be reviewed free at any Government Depository Library.

A Depository Library receives a copy of everything that the U.S. Government publishes and releases to the general public. There are hundreds of such libraries located throughout the country. For example, in the St. Louis metropolitan area alone, there are five libraries: the City of St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis County Public Library, St. Louis University Library, University of Missouri-St. Louis Library, and Washington University Library. It does not matter if the depository library is privately owned or maintained. So long as you want to look at government documents, you have the legal right to use the Library. The Library cannot keep you out or otherwise restrict your use.

Another nice aspect about government material is that it is all in the public domain. If you want to reprint something, you can and you do not have to get anyone's permission.

New material is released every month. For the comprehensive list of new Government materials, examine the monthly index. The complete GPO catalog is available on many on-line data services,e.g. BSR and Knowledge Index. Additionally, the GPO has a March, 1984, catalog listing the materials available to date in the computer area. It is called Subject Bibliography 051(SB-051), 'Computers and Data Processing.' You can get a free copy by writing the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The following is a short description of seven books I recently examined. For each book, I have listed the title, stock number, Government call number, number of pages, price, and a short description. The stock number (e.g.S/N 008-047-00256-4) is necessary if you want to order it from the GPO. The Government call number (e.g. C 13.10:500 - 117/v.2) iss needed if you want to find the material in a depository library.

1. Digital Computer Basics - S/N 008-047-00256-4; D 207.208/2:C 73/2/978; 302 pages; $8.50. This book, written for the Navy, in intended as a basic reference for all Naval personnel whose duties require them to have a knowledge of the fundamentals of data processing. It covers central processors concepts, input/output concepts, programming concepts(including logic functions), and operation of representative data processing circuits.

2. Management Guide for Software Documentation - S/N 003-003-02384-1; C 13:10:500 - 54; 44 pages; $3.00. This guide was prepared to assist managers in establishing procedures and policies for the effective preparation, distribution, control, and maintenance of software documentation which will aid in the re-use, transfer, conversion, correction, and enhancement of computer programs.

3. Computer Crime: Computer Security Techniques - S/N 027-000-01169-1; J 29.2:E1 2; 219 pages; $7.50. This book describes the result of a major review of over 80 computer security procedures which are currently employed in the public and private sectors. It describes and classifies over each in terms of strengths, weaknesses, cost and target vulnerabilities.

4. Care and Handling of Computer Magnetic Storage Media - S/N 003-003-02486-4; C13.10:500-101; 136 pages; $5.50. This book tells how magnetic media should be handled and what enviromental considerations should be instituted to control day-to-day and long-term archival of magnetic media. It also tells how magnetic media should be transported and what to do in the aftermath of a catastrophic event that damages the media

5. Selection and Use of General Purpose Programming Languages: Program Examples; S/N 003-003-02613-1; C 13.10:500-117/v.2; 180 pages; $5.50. This publication gives program examples to illustrate the features of the major program languages. It includes Ada, Basic, C, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and PL/1.

6. Computer Education: A Catalog of Projects Sponsored by the United States Department of Education, 1983; S/N 065-000-00202-7; ED 1.302:C 73; 315 pages; $9.00. This book provides an overview of the general types of 275 computer education projects which were on going during 1983. Types of projects include developing computer literacy, computers as instructional aids and use by educators, research and evaluation, and multi-purpose computer education projects. It provides the names and addresses of people to contact for further information.

7. Introduction to Programming in BASIC; S/N 008-047-00361-7; D 207.208 /2:P 94/983; 184 pages; $4.50. This book was prepared as Rate Training Manual and Correspondence Course for Navy Personnel. It provides a hands on introduction to BASIC programming. Each chapter includes exercises and suggested solutions.

Each of these books can be ordered directly from the GPO. You can pay by check, VISA, or Mastercard. Expect a 4-6 week wait for delivery. ●

Rio Grande Robotics Signs As Exclusive Distributor For Excalibur Technologies SAVVY<R> On Apple II Series

Rio Grande Robotics Corporation will assume all marketing and support functions for the APPLE versions of SAVVY<R>, the natural programming language developed by Excalibur Technologies Corporation, under a new agreement between the companies.

"SAVVY is the best kept secret in the educational computing field," says Niki Delgado, president of Rio Grande Robotics. "It is so powerful that people with computing experience expect it to be complicated. They look for all the usual bureaucracy of computer languages. Kids don't look for artificial problems; they grasp SAVVY power immediately. Our research on educational applications of SAVVY has produced startling results, and we plan to move strongly into CAI, and teacher-programmed systems that have been impractical in the past."

"We're impressed by the aggressive development work Rio Grande Robotics has invested in SAVVY applications," says Bob Pinto, national sales manager for Excalibur Technologies. "We had suspended sales of our Apple-based SAVVY product because Apple's switch from the IIe to the incompatible IIc restricted our market for the existing product, and we elected to put our development resources into the IBM-based version of the product, SAVVY PC.

"This move by Rio Grande Robotics to handle all marketing, and customer support for the existing Apple-based SAVVY product, concentrating on education, is excellent. They've done remarkable things with SAVVY. They started with RCL, the Robot Control Language we designed for RB Robot Corporation, and have moved on to intensely practical SAVVY applications in bilingual programming, and work with the handicapped. Their special knowledge of the education market gives them access to the hundreds of thousands of compatible Apple systems in the schools."

Contact Rio Grande Robotics, 1595 W. Picacho, #28, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88005.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$99
TEC FB-501 ½ height	5¼" SS/DD	$109	$89
MPI BS2	5¼" DS/DD	$139	$119
TANDON TM100-1	5¼" SS/DD	$129	$109
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$179	$169
TOSHIBA MKM0121	8" SS/DD	$229	$209
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350
TEAC 55B ½ HEIGHT	5¼" DS/DD	$149	$139

Come to JTS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
• First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
• 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
• No charge for common components
• Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" - $53
8" - $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

JTS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696
VISA

Hitchhiker's Guide Continued From Page 22

review is being completed before the InvisiClues Hint Book for Hitchhiker"s has been readied for market. (For new Infocom game players, InvisiClues are available from Infocom, at a price of $7.95 each. These hints and maps are designed to help you on your journey, when the going gets rough. The Hitchhiker"s game package contains the necessary form to obtain them. InvisiClues are available for all Infocom games.)

The hints that I am revealing here will make the going a bit easier, but there are many puzzles to solve in this game, and these clues are only a beginning, a step along the way, towards solving them.

* **The Babel Fish.** It is necessary to put the Babel Fish in your ear. It does work as an excellent translator. How do you get the Babel Fish in your ear? Junk Mail. That is all I will say.

***The Guide.** When you are given the electronic version of the guide, you are told to consult it often. Do. The first thing you might want to question it about is the Vector Plotter. And don't forget to look up Fluff. Fluff is a key element in this game. So is tea. And no tea.

***The Improbability Drive.** Be sure to set up the Improbability Drive, from within the Heart of Gold. Use the Improbability Drive time and time again, to solve problems. The answer to the Bugblatter Beast of Traal puzzle is contained in the Improbability Drive.

***The Yapping Dog, and The Cheese Sandwich.** Just before you leave the pub order a cheese sandwich. As soon as you exit the pub feed the cheese sandwich to the dog who will appear yapping, just outside the pub.

Notice, as you do this, that there is a microscopic space fleet floating by. Much further on in the game, you will find yourself in that microscopic space fleet floating past that tavern door. If you had not fed that cheese sandwich to the dog, he would have been ravenously hungry by the time that space fleet floated by.... and you can guess the rest.

When playing Hitchhiker's, bear in mind that the computer will not always be telling you the truth. Twice in the game the computer deliberately lies to you, telling you that you can not go places that you actually can go. If you've been told that an exit exists, and then upon trying to leave via the exit the computer refuses to permit you to exit, just keep trying. After giving the computer the same command several times, the game will slyly admit the deception, and permit you through. According to Steve Meretsky, these deliberate lies have been included to prove to people that computers are not to be trusted. For players of the game, the lies are just one more pitfall to overcome in this puzzle filled game.

These deliberate and funny lies mark a first for computer games, as does the notion of leaving your computer body, the body of Arthur Dent behind and finding yourself manipulating several other characters, who you become for short periods of time in the later stages of the game. Also mentioned within the game is the promise of a sequel, and Adams says that plans to write this second adventure are in the works.

The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy is a complex, funny game. Do not expect to solve it in the first week of play. Keep your towel at your side, read through all game text carefully, stay loose, and, "Don't Panic". ●

Least Squares Continued From Page 37

Conclusion

The Least Squares Curve Fitter would certainly be useful to anyone whose requirements include analysis of sets of numbers. For you, I highly recommend the program. The program is well documented and user friendly.

I was able to locate only one bug in the program; when you exit the program after having printed a graph, some characters are sent to the printer and printed out. Aside from wasting a good piece of paper, it shouldn't do it.

Furthermore, remember that the program can only be used fully if your equipment configuration includes an Epson/IBM compatible parallel printer; the current version will support no other printers.

This software should be viewed as a low cost serious application program; software designed to do the kind of things we bought computers for in the first place.

For more information, contact your local bookstore or write to Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliff, New Jersey, 07632.

SUPER RAM PRICES

- 64K $2.45
- 128K CALL
- 256K $14.50

ALSO

HIGH QUALITY GENERIC 5¼" DISKS

- SSDD .....$.95
- DSDD .....$.95
- DISK BANKS $10.95
- RIBBONS - CALL

1-800-621-8386 EXT. 222 OR (303)570-7272 RAINBOW MEMORIES, INC.

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Hardware • Peripherals
No registration or fee • 2000 products available

Citizen MSP-10	329.00
Epson RX-80	249.00
Okidata 82A	297.00
Okidata 92P	375.00
Panasonic KXP-1090	228.00
Panasonic KXP-1091	287.00
Prowriter 8510AP	329.00
Silver Reed EXP 400	249.00
Silver Reed EXP 500 (sale)	285.00
Toshiba 1340	699.00

Need verticle or specialized software packages? Let us purchase them for you at a discount.

Anchor MK XII	235.00	Tallgrass 20MB HD	2255.00
Hayes 1200	469.00	Tallgrass 35MB HD	3595.00
Novation Smart-Cat Plus	325.00	Tallgrass 70MB HD	5275.00
Prometheus Pro 1200	339.00	Tallgrass 60MB Backup	1445.00

Amdek Color 300	238.00	AST Research Sixpack+	259.00
Amdek Color 500	345.00	Hercules Graphics Card	325.00
Taxan 210	258.00	Microtek Dumpling 16	149.00
Taxan 400	270.00	PCP 64K RAM Extend	140.00
Taxan 415	372.00	STB Graphix Plus II	322.00

Corona PPC-22	2 360K DR, 256K RAM	1725.00
Corona PPC-XT	1 360K DR, 10MB HD 256K RAM	2575.00
Corona PC-11	1 360K DR, 128K RAM	1465.00
Corona PC-22	2 360K DR, 256K RAM	1745.00
Corona PCHD-2	1 360K DR, 10MB HD, 256K RAM	2795.00
Corona PB400	2 360K DR, 10MB HD, 512K RAM (incl. mon.)	3695.00
Corona PLH72	640 x 325 green monitor for desktop models	185.00

(all of the above include MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, Multimate, PC Tutor)
PLUS competitive pricing on: Compupro, Televideo, NEC

The SOFTWARE LINE SM

9 AM-5 PM (EST) MON.-THURS. 9 AM-1 PM FRI. P.O. Box 891 Dunedin, FL Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(Or write us for price quotes)
Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping via UPS or USPS. Terms: Cashier's check, certified check, or M.O. C.O.D. 25% down

IBM-XT/AT™ AND S-100 SYSTEM INTEGRATORS...

Be a Leader...

in the emerging AutoCAD™ market

FOR DETAILS CALL: (800) 345 MOMS (CA) (800) 255 ACAD (Outside CA)

EUCLID SYSTEMS, INC.
76 Belvedere St., Suite D, San Rafael, CA 94901
Suppliers to CAD Dealers and Systems Integrators

AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk Inc.
IBM • XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Portable Perils
Continued From Page 38

others are beginning to charge for it. When deciding on software, choose with support in mind. Also, take time zones into account when examining telephone support. (A few support providers have electronic "bulletin boards" as well as voice lines for trouble calls.)

As with hardware support, purchase of continuing software support may be a worthwhile investment. Some manufacturers and dealers are beginning to offer such contracts. Micro Support (Sausalito, CA) specializes in telephone support for almost all "off the shelf" business software. The firm offers both support contracts and "per call" help to individual users and organizations.

Unless you are part of a corporate purchasing program, you will probably purchase your software through retail outlets, or from mail-order discounters. Ask software retailers about their participation in dealer training programs, and get feedback from current (or former) customers. With mail-order discounters, be prepared to "pay" for lower prices with less support. If you expect to need more than basic support, particularly on the road, select your vendor carefully, discount or otherwise.

Users Groups

New or experienced user, you will invariably have questions that go beyond your dealer's expertise and your patience with being put on hold by product providers. One valuable source of answers is the users group. National, regional and local groups exist for most of the popular machines, operating systems and business applications packages (especially Lotus 1-2-3/Symphony, dBase II/III and WordStar). Some large corporations, including Bechtel of San Francisco, have users groups made up entirely of company employees.

Users groups may not answer all of your questions, especially if the group you find has more hobbyists than business people. However, participation can provide valuable access to other contacts and sources of information. For example, if you are thinking about buying new software or hiring a consultant, the experiences and opinions of users group members can help you with your decision. Users groups almost always have a wealth of free or inexpensive software available to members as well.

If you get frustrated enough, you can start your own users group! Get a few other users together, and start with periodic informal discussion group. Compile a list of problems experienced and solutions discovered by group members, to avoid numerous reinventions of the wheel. Also, negotiate with local dealers to offer discounts and other benefits to group members. A group will almost definitely carry more clout with vendors than a lone, confused user—especially as membership increases.

Summary

Portable computer systems are subject to all the problems of their desk-bound cousins—and then some. Movement not only increases the likelihood of something jarring loose or breaking, but often places the computer even further than usual from sources of help. New systems should be purchased with this fact in mind. Where and how often you travel with your computer is at least as important as what you do with it.

The dealer is the first line of support for most hardware and software, but is often constrained by costs and limited support resources. Manufacturers are ultimately responsible, but user access to manufacturers is uneven at best. Support and service contracts for hardware and software are available for many products. For many users, such agreements are the best available protection against the problems that will eventually arise despite the most careful preventive planning.

The swamp is dark, and the alligators numerous. Shop for support at least as carefully as you shop for your hardware and software. If shopping doesn't answer your questions, get reliable advice. Make use of users groups; start one if you can't find one. Your satisfaction with your system, at home and on the road, is as important to the growth of the industry as it is to you. Careful planning and good advice will increase the chances that you'll be satisfied—even if (when?) you turn the switch on, and . ●

3.5" DRIVES

A MEGABYTE IN A SHIRT POCKET

ADD THE RELIABILITY, HIGH CAPACITY, CONVENIENCE
◇◇ OF 3.5" DISKS AND DRIVES TO YOUR SYSTEM. ◇◇
FLOPPY DISKS ARE the WEAK LINK in RELIABLE COMPUTING WHICH IS WHY STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTERS ARE USING 3.5" MICROFLOPPIES. YOU CAN TOO ! MANZANA IS THE FIRST TO MAKE 3.5" TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE TO YOU. CALL NOW.
COMPATIBLE WITH IBM PC, PC COMPATIBLES, RADIO SHACK, ANY
*** SYSTEM NOW USING STANDARD TANDON TYPE 5.25" DRIVES. ***

☐MF351 SS 500k unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk.....$215
☐MF353 DS 1meg unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk.....$258
☐MDC3A Case and Power supply (spike protected).....avail.soon
☐MDP3PC External drive for IBM PC w/cable.....avail.soon
☐Cable (two drive ribbon cable).....$20

FREE SHIPPING, QTY. DISCOUNTS, CA. RESIDENTS 6% tax
TECHNICAL QUESTIONS WELCOMED!

MANZANA
935 Camino Del Sur
Isla Vista, CA 93117
CHECK, M.O., VISA, M.C.
1-805-968-1387

SUPER PRICE, INC.
"Your Saving is Our Business"

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

MPI DRIVE
FULL SIZE DS/DD 360K
SERIES "S" ONLY
$100

TEAC DRIVE
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$135

PANASONICS
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$125

20 MB AT
COMPATIBLE HARD DISK
INTEGRAL UPGRADE
$895

10MB H.D. SYSTEM
W/CONTROLLER, CABLES & BIOS
$695
20 MB H.D. System.....$1250
30 MB H.D. System.....$1750
W/Controller, Cable & BIOS

IBM PC.....$CALL
64K NO DRIVE, NO CONTROLLER
IBM PC, XT, PCjr., AT, COMPAQ.....$CALL
ALL MODEL & CONFIG.

YEUNG XT
IBM XT COMPATIBLE
256K Mother Board.....$495
256K Basic System.....$795
256K, 2 Drives, Color Card & RGB Monitor.....$1695
Same as above add 10 MB H.D.$2395
64 K.B. Chip Set.....$30

RGB MONITOR
TATUNG 13" COLOR HI-REG
$395
IBM COMPATIBLE COLOR CARD — $135

POWER SUPPLY
IBM COMPATIBLE
150W—$180, 130W—$150
100W—$130, 80W—$95

COMPUTER CASE
$75
KEYTRONIC 5150
KEYBOARD (No Name)
$105

TERMS:
* Prepaid Cashier's Check - Free Shipping Charge
* VISA, M/C, C.O.D., Add $15 For Shipping & Handling
* CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax
* All Items 90 days guarantee

A Custom System For Less Than a Clone

The Silver Fox™ will run most of the best-selling programs for the IBM-PC like the PFS series, Wordstar, Multiplan, dBASE II, Flight Simulator, and Lotus 1,2,3.

But the basic Silver Fox gives you more hardware than other 8088 systems including 256K of RAM, 4 video outputs, a 12" high-resolution monitor a full 25x80 display, and a superior keyboard with a big return key.

Also included as standard equipment is the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	HAGEN-DOS
Color BASIC	GW BASIC
Wordstar 3.3	Easy Writer
Spell	Mail Track
FILEBASE	PC File III
CalcStar	Games, Graphics
PD Disk	OS Tutor

But the big feature the IBM-PC and its clones can't match is the Silver Fox 1.6 megabytes of storage. Even though the Silver Fox drives can store more than twice as much information, they can also read and write to standard 160K, 320K, and 360K formats.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan, it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a limited one year warranty.

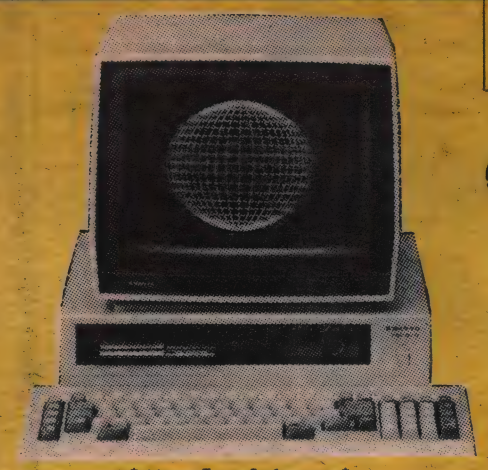
If you didn't think your

$1397

would buy you this much computer simply dial

1-800-FORAFOX

and leave your name and address at the beep. We'll rush you our Silver Fox catalog that will tell you how it can.



*** More Free Software ***

Along with all the free great software you get with a Sanyo MBC 550, Scottsdale Systems includes 3 extra disks with: (1) OS Tutor-Teaches you everything you need to know about the operating system right on your system, (2) 15 games for the Sanyo 550 - a $29 (retail) value, (3) Datemate - an appointment keeper with a perpetual calendar, (4) I.S. Manager - Allows you to change the structure of existing InfoStar files, (5) PC File, (6) 10 public domain games, (7) diagnostics and utilities, and (8) Sketch - A graphics/drawing program written in Sanyo Color Graphics BASIC.

I went to look at the MBC-550 . . . what I found made me an owner the next day!"
Bill Sudbrink, Byte Magazine

Sanyo 555-2's

If you plan to purchase a Sanyo MBC 555-2, or a single drive MBC 550-2 you've made an excellent choice. The Sanyo MBC 550 series is the lowest priced 8088, MS-DOS system bar none. Plus with the single-drive 550-2 systems you receive MS-DOS 2.11, Sanyo Color Graphics BASIC, Wordstar 3.3, CalcStar, and Easy Writer I.

With the 555-2 systems you also receive your choice of DataStar, ReportStar, SpellStar, and MailMerge; or Easy Writer II, Easy Mailer, Easy Planner, and Easy Filer.

We have sold more Sanyo microcomputers than any other dealer in the United States. Our prices have also been the lowest or among the lowest in the country, and are presently too low to advertise.

But we wouldn't have become the largest Sanyo dealer in the country if all we offered was low prices. We include more free software than other dealers, we can install boards or extra memory for a modest charge, and we stock reference manuals for our customers.

Our sales staff knows the Sanyo system because they use Sanyo computers themselves, and unlike others who sell the Sanyo system we're an authorized Sanyo service center with techs on staff. If you plan to buy a Sanyo give us a call, we'll offer you a great price and a great deal more.

Columbia's

If you're looking for maximum compatibility, minimum prices, and nationwide service, you should consider buying a Columbia from Scottsdale Systems. Each system comes with a huge software bundle including MS-DOS 2.1, Basica, Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, Perfect Filer, Perfect Speller, Fast Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Space Commanders, ATI Tutorials, and T.I.M. IV. We have the lowest prices on all Columbia computers including the new 4220 desktop with 256K 2220 portable with a built-in 9" monitor. Your choice:

$1698

While they last complete systems Sanyo 1100's

Our lowest price ever on a complete dual drive system. Each Z80 based Sanyo 110 system includes built-in 320K (formatted) disk drives; a cooling fan; a built-in 12" 25x80 green phosphor monitor; a parallel port and a serial port; and a great keyboard with 15 special function keys (enabled under both WordStar and BASIC), and a built-in palm rest.

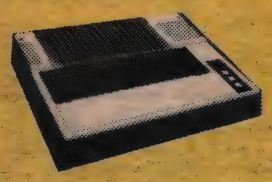
Plus each system comes with CP/M, Sanyo BASIC, and a complete MicroPro series of software including Wordstar 3.3, MailMerge, SpellStar, DataStar, ReportStar, and CalcStar. We pretest each system, and they're backed by over 75 service centers nationwide.

As someone who wrote us put it, "My local dealer says you couldn't possibly sell this whole package for $888 because he sells the WordStar, alone for $495."

Well the local dealer is partially correct because while they last we're selling the whole package for:

$848

PRINTERS



EpsonFX-80+	~~$360~~ $180 off
Epson RX-80FT	~~$200~~ $100 off
Tally Spirit 80	$254
Okidata 92	~~$250~~ $125 off
Okidata 93	~~$420~~ $210 off
Okidata 84	Call
Star SG-10	$229
Star SR-15	$599
Dataproducts 8050 "loaded"	$1344
Tally 160L	$589
Panasonic 1091	$298
Toshiba 1340	$695
Toshiba 1351	$1198

LETTER QUALITY

Powertype	$299
Juki 6100	$389
Juki 6300	$719
Silver Reed 400	$249
Silver Reed 500	$299
Silver Reed 550	$409
Silver Reed 770	$724
NEC's	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$824
Diablo 620	$715
Diablo 630 API	$1499

Altos Systems . . . big discounts, local installation

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%, Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warrantied for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Silver FoxTM, HAGEN-DOS-Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Commuter-Visual Computer Incorporated.

OLYMPIA NP

IS IT SICK TO LOVE A PRINTER?

If you love your Okidata 92 or Epson FX-80 don't read any further because the new Olympia NP is rated as faster, is noticeably quiter, and has a near letter quality mode that is much superior to anything in its price class.

Plus unlike the Okidata or the Epson the Olympia comes with adjustable tractor feed (as well as friction feed) as standard equipment. The tractor feed is the "push-type", and the NP has a tear bar so that it works great with continuous forms.

The NP uses standard Epson type ribbons, comes with the quality that has made Olympia a world leader in typewriters, and is backed by nationwide service.

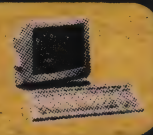
To quote PC magazine, "The (NP) printer is a sure thing if it falls into your price range -and even if it doesn't, it may be worth considering . . .

If you're considering the purchase of an Okidata, an Epson, or even a Toshiba, give us a call and let us send you an actual print sample from the Olympia NP and additional information.

Because if you were to buy an Epson FX-80+ or an Okidata 92 with tractors at the lowest advertised price anywhere you would be paying about $100 more for an inferior printer. Scottsdale Systems sells the Olympia NP with a 10' shielded cable for a mere:

$344

WYSE

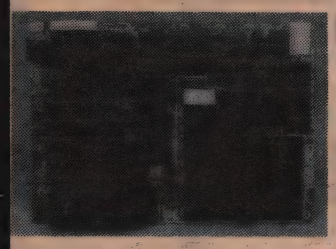


50's	$499
75's	$575

Houstin Instruments

DMP-29	$1795
DMP-40	$745
DMP-41	$2340
other models	call

MAKE YOUR OWN IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!



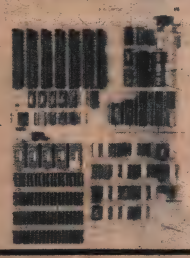
IBM™ PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD (Assembled/Tested)

$295 (OK)

$35/64K

- 8088 Micro-Processor w/8087 optional
- Up to 256K on board
- 8 I/O Slots
- Same Dimension as IBM PC/XT

ONE MEGABYTE ON BOARD FULLY IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!



BARE BOARD SPECIAL!

Including:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Aschematics
3. Parts List

$65.00

Soldering Parts Kit $60

IBM™ BARE BOARD

(w/Schematics, Parts List, Layout)

DISK DRIVER CARD
- Connect main board with floppy disc drive
- Easy to use without any adjustment
- Can handle 4 drives

Bare Board $25
Soldering Kit ...$20

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- RS232 Port: 1 stand. 1 optional
- 1 parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with back up rechargeable battery
- Memory expansion to 256K

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit ...$39

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
- Be able to drive R.G.B. monitor. composite color monitor or composite monochrome monitor
- Text Mode: 40 col x 25 row colour/black and white. 640 dots x 200 lines black and white
- Light pen interface available

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit ...$25

FLIP-TOP CASE

$89

- Open from top for easy and quick access to inside.
- Can be used for Mega board or standard IBM PC/XT MB.
- Metal case
- Quality guaranteed

130W POWER SUPPLY

$129

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch model has some dimensions & power plug as IBM power supply.
- Back switch model can fit Mega case perfectly.

MONTH SPECIAL!!!

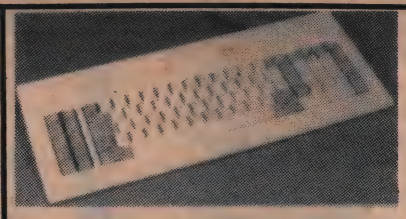
512K RAM Card (OK).....**$79**
(Assembled/Tested, w/manual)

Multi-Function Card (OK).....**$185**
Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAM Disk, Spooler, Memory to 384K

TEAC 55B DS/DD.....**$119**

Monochrome Space Graphic, Space w/Printer **$189**

(For IBM™ & Compatibles)

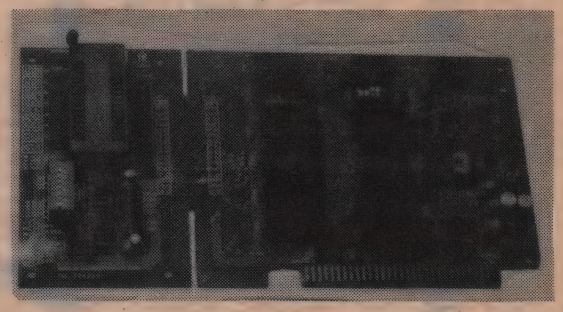


Keyboard

$99

- LED for cap lock & num. lock.
- Big return key.
- IBM PC/XT Compatible keyboard.

NEW! IBM™ EPROM PROGRAMMER



Programmable Devices

EPROM	2716 – 27128 and compatible. 2732A – 27128A and compatible. TMS 2516 – TMS 2564 and compatible.
EEPROM	2816 and compatible.
CMOS EPROM	27C32 – 27C128 and compatible.

$179.00

IBM™ ADD ON

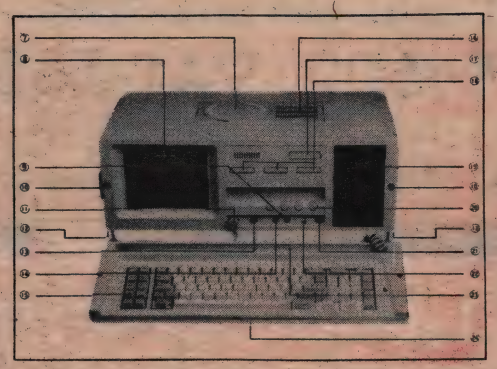
Color Graphic Card	$145
Disk Controller Card w/cable	$89
Game Adaptor	$35
Joystick	$29
Shugart DS/DD Drive	$120
Half Height	
Parallel Printer Cable	$15
Parallel Printer Card	$45

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z80 Card for Apple II, II+,IIe	$49
EPROM Programmer (Program 2716, 2732, 2764	$65
128K Memory Add-On Board	$165
Dual Drive Controller Card	$39
Graphic Printer Card (Grappler + Comp. w/cable	$55
Buffer Graphic Card 16K-64K (w/cable)	$115
Talk Card (Speech Synthesizer, w/software)	$39
80-Column Card (Videx Type)	$59
New I.C. Tester (w/Software, manual)	$109
Can Test, Burn-in, or Identify 54/74 TTL & CMOS IC	
Soft Switch for 80 Column Card	$19
Hayes Micro Modem Comp. Modem	$139
W/Software, Manual, Phone Cable	

APPLE COMP. SLIM DRIVE (Direct Drive) $129

Hard!! Embarrassed?? Easy!!



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard

CONVERT YOUR APPLE™ TO BE PORTABLE!

JUST MOVE YOUR MOTHER BOARD INTO THE LUXURY CASE

IN STOCK NOW!

INCLUDING:
1. Case
2. Detachable Function Keyboard
3. 7" Amber Monitor
4. Cooling Fan
5. Installation Manual

Special Price: $395.00

J.C. COMPUTER, INC.

9238 Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92804

Tel: (714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:
- * Free shipping for prepaid orders
- * COD add $5
- * CA Residents add 6% tax
- * COD over $200 cashier's check only

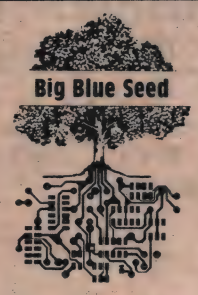
Buying & Selling
Continued From Page 38

puter you are considering buying, have a friend with the same kind of computer lend you some master disks from his software. The ones that say "Copy this master and put it away in a safe place." BE SURE THEY ARE WRITE PROTECTED. Using these master disks is a quick way to check disk alignment of the computer you are considering. If you use the disks made on the computer, the drives can be slightly out of alignment and they will read their own copies, but not a copy made on a good drive. It is a good idea to insist on a disk alignment as a condition of purchase. It is not a big deal, but it is better to let the seller have the trouble than you!

There are certain models of computers that had inherent problems corrected in later models. The lack of gold plated connectors on early TRS-80 Mod 1 caused all kinds of trouble. In fact people bought gold plated connectors and installed them to correct the problem and Radio Shack went to gold plated connectors on the last Mod 1s sold. Don't buy one of these tin plated connector Mod 1 computers. The kit to convert them is still sold but it is not cheap because gold plated connectors are not cheap.

Another computer model with problems was the first Quad Density Superbrain. These used the first high density disk drives and they could never hold alignment. Again Superbrain corrected the problems in later revisions but there must be some old ones on the used market. Old SOL computers developed problems with corrosion inside the chip sockets, after a number of years. I don't know exactly how you can identify these computer problems but be aware they exist. How can you find out which computers had problems or were "dogs?" Attend a meeting of a User Group for that computer and ASK. Or go to the special interest group SIG of your nearby computer club. The club members are looking for new members and they will be glad to help. You will find the nearest club listed in Computer Shopper.

Next Month - How much to pay, or ask for a used computer. ●



COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

FOR IBM™ and APPLE™ BUILDERS

by Raymond Kosmic

THE BIG BLUE SEED: New! Just released! Describes how to assemble **THIRTY-FIVE IBM**-compatible motherboards and peripheral cards. Includes parts list, component layout diagram, and instructions to get those bare boards up and running. A super reference for all **IBM** enthusiasts! **$12.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: an introductory, comprehensive, self-directing guide to assembling the popular 6502 motherboard. Ideal for the first-time builder! **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: in the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED** with instructions for assembling **SIXTY** bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards. A definite must for all Apple hobbyists! **$9.95**

Buy any two or more manuals and deduct 10%
We have over THIRTY-FIVE bare Apple and IBM compatible cards in stock.

Send cheque/money-order (price includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates
P.O. Box 742, Stn B, Willowdale, Ont, Canada, M2K 2R1

FREE SHIPPING

QUALITY BULK DISKS

89¢ SS/SD Per Disk — Quantity 500

$1.05 DS/DD Per Disk — Quantity 500

These are first quality disks manufactured by ULTRA MAGNETICS. Since there are no advertising and packaging costs involved you save on these quality disks. Each disk is tested on and between tracks at levels 25% more critical than industry standards. Total surface testing assures a 100% error free disk.

- ***Durability*** — 3.5 million wear revolutions on a single track.
- ***Special Lubrication*** — Improves head to disk interface, improving data reliability and extending disk life.
- ***Unique Jacket*** — Temperature resistant, low mar vinyl. The full adhesive edge seal provides superior dimensional stability.

Our Prod. #	Description	100 Disks	300 Disks	500+ Disks
11082	SS/SD Bulk w/envelope	$0.94	$0.92	$0.89
11092	SS/DD Bulk w/envelope	$0.99	$0.97	$0.95
11102	DS/DD Bulk w/envelope	$1.09	$1.07	$1.05

Prices are per disk. Please order in multiples of 20. Minimum order is 100 disks.

Includes:
— High Quality Disk
— Reinforcing Hub Ring
— Shipping
— Tyvek Envelope
— Lifetime Warranty
— Write Protect Tabs

BOXED DISKS

3M Verbatim. maxell.

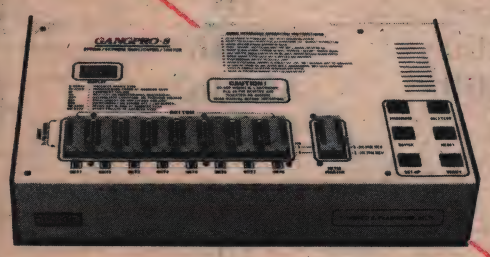
Our Prod. #	Description	2-9 Boxes	10-29 Boxes	30+ Boxes
10014	3M SS/DD	$19.95	$17.89	$17.37
10084	3M DS/DD	$22.95	$20.99	$20.49
10304	3M 3.5" Microdisk	$34.45	$32.45	$31.95
10604	Maxell MD1 SS/DD	$17.95	$15.95	$15.45
10634	Maxell MD2 DS/DD	$22.45	$20.45	$19.95
11004	Maxell 3.5" Microdisk	$34.45	$32.45	$31.95
11014	Maxell High Density	$41.95	$39.95	$39.55
10334	Verbatim Datalife SS/DD	$19.45	$17.85	$17.45
10344	Verbatim Datalife DS/DD	$24.95	$22.95	$22.45
10534	Verbatim Verex SS/DD	$14.95	$12.95	$12.55

800-742-2200 ex 100

- ***PRICING*** Additional discounts available for larger purchases. Different products may be added together for maximum quantity discount.
- ***ORDERING*** Use our toll free order line! The number is 800-742-2200 extension 100. This number is for ordering only — the girls cannot answer questions. For questions and special orders call (717) 564-1400. When you order, please order by product number.
- ***SHIPPING*** **We pay the shipping** on all orders. All orders shipped UPS ground unless otherwise requested.
- ***PAYMENT*** We ship all orders COD. We also accept Master Card and Visa. There are no additional charges for COD or Credit Cards. We offer 2% discount for prepayment.

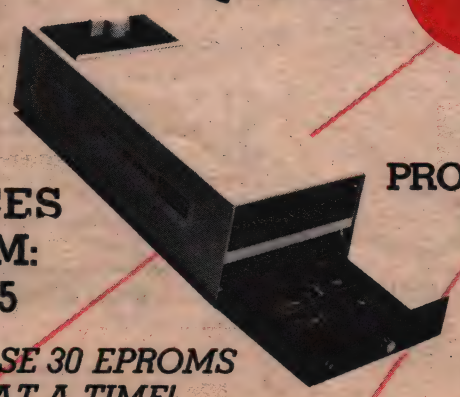
DataTech DISTRIBUTORS

GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™



ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

PRICES FROM: $49.95

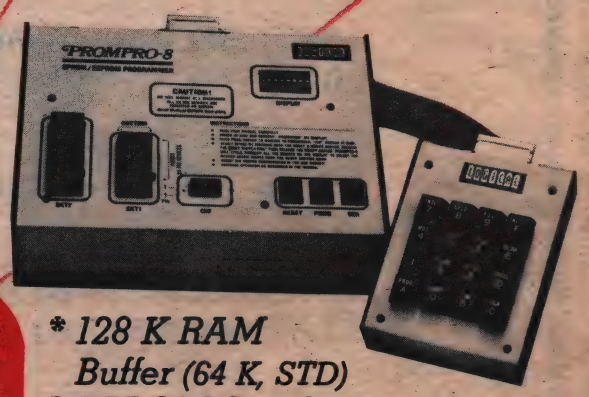
RS-232
STAND-ALONE,
INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55 • 68701,68705,38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™



* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

256K •150ns $8.95
64K •150ns $1.95

($17.55 - Set of 9)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

Lowest Price—Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

	1	100	1000
4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM	$1.95	1.75	1.60
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)	CALL	CALL	CALL
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM	$ 8.95	8.50	7.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD	$113.00	112.00	110.00
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD	$118.00	113.00	110.00
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi	$139.00	129.00	120.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

	1	2	10
10MB HD With Controller	$599.00	589.00	575.00
20MB HD With Controller	$899.00	879.00	850.00

HARD DISC DRIVES FOR A.T.

	1	2	10
22 MEG CMI 6426 (USED BY IBM)	850.00	825.00	785.00
33 MEG CMI 6640 (USED BY IBM)	1250.00	1150.00	1095.00

	1	2	10
IBM PC/XT/AT		CALL	

OUR REFERENCES
1. National Bank of Detroit
2. Better Business Bureau
3. Dun & Bradstreet

DEALERS. . .CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 422-6000

—Quantity Discounts Available—
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, Quality, Low Prices

Same Day Shipping (Usually)
Add $3.50 for shipping,
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards

VISA

MasterCard

Shop By Phone

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Our Lower Than Retail Prices Make Saving A Sure Thing

Complete Line of Supplies For Your Main Frame - Mini Computer, Micro Computer

3M DURABLE DISK

For unexcelled reliability

3M 8" DISKETTES - soft or hard sector
Single side, single density $1.90 ea.
Single side double density . . . $2.39
Double side double density . . $2.79
Lifetime warranty - 100% error free

3M 5 1/4" DISKETTES soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs
Single side double density $1.49 ea.
Double side double density $1.99
Single side quad density $2.26
Double side quad density $2.85
3.5" Diskette $3.15
IBM PC/AT compatible $5.15

wabash DATATECH DISKETTES

• Lifetime Warranty
• 100% Error Free

Wabash 8" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector
Single side single density $1.65
Single side double density $1.85
Double side double density $2.05
Value Priced Diskette

Wabash 5 1/4" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs
Single side single density $ .99
Single side double density $1.20
Double side double density $1.45
Reversible, double density $1.99
Double side quad density $2.45

3.5" DISKETTE Single side double density $2.95
Double side double density $4.95
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.50

For Bulk Diskettes with envelopes, deduct 5c per diskette

MEMOREX 100% error free - 5 year warranty

Memorex 8" DISKETTES Soft or hard sector
Single side single density $2.05
Single side double density $2.35
Double side double density $2.85

Memorex 5 1/4" DISKETTES with hub rings - soft or hard sector
Single side double density $1.65
Double side double density $2.05
Single side quad density $2.28
Double side quad density $2.80
3.5" Diskette $3.25
IBM PC/AT compatible $5.15

Our policy is to quote lowest current price

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

5¼" Heavy-Duty Disks on Special!

100% error free - Lifetime warranty
FUJI 8" DISKETTES
Single side double density . . . $2.28
Double side double density . . . $2.85

FUJI 5 1/4" DISKETTES
Single side double density . . . $1.59
Double side double density . . . $1.89
Double side quad density . . . $2.85

3.5" Diskette $3.15
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.95

"Bulk diskettes available at further savings"

Diskette prices for minimum quantity of 50 diskettes. Add 10% surcharge for less than 50 diskettes.
Shipping and handling $4.00 per 100 or less diskettes, continental USA.

3M HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

Clean and efficient heads can eliminate downtime and service calls. In just 30 seconds, 3M head cleaning diskettes leave your drive heads "computer room clean". Good for 10 cleanings.

$11.95 free shipping

3M 777 SERIES COMPUTER TAPE

(High life, high reliability)

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's unsurpassed warranty
600' w/seals $ 8.95 ea. 2400' w/seals $13.95
1200' w/seals $10.15 2400' w/EZ II $14.95

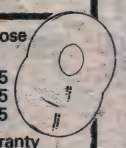
3M (700 Series) BLACK WATCH® COMPUTER TAPE

New Tape backed by 3M's Unsurpassed Warranty!
600' w/seals $ 8.35 3600' w/seals $22.55
1200' w/seals $11.25 2400' w/EZ II $15.75
2400' w/seals $14.95 3600' w/EZ II $23.25

Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss

MEMOREX V

The Multi-purpose computer tape



600' w/seals $ 8.15 3600 w/seals $22.95
1200' w/seals $10.95 2400' w/EZLII $15.65
2400' w/seals $14.65 3600' w/EZLII $23.95

New Tape backed by Memorex 25 year warranty

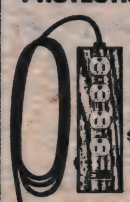
Computer tape is also available in bulk and canisters. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI 100% tested.
Shipping: F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"

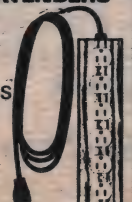
Power supply disturbances can produce errors in computer programs, cause false computer output, shorten the life of chips and, in some cases, even cause permanent damage to microcomputer circuits.

Short term high voltage conditions such as transient spikes and surges (spikes have a shorter duration than surges) can permanently damage the delicate integrated circuits. Over voltage can be brought about by switching on and off heavy duty motors in the area of a microcomputer, power company grid switching activity and light.

PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SYSTEMS WITH POWER SURGE PROTECTION AND OUTLET EXTENDERS



4-Plug Outlet	6-Plug Outlet
No. LG20	No. DG 115-S
PRICE	PRICE
$24.50 each	$27.50 each
UL Approved Components	UL Approved Components



FEATURES:
• Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
• On/Off switch with indicator light
• 6-foot heavy duty cord
• Almond and walnut color
• • CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET • •

Shipping and handling $2.00 each

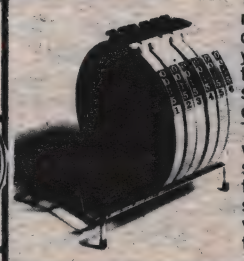
Texswabs™

This line of lint-free swabs is ideal for applying solvents and cleaning solutions to small, critical areas such as magnetic tape heads, tape transport components, and keyboard keys. DTX-705 Clean Tips 100 pcs/pkg $2.50

Freon TP-35

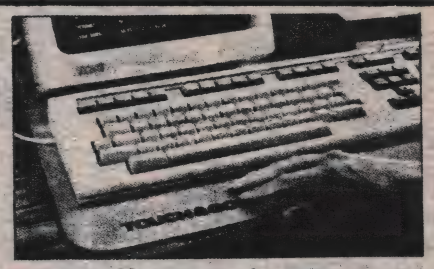
Texwipe TP-35 is a tailored blend of "Freon" and isopropyl alcohol. It is the ideal combination of these two cleaning agents, producing one solvent which attacks both contaminating soils and particulate matter. TP-35 has low surface tension, permitting it to penetrate and remove all problem soils. An inherently safe cleaner. TX-116 Solvent cleaner $3.65

Tape Racks — Free shipping



These racks allow easy, immediate access to tape, disks, and cartridges at your computer site without taking up a great deal of space. Designed for greater efficiency, yet economical. These racks are lightweight, with strong construction made of heavy duty wire with a durable silver-gray finish. Non-skid vinyl feet protect your desk top or work surface.

#1801 Tape Rack (Holds 10) $17.60



TOUCH&GO™ ANTI-STATIC PADS

A pliable 1/8" thick pad of soft vinyl. As an individual pad under terminal keyboards, a simple "Touch" procedure allows static electricity in the body to be harmessly dissipated to the ground.

	Price Each
18"X18"	$20.65
18"X24"	$26.45
24"X24"	$28.95
24"X26"	$29.95

Shipping $2.00 each (Other sizes available at comparable savings)

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Per Cartridge

DC 100 A	$12.75
DC 300 A	$17.35
DC 300 XL	$19.85
DC 600 A	$23.05
DC 600 HC	$24.95
DC 615 HC	$18.10
DC 1000	$14.89

Shipping and handling $3.00/5 cartridges

OUR POLICY IS TO ALWAYS EXTEND TO YOU THE LOWEST CURRENT PRICING ON OUR PRODUCTS

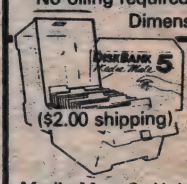
PRINTER BENCH® Table Top Mini-Printer Stand

Turn any table or desk-top into an effective printer stand with proper paper storage/ feeding space!
No.7353 for any Mini-Printer with 9 1/2" paper capacity $16.95
No.7354 for any Mini-Printer with 15" paper capacity $18.95
Add $3.50 each for shipping

INTERSHRED SIMPLEX

Free shipping

The perfect executive or personal Desk-size shredder. Decorator-colored in rich brown, this unit harmonizes with modern office decor. Price $395.00
*Thermally protected 1/5 HP motor
*Push button switches for forward and reverse
*No oiling required on cutting cylinders
Dimensions: 12"W X 12"D X 22"H



($2.00 shipping)

DISKBANK Media Mate 3/5

Media Mate 5 . . . $10.95
Holds 50-5 1/4" Diskettes
Media Mate 3 Holds 30-3.5" Diskettes $9.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTRONIX (Certified by OEM)
Standard . . . $7.50
OCR Ink . . . $7.75

Diablo Hytype II
Nylon or MIS Film . . . $3.80

NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter $3.85
Nylon or MIS Film

(Free shipping on ribbons)

IBM.

Genuine IBM Brand Ribbons

IBM 1299115 5211 Printer $ 9.55
IBM 7819690 3262 Printer $11.75
IBM 4412372 5225 Printer $26.65
Free shipping

C.O.D. orders, add $2.00
Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax
Shipping and Handling for orders in continental USA, as specified above.

Prices subject to change without notice
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FOR ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ON DISKETTES, CALL ABOUT OUR BULK DISKETTES . . . 100% ERROR FREE, LIFETIME WARRANTY!

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Free catalog included with your order

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

C.O.D.
VISA
MasterCard

GEM

COMPUTERS
IBM PC/XT—custom configurations ..... CALL
IBM PC Portable $2449
COMPAQ Deskpro II ..... CALL

DISPLAY CARDS
Hercules Color/MonoGraphics $165/$325
Paradise Multidisplay $299
Paradise Modular Graphics $285
Persyst Mono/Color $185/180
Persyst Bob $430
Quadram Quadcolor I $205
Tecmar Graphics Master $469

MONITORS
Amdek 300G $125
Amdek Color 500/600 .... $379/439
PGS Max-12 ..... $179
PGS HX-12/SR-12 ..... $459/609
Taxan 121/122 ..... $139/149
Taxan 440 ..... $575

PRINTERS
Citizen 10/20 ..... $349/389
Epson FX80/FX100 + ... CALL
H.P. Laser Jet ..... CALL
NEC 2050/3550 ..... $679/1369
Okidata ML92/93 .. $349/569
Riteman Blue Plus $349

BOARDS & ACCESSORIES
AST SixPackPlus, 64K $249
IBM Diskettes, DSDD $29.95
Kamerman Labs PC Supercharger $799
Kensington Masterpiece $99
Orchid Turbo 186 ..... $839
PC Jr Impulse, p. port, clock, OK $189
Persyst Time Spectrum, 64K .. $269
Quadboard, expanded, OK/64K $209/245
STB RIO Plus II, 64K $259
Tecmar Captain, OK $235
Titan Accelerator for XT $609
Titan Cygnus, game port, p. port, clock $149

DISK DRIVES
Alloy, PC-Stor, 20MB $2949
Bernoulli Box, 10MB/20MB . $1999/$2749
Corvus ..... CALL
Kamerman Labs Masterflight $2199
Tandon TM 100-2, full height $139
Tandon TM 65-2L, half height $139
Turbo 10 ..... $779

GEM ELECTRONICS
24 Carriage Drive, Oxford, CT 06483, 203-888-1867

TRSDOS
Continued From Page 42

that two drives (out of 16) have had to be aligned by a serviceman.

The other area of maintenance that I have found that will eliminate service work is keeping the keyboard clean and covered when not in use. I use a small vacuum on the keyboards and when needed I remove the cover to get to the keyboard to get all the dust possible. We have had one keyboard problem in three years and that was an internal service problem.

This program is supplied on a formatted non-system diskette to be used in drive 1. Simply call for "DIAG" and answer the prompts. You will be asked for the RAM size of your machine and whether or not you want to protect the high memory. This is necessary if you have drivers that must be protected while the program runs. If you have a Model I or III you will be asked if there is a cassette recorder. Next the prompt asks if there is a line printer and if there is upper and lower case (Mod I). Information about RS-232 and disk drives is requested. The last prompt asks if the output is to go to the line printer. If you answer "YES" then any errors encountered will be reported on the line printer.

Once the system inventory is completed the master menu is displayed with 5 options: (1) Continuous System Tests, (2) Individual Tests, (3) Respecify System Inventory, (4) Save configured program, (5) Exit Program. Respecify System gives you the option to change your system configuration and Save provides the option to record the system configuration. Once the program is saved with your configuration it starts from the main menu, bypassing the prompts at the beginning of the program. Be sure to save it as a /CMD file and don't overwrite your master DIAG program on the distribution disk.

If the Continuous Test option is used it will run the RAM, ROM, Video, Disk Drive and RS-232 tests in an endless progression until you break the operation. This allows you to check for those errors that occur intermittently. These are the problems that drive you nuts as they will never show up when a service tech is looking at the machine. The Individual Tests option lets you select which tests to run without running the entire battery.

The ROM Test compares the checksum for your ROM against the known ROM values for your machine. Since all ROM checksum values are known (presumably) this is a very accurate test for the TRS-80. It is possible to get a different value and still have a good ROM due to the fact that Radio Shack or some other manufacturer may have produced a ROM with a value not known to Howe. If the answer is correct, it is highly unlikely that the ROM has a problem.

The RAM Tests check each location of the random access memory to see if every possible value can be stored and retriev-

Continued On Page 74

IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT BUYING A PRINTER

We suggest you to do the following four things: (especially if you don't know much about printers.)
(1)Read Consumer Reports, October, 1983.
(2)Gather the specifications and printing samples.
(3)Search for the best interface and cable.
(4)Shop around and compare. Add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper and shipping.
We can help you on (2) and (3), because printers and interfaces are our specialties. In fact, we are continuously testing and evaluating new printers and interfaces. Send $1 (refundable toward purchase) for the above information. Give computer model.

We offer you the following PLUG 'n' PLAY printer complete packages (you need nothing else) which include:
(1) a printer of your choice,
(2) the best interface with cable of our selection, and
(3) a pack of 500 laser perforated 20# paper.
We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested every interface included in the package. NO guesswork, no fuss. We also customize any printer packages to suit your need. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our packages are the best in performance and price. FREE shipping. We guarantee what we sell.

Computer	Interface	STAR SG-10*	STAR SD-10*	STAR Powertype	Panasonic KX-P1091	Citizen MSP-10	Okidata ML 92
Apple II+/IIe	Grafstar II	$329	$439	$399	$369	$419	$459
Apple IIc, IBM Jr.	S-P converter	$335	$445	$379(cable)	$375	$425	$465
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom	$339	$449	$409	$379	$429	$469
Commodore 64	Xetec GPI-2K	$325	$435	$395	$365	$415	$455
Timex 2068	Aerco	$315	$425	$385	$355	$405	$445
IBM, Kaypro, Osborne, Sanyo:	cable	$285	$395	$355	$325	$375	$415
Printing speed (CPS)/ Buffer		120/2K	160/2K	18/1line	120/1K	160/1K	160/0K

*All of the above printers are dot matrix except Powertype which is a daisywheel printer. These dot matrix ones can do graphics, super-/subscript, underlining, and offer near letter quality printing. SG-10 and SD-10 are enhanced models of Gemini 10x and Delta 10. Now they also offer NLQ printing with 2K buffer. Best buy.

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

Write or call for prices of other hardware, software and supplies. We offer quantity discount to 2 or more of the same item. Shipping for order over $200 is free, other adds $2 (within US continent). COD adds $6. Master/Visa adds 3%. MO resident adds 5.625%. Give computer model# in the order.
WE OPEN (Central): WEEKDAYS 9AM-9PM SATURDAYS 9AM-5PM

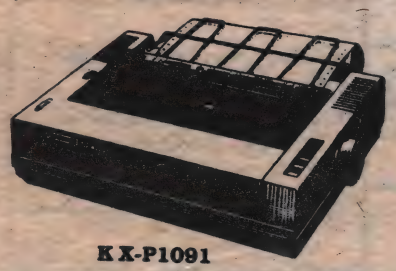
APPLE ORCHARD

From Applied Engr. (3Y WRTY)
*MEMORYMASTER IIe 64K $129
80 column board, upgradable to 128K
*RAM CHIPS 64K for upgrading ... $32
*RAMWORKS 64K installed $155
*RAMWORKS 128K installed $209
*RAMWORKS 256K installed $339
*RAMWORKS 512K installed $559
*VIEWMASTER 80, II/II+ $135
80 column card. New design. Best.
*1-wire shift key mod clips for V80 ... $5
*Z-80+ CARD, 4MHz, fast clock ... $119
now includes new CP/AM 4.0 software.
*TIMEMASTER II HO (new) $109

PRINTER INTERFACE

*Grafstar II or Dumpling-GX $79
*Serial-parallel converter with cable ... $85
*Axiom for Atari or TI99/4A $85
*Tymac Connection, 2K buffer $89
*Cardprint/+G or Xetec GPI-2K ... $75
*Aerco parallel 2068 with tape $65
*Cables for IBM PC, Kaypro, Sanyo ... $32
*Ribbons, Oki 92, SG-10, Gemini 10x ... $3
*Ribbons, Panasonic 1091 and 1092 ... $9
*Ribbons, Citizen 10, Epson 80 ..... $5
*Paper, 20#, laser perforated, 500 ..... $8

(This portion was printed with NLQ mode of P1091)


KX-P1091

Panasonic
KX-P1091
List: $449
12 months warranty

A name you can trust.
Get more for your money.
* Printing speed: 120 / 23 CPS (NLQ) with 1K buffer.
* Modes of printing: Draft, near letter quality, and proportional spacing. Switch selectable. Easy access.
* Graphics: Bits image, blocks, and quadruple density.
* Paper handling: Friction and pin feed tractor.
* Ribbon: Cartridge with built-in re-inking mechanism.
* Compatibility: Emulate Epson and IBM graphic printers.

(NLQ of MSP-10)

CITIZEN
The maker of fine watch and machine offers again this exceptional value for your money.
Quiet & Reliable

List: $499
3 months warranty

160/ 40CPS (NLQ)
Draft and NLQ; switch selectable
Bit & block image
Friction and pin
Epson cartridge
100% Epson and IBM compatible.

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR

BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor
12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.
- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz.
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
- PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II WHEN USING 9×11 CHARACTER SET

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs
MONITOR ONLY $62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
Pictured above. Size 17×14×12". Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.
- PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD!

NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS
ENCLOSURE ONLY $40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE
80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17×8.5×3". New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs
KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $60.00

Regulated power supply; 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/– 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, –24v @ 0.2A, +15v @ 2.6 A. 14×4×3", 10 lbs, New.
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY $25.00

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305)777-7254 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

U.S. MICRO

IBM®
PC

SUPPLY CENTER

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE

★ WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

HARDWARE SPECIALS

IBM PC 64K
(1) 360k DSDD Drive
Diskette Adaptor Card

$1485

IBM PC-XT
"The Real McCoy"

$3395

OKIDATA

Microline 93P	$ 599
Microline 82A	$ 299
Microline 84P	$ 749
Microline 92P	$ 399
Epson FX 80	$425
Epson FX 100	$649
Epson LQ-1500	$1299

IBM Mono Monitor	$239
IBM Mono Card	$219
IBM Color Monitor	$539
IBM Color Card	$209

Verbatim. ...$27.95 DSDD
U.S. MICRO DISKS
DSDD Box of Ten $16.99

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST
QUADRAM
Tecmar

AST 6-PAK (64-384K,S,P,C/C, opt G)	$269/499
AST MEGA + (64-512K*, S,C/C, opt S,P,G)	from $269
AST I/O PLUS (S,C/C,opt S,P,G)	from $139
Quadboard 64K, (exp 384K, Clk/Cal, S&P Ports, Software	$269
Quadboard 384 (0K)	$239
Microfazer Stack Printer	
-P/P 8K (exp 512K)	$139
-S/P 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
-S/S 8K (exp 64K only)	$149
All Other Products	CALL!

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 (Fully IBM Compatible)	$169
Call For Quantity Prices. Priced for Limited Time	
½ HT. DISK DRIVES (Top Names)	$139

MONITORS

Amdek	
300A Amber	$149
Color II +	$429
Amdek 300G	$139
Amdek 310A	$169
Amdek Color 1 +	$299
Amdek Color 600	CALL!
PGS	
HX12 RGB Color	$479
MAX 12	$169
SR12 (690x480 Res)	$639
Double Cd (SR12)	$199
Quadram	
Quadchrome	$429
Taxan	
KG12N-UY 12" Am	$139
KG12N 12" Gr	$129
RGB Vision-1 12" Clr	$319
RGB Vision-3 12" Clr	$449

DISPLAY CARDS

Hercules	
Graphics Board	$339
Color Card w/parallel	$189
Persyst	
Color Card	$169
Mono Card w/parallel	$199
Quadram	
Quadcolor I	$199
Quadcolor II	$229
Tecmar	
Graphic Master	$499

ALL NAME BRANDS AVAILABLE NOW! BEST PRICES!! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — CALL! U.S.

NEC

★ 2050	$ 799.95
★ 3550	$1495.00

Toshiba 1340 ..... **$849**
10 inch carriage, 3 downloadable fonts, 200 cps, nicest near letter quality printer on the market
Toshiba 1351 ..... **$1349**
15 inch carriage, 5 fonts, 200 cps

STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	$269
Gemini 15X	$389
Power Type	$389

Hayes®

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	$469
Hayes 1200 B Internal	$399
Anchor Mark XII	$269
Hayes 300	$209

EXPANSION MEMORY

64 K RAM (9) SET $35.95

SOFTWARE!

MicroPro

WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL	$269
MULTIMATE	$269
LOTUS 1-2-3™	$329
HAYES SMARTCOM II	$ 79
CROSSTALK XVI	$109

HARD DISK DRIVES:

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS	
10MB Hard Disk WS-1 (XT Lookalike)	$ 995
10MB Hard Disk WS-2 (XT Lookalike)	$1195
SYSGEN IMAGE (Back-up for XT)	$ 799
TALLGRASS	
12—70 MB Hard Disk w/Tape Backup	$ CALL!
INTERFACE	
10 Meg External	$ 949
16 Meg External	$1049
33 Meg External	$1995
X-COMP (Rodime)	
10 Meg Internal	$ 899
Toaster JR Tape Back-up	$ 899
"IOMEGA BERNOULI BOX"	
10 Meg Removable	$2195
20 Meg Removable	$2795

PC NETWORKING

AST Research	
PC 002 NET Starter Kit	$799
X-Comp X-Net (2 bds, 2 users)	$759
X Net exp bd.	ea. $379
Add'l Networking Products	CALL!
Novell	CALL!
TAC IRMA	$875

All prices stated are cash prices. Add 3% for charge cards. Ga. Residents add 4% sales tax. Please add 3% shipping charges & 2.00 for COD orders.

"DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED"

FREE CATALOG

(404) 934-1585

3300 MERCER UNIVERSITY DR. • ATLANTA, GA 30341

When you need competitive prices, prompt service and complete support, call us.

TRSDOS
Continued From Page 72

ed in them. In the Model 4 test the lower 64K is designated as the primary bank and the upper 64K is divided into two 32K banks. The test informs you as to which bank is being tested. There are four types of RAM tests: (1) Non-Destructive Test... checks the memory without changing its value, (2) Complete Test... stores every possible value in each address and checks it for correctness. This test destroys the previous contents of the memory, (3) Glitch Test (Model I only).. simulates the starting and stopping of other devices while your computer is running to see if you have a transient voltage problem, (4) Refresh Test...checks the ability of the machine to refresh the data stored in the RAM.

There are three Video Display Tests. (1) Character Generator Test.. prints all the possible characters on your screen, (2) Video RAM Test... fills the screen with every possible character and then checks them for accuracy, (3) Video Signal Test... fills the entire screen with a graphic block which you inspect for straightness and distortion.

The Keyboard Test requires your assistance in pressing each key as instructed. This tests the leads from the keys to the keyboard memory and for intermittent failures.

Line Printer Tests check for single characters per line, diagonal pattern and a line printer exerciser to check the formation of the characters as well as printer operation.

The Cassette Tests check for reading and writing to tape. In order to use the read test a tape must be created using the write test. These tests can be repeated at various volume levels to check the operating range of your recorder. This test is for Model I/III only as the Model 4 does not support tape functions.

By far my most favorite tests are the Disk Drive Tests and they are the most extensive tests in the program. The Menu offers 7 options for drive testing. Before you can select a test you have to answer several questions: (1) Which drive? (2) Track count? 35/40 or specify up to 99. (3) Side? (4) Stepping Rate? (5) Density? (6) Single Density Boot Track (y/n) (7) Sectors Numbered 0-17 or 1-18.

The 7 tests are (1) Drive Select and disk drive controller functions. (2) Track seek and verify read. (3) Formatting. (4) Read/Write/Verify all tracks and sectors. (5) Read/Write /Verify without erasing. (6) Disk Drive Timer. (7) Disk Drive Cleaner. All of these tests are well documented and easily understood. I like the cleaner option that is used with your cleaner disk. The program operates the drive and displays the remaining time that the drivce will be run for cleaning.

The RS-232 Test includes 6 tests to check the Initialization of the interface. The Connector Test, Transmit Data Test, Framing Test, Data Loop Test and a Baud Rate Generator Test. As with the other tests these are well documented.

The documentation for this program is well written and easily understood even by a neophyte to the computer. Using the test provides good basic information for the operator that is not well versed in the operation of the computer. The information is in a vinyl 3 ring binder and is almost 40 pages in length. The diskette is not protected and can be copied without problem. This in itself is refreshing. When you register your purchase with Howe you will receive any information about future updates, changes, fixes or new editions of the program. It also qualifies you to obtain a new copy of the program for $5.00 and a blank diskette at any time.

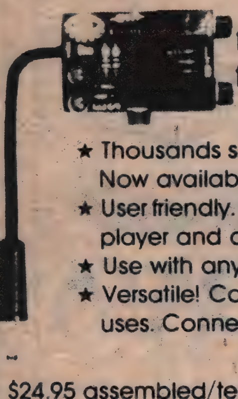
For the price ($99.95) this is an excellent program. I enjoyed running it from the first time I booted it up. The only problem I had was finding some disk errors when I used a diskette formatted on another machine for the test. After I formatted it on the same machine there were no problems. Both machines checked out OK on separate test runs. Later I found that I was using the wrong step rate so the problem was mine not the program's. Nice work Howe. I will look forward to more from you all.

SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC
Versions for Models I, III & 4
$99.95
Howe Software
14 Lexington Road
New City, New York 10956
Orders - (800) 428-7825 ext. 169.

Solve your tape loading problems!
Backup-copy any CoCo cassette!

WINCO BOARD

CASSETTE-COMPUTER INTERFACE



for your TRS 80 CoCo 2
for any size RAM

- ★ Thousands sold for other home computers. Now available for your CoCo.
- ★ User friendly. Simply plugs into your cassette player and computer jacks.
- ★ Use with any cassette player.
- ★ Versatile! Complete directions for multiple uses. Connecting cable included.

$24.95 assembled/tested • $20.95 kit • $1 earphone
Postpaid FREE information available
Check, MO, MasterCard/VISA

RUSSELL - ELECTRONICS
RD 1 Box 539 • Centre Hall, PA 16828
1-814-364-1325

Model 100 — NEC 8201A
Olivetti M10
PORTABLE SOFTWARE

Powerful and easy to use, designed to save RAM allowing use of several program with data files.

AutoPen (2.5K) .... **WORD PROCESSING** **$29.50**
Menu selection for standard formats or use 22 text commands for full control. Features found in large desktop programs including: keyboard input, chain files, headers, multiple copies, etc. Customize to use your printer features. 25-50 cps.

AutoPen N&A (3.7). . . **WITH MAILMERG OPTION**. . . **$39.50**
Expanded version for merging names, addresses and salutations into form letters from N&A file. With N&A data management system. Prints envelopes and labels. Includes regular AutoPen on same tape.

AutoPad (5.4K).......... **SPREADSHEET** **$39.50**
Up to 26 columns by 99 rows. Flexible screen and printer output format with titles and footnotes. Convenience features including: calculator, replicate, sort, and special IF/THEN/ELSE, SUM, AVE, MAX, MIN, math, trig and financial functions.

AutoBase (2K) ..... **RELATIONAL DATA MGT** **$29.50**
Create forms with up to 16 fields, prompts for data input, keyword search or select records using up to 9 relational criteria, displays records on screen or output to printer or other devices in form, list or label format. AutoPen N&A compatible.

BOOK (3.8K) .... **BOOKKEEPING** **$29.50**
Convenient single entry tax record system for self employed and small businesses using Schedule C accounts. Screen review and printer output.

TRIP (2K) .... **EXPENSE & REPORT LOG** **$29.50**
Eight accounts and text notes. Computational features. Screen review and formatted printer output.

TFILE (1.4K) .... **TAPE FILE MGT. SYSTEM** **$29.50**
Conveniently review, size, save, delete, and load selected files. Annotated tape directory with printer output for archive records.

More available, add $2.00 Mailing and Handling

CSA Software, Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339
MasterCard **DEALERS INQUIRE** VISA

POWER CONNECTORS!
5.25" Pwr connector
$1.25 ea. 10 for $10
5.25" WYE KIT $3.75
FOR ALL 5 1/4 and 8" DISK DRIVES.
5 1/4" DISK DRIVES (ALL)... $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plugs, specify ss/ds & brand $2.75
WYE KIT FOR 2 HALF HEIGHTS in a std drive case. 2 male pwr plugs, 1 fem. socket W/wire.$3.75

COMPUTER AC CORD
Industry Standard AC Cord for many computers/printers ...$2.75
In Lots of 10 or more (ea).$2.00
Chassis Mount Socket for above AC cord. (bakelite).........$1.00

COMMODORE OWNERS
USER PORT CONNECTOR for both C-64 and VIC 20! Gold 12/24 pin soldertail connector $2.25

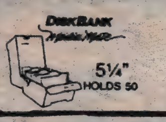
DISK DRIVE CASE
Dual 5 1/4 case only for 2 standard size drives. (almond). $14.50 plus $2 additional shipping per case.
APPLE 2 single drive case $10

NEW TI99/4A KEYBOARDS
NEW TI99/4A Keyboards (not rejects!) Latest version,Gray color! Upgrade your Timex/Sincl. Info included. $5.99

RF MODULATOR
Originally for TI99/4A. NEW! NO REJECTS!. Adapt your computer to a television! $6.99

BOXER FANS — CLEAN used. Exc. cond. 4 1/2".... $4.65

★★★★★
FIVE STAR SAVINGS
★
REDUCED PRICES ON MANY ITEMS!



DiskBank 5¼" HOLDS 50
AMARAY DISKBANK
Latching smoke plastic lid. A very attractive unit! $13.95

TANDY SOFTWARE!

MOD II

Shack#	Description	
4511	Visicalc	$79
4710	Text Editor	$39
4510	Versafile	$29
4506	MAILING LIST	$20
4502	Inventory Control... ...	$49
4512	Profile II	$59
4545	Litigation Support	$99
4560	Westlaw (modem pk)	$89

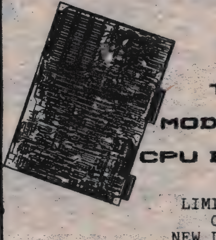
MOD I/III
1568 MEDICAL OFFICE (M-1).. $59
Software sold AS-IS. All include orig. disk/doc/registration. Qty limited. Only one of some.

VIC 20 GAME CARTRIDGES
Four different titles available at only $3.95 each. 4 for $13.95
MOLE ATTACK ......HOME BABYSITTER
SKY IS FALLING .... OMEGA RACE
limited qty..no backorders

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK

Add 10 key numeric entry convenience to any computer. Each key terminated in its own switch. Unencoded $6.95

64K RAM — 150NS IBM COMPATABLE!
4164 150ns.(Set of 9).... $31.50
4164 150ns.(Tube of 25).. $81.25
4164 150ns.(100@$2.90)...$290.00
4164 150ns.(Set of 8)... $30.00
4116 250ns.(Set of 8)...... $7.90
FD1791-A disk Controler. $15.00
1771 disk controler chip ...$9.00



TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS
LIMITED SUPPLY!
ORDER TODAY!
NEW LOWER PRICE!
TANDY MODEL III computer boards with CPU & Char. Generator. Complete boards less ROM/RAM. (available on multiple orders). (economical rom source supplied) One punch hole in each board is easily repaired. Some units from Mod 4 upgrades!. Build this Z-80 system today! Documentation included. Call Today While Supply Lasts!
NEW LOWER PRICE!!
Mod III STUFFED BOARDS $24.95
10 day no risk money back offer!

MOD I EXPANSION INTERFACE BOARDS same cond as Mod III $24.95
Same no risk money back offer!

XEROX 820-1 BOARD!
COMPLETE 64K CP/M COMPUTER BOARD w/rom, ram, CPU, and all parts installed. New Surplus (as is)
Limited Supply!.............$79.95
820-1 LESS ROM & 1771 .....$59.95
820-1 PWR SUPPLY (when avail) $29

68000 CPU BOARDS
TRS-80 MOD 2 to 16 bare board upgrade sets. RAM brd, CPU brd, BUSS brd. No doc. $39
Bare Mod 16 CPU brd only $19

TRS-80 MOD 2 P.S.
140 WATT Switching P.S. for Mod 2 & others. 24V @ 1.7A; 12V @ 4.5A; -12V @ .2A; 5V @ 8.6A..Non working, repairable w/doc... $22

DISKS DISKS
PREMIUM GENERIC ssdd, certified error free. Not culls! Box of 10 with hubrings & env. $12.99
100 bulk, w/env. $109
DSDD Boxed w/env $13.99
100 bulk,DSDD, w/env. $119

ARNOLD CO
214 HILL LANE
RED OAK, TEXAS
75154
214-576-2291

CALL 214-576-2291 FOR FAST SERVICE
TERMS: C.O.D. is fastest! Certified check or M.O. shipped upon receipt. Personal checks held 10 days. We ship UPS ground. Shipping Charge $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. orders add $1.90. Texas residents ad 6% sales tax. Send for FREE FLYER! (A SASE will getcha one faster). CALL US TODAY! Thanks.

CORONA PPC-HD 10MEG PORTABLE AMBER SCREEN SOFTWARE $2995.00
CORONA PPC-22 2 360K DISKETTES DOS & WP SOFTWARE $1995.00
CORONA PC400-HD NEW COMPATIBLE W/ IBM GRAPHICS TOO $3595.00
CORONA PC400-22 NEW SWITCHABLE B/N IBM AND CORNONA $2595.00
CORONA AMBER MONITOR $225.00 PORTABLE CARRY CASE $70.00
BUY ONLY FROM AN AUTHORIZED CORONA COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEALER!
LOOK AT THIS VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE FOR CORONA & APPLE
DR. DRAW AND MICROSOFT MOUSE FOR CORONA CRAPHICS ONLY $495.
BEAUTY SALON SOFTWARE PUT DESIGNS ON CORONA AND PRINT $995.
$$
APPLE PROGRAMS FROM EKKLESIA CHURCH SOFTWARE BY A PASTOR!!!
CHURCH MANAGEMENT 10 DISKS OF PAYROLL,GIVING,LEDGER,SERMANS
MEMBERSHIP,INVENTORY,BILLING,GRADEBOOK,ETC FOR $895.00
REALTOR SALES PROGRAMS LOAN PAYMENT,INVENTORY,MISC. $125.
GOLF LEAGUE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING HANDICAPS AND PRINTS $75
CALL (216) 856-4404
Dealer Pricing Available
School & Student Discounts Available
N.E. MICRO • 7095 E. MARKET • WARREN, OH 44484

Bullet-286 Mother Board
PC/XT To AT Conversion Now Possible

"Preserve your IBM PC/XT investment - move up to AT-level performance with a Bullet-286 mother board!" That sums up Wave Mate's new product in a nutshell!

The Wave Mate Bullet-286 is an 80286-based retrofit for the 8088 based IBM PC/XT mother board. The Bullet-286 has the exact same dimensions and physical connections as the IBM PC/XT mother board (eight expansion slots, keyboard, speaker and power connectors), but it uses the advanced Intel 80286 microprocessor (6 MHz) and provides up to 640K on-board memory (plus built-in semiconductor disk storage) with zero wait states. Upgrading the PC/XT with a Bullet-286 mother board results in a very substantial speed improvement (typically 4-6 times faster, depending upon the application and disk I/O buffering technique).

The Bullet-286 is extremely compatible with the IBM PC/XT and PC - far more so than the new IBM PC-AT product. Any application program or operating system (PCDOS, Concurrent CP/M, UCSD Pascal, Unix derivatives, etc.) available for the IBM PC/XT is extremely likely to run without modification on the Bullet-286. Special-purpose proprietary circuitry on the Bullet-286 reduces to an absolute minimum any incompatibilities between the 80286 and the 8088 microprocessors (and the IBM PC/XT architecture).

The Bullet-286 upgrade gives XT installations a new lease on life without sacrificing existing investments in software, hardware adaptors, peripherals, packaging, etc.

IBM PC/XT Compatibility

Is it really difficult to design a product using the 80286 CPU and still maintain a high degree of 8088 and PC/XT compatibility? The computer industry certainly seems to think so! For example, an article in November 1983 BYTE ("Technical Aspects of IBM PC Compatibility") written by the designers of the Columbia PC flatly states that a truly XT-compatible computer must use the 8088 CPU. The same claim has been boldly stated in several other computer engineering publications. What are the technical obstacles that prompt designers to utter such pronouncements? Why is it so difficult? And more concretely, how successfully has the IBM PC-AT overcome the problems? How do the IBM PC-AT and Wave Mate Bullet-286 compare in this regard? Let's try to answer these revealing questions.

First, the problems:

(1) The 80286 microprocessor has two fundamentally different modes of operation - real address mode and protected (virtual address) mode. Intel claims that the real mode 80286 is 100 percent software compatible with the 8088. Actually, there are several instruction set incompatibilities between the two chips (see Appendix D of the Intel IAPX 286 Programmers Reference Manual for a list of "minor" differences between the 8088 and the 80286 in real address mode).

(2) Another major hassle arises from the fact that the IBM PC/XT uses several exception trap vector locations which Intel has reserved for other purposes on the 80286. (You have to blame IBM for that one, not Intel.)

(3) The most obvious difference between the two chips is that the 8088 CPU has a slow (840 nsec) 8-bit external world interface, while the 80286 uses a very fast (333 nsec) 16-bit external bus, The radically different execution speeds between the two chips can be a major cause of incompatibility: in general, programs which depend upon the XT's 4.77 MHz 8088 clock to generate critical timing loops will not run correctly on a faster 80286 CPU. (Some communication packages fall under this category.)

The new IBM PC-AT has addressed these problems in a few respects only - the 80286's intrinsic 16-bit bus has been multiplexed onto a PC/XT-compatible expansion bus and slowed down by the insertion of multiple wait states. Whether or not IBM has attempted to resolve the exception vector conflict is unknown to us at the present time. IBM claims that the new PC-AT will run "most" PC/XT application programs without modifying the object code, provided the software is "cleanly interfaced" with PCDOS. No claims have been made concerning operating system compatibility - presumably, the two machines require differently configured versions of a given operating system.

The Wave Mate Bullet-286 uses a sophisticated virtual machine emulation approach to resolve the 80286/8088/PC/XT compatibility problem. Instruction set incompatibilities between the 8088 and the real mode 80286 are eliminated by a powerful custom-designed processor circuit that monitors 80286 execution and traps any incompati-

Continued on page 76

COMPUTERS

Sperry PC 256K green 2/drv . .$1799
Zorba Z80 w/sw & 8088 w/256K $1599
(w/MSDOS, MicroPro Z80 software)
Zorba porbl. 64K & 9" grn/amb $799
Zorba porbl. w/sw 64K & 9" amb. $999
Expander S100/64K/Z80/color . .$400

MISCELLANEOUS

PCJR sidecar 256K, PP, clk/cal .$335
PCJR PCB to add 2nd Drive $99
IBM PC talks, kit req. RS232 . . .$999
Zorba PD sw $78
13Dsks, PCBlue $7
Shipping is extra on hardware

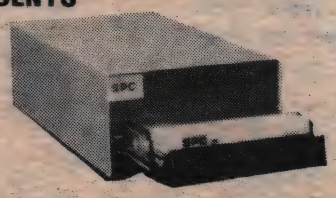
Z-EIGHTY DATA SYSTEMS
Box 28355CS, Cols., OH 43228-0355
Evengs. 614-279-8271
CK-CCR, VISA/MC

NOW AVAILABLE

The latest technology in 5¼" Winchester Disk Drives
(and the solution to hard-disk backup problems)

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
PRESENTS

Diskit "REMEDY"® 10Mb Removable Cartridge Drive



for IBM® , TI® , Sanyo® , Corona® , Kaypro® , etc.

The "REMEDY" is the *only* 10Mb cartridge drive on the market and can be combined with other Diskit drives up to 60Mb in one small chassis. Perfect for all applications requiring removable random-access, high speed storage. Functions as reliable backup device, eliminating the need for streaming tape drives. This *is* the economical solution. Call now!

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

ALPHA COMPUTERS, INC

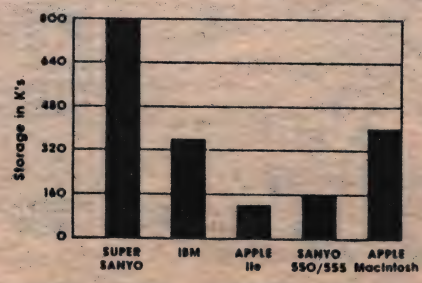
SUPER SYSTEM 800–2
TURN YOUR SANYO INTO A SUPER SANYO
SUPER SYSTEM UPGRADE
for
SANYO MBC SERIES 550/555
By Greywolf TECHNOLOGIES
SUPER UPGRADE $499.00
Includes: 2 Teac DS/DD 96TPI quad drives, I/O system with ram disk, screen dump & documentation

Hardware Features:
- Operates as a standard 555-2 with two 360K drives
- Runs copy protected software, such as Michtron's Demon Seed and Cash Man
- Works with Sanyo's New Video Graphics Board
- Runs both MS-DOS 1.25 and MS-DOS 2.11 operating systems
- Flip a switch and run your Super Sanyo System with dual 811K drives

Sanyo Software:
- Wordstar, Easywriter, Calcstar, Sanyo Basic, MS-DOS 1.25, MS-DOS 2.11
- EasyPac or StarPac (optional)

Software Features:
- 100% disk compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS, including ability to read, write and format disks from many computers including the IBM PC,the DEC Rainbow, and Tandy 2000
- Built-in RAM disk program offering disk access which is hundreds of times faster than floppies
- SortDir program to alphabetize and sort the large directories that these drives can hold
- ASCII Screen Dump program
- Calendar Program, a personal datebook which displays a two-month calendar on the screen
- Certificate to purchase a top-selling data base, Personal Pearl, for only $99.95, a savings of $200.00. Personal Pearl is a product of Pearlsoft, Inc.

COMPARISON OF DISK DRIVE STORAGE



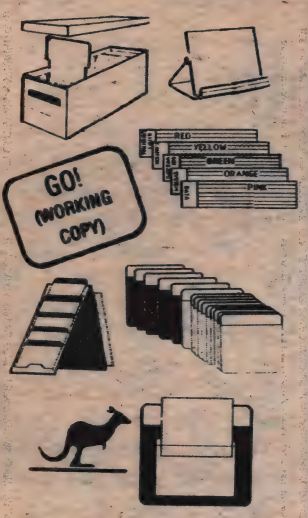
OTHER HIGH QUALITY GREYWOLF PRODUCTS
- Clock/Calendar Board
- 10 MEG Hard Disk Subsystem
- Serial Board
- Vertical Market Software Packages

SANYO 10-MEG. EXTERNAL HARD DISK $1249.00

- Works with any MBC Series Sanyo
- Highly reliable Shugart drive and controller
- Built-in surge protection and AC line filtering
- User-definable partitioning with up to 16 separate areas
- State-of-the-art Winchester technology
- High efficiency switching power supply
- Fast 700 KB/seconds data transfer
- Comes complete with software ready to plug in

Mastercard & Visa add 3%.
Certified check or money order
Add $8.50 for shipping & handling.
CT residents add 7½ % sales tax.

18 Dog Lane • Storrs, CT 06268 • (203) 429–2035 (203) 429–0003



FREE!

HOW TO ORGANIZE YOUR FLOPPY DISKS- FASTH!

Find the disks you need without mess or fuss. Use Weber's Disk: Files, Color Coded Labels, Jackets &ID Labels. Key-Tabs, Answer Book, KangarooPocketts and more. Try these NEW IDEAS for yourself. **Send $1.00 for new SAMPLE KIT "B", or ask for a FREE CATALOG** of organizing ideas. Write or

CALL NOW - TOLL FREE!
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC.
P.O.BOX 104-B
ADELPHIA, NJ 07710

Bullet-286
Continued from page 75

ble instructions (so they can be emulated virtually). A similar technique is used to avoid exception vector conflicts. The Bullet-286 even reduces the likelihood of execution speed incompatibilities, insofar as this is possible: for example, NO OP delay instructions in software timing loops can be trapped and executed virtually in order to slow down the 80286 inside critical code sections.

The virtual machine concepts of the Bullet-286 permit PC/XT application and system programs to be treated as "black box" object code modules which do not require any modification in order to achieve 80286 functionality. This is a crucial capability for the IBM PC/XT "80286 - retrofit" market.

The immediate effect of the IBM PC-AT announcement is to increase - not decrease - the demand for a truly compatible PC/XT 80286 upgrade. 80286-based work stations have overnight become the most sought after design!

SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE SAVE

COMMODORE OWNERS

HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

We have a limited number of QUICK BROWN FOX Word Processors (Commodore 64/VIC20) They used to sell for $70 but our special to you is only $19.95 plus S&H. We also found an extra 500 cartridges (64 & VIC) that we will sell for only $9.00 each with keyboard overlay only.

WE ALSO STOCK THE REVISED CLONE MACHINE WITH TNU AND THE NEW CLONE FOR MSD

order from
M-W Dist. Inc.
1342B Route 23
Butler, N.J. 07405
201-838-9027

VISA MasterCard OR COD

GUNS GUNS

Bullet-286 Design Features

The fundamental issue of IBM PC/XT compatibility has already been considered. There are other aspects of the Bullet-286 product which are important and warrant further discussion. (Please refer to the large block diagram figure which accompanies this article.)

80286 CPU and 80287 NPX

The initial Bullet-286 product offering uses a 6 MHz 80286 CPU and optional 80287 Numeric Co-Processor Extension (NPX). The circuit design is capable of running at 8 MHz whenever Intel produces the faster parts. The 80286/80287 combination can be run in either real address mode (with the virtual machine emulation hardware and software enabled in order to maximize 8088/PC/XT compatibility) or in protected virtual mode (with the 8088/PC/XT emulation hardware disabled). The latter mode takes advantage of the more exotic features of the protected-mode 80286 and would be used, for instance, by a virtual-memory UNIX implementation.

Zero Wait State On-Board Dynamic RAM Memory

The Bullet-286 mother board can accommodate up to 1 megabyte of on-board RAM parity memory with zero wait states. The RAM chips can be populated on the mother board in one of four different combinations: 36 64K RAM chips (256K bytes total), 18 256K RAM chips (512K bytes total), 18256K and 18 64K RAM chips (640K bytes total), or 36 256K RAM chips (640K bytes user memory plus 384K bytes kernel and data cache memory, for a total of 1 megabyte). Printed circuit board mounting space is provided for 18 RAM chips; the 256K, 640K and 1 MB configurations require Ansley piggy-back sockets. The 6 MHz version of the Bullet-286 uses 150 nsec RAM's; the 8 MHz version requires 120 nsec devices.

Off-the-shelf PC/XT-compatible memory cards can be installed on the expansion bus, in order to extend the total amount of memory available beyond the on-board capacity (256K or 512K options). However, the 80286 must run several times slower when it accesses memory on the slow 8-bit expansion bus.

Virtual Bios EPROM

The Bullet-286 provides an on-board EPROM capacity of 16K, 32K, or 64K using two 2764, 27128, or 27256 devices. The EPROM data path is 16-bits wide with one wait

Continued on page 77

FREE SANYO PRICE LIST CATALOG

Call or write for all the information you need to save money on hardware, software, and accessories for your Sanyo. Educational, Business, and Game Software that is guaranteed to run on the MBC Series.

(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MODEL YOU OWN)

RS-232 SERIAL BOARD ..... $ 74.95
This product is 100% compatible and includes RF shielding for superior reliability and immunity to noise, and is unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days after purchase.

COPYLINK by U.S. Digital ..... $ 79.95
CopyLink is an extremely flexible communications package that includes thorough documentation to allow easy access to any information service. This product is available for the Sanyo MBC-1000, 1100, 1200 and 550 Series computers, as well as other MS-DOS and CP/M computers. *(includes Free Dow Jones Sub.)*

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #1 ..... $429.50
This will include an RS-232 board, 1200/300 baud Anchor Mk XII modem, and CopyLink.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #2 ..... $229.50
This will include an RS-232 board, 300 baud J-Cat or Volks modem, and CopyLink.

CPeMULATOR by U.S. Digital ..... $ 79.95
This program will allow the Sanyo 550 Series computer to run the huge number of programs written for the CP/M computer market.

RAMDISK - (M-DISK) by Michtron ..... $ 29.95
This is a very easy-to-operate program that will transform your computer memory into an electronic disk.

2ND DISK DRIVE UPGRADE

11 MB HARD DRIVE w/Software by Greywolf $1249.50
128K RAM KIT Upgrade ..... $ 99.95

DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY — complete with New 2.11 DOS
Your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** $399.00
NOTE: **EasyPac from IUS contains Easymailer II; Easywriter II; Easy Planner; Easy Filer.*
***StarPac** from Micropro contains Infostar; Mailmerge; Spellstar.*

TEAC DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY DRIVES no software $169.50

SOFTWARE

TURBO PASCAL ..... $44.95 **DATABASE MANAGER** ..... $ 44.95
KNOBELSPIEL GENERAHL ..... $ 19.95
1, 2 or more player game for the entire family that requires your mind, rather than muscle or reflex, ages 8-80.

***INFOCOM* —NOW IN STOCK FOR SANYO** (2.1 DOS)

INFIDEL	$39.95	ZORK I	$34.95
DEADLINE	$39.95	ZORK II	$34.95
WITNESS	$39.95	ZORK III	$34.95
STARCROSS	$34.95	ENCHANTER	$39.95
SUSPENDED	$39.95	SORCERER	$39.95
PLANET FALL	$39.95	SEA STALKER	$39.95

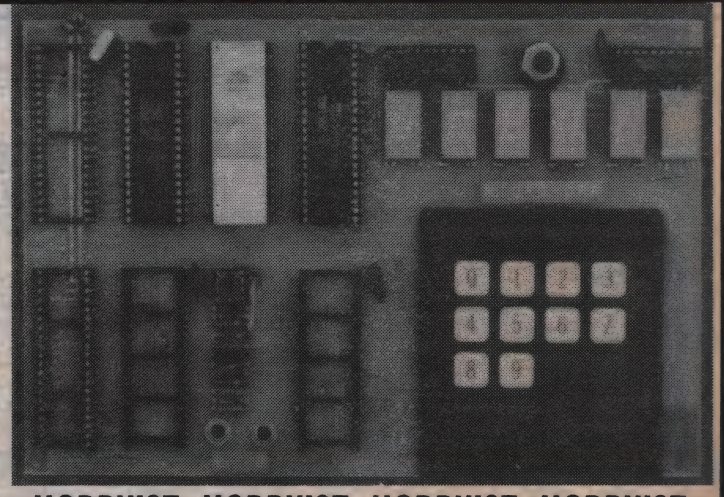
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE $39.95

PLUS* — *EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES for Sanyo ..... $ 29.95
DS/DD 5¼ Disks ..... BOX OF 10 $ 19.95

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266
VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D. *Shipping & Handling 3% - $3.00 Minimum*
For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. **1-717-836-4522**
or write:

VISA **M.W.S. COMPUTERS** master charge
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657



HOBBYIST HOBBYIST HOBBYIST HOBBYIST

MICRO-LAB a single board Microcomputer designed with Intel-8085 and family of support chips: 8755 EPROM/PORTS and 8156 RAM-Timer-Ports.

Experiment with Microprocessors at the Chip Level

Use as a Target Processor with your digital experiments.

Operations manual included with example experiments.

FEATURES:
- CPU — 8085 3MHZ.
- MEMORY — 2K 8755 EPROM. Expandable to 4K. 256K Bytes of RAM. Expandable to 2256 Bytes RAM.
- I/O PORTS — 32 Parallel programmable lines. SID/SOD Serial lines.
- INTERRUPTS — 4 Vectored interrupts.
- HEX SYSTEM — Hex keyboard and display.
- EPROM PROGRAMMER — Programs 8755s from RAM or copy EPROM socket.
- CASSETTE — Load and dump program from RAM.
- INTERFACE — 40 pin ports and 8085-bus connectors.
- SUBROUTINES — For keyboard, displays, interrupts, register debug.

MICRO-LAB A/T — $179 2K RAM — $19 40 PIN RIBBON — $12

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, VISA/MC OR WRITE:

ORR CORP.
P.O. BOX 9433, CINCINNATI, OH 45209

VISA/MC # _____ EXP. DATE_____
Add $3 for shipping. Add $3 for C.O.D. Ohio Res. add 5.5% tax.

Bullet-286
Continued from page 76

state (using 300 nsec devices). EPROM code execution is protected - if a "user mode" program (application or operating system) attempts to call or jump into the EPROM-resident BIOS, execution traps to a virtual machine routine that emulates the equivalent IBM PC/XT BIOS service. This "virtual bios" approach has the very attractive advantage of making it possible to provide a 100 percent IBM-compatible BIOS written in a high-level language (such as C), without having to be concerned about possible copyright violations of IBM-proprietary object code!

Kernel Memory and I/O Protection

In order to implement a reliable PC/XT emulation environment, the Bullet-286 virtual machine environment is hardware protected. Memory and I/O resources reserved for the privilege virtual machine "kernel" cannot be accessed by "user-mode" PC/XT programs. Memory and I/O device protection extends both to on-board and off-board (PC/XT expansion bus) resources. It is impossible for "user mode" programs (operating system and application software) running in the PC/XT emulation environment to clobber the underlying virtual machine emulator.

Virtual I/O Device Trap Logic

Non-existent or incompatible I/O devices can be trapped by the Bullet-286 and emulated in a totally transparent fashion without modifying existing PC/XT operating system software. For example, without modifying the PCDOS object code in any way, one can use the file server storage facilities provided over a local area network to emulate the XT 10 MB hard disk.

Semiconductor Disk Storage

The Bullet-286 has extended memory and hardware protection facilities which makes it possible to implement disk I/O buffering (LRU block caching and/or semiconductor disk emulation) that is built into the hidden virtual machine in a totally transparent fashion. No modification of PC/XT operting systems is required. Most PC/XT application programs are disk I/O bound - in order to really benefit from the faster execution speed of the 80286 CPU, disk I/O throughput must also be accelerated. The Bullet-286 provides very extensive RAM memory buffering in order to achieve this goal.

Summary

The Wave Mate Bullet-286 mother board provides the highest degree of IBM PC/XT compatibility available today using the high-performance 80286 microprocessor. It overcomes the crippling 8088 CPU bottleneck and introduces a whole new world of performance. The extensive on-board memory capacity makes it practical and economical to expedite disk I/O using large-scale buffering and semiconductor disk emulation techniques. Step up to AT-level performance quickly and painlessly. The Wave Mate Bullet-286 is available in four models; with 256K at $1,995, 512K at $2,395, 640K at $2,495 and 1 megabyte at $2,995.

For further information contact Wave Mate, Inc., Hawthorne, CA, 213-978-8600. ●

MODEL 100 & NEC 8201
☆ 8K RAM ☆
MODULE
☞ $43ea. 3/$120
Automatic Micro
2542 Billingsley Rd.
Columbus,OH 43085
☞ shpg.incl. UPS Blue
(614)766-0670

ZAPSTAR™

- Surge Protection & RFI/EMI Filtering
- Pilot Light Indicates Protection in Effect
- 6 Grounded Outlets
- 15A Circuit Breaker
- On/Off Rocker Switch
- 6 Ft. Cord

S-6 $59.95

SPECIFICATIONS

- Both Surge Protection and Filtering on all Models
- Reliable Maintenance-Free Automatic Protection
- Full 3 Mode Protection
- Under 1 Nanosecond Transient Response Time
- 8,000 Amp Transient Current Capacity (80 Joules)
- RFI/EMI Filter 10 KHZ Through 1000 MHZ Averages -50 DB
- Easily Exceeds IEEE 587 - 1980 Specification
- Provides A.C. Power Equal to or Better than "Dedicated Line"
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

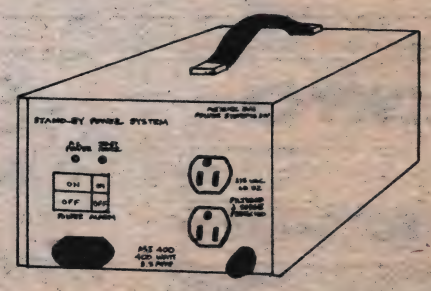
To order please send check/money order to: **SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENGINEERING, INC.**
7144 W. McNab Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319 (305) 722-7770
Florida residents add 5% sales tax.
Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Invited

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit — **$495**
800 watt unit — **$795**



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

Short Projects
Continued from page 62

is also sent to the MIC jack.

"Ah-ha!!", you exclaim to yourself, "He is going to tell us how to tap this unused resource." Exactly, all you have to do is plug your MIC cable into an amplifier and speaker. You can never lower the level below that of the computer, but you can raise the level of the amplifier to get the desired loudness. Any amplifier will do. A guitar amp, a channel of your stereo player, a cassette player, or a small 200 millwatt amplifier such as the one Radio Shack sells. I found my old one near the bottom of my junk box and found it worked quite well at increasing the intensity of my BEEPing music!

This will not however boost the level of the function SOUND. It is unfortunate but true SOUND is sent to both the speaker and to the edge connector. The announced (but never seen) TS2060 interface was to use the edge connector output. Alas!! we are left to our own devices, none of which offer us access to that BEEPing edge connector.

So, there you have it!! Three quick projects for your TS computers. ●

MacUniverse #3

by L.J. Kutten

Last month I told you about Copy II Mac. This program allowed you to back up protected disks and the like. Well, it seems the software developers have caught up with it. According to my sources, Copy II Mac cannot copy the following programs: Electric Checkbook, Forecast, MacPascal by Apple, MacZap, and Trivia Fever. I can understand the developer's desire to copy protect their program, yet at the same time why should the legitimate user be forced to pay each time a disk gets bombed. During January, I had two master diskettes die. I got a system error and the disk would not reboot. In both instances it cost me $10 to get a replacement "master" diskette.

I want to recommend a clip art disk for use with MacPaint. It is called Clip 1 and published by Frazier, Peper & Associates. It is like all the other clip art disks available except for one major exception; it comes with a 36 page manual that explains how to best use the art. For example, it told me how to overlap two pieces of art, a baby and a window frame so the baby was looking out the window.

Clip 1 contains over 200 pieces of art contained in 30 folders. The art includes pictures of wheeled vehicles, heads, bugs, birds, musicians, moon pictures, and Americana symbols. Clip 1 does not contain the traditional borders because they are too easy to create using the art already in the folders (they even give an example). However before you buy Clip 1 or for that matter any other Clip Art for the Macintosh make sure it contains art that is of some use to you.

For those of you who cannot spell, your Universe Master has found a spelling dictionary to help you. It is Hayden Speller and costs $79.95. It comes on a protected disk but backups are available for $10 and future updates will cost $5.00.

Hayden Speller works with both MacWrite and Microsoft WORD. To use it click the dictionary icon. Once the program starts merely tell it what file you want to proof. If you are not sure how to spell a word merely type in the first three letters and last two letters and the program will display words that fit your criteria. The main dictionary contains 20,000 words (overly small in my opinion) and you have the capability of creating your own supplemental dictionary. The program works extremely fast and is extremely easy to use. Once you have read the manual, you will not need it again. There is one warning in using Hayden Speller with Microsoft WORD; you must end the WORD file with a carriage return. Otherwise WORD creates a non-standard file which WORD will have trouble reading after Speller is done with it.

Rcently digitizers have burst upon the Macintosh scene. A digitizer is a device that will take a picture and transfer it into a computer readable picture. For the Macintosh there are currently two competing technologies. The first tech-

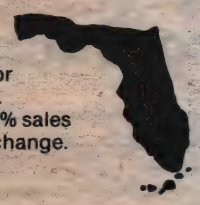
Continued on page 79

Add Color Memory & Graphics

to your IBM PC or Apple II with STB, AST, Quadram, Microtek Hercules and Orange Micro

AST		**QUADRAM-IBM**	
Six Pack Plus	$320	Quadboard	$332
Mega Pack 64K	$330	Quadboard-0	$283
128K Mega Pack	$250	Quadcolor 1	$240
256K Mega Pack	$410	**STB-IBM**	
Mono Graph Plus	$410	Graphia Plus II	$385
Graph Pack-2 board package	$660	R10 Plus II	$315
HERCULES		**MICROTEK - APPLE**	
Graphics Card	$380	Magnum 80	$157
Run Lotus 123 Color Card	$195	Dumpling 16	$170
AMDEK		**ORANGE MICRO**	
Color 300	$285	Grappler+	$115
Color 500	$425	Serial Grappler+	$100
Color 600	$500	**BASF**	
INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS		5" SS/DD	$20
5" Flip'n'File/25	$18	5" DS/DD	$22
5" Flip'n'File/50	$22	Also available in 8" and 3.5".	
		SILVER REED PRINTERS	
		Exp 400 P Daisy Wheel	$310
		Exp 500 Daisy Wheel	$380

For information and prices ....
Call (305) 963-5955
9am - 7pm EST
Monday - Saturday
Add 3% to all orders for shipping and handling.
Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.



Gold Coast Computer Products
P.O. Box 4997
Hollywood, FL 33083

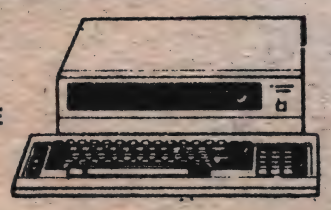
Seduction. . .
more than a game!

ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-RATED

SANYO



IBM COMPATIBLE

INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE
RTX-550 H.D.

- *16-BIT 8088 CPU*
- *256KB RAM*
- *360 KB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE*
- *MS-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM*
- *DETACHABLE KEYBOARD*
- *PRINTER & MONITOR ADAPTER BUILT IN*
- *COLOR GRAPHICS*
- *FULL CUSTOMER SUPPORT*
- *FULL LIMITED 1 YEAR WARRANTY*
- *COMPLETE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE*
- *HIGH EFFICIENCY 140 WATT POWER SUPPLY TO SERVE ALL YOUR FUTURE EXPANSION NEEDS*

–SANYO COMPUTER–
+INTERNAL 10 MB HARD DRIVE
PRE-INSTALLED $1995
COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE & READY TO RUN—JUST PLUG IN
INCLUDES:
WORDSTAR • CALCSTAR • EASY WRITER I
ALREADY HAVE AN MBC 550 SERIES SANYO?
LET US UPGRADE YOURS WITH AN INTERNAL 10 MEG HARD DRIVE.

RTX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
P.O. BOX 50398
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37205
(615) 373-1251

- Order your SMARTEAM 212A today!
- 1200/300 baud!
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial smartmodem!
- All of the Hayes 1200 SmartModem features!
- 100% Hayes compatible for half the price!
- FREE CABLE if you specify computer type!

ONLY $239
Send check or money order to:
ALKER ENTERPRISES
860 Crusoe Circle
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 495-2619
(805) 496-0850 (via modem)
California orders – add 6% sales tax

MacUniverse #3
Continued from page 78

nology is called Thunderscan by Thunderware and cost $229. It uses the Imagewriter mechanics to scan a picture. You replace the Imagewriter ribbon with with Thunderscan device and roll your picture into the Imagewriter where it is scanned. The image is then reproduced at over 200 dots per inch in 32 shades of gray.

The second technology creates the image from a standard composite video signal from a video camera, VCR, laser disk, or even another computer. A number of companies put out this type of system. Costs start at $500 and up depending on whether a video camera is included.

If you have early Microsoft software and have not received a letter telling you updates are available, contact Microsoft's customer service and complain. The necessary notification will be sent to you. The number to call is 800-426-9400.

Recently I heard two problems that I feel deserve passing on. First if you have your 128K system upgraded to 512K, before you take it home, make sure it will access an external drive. One individual had to make three trips to the computer store to replace defective boards. Secondly, it appears that some Macintoshs are very sensitive to cold and heat. The Macintoshs stated operating range is between 59 and 95 degrees. Some people have reported that when the temperature is below or above by a few degrees their computers will not work. If you have a similar problem and the temperature is near one of the extremes, cool it down or warm it up before you take it in for repairs.

By now you all should have heard of Apple's laser printer. This printer has a Motorola 68000 processor (the same one that is in the Macintosh) and contains 1.5 MB RAM and a 512K ROM. Its printing speed is 10 seconds per page (6 copies per minute) and it can print anything that Macintosh can display on its video screen. It has an outstanding 300 dots per inch resolution (a typical print shop has 700 dots per inch).

This printer is not cheap. Besides a suggested retail price of $6995, it requires a $99 toner cartridge that will last 3000 copies. Excluding the capitalization cost of the printer, this means the average cost per page will be $03.3. This is quite high when compared to many daisy wheel and dot matrix printers.

Regardless of the cost many people expect the laser printer to quickly replace the daisy wheel and dot matrix printers. Well I for one do not think so. I can think of two things my Imagewriter printer can do that a laser cannot; (1) prepare envelopes and mailing labels; and (2) prepare carbon forms (this includes carbonless NCR forms) as they need impact to make the copy.

Speaking of Imagewriters, Apple has a new printer driver available. This driver supports the 15 inch Imagewriter. This was a necessity because of the

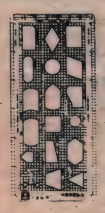
Continued on page 80

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER $2 RETAIL VALUE $4.95

FLOW CHARTING TEMPLATE

This is a special introductory offer to acquaint you with the Hackers line of fine quality computer supplies and accessories at low discount unbeatable prices!

Hackers' Template has all the important features you need:



- Handy, pocket size 3" x 6¾", impressive 22 symbols.
- Transparent green, matte top surface easy on your eyes, made to last.
- Shows symbol titles, permanent scales, 1/10" grid lines, centering indicators.
- Precise cut outs. inch, centimeter, pitch scales.
- Use for flow charts, programming, system analysis.
- Saves time. Faster plotting, easier locating with polished bottom surface.

A MUST computer tool! Money Back Guarantee. Send $2 each. ORDER TODAY while supplies are available!

HACKERS DISCOUNT HEADQUARTERS FOR COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

2601 Carnegie Lane • P.O. Box 1730SQ • Redondo Beach, CA 90278

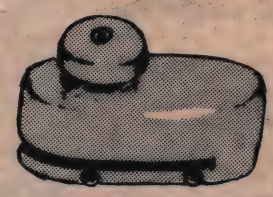
NEW **DISK DOUBLER®**

Cuts Cost In Half, Doubles Storage Space.

- Unique square notch cut
- Precision guide for accuracy
- Easy handling • Compact design
- Strong, sturdy metal construction

To double the storage capacity of single 5¼" diskettes you must have an additional, correctly-positioned notch. DISK DOUBLER's unique design does this for you in seconds.

Special Introductory Price



$9.95

For users of Apple, Franklin, Atari & Commodore

Creative Impulses, Inc.
4 Harwood Drive, Glen Cove, New York 11542

Please send me _____ Disk Doublers @ $9.95 each, plus 1.75 for postage & handling (4.50 for foreign P & H). N.Y. residents add sales tax. Enclosed is check / money order for $ _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Tel. _____

Make checks payable to: **Creative Impulses, Inc.**

At Tussey Computer Products (formerly Tussey Mountain Software)

WE KNOW WHAT YOU WANT!

We value your business. In order to earn it, we are going to give you the things you want most from a Mail Order Computer Store.

1) **Low Prices!** We try to have the lowest prices around. If you do find a lower price, please give us a chance to beat it.

2) **Fast, dependable service** — Our shipping department works hard to get your orders out quickly, usually within one business day.

3) **Straight talk** — We will give you accurate information as to our stocking condition.

4) **Personnel who care** — The people at TCP sincerely want you to be happy with the way your order is handled. We all know our jobs depend on having a happy customer.

Orders Only, Please: **800-468-9044**
Information and PA Orders: 814-234-2236
Phone Lines Open 10-8 Mon-Fri, 10-5 Sat

SANYO COMPUTERS
Includes FREE Software
MBC 555-2 ..... $1039.00
MDC 550-2 ..... $ 749.00

ZENITH COMPUTERS
Please call for prices

EPSON PRINTERS
RX 80 ..... $229.00
RX 80 F/T $289.00
HX 100 ..... Call
FX 80 ..... $387.00
Other Epsons ..... Call

OKIDATA PRINTERS
82 A $299.00
92 P $369.00
93 P $599.00
Others ..... Please Call

PANASONIC PRINTERS
The Panasonic KXP 1091 Printer
Near letter quality at the flick of a switch!
The 1091 zips along at 120 cps and has a 1k buffer. It also has all the print modes of the Gemini 10X and Epson RX 80, plus a BIG difference. The 1091 has a near quality switch. Flip it and you get a super light 12 by 18 matrix with characters that rival a daisy wheel! The 1091 has both friction and tractor feed.
Our price **$279.00**
Panasonic KXP 1090 ..... **$199.00**
(does not have near letter quality)
1092 ..... **Please Call**

STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS
★ **New Printer from Star** ★
The SG-10 is an upgrade of the popular Gemini 10X. It runs at 120 cps, and has all the print modes of the 10X. What makes this printer different is a near letter quality mode at 60 cps, with a 17 by 11 matrix! With this mode the printer does double duty, eliminating a need for a letter quality printer. It also includes a built in 2k buffer, and a 1 year warranty. PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICES!
Gemini 10X $229.00
SG-15 ..... Call
SD-10 ..... $359.00
SD-15, SR-10, SR-15 ..... Please Call

MONITORS
Zenith 122 Amber ..... $ 82.99
Zenith 123 Green ..... $ 79.99
ZVM 130, 131, 133, 135, 136 ..... Call
Amdek 300 Green $129.00
Amdek 310 A $159.00
Amdek Color 1 Plus $249.00
Color 600 ..... $409.00
Other Amdek Monitors ..... Please Call
Sakata SC 100 ..... $239.00
Sakata SG 1000 ..... $ 95.00
Sakata SA 1000 ..... $104.00

PRINTER INTERFACES
Xetec GPI ..... $ 76.99
Xetec SPI/B ..... $ 59.99
Xetec SPI ..... $ 43.99
Cardco ?/+G ..... $ 67.00
Cardco ?/B ..... $ 44.00
Cardco PS Interface ..... Call

DATABASES
The Consultant ..... $ 63.99
Mirage Database Manager/ Report Generator ..... $ 69.99
Superbase 64(d) ..... $ 56.99
Data Manager II by Timeworks ..... $ 32.99
Practifile by MS(d) ..... $ 37.00

MODEMS
Total Telecom (1650 compatible) ..... $ 76.95
Commodore 1660 New! ..... Call
Compuserve starter kit ..... $ 26.95
Westridge modem ..... $ 76.95
Mighty Mo, new modem from USI ..... $ 78.99
VIP terminal package by Softlaw ..... $ 39.95
Vidtex Terminal ..... $ 30.00
Vidtex plus Compuserve Starter ..... $ 49.99

WORD PROCESSORS
Word Processor by Proline(d) ..... $ 39.99
Wordpro 3+/64 w/spellright(d) ..... $ 59.00
Paperclip(d) ..... $ 59.00
Paperclip w/spellpack(d) ..... $ 76.99
Cardco Write Now/64 (cart) ..... $ 37.00
Mirage Professional W P (d) ..... $ 59.00
Omni Writer/Speller(d) ..... $ 45.00
Word Writer(d) by Timeworks ..... $ 32.99
Script 64 ..... $ 39.99

CARDCO
Light pen ..... $ 29.00
Numeric keypad ..... $ 35.00
5 slot exp interface CB/5 ..... $ 58.00
Mail Now 64 ..... $ 32.00
Spell Now ..... $ 31.99
File Now ..... Call
Graph Now ..... Call

Products for Commodore Computers

HARDWARE
1541 Express by RTC ..... $ 73.99
Smart Cable ..... $ 49.95
BI-80 Batteries Including 80 column card with Basic 4.0 built in $137.99
BusCard II by Batteries Included ..... Call

SPREADSHEETS
Calc Result Adv (d, cart) ..... $ 67.00
Calc Result Easy (cart) ..... $ 33.99
P.S. (Prng. Spreadsheet)(d) ..... $ 49.99
Practicalc 64(d) ..... $ 36.00
Practicalc 64(t) ..... $ 34.00

UTILITIES
Pal 64 assembler by Proline(d) ..... $ 39.99
Power 64 Basic by Proline(d) ..... $ 39.99
Toolbox 64, both Pal 64 and Power 64(d) ..... $ 69.99
Canada A/M backup program ..... $ 39.95
Simon's Basic ..... $ 39.95
CSM 1541 Alignment ..... $ 32.99

MISCELLANEOUS
Koalpad w/painter(d) ..... $ 65.00
Spellpro 64(d) by Proline ..... $ 39.99
Mailpro 64 ..... $ 39.99
Complete Personal Accountant(d) ..... $ 54.00
The Home Accountant ..... $ 36.95
Timeworks Inventory, A/P, A/R, Cash Flow Management, General Ledger, Payroll Management ..... $40.95 each
64 Doctor ..... $ 24.95
FCM, First Class Mail ..... $ 36.95
Super Sketch ..... $ 39.99

DISK DRIVES
MSD SDI **$249.00**
MSD SDII ..... Call
Indus GT Disk Drive ..... Call
1541 ..... Call

★ **NEW PRODUCTS** ★
Trio from Softsync, Integrated W P, Database, Spreadsheet ..... Call
Homepak from Bat Inc!, Integrated W P, Database, Telecommunications ..... Call
Vizastar Int, Spreadsheet, Database, Business Graphics ..... Call
Epyx Fast Load ..... Call
Broderbund Print Shop ..... $ 31.99

Price Reduction on Commodore Products

COMMODORE 64
Only $147.00*
*With the purchase of any peripheral.

1541 Disk Drive $195.00
1702 Composite Color Monitor $195.00
SX 64 ..... $495.00
Plus 4, C-16, other Commodore products please call.

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
(formerly Tussey Mountain Software)
BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

To Order By Mail: Send personal check, money order, or certified check. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.
Shipping: Software and accessories — add $2.50 per order. COD order — add $6.00. cod's not accepted on printers, monitors, and disk drives. Printers add $10.00. Disk Drives and Monitors — add $8.00. Call for other shipping charges. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders.
Terms: Orders shipped UPS unless noted otherwise. All prices reflect cash discount. Add 3% for Visa and Mastercard. Manufacturer's warranty honored with our invoice and original packaging. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change. All sales final. Defective products replaced or repaired at our descretion.

MacUniverse #3

Continued from page 79

avalanche of database programs that are now available. There are times when you just need a 15 inch paper for a database.

This month I have two programs available to Compuserve to recommend. The first is a public domain RAM disk to use on a 512K Macintosh. It is called RAMDSK.HCX and allows you to use part of 512 RAM as a super fast disk drive.

The second program is called TXTPRT/BAS. It allows the printing of arbitrary text files. It is especially useful when the file is too big for MacWrite (I have used it to print out files exceeding 60K!) When printing out files, you have the following options: (1) four pitches, wide, pica, elite and condensed; (2) three line spacings, single, double or triple; (3) setting the top, bottom, left, and right margins; and (4) printing out on either continuous or cut sheet paper.

I have some more information to share with you about the Lotus' Jazz program. Read it and drool!

Jazz will support five functions; word processing, spreadsheet, database management, communications, and graphics.

The word processing function can display several documents at once. It has built-in mail merge capabilities, and in conjunction with its communications capabilities, can send and receive documents. Finally, besides using the mouse, many of the commands have keyboard equivalents.

Using the spreadsheet functions, you can open several spreadsheets at once and even a word processing document. The spreadsheet will support 8,192 rows by 256 columns. Math functions supported include calendar, financial, statistical, and logic.

The database will allow you to view records using forms. It will be able to sort on any field, use up to three sort fields, and mix ascending and descending sorts.

The graphics capabilities will support six different types of graphs from data in either the spreadsheet or database. Types of graphs and charts supported include pie charts, line graphs, bar graphs, area graphs, scatter graphs and percent graphs.

The communication function will support asynchronous communications which will allow the Macintosh to emulate a DEC VT-52 or VT-100 terminal. It comes with a utility program that allows transfer and conversion of data from 1-2-3, Symphony, and Multiplan.

Finally, before I go I have one serious piece of advice to pass along. Before you order any product, including products advertised in Computer Shopper, make sure they really exist. Many times products are advertised months before they are released (and some are never released). I know of people who paid for hardware and software in advance only to have to wait months before they received their order. If you are not sure the product actually exists, or do not know the company, either pay by credit card or C.O.D. With either form you will not have to pay until receipt of your order.

Products mentioned in this article:

Clip 1 — $29.95 + $2 shipping. Frazer, Peper & Associates, PO Box 3019, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. 408-476-2358.

Copy II Mac — $39.95. Central Point Software, 9700 S.W. Capitol Highway, Portland, OR 97219. 503-244-5782.

Hayden Speller — $79.95. Hayden Software, 600 Suffolk St., Lowell, MA 01854. 800-343-1218.

Microsoft. 10700 Northup Way, Bellevue, WA 98004. 800-426-9400.

ThunderScan — $229. Thunderware, 19G Orinda Way, Orinda, CA 94563. 415-254-6581. ●

NEW!
Read/Write Cartridge For PCjr

Now you can store data without disk drives, store programs from BASIC without BASIC cartridge.

Utility Memory's patent - pending design features unique built - in read/write memory.

Use with or without disk drive to –

- store special programs, important data
- encrypt confidential data for storage on cartridge or disk
- program from BASIC, DOS, or assembly language

Utility Memory Smart Cartridge is rugged and easy to use. Use simple built - in commands to store and encrypt up to 2 Kbytes on cartridge, or encrypt larger amounts of data on cartridge and write to disk.

Price: $155.95 each
Inquire at your software dealer, or contact:

GSN Computers Corporation
P.O. Box 710
Ossining, N.Y. 1562 (914) 941 - 1221

GSN COMPUTERS

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLY
CALL MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 8 A.M. - 5 P.M.
(217) 429-0401

TOSHIBA 1340 PRINTER PARALLEL/SERIAL $699.99	IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE $14.99
64K RAM 4164 200NS OR FASTER $2.69 EACH	256K RAM 41-256 200NS OR FASTER $17.95 EACH
EPSON CARTRIDGE RIBBONS X80 $4.49 X100 $5.29	BRODERBUND PRINTSHOP APPLE OR IBM VERSIONS $32.95

DCS 1500 - PC Compatible

- * 256K Standard (up to IMB on Board)
- * 8088-2 Processor
- * 4.77 or 8 MHZ Speed
- * 6 Expansion Slots
- * Dual Floppy Drives
- * Keytronics Keyboard
- * Quadram Green Monitor
- * Built-in Modem Interface
- * Completely Software Compatible
- * Supports a variety of operating systems

$1,988.00
* ASK ABOUT INTERNAL HARD DISK CONFIGURATION!!

TERMS
MASTER CHARGE OR VISA ADD 3%. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 6% TAX
PREPAID ORDERS ONLY. PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW THREE WEEKS FOR BANK CLEARANCE. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

HORIZON
(602) 957-8062
Box 44741
Phoenix, AZ 85064

OVER STOCK SALE !!!

EPSON PRINTERS	LIST	SALE
RX-80	299.00	208.00
RX80 F/T+	369.00	308.00
FX80+	569.00	408.00

All New Models with 1 year Manufacturers Warranty!

ACCESSORIES	LIST	SALE
DISK BANK 50	19.95	10.00
ALL RIBBONS		30% OFF
BASF SS/DD (Bx10)	19.95	13.00
BASF DS/DD (8x10)	29.95	16.00
EPSON PRINTER COVERS	14.95	8.00
SSK HEAD CLEANING KIT	19.95	10.00

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE
YOUR CHOICE $10.00

ESCAPE MPC	CASSETE BONUS PACK	SKILL IN MATH
SURVIVOR	FAST EDDIE	BRAIN STRAINERS
QUIZAGON	SQUISH'EM	SERPENTINES
MOONSHUTTLE	MOONDUST	LUNAR LEAPER
SAMMY LIGHTFOOT	MUSIC COMPOSER	SAVE NEW YORK
ROOTIN' TOOIN'	NOTEPRO II	LAZARIAN
BUCK ROGERS	SURVIVOR	FAST EDDIE
WARGLE	OMEGA RACE	SUPER SMASH
RESCUE SQUAD	STUDIO 64	TURMOIL
JUICE	TETRAD	INSIDE BASIC
KEYBOARD COACH		

Supply Limited.

APPLICATIONS		GAMES	
SIMMONS BASIC	33.00	BRUCE LEE	28.00
MERLIN 64	38.00	REALM OF IMPOSSIBLITY	25.00
64 DOCTOR	25.00	PISTSTOP II	25.00
TOOL 64	33.00	F-15 STIKE EAGLE	25.00
EASY SCRIPT	43.00	SARGON III	48.00
EASY SPELL	18.00	ULTIMA III	43.00
MULTIPLAN	68.00	ARCHON II	28.00
SUPERBASE	68.00	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	18.00
C.P.A.	58.00	ZORK I, II, or III	28.00

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!
Sorry no cash refunds - defectives will be repaired or replaced.
Add $3.00 or 3% freight, 3% credit card, $2.00 COD, AZ residents 6% sales tax.

MAXIMUM
Maximum income from your computer - $300, $1000, $3000 per month!! Send or Call for details.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION
9000 AMPS Surge Protection with 3 banks of 2 individually EMI/RFI filtered sockets - 15 amps circuit breaker - on/off switch with indicator #DE310 . . $39.95
Same as above but only 1 filter #DE306 . . . . . $29.95

MAXIMUM SAVINGS BUILD YOUR OWN
68000 Board Set (512 KB, MMU) $78.00
Z80 Board Set (Disc I/F) $78.00
Parallel Switcher 24 lines switched, 3 position $94.00

FREE CATALOG

Digatek Corporation
Suite C, 2723 West Butler Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-995-8371

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Using MacPaint's "leaky lasso" trick, a new route to low cost robotics, stretching the short lines on Applewriter IIe, improving cassette reliability, and finding all those top secret Apple manuals.

Welcome to release 2.0 of our brand new **Computer Shopper** feature column. As before, I'll do what I can to find answers to reader hardware, software, or supply problems. Just give me a call or write per the address in the end box. Best calling times are 8-5 weekdays Mountain Standard Time. I'll send a free booklist and a special goodies list to you when you respond. And even more neat stuff if you are an Apple hacker.

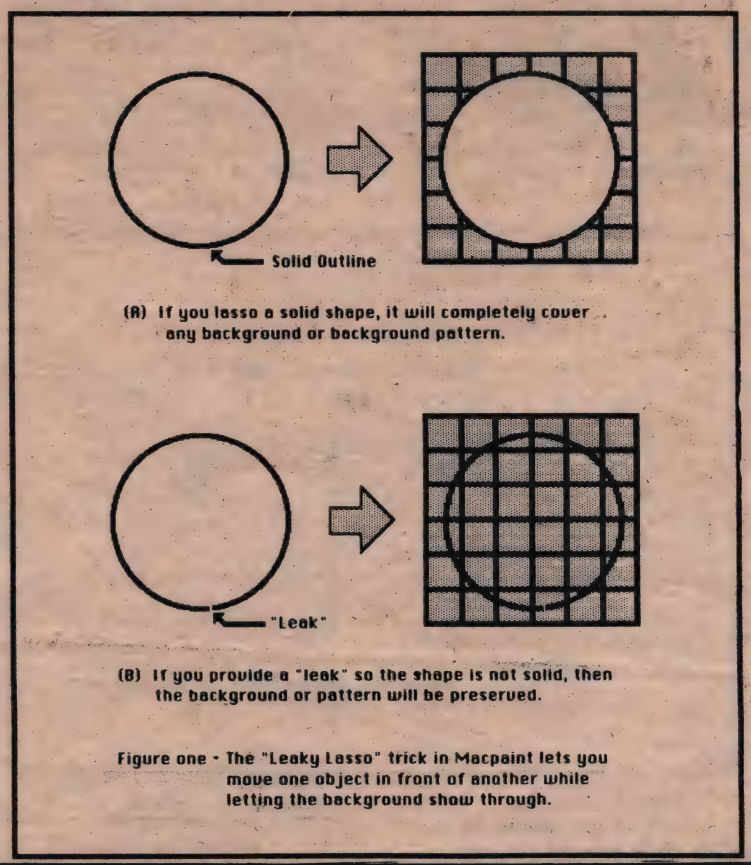
As before, we will gather all of the names and numbers together in a box at the end of the column. Note that some of these sources are very hard to pin down elsewhere, so be sure to save these listings.

Here goes...

What's MacPaint's "Leaky Lasso" Trick?

If you lasso a solid bordered object with MacPaint, that object will completely cover any background when it is moved. Sometimes, you might instead like to have the background "show through" any "holes" in the object you just lassoed.

Figure 2.1 shows us the solution. If you purposely put a "leak" in the border of what you want to lasso, the background will squeeze through the leak and appear where you want it to.



(A) If you lasso a solid shape, it will completely cover any background or background pattern.

(B) If you provide a "leak" so the shape is not solid, then the background or pattern will be preserved.

Figure one - The "Leaky Lasso" trick in Macpaint lets you move one object in front of another while letting the background show through.

In 2.1A, we have a solid circle. Lasso this and tow it over a background, and you get an all-white center. Instead, in 2.1B, there is a small leak intentionally added to the solid circle. Lasso this one, and the background shows through in the center.

The best way to make a leak is to use Fat Bits. The leak only has to be one pixel wide, no matter how big the inside area is.

When you are finished, you can plug up the leak, again by using Fat Bits.

One obvious use is towing a fancy border over already existing text. Chances are you'll quickly find lots of great new things you can do with this powerful leaky lasso technique.

Neat, huh?

Any Ideas on Low Cost Robotics?

It never ceases to amaze me that low-pressure pneumatics has never taken off. Yet, air pressure systems in the 3-to-6 psi range have enormous advantages.

First off, low pressue air is cheap and low tech. It gives you lots of linear force easy and simply. It can "amplify", since most of the "muscle" comes from the air source. This means you do not directly have to provide high-power electronic drivers as you do with solenoids or servo motors. Air also goes around corners beautifully, particularly robotic elbows.

Most important to us, low pressure air has fantastic hacker potential. You can literally beat one of these systems out on a brick in your back yard, and still come up with a promising and useful product.

You'll need an air source. The larger aquarium pumps are ideal, when combined with a small storage tank. Small tanks are easily built from plastic toilet tank floats. You can instead use a larger tank filled with a tire pump, or even use a scuba tank or a Scott Airpack bottle.

Hoses and connectors are no big deal. Get your hoses from Hygenic and the connectors from Value Plastics. A regulator is also usually need-

Continued on page 82

HIGH LOW DENSITY, INC.

Complete Floppy Drive Service

HIGH LOW DENSITY INC. HLD FLOPPY DRIVE SERVICE

SPECIALISTS IN FLOPPY HEAD REFURBISHMENT

ALL TYPES OF FLOPPY HEADS

FLOPPY HEAD REFURBISHMENT PRICING			
48 TPI	1-25	26 & UP	100% YIELD
5-1/4" SS	$38.00	$34.50	
5-1/4" DS	$49.50	$44.50	
8" SS	$39.00	$35.50	
8" DS	$51.50	$46.50	
For 96 TPI — Add $6.00 to Above Prices			

DRIVE REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE

For All Your Floppy Needs, Call **805-656-8001**

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 81

ed. I've had the best luck running at 3.5 psi, although you get much more force up in the 5-7 psi range. You can get regulators for around six bucks from most of the surplus houses mentioned below.

Now for the fun part. You need a control valve. Unlike electricity or electronics, you cannot simply connect your air supply to an actuator to move it and then disconnect it to return. Try this and the air stays stuck in the pipe and the actuator will remain extended. Instead, you need **three-way** air valves that act like electronic SPDT switches. Powered, the air supply gets connected to the actuator. When the control signal is turned off, the pressure remaining in the actuator vents to ambient through the second arm of the valve.

You simply will not believe the price of an electronic three-way air valve for low pressure robotics. How does thirty cents sound?

Thirty cents!

They are called automotive EGR valves, and originally were made by Carter Carburetor. For many years now, they have been available surplus from **Jerryco, C&H Sales, Herbach and Rademan, BNF Sales, Surplus Center,** and all your usual mechanical surplus outfits. Your nearest handy dandy junkyard is also crammed full of them.

Incredibly, these have gone begging.

You'll find that Jerryco has far and away the lowest valve pricing, the most outrageous catalog, and the most mind-blowing array of other goodies. Where else under one roof can you get a real joystick for a B-17 bomber, lumber grading crayons, a matched set of 24 official US Army urine specimen bottles, candle molds, or a dummy howitzer shell? Check them out.

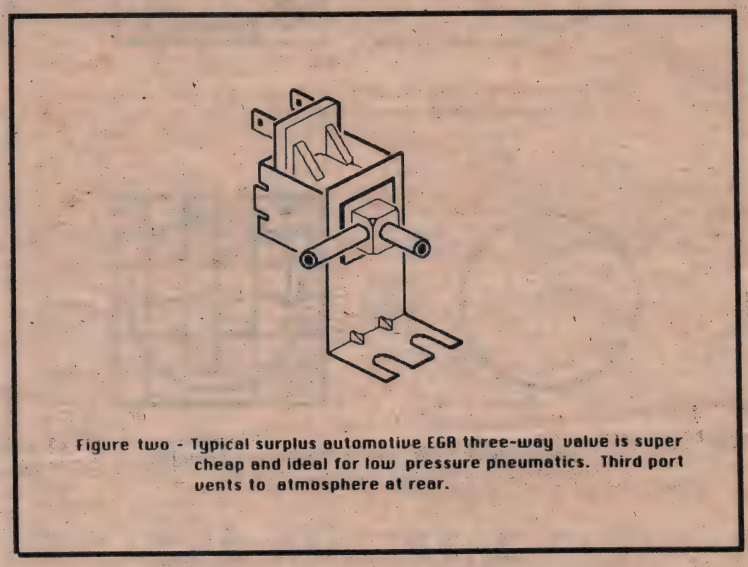


Figure two - Typical surplus automotive EGR three-way valve is super cheap and ideal for low pressure pneumatics. Third port vents to atmosphere at rear.

The valve is shown in figure 2.2. You power it with +12 volts DC to connect the air source to the load. Removing power vents the load to ambient through a filtered vent at the rear of the valve coil. The side pipe goes to the air source. You can make a simple manifold for several valves by taking a piece of thick, large diameter tubing and punching one pinhole in it for each valve. Then push the front arm of each valve into the pinhole. A push-on pressure seal is all you need at 3.5 psi. Medium power electronic drivers, such as a **Sprague** ULN-2813, easily power this valve under direct computer control.

What do you use for actuators? Traditional miniature air cylinders are available from **Clippard.** Unfortunately, they are also available at traditional prices. Instead, let's get non-traditional. There's a little known key secret to any useful low power, hacker based pneumatic actuator: **never** have a seal that must move! All of your low power air will either be wasted trying to move the seal, or else will leak right by it.

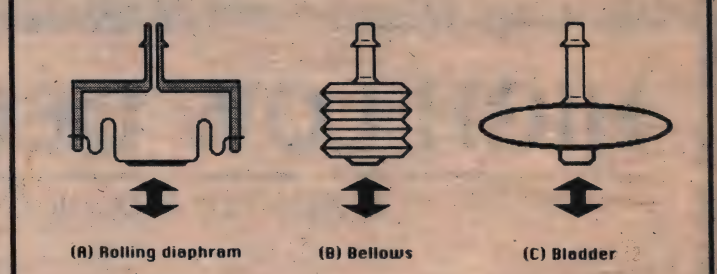


Figure three - Three low cost pneumatic actuators that avoid the "moving seal" problem.

Figure 2.3 shows us three different ways to build actuators that do not have moving seals. The rolling diaphram is available as a stock product from **Bellofram.**

I like the bellows actuators myself. I actually had a bunch of these blow molded long ago, to use in a pneumatic attachment that let you use a Selectric typewriter as a computer printer. It worked, more or less, but never became a viable product. Polypropylene is probably the best choice of material, although EVA or urethane might also be considered. Some scientific supply houses sell bellows pipettes that are almost useful as bellows actuators.

I've even ripped apart those "pump the water" toys that were available a few years back. The bellows pump inside these worked just fine. Chances are that you will prefer the "bladder" or "balloon" actuator instead, since these are the cheapest and are the simplest mechanically.

By the way, if you must have a seal anywhere at all, use an O-ring. These are far and away the best route, besides being reasonably cheap and standard.

Let me know what you come up with here. There's a fantastic opportunity going begging here. And you can be in on the ground floor.

Continued on page 84

Now for PCjr.
BACKGAMMON
Only $39.95
★ This popular game is now available for PCjr.
★ Challenge the computer to an exciting game of backgammon, whether beginner or advanced
★ Several levels of difficulty
★ Full backgammon board displayed on 80 column monochrome or color display
★ Easy to read instruction manual included
For IBM PC, PCjr, XT. requires DOS, disk drive, 80 col. disp.
SEARS ELECTRONICS INC.
VISA Tirrell Hill, Goffstown, NH 03045 (603) 497-3074 MasterCard
Please send _____ **BACKGAM 1™** (at $39.95) for my **IBM PC, PCjr, XT,** Compatable (circle one) & Ask about date for 40 col. disp. game. **ORDER NOW OR CALL FOR DEALER NEAR YOU**
Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard
Card No. _____ Exp. date. _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
PLEASE PRINT

If you can't solder it, TWEEK it!
The better the contact, the cleaner the signal. Contact resistance occurs wherever two conductors are fitted together and can seriously degrade electronic signal quality. Tweek™ dramatically reduces contact resistance in every interconnection—audio, video, computer, professional, or industrial. Tweek™ —it's serious medicine for your interconnections.
$18 Postpaid
Flexible applicator tip.
Tweek™
contact enhancer
Topology
P.O. Box 13038, Oakland, CA 94661, (707) 833-2348

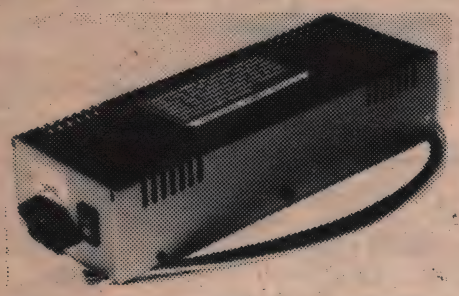
ATARI
INDUS GT ss/dd drive $245
ATARI 1050 drive $179
HAPPY 1050 ss/dd drive $359
HAPPY 1050/810 enhancement .$179
MPP 1000E MODEM $119
OMNIVIEW XL 80-column scrn ..$59
MJ10 Color Monitor $219
*separated video, free cable
850 INTERFACE $119
ATARI Numeric Keypad $29
ATARI Touch Tablet $49
PRINTERS & INTERFACES .....CALL
SYNFILE/SYNCALC $39
CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
ADD 2% SHIPPING — MIN $3.00
ADD 4% FOR VISA/MC
FREE XL TRANSLATOR
OR GAME DISK WITH PURCHASE
DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyleys, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956
9-9 EST TECHNICAL 6-9 EST

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also Technical Information Line) 1-6 PM Wed. Sun-closed.

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard.....$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys

16K RAM Expansion Board $35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable $125

PC = Memory Expansion & System Support Cards For IBM-PC Field Expandable to 384K
(A) AST 6-pak with 384K ROM included.....$350
(B) BT 6-Pak with 384K ROM included.....$320
(C) Cost-Effective with 384K ROM & Game.....$295
Sigma Designs Inc. Maximizer card with 64K, printer, parallel port, battery supported clock, printer spool & soft disk software $225
Floppy disk control card $69
Hard disk control card by DTC $220
Quebic 300-1200 baud modem for IBM-PC $259

ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED!

DYNAMIC RAMS
4027-200 .....$1.00
4116-250 .....$.80
4116-200 .....$.95
4116-150 .....$1.10
4164-200 .....$2.60
4164-150 .....$2.75
4128-150 .....$10.00
41256-15 .....$10.00
2147J3 .....$2.00
5295N-20 .....$1.50

STATIC RAMS
2111A4.....$1.00
21L02A35.....$1.00
2101A2.....$1.25
2114L200.....$1.50
2114L450.....$1.00
2016AP-1 .....$4.00
2016C-25 .....$3.50
6116P3.....$4.00
6116P4.....$3.80
6116LP3.....$4.25
6116LP4.....$4.00
4044-250 .....$4.00
2112A4.....$1.20
2128-20RS $3.80
2128-15RS $3.90
6264p-15 .....$10.00
6264p-12 .....$11.00
6264Lp-15 ....$12.00
6264Lp-12 ....$12.80
58725p-14 .....$4.00
2116N-20L $3.80
6116Ap-15 .....$4.00
5101EL-3 .....$1.50

PROMS
82S100.....$6.50
82S129.....$2.00
82S123.....$2.00
82S131.....$3.00
82S137.....$3.50

EPROMS
68766-350 ....$10.00

2708-450 .....$3.00
2716-450 .....$3.00
TMS2716 .....$4.50
2716-390 .....$4.00
2716-350 .....$4.25
2732.....$3.75
2732A-3 .....$4.25
2732A35.....$4.25
2732A25.....$4.75
2732A20.....$5.00
2532-450 .....$3.75
2764-450 .....$4.25
2764-300 .....$4.50
2764-250 .....$4.75
2764-200 .....$5.75
27C64-15 .....$10.00
27128-25 .....$7.00
27128-15 .....$8.50

CPM'S & SUPPORT CHIPS
Z80 CUP/CTC ...$2.50
Z80 PIO $2.50
Z80A CPM $2.50
Z80A CTC.....$2.50
Z80APIO.....$2.50
Z80ADART $6.95
Z80A DMA $10.00
Z80ASIO/0 ....$10.00
Z80ASIO/1 ....$10.00
Z80ASIO/2 ....$10.00
Z8001.....$18.00
Z8002.....$18.00
Z80BCPM $6.00
Z80BCTC $6.00
Z80BPIO.....$7.00
Z80BDART $12.00
Z80BS10/0 ....$18.00
8031AH $10.00
8051AH $20.00
8035L.....$3.00
8080A.....$3.00
8085AH $5.00
8085AC-2 .....$7.00

SUPPORT CHIPS
8039H.....$4.00
8086 .....$10.00
8086-2 .....$12.00
8088.....$12.00
8088-2 .....$12.95
8155 .....$3.50
8212.....$2.00
8214.....$3.00
8216.....$2.00
8226.....$2.50
6847.....$7.50
8237A5.....$7.00
8243.....$3.50
8250.....$10.00
8251A.....$3.50
8251A5.....$3.50
8253-5 .....$4.00
8255A.....$4.00
8255-5 .....$4.00
8255AC2.....$4.00
8257-5 .....$3.50
8275.....$18.00
8284A.....$4.00
8288.....$7.00
8304B.....$1.60
8741A.....$15.00
8748.....$15.00
8748-8 .....$12.50
8755A.....$25.00

6502.....$3.00
6502A.....$3.50
6502B.....$4.00

6845.....$5.00
6551.....$4.00
6551A.....$4.50

6520.....$3.00
6520A.....$3.50
6545A-1 .....$7.50

58167AN $8.00
8254.....$6.00
8254-2 .....$6.50

EEPROM
48016.....$6.50

DISK CONTROLLER CHIPS
1797IP-02.....$16.00
1771N-1 .....$8.50
1791B-2 .....$12.00
1793B-2 .....$13.50
765AC.....$7.00
7201C.....$7.00
7106CpL.....$3.50
9914NL.....$7.00
9927NL.....$10.00
1010AL-00 ....$15.00
1010AL-01 ....$12.00
1010AL-05 ....$28.00
2797pL-02 ....$20.00
7220D-1 .....$30.00
8274.....$10.00
96S02.....$2.00
96L02.....$2.50
2652A.....$8.00
2964BPC $8.00

CONNECTORS
RS232 Male $2.95
RS232 Female ..$3.50
RS232 Hood....$1.10
S-100 ST $3.50
S-100 WW $4.50
62 Pin Connectors$3.50

CRYSTAL — $3.75
1.0, 1.8432, 2.0, 2.4576, 2.5

CRYSTAL — $2.00
4.0, 4.9152, 5.0, 5.0688, 5.185, 5.587C, 5.7143, 6.0, 6.144, 6.4, 6.5536, 6.6670, 7.15909, 8.0, 10.0, 10.7386, 12.0, 15.0, 14.31818, 16.0, 18.0, 17.430, 18.432, 20.0, 22.0, 22.1184, 24.0, 27.0, 32.0, 36., 48.

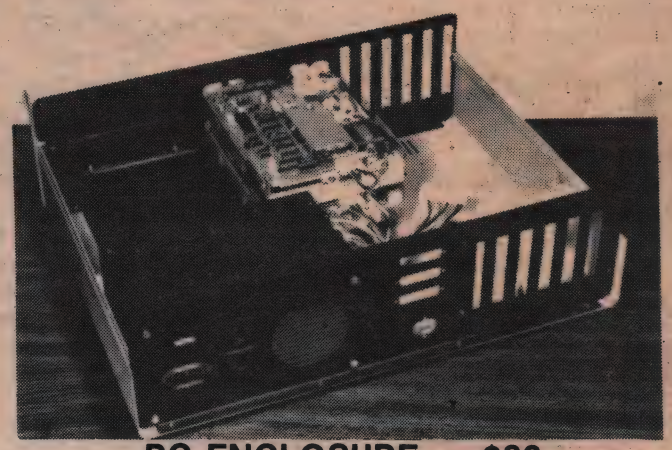
DIP SWITCHES
4, 5, 6, 7 position $.75
8, 10 position ...$.85

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

Authorized Distributor/Dealer

IBM PC Expansion Products

Sigma Expansion Chassis — $695
Expansion Products & Compatible Products
Build Your Own PC — Compatible at Economical Prices!
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $125
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $135
FULL HEIGHT
Tandon 100-2 DSDD — $140
CDC, DSDD — $155
MPI, DSDD — $120



PC ENCLOSURE — $89
PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — $99
(130 Watts) — $139

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother Board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — $89
DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $99

PC-88 CPU-Card — $345
- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $150

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

5¼" Floppy Diskette Storage — $13.50
IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $15

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

PLEASE CALL FOR 74LS PRICES ALL PARTS 100% Guaranteed!

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 82

How Can I Eliminate Applewriter "Shortlines?"

All versions of Applewriter have a nasty bug in their printer routines.

If you try to imbed printer commands in your text, the commands will get imbedded correctly and will get used correctly. Trouble is that they will also get counted as "real" characters, and will shorten any printed lines they appear in.

Listing 2.1 shows you a fix for either version of the **Applewriter IIe** program. You run this patch as an Applesloth program and then insert your third or higher backup copy when asked to. The shortline patch is then permanently installed on your third or higher backup copy.

Do NOT make this patch to either factory diskette! Use only your third or higher copy. One way to backup AWIIe is with **Copy II+** with a parameter change of 10:96.

After the patch is made, any imbedded sequence that consists of an escape followed by a single letter is perfectly repaired. Should you want to fix shortlines on longer commands or on non-escape imbeddings, just use an "[esc][esc]" to "bank" two characters, or an "[esc][esc][null]" to "bank" one character. Such banking is rarely needed.

This patch is available ready-to-run on my eight diskette side AWIIe toolkit as well.

An "alike but different somehow" STRETCHIFIER is needed for new ProDOS Applewriter 2.0. Write or call me for a copy.

How Can I Improve Cassette Tape Reliability?

Cassette tapes are still used on many smaller microcomputers, particularly orphans like the **Timex/Sinclair** or the **TI-99**. The cassette routines on Apple computers, while seldom used, remain the "save of last resort", either to recover from a blown DOS operating system, or to save any part of any program at any time for any reason.

Naturally, the best way to improve cassette tape reliability is to use a floppy disk instead.

Nonetheless, there is a very old, very simple, and little-known trick that can dramatically improve the reliability of most any cassette system.

If you could **quietly** listen to the tones as they are going into the computer, you can immediately tell any problems, level settings, noise, hum, or low battery hassles. You can also bypass starting clicks and pops.

This takes a ten cent modification to your tape recorder. The mod is shown in figure 2.4.

The trick is to alter the output jack so that the speaker is connected in series with a 330 ohm resistor (orange-orange-brown) whenever anything is plugged into the output jack. We have shown this jack as an "old fashioned" one to make the connections clearer. Regardless of its shape, when you inspect your output jack, you should find three leads.

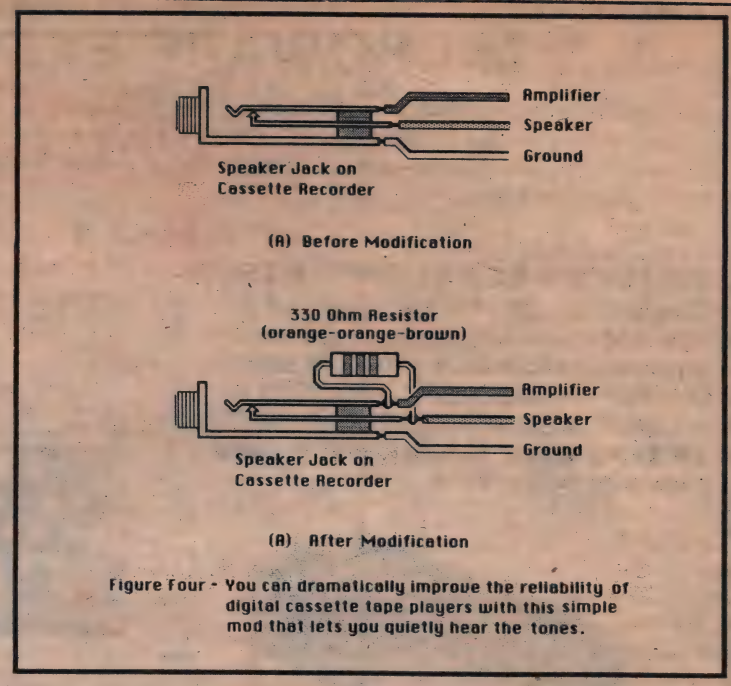


Figure Four - You can dramatically improve the reliability of digital cassette tape players with this simple mod that lets you quietly hear the tones.

One permanently goes to ground or a supply line. One permanently goes to the amplifier output stage. And one switchedly goes to the speaker. When something is plugged into the jack, that something ends up between the amplifier output and ground, while the speaker gets disconnected.

All you have to do is solder a resistor across the switch contacts that disconnect the speaker. If you are careful, you may not have to completely disassemble the recorder. If you can get down to where you see the solder side of the circuit board holding the output jack, you can often solder the new resistor on the foil side of the board, eliminating a need for a full disassembly. After soldering, make sure you can still plug an output jack in and out, and make sure that the case will still fit over the circuit board without stressing the board or the resistor.

How Do I Start My Own Tech Venture?

Funny you should ask that. For a mere $7.50 you can find out how I make money.

It's an underground classic I wrote a ways back called **The Incredible Secret Money Machine**, and it's still going strong. It's been in the Whole Earth top ten for a long time. Here you can learn all about the dangers of two crossed Granfallons, the black widow routine, the DOT technique, the CAP effect, the steam calliope fund, those all-important honchee guidelines, plus much more.

Hey, this stuff works. I've used it and thoroughly tested everything in it over and over again. Forever, it seems like.

Over and over again.

If you want to get in ahead of the hoarders, just use the help line. We have been known to take an order or two over the phone.

Where Do I Get Those Secret Apple Manuals?

See figure on page 87.

They weren't supposed to be secrets. Only a monumental

Continued on page 85

```
Listing 2.1  This AWIIE STRETCHIFIER Applesloth program modifies
             your Applewriter IIe backup diskettes to eliminate
             the short lines that result from imbedded printing
             commands involving escape sequences.

100  REM
110  REM **********************
120  REM *                    *
130  REM * "STRETCHIFIER"  FOR *
140  REM *                    *
150  REM *   APPLEWRITER IIe  *
160  REM *                    *
170  REM *     VERSION 1.0    *
180  REM *....................*
190  REM *                    *
200  REM *  COPYRIGHT 1984 BY *
210  REM *  DON LANCASTER AND *
220  REM *  SYNERGETICS,  BOX *
230  REM *  809, THATCHER AZ. *
240  REM * 85552. 602-428-4073*
250  REM *                    *
260  REM *   ALL  COMMERCIAL  *
270  REM *   RIGHTS RESERVED  *
280  REM *                    *
290  REM **********************

300  REM  This mod changes a
310  REM  backup copy of AWIIe
320  REM  so imbedded escape
330  REM  commands pass through
340  REM  the justify routines.

350  REM  This eliminates the
360  REM  "shortline" problem
370  REM  and lets you fully
380  REM  use a fancy printer.

390  REM
          ..................

400  TEXT : HOME : CLEAR
410  HIMEM: 8000
420  VTAB 1: HTAB 7:
       A$ = "Applewriter IIe STRETCHifier":
       GOSUB 980
430  PRINT : GOSUB 1030
440  PRINT
450  FOR N = 1 TO 39: PRINT  CHR$ (127);:
       GOSUB 1020: NEXT N
460  GOSUB 1030
470  VTAB 5: HTAB 1:
       A$ = "This program will patch Applewriter IIe":
       GOSUB 980: PRINT
480  VTAB 6: HTAB 1:
       A$ = "to eliminate the short lines created by":
       GOSUB 980
490  VTAB 7: HTAB 1:
       A$ = "imbedded printer escape sequences.":
       GOSUB 980
500 : GOSUB 1030
510  VTAB 10: HTAB 4:
       A$ = "Patch ONLY your THIRD BACKUP copy!":
       GOSUB 980
520  GOSUB 1030: GOSUB 1030
530  VTAB 14: HTAB 4:
       A$ = "Please put your THIRD BACKUP copy":
       GOSUB 980
540  VTAB 15: HTAB 4:
       A$ = "of AWIIe into Drive #1. Then push":
       GOSUB 980
550  GOSUB 1030
560  VTAB 17: HTAB 12:
       A$ = "<SPACE> to CONTINUE": GOSUB 980
570  VTAB 19: HTAB 19:A$ = "-or-": GOSUB 980
580  VTAB 21: HTAB 13:A$ = "<ESCAPE> to ABORT":
       GOSUB 980
590  VTAB 23: HTAB 19: PRINT "-< >-"
600  VTAB 23: HTAB 21: GET Z$
610  IF Z$ <  > " " THEN 970
620  REM
          Check Validity

630  PRINT
640  PRINT "[D]BLOAD OBJ.APWRT][E,A$2300
650  IF  PEEK (14720) <  > 235 THEN 950
660  IF  PEEK (17396) <  > 153 THEN 950
670  IF  PEEK (17436) <  > 252 THEN 950
680  PRINT "[D]BLOAD OBJ.APWRT][F,A$2300
690  IF  PEEK (15063) <  > 100 THEN 950
700  IF  PEEK (17771) <  > 153 THEN 950
710  IF  PEEK (17811) <  > 117 THEN 950
720  POKE 15062,96:  POKE 15063,153
730  POKE 15064,00:  POKE 15065,22:  POKE 15066,201:
       POKE 15067,155: POKE 15068,208: POKE 15069,04:
       POKE 15070,230: POKE 15071,211
740  POKE 15072,230: POKE 15073,211: POKE 15074,96:
       POKE 15075,196: POKE 15076,220: POKE 15077,240:
       POKE 15078,14: POKE 15079,185
750  POKE 15080,00: POKE 15081,22: POKE 15082,201:
       POKE 15083,155: POKE 15084,208: POKE 15085,04:
       POKE 15086,198: POKE 15087,211
760  POKE 15088,198: POKE 15089,211: POKE 15090,136:
       POKE 15091,208: POKE 15092,238: POKE 15093,76:
       POKE 15094,117: POKE 15095,71
770  POKE 17771,32: POKE 17772,215: POKE 17773,58
780  POKE 17810,76: POKE 17811,227: POKE 17812,58
785  IF PEEK (20365) = 176 THEN POKE 20365, 182:
       REM  RECONNECT HELP SCREENS
790  PRINT "[D]UNLOCK OBJ.APWRT][F"
800  PRINT "[D]BSAVE OBJ.APWRT][F,A$2300,L$30D3"
810  PRINT "[D]LOCK OBJ.APWRT][F"
820  PRINT "[D]BLOAD OBJ.APWRT][E,A$2300"
830  POKE 14719,96
840  POKE 14720,153: POKE 14721,00: POKE 14722,22:
       POKE 14723,201: POKE 14724,155: POKE 14725,208:
       POKE 14726,04: POKE 14727,230
850  POKE 14728,211: POKE 14729,230: POKE 14730,211:
       POKE 14731,96: POKE 14732,196: POKE 14733,220:
       POKE 14734,240: POKE 14735,14
860  POKE 14736,185: POKE 14737,00: POKE 14738,22:
       POKE 14739,201: POKE 14740,155: POKE 14741,208:
       POKE 14742,04: POKE 14743,198
870  POKE 14744,211: POKE 14745,198: POKE 14746,211:
       POKE 14747,136: POKE 14748,208: POKE 14749,238:
       POKE 14750,76: POKE 14751,252
880  POKE 14752,69
885  IF PEEK (19988) = 176 THEN POKE 19988, 182:
       REM  RECONNECT HELP SCREENS
890  POKE 17396,32: POKE 17397,128: POKE 17398,57
900  POKE 17435,76: POKE 17436,140: POKE 17437,57
910  PRINT "[D]UNLOCK OBJ.APWRT][E"
920  PRINT "[D]BSAVE OBJ.APWRT][E,A$2300,L$2F5A"
930  PRINT "[D]LOCK OBJ.APWRT][E"
940  TEXT : HOME :A$ = "IT WORKED!": GOSUB 980:
       PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : END
950  TEXT : HOME :
       A$ = "Will not verify as AWIIe; patch ABORTED":
       GOSUB 980: PRINT : PRINT : PRINT :
       PRINT : PRINT : END
960  GOTO 960
970  TEXT : HOME : CLEAR : END

980  REM
          Noisy screen machine

990  FOR N = 1 TO  LEN (A$): PRINT  MID$ (A$,N,1);
1000 GOSUB 1020: REM  Clickety clack
1010 NEXT N: RETURN
1020 ZZ =  PEEK (49200) +  PEEK (49200):
       FOR M = 1 TO 17: NEXT M: RETURN
1030 FOR N = 0 TO 700: NEXT N: RETURN

Gotchas:  Do NOT use this program on either "factory" diskette!
          Use only on your THIRD or higher backup copies!

          This patch gives an exact repair for two-character
          escape sequences.  For three-character imbedded
          sequences, "bank" characters by using [esc][esc] to
          bank two characters, or [esc][esc][@] to bank one
          character.  This also works for non-escape imbedded
          commands.

          In the above listing, [D] stands for "control-D". All
          other brackets are real.

          This program is avaiable ready-to-run from the Gila
          Valley Apple Growers Association voice helpline at
          (602) 428-4073 or through the address shown above.
```

< end Guru Listing 2.1 >

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 84

communications foulup made them that way.

You see, there is a "secret" manual for the IIc called, of all things, the **IIe Technical Reference Manual.** There is a similar "top-secret" manual pair for the IIe called the **IIc Reference Manuals.** And there is a humongous pair of "Q-level" security binders and dozens of support diskettes called **Inside Macintosh** and the **Macintosh Software Supplement.**

It is categorically impossible, repeat categorically impossible, to do ANYTHING useful on ANY newer Apple machine without these manuals.

Their pricing is not at all out of line with their contents. In fact, they are worth far more than the asking price.

Full details in Listing 2.2

So, what is the problem? Apple reasoned that if they came out with thorough, indispensible, and complete technical manuals that they really would not need full page **Wall Street Journal** ads to promote something so obviously good and so obviously needed.

Particularly if all of their machines are utterly and totally useless without these manuals.

In addition, since hackers would be beating the doors down of the dealers to get at these manuals, some onesie-twosie bookkeeping could be eliminated by asking those dealers to order the manuals in lots of five. Since the average dealer could easily sell a thousand of these a month if he wanted to, surely buying five wouldn't inconvenience anyone would it?

Well...

John Q. Hackerturkey walks into his Apple dealer and asks for a book the dealer never heard of. John, of course, does not know the exact name of the book, nor the part number. On his fifth trip, John finally convinces the dealer that the book really exists. The dealer finally checks, and sure enough. Surprise, surprise. And all the dealer has to do is send Apple a check for $150 to close a $50 sale.

Dealers have names for transactions like this, the nicest and least obscene of which is "negative cash flow". Strangely, they do not aggressively seek out such deals.

O.K. Here's how to get the manuals. First, politely but firmly go to a large Apple dealer with the exact part numbers and try and buy them. If you have a friend who is into sumo wrestling and frowns a lot, bring him along

Continued on page 86

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Se Habla Español) **Call for programs not listed.**

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

SPERRY PC COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast.

SPECIAL SALE $1950

INCLUDES:
- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- 12" COLOR MONITOR
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
- FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

All computers include 54 utility programs free!
Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.

SPERRY PORTABLE PC — FULL IBM PC COMPATABILITY AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE
2 Drives, 256K Expandable, Monochrome Display, Serial Port, Par. Port, Includes DOS and ATI Training for DOS and GWBASIC. $1695
or with a 10 Megabyte Winchester $2696

AUTHORIZED SPERRY DEALER — DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FREE PRINTSET SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Epson or Gemini Printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics including expanded, compressed, correspondence quality, tabs, etc. In addition you can sell your old typewriter! This program will let you type one line from the computer keyboard, correct it, and then print the line when you hit the carriage return. Perfect to type an envelope or a short note, instead of bothering to load your word processor. We have this program on over 200 different computer formats, both CP/M and MSDOS. Retail value $35.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DBase II & DBase III	Call
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$125
Electric Desk	$175
Condor III	$289
NWA Statpack Special	$265
TIM IV	$245
Infostar+	$235
PFS File	$79
Friday	$159
Personal Pearl	$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	$135
Knowledge Man	$249
RBase 4000	$245
CLOUT 2	$129

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar Professional Pack	$240
Wordstar 2000 for IBM/PC	$239
Wordstar 2000+	$285
Samna III	$310
Apple-CP/M-80 Card with Micro-Pro Professional Pack, or Info Star	$325
Leading Edge w/Merge	$85
Correct Star	$89
Mail Merge or Spell Star	$65
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	$279
Word Perfect	$219
Volkswriter for IBM PC	$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	$149
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Metasoft Benchmark	$265
Multimate	$255
Peachtext 5000	$185

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar	$99
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III	$160
Microsoft Multiplan	$119
Symphony	$415
Lotus 123	$294
!TK Solver	$259

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $65 ..... For All Four $249

Money Maestro	$85
Money Track	$225
Managing Your Money	$99
DOLLARS & $ENCE	$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	$95
Smartcom II	$88

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	$265
Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$180
Microsoft Basic Compiler	$235
Microsoft Basic Language	$225
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	$59
Copy II PC	$24
Prokey	$79
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$32
Sidekick calc & phone auto dialer for IBM PC	$35

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE
5150 Keytronics Keyboard for IBM PC .. $115
(not always available)

5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$188
Four Point Graphics	$135
PC Paint	$85

HARDWARE

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	$149
Hayes 1200 Modem	$429
Hayes 1200B Modem	$379
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	$245
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	$750
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$850
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1595
IOmega Bernoulli 20 megabyte	$2595
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers	Call
Koala pad for IBM PC	$78
Koala speed key	$130
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	$24
Sweet Pea Plotter	$795
Amdek Plotter	$795

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty $229

Quadram Color 1	$185
Quadram Color II	$209
Techmar Graphics Board	Call
New Quad Board Multifunction 0K	$229
384K Board with 256K	$275
Maynard Sandstar Controller	$195
STB Graphics Plus II	$315
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	$185
AST Sixpack with 64K	$245
Baby Blue Board	$299

PRINTERS

Abati LQ20 printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $299

MSP-20	$465
Citizen MSP-10	$345
Gemini SG/10	$239
Gemini SG/15	$369
Silver Reed 400	$235
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	$650
Okidata 92P	$369
Okidata 93P	$579
Juki 6100	$389
Juki 6300	$689
Epson FX-80+	$380

Call on other Epson models

NEC Printers	Call
Toshiba 1351	$1205
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$795

COMPUTERS

IBM PC	Call
Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top	Call

DISKETTES

3M Double side double density(10)	$23.95
3M Single side double density (10)	$18.95
Omni D/S DD (12)	$13.95
Omni S/S DD (12)	$11.95

MONITORS

WYSE 50 Terminal	$495
Princeton RGB	$449
Taxan RGB Vision 425	$399

Final Close Out!!
Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand. All sales final.

APPLE II, IIE	LIST	SALE
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00
IBM PC DOS 5¼		
DYNATECH CODEWRITER! SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR	LIST 295.00	SALE 85.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	65.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	50.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	20.00
VISISPELL	225.00	50.00
KRAFT GAME PADDLES	50.00	150.00
SUPERWRITER	295.00	50.00
CPM 86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
CP/M-80 8"		
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR V 3.3	495.00	125.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR V 3.3	695.00	150.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	15.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695, **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — MSDOS 8", CP/M 86 8", NEC CP/M-86 8", Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.9 List Price $295, **Our Price only $99.** Available for the following computers — DEC rainbow 100 CP/M-86, Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $3.00. AZ orders + 6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

Technical & Other Information (602) 246-2222
TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

Ask The Guru

Continued from page 85

for effect. Renting a bengal tiger might also prove useful. If that does not work, try to group at least three, or preferably five, orders for the same manual at once. Do this with some friends or through your local school or club.

Note that borrowing one of these manuals will not work, since no one in their right mind would ever let one out of their sight for more than a few moments, if at all. Note also that the IIe and IIc manuals are normally ordered through dealers, while the Macintosh stuff must be ordered directly from the address shown.

Rumor has it that the McGraw Hill Bookstore is one mail order source that normally stocks and quickly ships the IIe and IIc manuals. There is another rumor that Addison Wesley will shortly republish the manuals as a stock bookstore item.

Go for it.

Names and Numbers

ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING
General Books Division
Reading, MA 01867

(617) 994-3700

BELLOFRAM
30 Blanchard Road
Burlington, MA 01803

(617) 272-2100

BNF SALES
119 Foster Street
Peabody, MA 01960

(617) 531-5774

C & H SALES
2716 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

(213) 681-4925

CARTER CARBURETOR
9666 Olive Road
St. Louis, MO 63132

(314) 997-7400

CLIPPARD MINIMATIC
7390 Colerain Road
Cincinatti, OH 45239

(513) 521-4261

COPY II+
Box 19730
Portland, OR 97219

(503) 244-5782

GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS
Box 1300
Thatcher, AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073)

HERBACH & RADEMAN
401 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA, 19134

(215) 426-1700

HYGENIC MANUFACTURING
1245 Home Avenue
Akron, OH 44310

(216) 633-8460

JERRYCO
601 Linden Place
Evanston, IL 60202

(312) 475-8440

MACINTOSH SUPPORT
10460 Bandley (M/S 3-G)
Cupertino CA, 95014

(408) 973-4897

McGRAW HILL BOOKSTORE
1226 Sixth Avenue
New York, NY, 10020

(212) 512-4100

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC
15 Northeast Cutoff
Worchester, MA 01247

(612) 853-5000

SURPLUS CENTER
1000 West "O" Street
Lincoln, NB 68501

(402) 435-4366

SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552

(602) 428-4073

VALUE PLASTICS
626 West 66th Street
Loveland, CO 80537

(303) 669-4351

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your "Ask the Guru" questions and comments directly to

Don Lancaster
SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ, 85552

(602) 428-4073

★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

Golden Ribbon Corporation has been manufacturing and recycling printer ribbons for over four years. We consider ourselves to be among the best in the business as we pay particular attention to quality and service. Terms for delivery are COD, however, we do take Mastercard and Visa. **If you do not see your particular ribbon listed, please call us toll-free and ask us about it.** Recycling refers to respooling spooled ribbons with new, freshly inked nylon; reloading carbon ribbons with brand new spools of mylar; and reinking wideline ribbons.

RIBBONS	NEW		RECYCLED	
	1-11	12+	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
C. Itoh Prowriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
Data Products B300	8.25	7.70	—	—
Data South DS180	5.25	4.75	3.25	3.00
Diablo HYII M/S	4.25	3.75	3.00	2.70
Diablo HYII Nylon	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.75
Epson MX80	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.75
Epson MX100	4.75	4.25	4.50	4.00
IBM Displaywriter	6.25	5.85	4.50	4.00
NEC 5500 Spinwriter M/S	4.75	4.25	3.00	2.75
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	2.25	1.95	2.20	1.95
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	5.50	5.00	3.00	2.75
Qume M/S	3.75	3.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 3 & 5	5.00	4.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 4 M/S	5.00	4.65	3.00	2.75
Ricoh RP1600 M/S	5.00	4.60	2.90	2.75
Wang System 5	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.80
Reinked Wideline Ribbons			7.50	7.00
1st Reinked IBM 3211			10.00	

Paper and Diskettes are also available. Please call for quotes.

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed
Immediate Shipment on Most Ribbons
Colors Available
Quantity Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Encouraged
Regional Distributorships Available

Golden Ribbon Corporation

6317 Arapahoe Boulder, CO 80301
(800) 621-8385 Ext. 104
In Colo. (303) 443-6966

Where can I get free tech magazines?

It never ceases to amaze me how many people have never heard of **controlled circulation** magazines. These are publications that are totally and absolutely free to a select group of insiders who enable the magazine to "qualify" for a special postage rate.

And, they are usually chock full of the latest and most needed information you are likely to see anywhere. Better still, most of them have bingo cards for immediate advertiser and product info requests.

I'd guess there's over 20,000

Continued on page 87

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 86

different titles of controlled circulation magazines available, and most of them are absolutely free.

Let's start with some electronic examples. *Electronic Design, EE Times, EDN, Electronic Products,* and *Digital Design* are first rate technical electroncis magazines. And there are dozens more.

Some mechanical magazines essential for robotics include *Machine Design* and *Design News*. Similarly, there are dozens of "old line" minicomputer journals, and lots of computer retail trade magazines.

Let me know if you want a more complete listing.

You "qualify" for any and all of these by requesting a qualification card and telling them exactly what they want to hear on the card.

Sometimes you can find current qualification cards ready to use. If not, a business letterhead is a must. Note that custom letterheads are free these days if you have any access at all to a Macintosh and MacPaint.

To date, nobody has ever been tarred and feathered for willfully and maliciously saying "that which is not so" on a subscription qualification card.

Creativity counts.

I personally subscribe to hundreds of these in wildly different fields. How do you find out what's available? Go to any library and they will have a *Bowker* book called *Uhrlichts Periodicals Dictionary*, which lists all of the magazines in the US or in the world, depending on the volume you pick. Those marked "controlled circulation" are most often free, and are certainly worth checking into.

Or, in a larger technical library, ask to see their public serials list. This is a pile of computer printout, a videodisk, or a stack of microfilche that tells you everything the library has in stock. They may call this listing by a different name. Get recent issues of target magazines, "liberate" the qualification card, and you are home free.

Incidentally, there is one sure fire way to get at least one free copy of any magazine, no matter how high the subscription price or issue cost. Just write the advertising department and request a sample issue and a rate card. On a letterhead, of course. Sometimes you will get several issues or even a free subscription out of one single request.

The following names and addresses are companies offering free magazines.

APPLEWRITER UPGRADE
Box 306
Half Moon Bay, CA 94019
408-996-1010

R.R. BOWKER
1180 Americas Avenue
Ny, Ny 10036
212-916-1600

Continued on page 90

The "secret" Apple manuals

IIc Technical Reference Manual #A2L2005

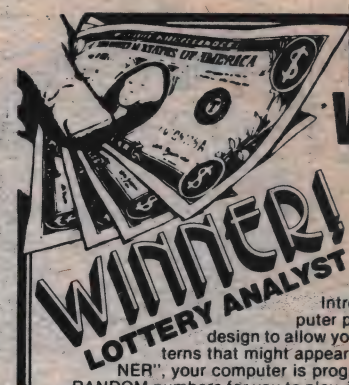
Two volume set essential for intelligent IIc use and operation. $50. Available from any Apple dealer, but only after you start kicking and screaming and throwing a temper tantrum.

IIe Technical Reference Manual #A2L4030

The same treatment given to the IIe in a single volume. $30 from any Apple dealer, but bring a Molotov Coctail and be prepared to fake an epileptic siezure.

Inside Macintosh and Supplement

Two enormous notebooks with all of the inside secrets of the Mac. $100. The supplement contains a dozen utility disks and an upgrade service. $100 extra. Available only from Macintosh Support, 10460 Bandly Drive, M/S 3-G, Cupertino CA, 95014.



The SCIENTIFIC Winner's EDGE!

Let "WINNER" Computer Analyze The State Lotteries For You

"WINNER" Computer Analyst Programs available for the following states:
Del, Ill, Mass, NJ, NY, Ohio, Pa, R.I. and Canada.

Introducing ★**Winner I**, Lottery Analyst the computer program (heuristic simulation model) custom design to allow your home computer to detect any number patterns that might appear in state run "Lotto" like games. With "WINNER", your computer is programmed to use these patterns to pick NON-RANDOM numbers for you to play, improving your odds for winning! You get the "WINNERs' Edge" over random selection! "WINNER" The lottery analyst you need now!!!

★**Winner III**, Lottery Analyst ☆*NEW*☆ This software package allows the user to construct multiple simulation models that chose numbers independently. It will work for "Lottery-Type" games where the numbers 0-9 are drawn either 3, 4, 5 or 6 at a time.

YES! Make ME A WINNER!!

Please send me ___ (qty) Winner I or ___ (qty) Winner III Lottery Analyst(s) compatible with my:

	TI/99	Apple	Atari	VIC 20	C64	Timex	CP/M Apple	IBM PC	TRS Color
Cass.									
Disc.									

Included is my check or money order for $29.95 for Cassette or $34.95 for Disc.

Mail To: ELSE INC., P.O. Box 14, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965

- Minimum System Required-16K
- Other Publications I read and/or Subscribe to: _____

Send My "WINNER" To:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

ELSEWARE, Div. of ELSE Inc.

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

ALL NEW DISK DRIVE MANUAL! - NOW TWO MANUALS!! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has **DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!!** Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs. **SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS:**

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, IBM-Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, ATARI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC,** etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time; uncertainty; unexpected high expenses. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! Self-sufficiency makes sense. If you want the job done right, with pride, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO-IT-YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20.

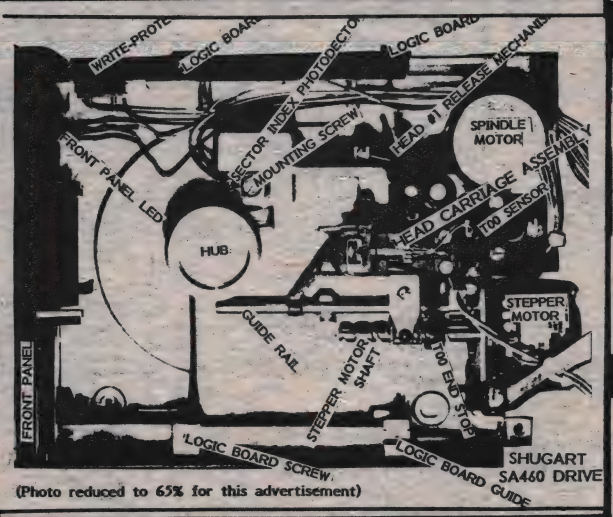
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.**

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! **NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!!** Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310



(Photo reduced to 65% for this advertisement)

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1) The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.

2) Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.

3) Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.

4) Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

5) Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**

6) **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS,**

7) Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

8) Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.

9) The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15.**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. **WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!!** (10%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-poid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG with order (else $1).**

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1) Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!

2) Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!

3) Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.**

4) Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15.**

THE "GOLDFINGER"

Finally, a metal detector that detects **PLATINUM, GOLD, SILVER and COPPER** objects and minerals, while rejecting all those made of iron or nickel (ferromagnetic)!! Virtually NO commercial metal detector can detect coins, jewelry and precious treasures, artifacts and ores because they are designed only to detect metals that can be lifted with a magnet (ex: rusty nails, bottle caps, car parts, and other useless iron junk).

The **GOLDFINGER** uses only two CMOS ICs (9-volt radio battery). All parts cost about $40, and are commonly available or easily made. Quiescent current is about 0.6 mA! Detection in soil is possible to greater than one foot.

The **GOLDFINGER's** fascinating principles, design, construction and use completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

THE "SILKWOOD"

The **SILKWOOD** detects X- and Gamma-Rays, and Alpha and Beta Particles. Radiation causes cancer, birth defects, mental retardation, sterility, cataracts, etc. The **SILKWOOD's** advantages over other radiation detectors:

1) **NO GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER TUBE IS USED!!** A commonly available, 25-cent electronic part is used as the receptor - 95%+ linear from 10 rads/min. to 1,000 rads/min.!

2) **NO HIGH VOLTAGE IS REQUIRED!!** Can be safely and easily operated from two 9-volt radio batteries.

3) **DESIGN IS SIMPLE!!** Only two ICs are used (same type). All parts cost about $30, and are commonly available or easily made. Pocket-size. Quiescent current is about 5 mA.

Have you been **SILKWOODED** in your job? Is your home radiating? Your children's school, nursery or playground? Many structures - even furniture - were built with materials that have radioactive minerals in them, and-or emit radioactive radon gas. Most basic building materials are never checked for radioactivity!

The **SILKWOOD's** fascinating principles; design, construction and use are completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name
Address
City State Zip

- DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL ☐
- DISK SERVICE MANUAL ☐
- SUPER RE-INKING METHOD ☐
- VORTEX GENERATOR ☐
- PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
- COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
- THE "GOLDFINGER" ☐
- THE "SILKWOOD" ☐

Business and Professional

Accounting

BPI
Accounts Payable *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Association Management *IBM* 495.00
BPI Accounts Payable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Accounts Receivable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI General Accounting IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Payroll IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Personal Accounting *IBM* 125.00
The Business Analyst *Apple* 125.00
Church Management Accounting *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 495.00
General Accounting *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Inventory *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 495.00
Job Cost *Apple* 375.00 *IBM* 495.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Lisa* 375.00
Time Accounting System *Apple* 249.00
BRODERBUND
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00
Accounts Receivable III *Apple* 249.00
General Ledger with Payables *Apple* 325.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00
CDEX
Analyzing Financial Statements w/Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/Multiplan *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/VisiCalc *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
State of Art General Ledger *IBM* 48.97
Training-BPI General Accounting *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
CONTINENTAL
CPA Module #1/General Ledger *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #2/Accounts Receivable *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #3/Accounts Payable *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #4/Payroll *Apple* 165.00
The Home Accountant *Apple* 47.50 *IBM* 95.00 *C-64* 47.50
The Home Accountant IIe/IIe Enhanced *Apple* 47.50
The Home Accountant Mac *Apple* 68.00
INFO DESIGNS
Accounts Payable/Check Writing *C-64* 52.00
Accounts Receivable Billing *C-64* 52.00
General Ledger *C-64* 52.00
Inventory Management *C-64* 52.00
Payroll System *C-64* 52.00
IUS
Accounts Payable *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM* 375.00
Easy Plus *IBM* 66.50
G/L Financial Reporter *IBM* 375.00
Inventory Control *IBM* 375.00
Order Entry *IBM* 375.00
Payroll *IBM* 475.00
MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 129.00 *IBM* 129.00
MONOGRAM
Dollars and Sense *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 105.00
Dollars and Sense IIe/IIc *Apple* 79.00
Dollars and Sense IIc/Bankstreet Writer *Apple* 149.95
PEACHTREE
Accounts Payable *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM* 375.00
Back to Basic *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 185.00
Client Posting Accounting *IBM* 375.00
Fixed Assets Accounting *IBM* 375.00
General Ledger (Apple III) *Apple* 375.00
Inventory Control *IBM* 375.00
Peach Pac 4 *IBM* 249.00
Peach Pac 4 (Apple II) *Apple* 249.00
Peach Payroll System *IBM* 375.00
Sales Inventory *IBM* 375.00
PRACTICORP
Inventory *C-64* 20.97
STATE OF THE ART
Accounts Payable *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Budget and Financial *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Bookkeeper *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 325.00
General Ledger *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Inventory Control *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Payroll *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Sales Invoicing *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Professional Time and Billing *Apple* 495.00 *IBM* 495.00
TIMEWORKS
Accounts Payable *C-64* 39.97
Accounts Receivable *C-64* 39.97
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 39.97
General Ledger *C-64* 39.97
Inventory Control *C-64* 39.97
Payroll *C-64* 39.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 39.97

Assembler

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Dr. Assembler Plus Tools *IBM* 129.95
MICROSOFT
A.L.D.S. System *Apple* 79.95

Communications

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Apple-IBM Connection *IBM* 165.00
DOW JONES
Connector *IBM* 34.97
KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Easy Link Mail Manager *IBM* 66.50
Remote Control *IBM* 120.00
NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 375.00
PEACHTREE
Telecommunications *IBM* 100.00
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Infomaster *C-64* 35.00
TRANSEND
Easy Come Easy Go *Apple* 85.00
Transend 1 *Apple* 53.50
Transend 2 *Apple* 79.50
Transend 3 *Apple* 145.00
Transend PC *IBM* 127.00
VISICORP
Visilink *IBM* 99.00
Visiterm *Apple* 70.00

Compiler

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C Basic Compiler *IBM* 385.00
Digital Research Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Level II Animation *IBM* 520.00
Level II COBOL *IBM* 1060.00
MICROSOFT
Basic Compiler *Apple* 153.00 *IBM* 249.00
Business Basic Compiler *IBM* 385.00
C Compiler *IBM* 330.00
COBOL Compiler *IBM* 450.00
COBOL-80 *Apple* 450.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Fortran-80 *Apple* 129.00
TASC Compiler *Apple* 115.00

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701
Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted
MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY
Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3
ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850
INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777
ORDERS ONLY (602) 622-4007
ARIZONA RESIDENTS 1-800-272-5700

Data Base

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Database Manager Integrated *IBM* 195.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
QBase *Apple* 177.00 *IBM* 127.00
Veraform *IBM* 255.00
Versaform Apple II *Apple* 189.00
Versaform Apple III *Apple* 255.00
Versaform II Hard Disk *Apple* 255.00
ASHTON-TATE
dBase II *IBM* 250.00
dBase III *IBM* 350.00
dBase III Update *IBM* 138.00
Framework *IBM* 350.00
BATTERIES INCLUDED
The Consultant *C-64* 66.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Ultra File *IBM* 129.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Filer *IBM* 34.97
HABA SYSTEMS
Habadex *Apple* 129.00
IUS
Easy Filer *IBM* 169.00
MAIN STREET
Main Street Filer *IBM* 195.00
MICROPRO
Datastar *Apple* 195.00
Infostar Plus *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Prospect Tracking *IBM* 66.00
MICRORIM
R Base *IBM* 325.00
MICROSOFT
Macintosh File *Apple* 129.00
PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 275.00
PRACTICORP
Practifile *C-64* 37.50
SCARBOROUGH
Phi Beta Filer *Apple* 28.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Bookends *Apple* 82.50
SIERRA ON-LINE
General Manager *Apple* 150.00
General Manager Hard Disk *Apple* 250.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS *IBM* 87.50
PFS II *Apple* 79.50
PFS IIe *Apple* 79.50
PFS III *Apple* 115.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS
Advanced D.B. Master *IBM* 42.50
D.B. Master *Apple* 99.00
D.B. Master/Hard Disk *Apple* 327.00
D.B. Master 4 Plus *Apple* 230.00
Mac D.B. Master *Apple* 129.00
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager II *IBM* 85.00 *C-64* 34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Research Assistant *C-64* 27.50
Total Infomaster *C-64* 34.97
Total Time Manager *C-64* 27.50
VISICORP
Visidex *Apple* 65.00
Visifile *Apple* 85.00
Visifile IBM XT *IBM* 99.00
Vision Application Manager *IBM* 65.00

Data Base Utility

APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
Cash Receipts Journal *Apple* 28.76 *IBM* 28.00
Check Writer *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Expense Journal/Distribution *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Legal Office Manager Templates *Apple* 260.00 *IBM* 167.00
Mailing List *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Pascal Interface *Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 163.00
Purchase Order Templates *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Spell Pack *C-64* 34.97
Buscard II *C-64* 129.97
FOX & GELLER
D Graph *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
D Utility *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 65.00
Grafox *IBM* 195.00
Oz *IBM* 325.00
Quick Code *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
R Graph *IBM* 195.00
FUNK
Sideways *Apple* 40.00 *IBM* 40.00
KOALA
Speed Key *IBM* 65.00
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM* 129.97
MICROPRO
Calcstar *Apple* 125.00 *IBM* 125.00
Report Star *Apple* 235.00 *IBM* 235.00
Supersort II *IBM* 130.00
MICRORIM
Clout *IBM* 125.00
Extended Report Writer *IBM* 100.00
Programming Interface *IBM* 375.00
MICROSOFT
M-Sort *IBM* 125.00
M-Sort 80 Program *Apple* 125.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Report Card *Apple* 40.00
SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord Speller *Apple* 34.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report *IBM* 79.50
PFS Report II *Apple* 79.50
PFS Report IIe/IIc *Apple* 79.50
PFS Report III *Apple* 79.50

Data Base Utility Cont.

School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00
School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS
D.B. Master Statistics Pack *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #1 *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #2 *Apple* 89.00

Financial Modeling/ Planning

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Calc Results Advanced *C-64* 66.50
Calc Results Easy *C-64* 34.97
BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Plan Fin *IBM* 130.00
Pro Fin *IBM* 195.00
Pro Fin/Plan Fin/Display Program *IBM* 625.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Calc *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
DOW JONES
Investment Evaluator *IBM* 99.00
Investors Workshop *Apple* 99.00
Market Analyzer *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Market Manager *Apple* 199.00 *IBM* 199.00
Market Microscope *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Spreadsheet Link *Apple* 169.00 *IBM* 169.99
HES
Finance Manager *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 92.50
Multiplan *C-64* 13.97
Omni Writer/Spell/Multiplan *C-64* 41.97
IUS
Easy Planner *IBM* 175.00
MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 139.97 *IBM* 139.97
MICROSOFT
Macintosh Multiplan *Apple* 136.50
Multiplan *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
Multimate *IBM* 299.00
PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 265.00
PRACTICORP
PractiCalc *C-64* 38.47
Practicalc II *Apple* 48.97
Practicalc III *IBM* 69.97
PS (Programmable Spreadsheet) *C-64* 55.97
SCARBOROUGH
Networth *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 69.97 *C-64* 55.97
SORCIM
SuperCalc *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
SuperCalc II *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
Super Calc III *IBM* 249.00
SUMMA
Complete System *Apple* 450.00 *IBM* 450.00
Trader's Accountant *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Trader's Data Manager *Apple* 135.00 *IBM* 135.00
Trader's Forecaster *Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 165.00
TIMEWORKS
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 41.97
Money Manager *IBM* 41.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 41.97
Wallstreet *IBM* 28.00
VISICORP
Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 195.00
Advanced Version III *Apple* 195.00
Business Forecasting Model *IBM* 65.00
Business Forecasting Model II *Apple* 65.00
Business Forecasting Model III *Apple* 65.00
Desktop Plan *IBM* 199.50
Desktop Plan II *Apple* 165.00
FlashCalc II, IIe, IIc *Apple* 66.00
Visicalc 1 2 *IBM* 66.00
Visicalc 4 *IBM* 165.00
Visicalc IIe *Apple* 165.00
VisiOn Calc *IBM* 255.00

Graph/Plot/Chart

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Dr. Draw *IBM* 195.00
Dr. Graph *IBM* 195.00
MICROPRO
ChartStar *IBM* 255.00
MICROSOFT
Microsoft Chart *IBM* 165.00
MUSE COMPANY
Data-Plot *Apple* 41.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Graph *IBM* 87.50
PFS Graph II *Apple* 79.50
PFS Graph IIe, IIc *Apple* 79.50
PFS Graph III *Apple* 115.00
VISICORP
VisiOn Graph *IBM* 165.00
Visitrend/Plot *Apple* 66.00 *IBM* 66.00

Graphics

BAUDVILLE
Blazing Paddles *Apple* 34.97
Pixit *Apple* 34.97
Take 1 *Apple* 41.97
BEAGLE BROS.
Apple Mechanic *Apple* 20.65
Beagle Graphic *Apple* 41.97
Frame-Up *Apple* 20.65
Triple Dump *Apple* 28.00
BRODERBUND
Arcade Machine *Apple* 41.97
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Graphics *IBM* 325.00
HAYDEN SOFTWARE
Davinci: Houses *Apple* 34.97
Davinci: Interior *Apple* 34.97
Davinci: Landscape *Apple* 34.97

Graphics Cont.

HES
Turtle Graphics *C-64* 34.97
KOALA
Gibson Light Pen *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad *Apple* 82.50 *IBM* 82.50 *C-64* 77.00
KoalaPad w/Micro Illustration *Apple* 82.50 *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad w/PC Design *IBM* 99.50
MAGNUM
McPic *Apple* 34.97
MICROSOFT
Macintosh Chart *Apple* 82.50
PENGUIN
Additional Typesets *Apple* 13.97
Cat Graphics *Apple* 24.47
Complete Graphics *Apple* 55.97
Covered Mirror *Apple* 24.47
Graphics Magician *Apple* 41.97
Graphics Magician Picture Painter *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 28.00
Magic Paint Brush *Apple* 24.47
SUBLOGIC
Basic 3D Graphics *Apple* 28.00
Graphics Editor *Apple* 83.97

Home Finance

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Checkbook *C-64* 20.97
Home Inventory *C-64* 20.97
CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant *Apple* 52.47 *IBM* 99.50 *C-64* 52.47
Home Cataloger *C-64* 34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Car Costs *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Decision Maker *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Home Inventory *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Household Finance *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 24.47
Loan Analyzer *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
HES
Finance Manager *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 97.97
Timemoney Manager *C-64* 20.97
MONOGRAM
Dollars and Sense *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 99.00
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager *C-64* 17.47
Electronic Check Book *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 17.47
Money Manager *IBM* 41.97 *C-64* 17.47

Integrated Programs

ALPHA
Electric Desk *IBM* 225.00
ALS
T/Maker *Apple* 179.00
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
Open Access *IBM* 429.00

Interpreters

MICROSOFT
Basic Interpreter *IBM* 230.00
Mulisp/Mustar-80 *Apple* 135.00
Z-80 Softcard (BASIC-80) *Apple* 255.00

Language

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Super Basic 64 *C-64* 28.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal/MT+ *IBM* 395.00
Dr. Logo *IBM* 105.00
HES
HES 64 Forth *C-64* 28.00
HES Mon *C-64* 28.00
6502 Prof. Development *C-64* 20.97

Mathematics/ Engineering

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Access Manager *IBM* 315.00
MICROSOFT
Adios Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 *Apple* 175.00
Mu Math *IBM* 210.00
Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 (Req. Z-80 Card) *Apple* 175.00

Programming Utility

ADVANCED IDEAS
Bug Byters *Apple* 33.25 *IBM* 33.25
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
Pascal Interface *Apple* 171.50 *IBM* 171.50
BEAGLE BROS.
Alpha Plot *Apple* 27.65
Beagle Basic *Apple* 24.47
Diskquick *Apple* 20.65
DOS Boss *Apple* 16.80
Double-Take *Apple* 24.47
Fat Cat *Apple* 24.47
Flex Text *Apple* 20.65
Global Program Line Editor *Apple* 34.97
Pronto DOS *Apple* 20.65
Silicon Salad *Apple* 17.47
Tip Disk #1 *Apple* 14.00
Utility City *Apple* 20.65
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Add-on-Basic *C-64* 28.00
SuperCopy 64 *C-64* 28.00
The Last One *Apple* 206.50 *IBM* 276.50
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Display Manager *IBM* 350.00
EDU-WARE/PEACHTREE
Hands on Basic *Apple* 55.30

Programming Utility Cont.

MECA
Basic Building Blocks *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Basic Building Blocks Pro Dos *Apple* 55.97
MICROLAB
Lifesaver *Apple* 17.50
MICROSOFT
MS Sort *IBM* 136.50
Premium Softcard IIe *Apple* 276.50
PENGUIN
Disk Arranger *C-64* 20.97
TIMEWORKS
Programming Kit #1 *C-64* 17.47
Programming Kit #2 *C-64* 17.47
Programming Kit #3 *C-64* 17.47

Project Planning/ Scheduling

HARVARD
Harvard Project Manager *IBM* 276.50
HES
Memory Minder *Apple* 31.47
MICROSOFT
Microsoft Project *IBM* 175.00
VISICORP
Visischedule *Apple* 104.30 *IBM* 136.50
Visischedule III *Apple* 104.30

Property Management

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Property Management *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
SYSTEMS PLUS
Landlord Demo *IBM* 52.50

Tax

CARDCO
Tax Survival *C-64* 28.00
CONTINENTAL
Tax Advantage *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
MICROLAB
Tax Manager *Apple* 126.00 *IBM* 175.00
TIMEWORKS
Swiftax *C-64* 34.97

Training Tutorials

CDEX
Advanced Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
w/Multiplan *IBM* 48.97
w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
w/VisiCalc *IBM* 48.97
BPI General Ledger *IBM* 48.97
DB Master Version 4 Training *Apple* 41.97
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use IBM PC *IBM* 48.97
How to Use IBM PC w/CPM *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Your Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/Lotus *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/SuperCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/VisiCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/VisiCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
PC DOS Director *IBM* 28.00
State of the Art General Ledger Program *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
Training-BPI General Accounting *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Training for Crosstalk *IBM* 48.97
Training for IBM Async *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStart Training *IBM* 48.97
COMPREHENSIVE
DB Tutor *IBM* 41.97
C-64 Tutor *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 20.97
Intro to Database *IBM* 41.97
Intro to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro to Operation System *IBM* 41.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
I am the C-64 *C-64* 20.97
KNOWARE
Knoware *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 66.50
PEACHTREE
Spelling Proofreader (Apple IIe) *Apple* 105.00
VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.65
VisitutorCalc *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Work *IBM* 55.97

Word Processing

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
Handlers *Apple* 118.97
Word Handler IIe *Apple* 55.97
ARKTRONICS
Jane w/Mouse *Apple* 125.30
Jane w/out Mouse *Apple* 206.50
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clip *C-64* 62.97
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack *C-64* 83.97
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Script 64 *C-64* 62.97
BRODERBUND
Bank Street Writer *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 48.97
CARDCO
Write Now! *C-64* 34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Writer *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
HARPER & ROW
The Write Stuff *Apple* 41.97
HAYDEN
Executive Assistant *IBM* 69.97
Membership Manager *IBM* 69.97
The Writer *IBM* 34.97
Writing Tool Kit *IBM* 55.97
HES
HES Writer *C-64* 20.97
IUS
Easy Writer II System *IBM* 276.50
KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Format IIe *Apple* 105.00
MICROPRO
Professional Option Pak (Mailmerge, Spellstar, Star Index) *Apple* 241.50 *IBM* 241.50
WordStar *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
WordStar/Mail Merge *Apple* 175.00 *IBM* 175.00
WordStar Professional *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 486.50
WordStar Professional Plus *IBM* 626.50
WordStar Professional w/free CPM *Apple* 486.50
WordStar/Spell Star *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
WordStar/Star Index *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
WordStar w/free CPM *Apple* 346.50
MICROSOFT
Microsoft MAC Word *Apple* 136.50
Multi-Tool Word *IBM* 262.50
Multi-Word/Mouse *IBM* 332.50

More Listings on Next Page

MasterCard VISA

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY
Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850
INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-9777
ORDERS ONLY (602) 622-4007
ARIZONA RESIDENTS 1-800-272-5700

Business and Professional

MONOGRAM
Bankstreet Writer/Dollars and Sense IIe *Apple* 167.97
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
MultiMate *IBM* 346.50
MUSE
Super Text Home Office *Apple* 87.50
Super Text Professional *Apple* 122.50 *IBM* 122.50 *C-64* 69.30
PEACHTREE
Peachtext (Apple II, IIe) *Apple* 175.00
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 297.50
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
Word Plus *IBM* 276.50
Word Plus Jr. *IBM* 104.97
Word Plus with the Boss *IBM* 346.50
Wordpro 3 Plus 2/Spellright *C-64* 69.97
SAMNA INC.
Samna Word I *IBM* 206.50
Samna Word II *IBM* 315.00
Samna Word III *IBM* 385.00
SELECT INFORMATION
Free Style Word Processings *IBM* 206.50
Select Bilingual *IBM* 276.50
Select Write *IBM* 69.30
SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord *Apple* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
HomeWord 4-pac *Apple* 195.97 *C-64* 195.97
HomeWord 6-pac *Apple* 293.79 *C-64* 293.79
Screenwriter IIe *Apple* 90.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Write *IBM* 87.50
PFS Write IIe, IIc *Apple* 79.50
SORCIM
SuperWriter *Apple* 206.50 *IBM* 206.50
STATE OF THE ART
Word Processing (II) *Apple* 276.50
STONEWARE
D.B. Master Business Writer *Apple* 104.30
TIMEWORKS
Word Writer *C-64* 34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Text *C-64* 30.80
VISICORP
VisiOn Word *IBM* 262.50
Visiword Plus *IBM* 136.50

Word Processing Utility

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
List Handler *Apple* 55.97
Spell Handler *Apple* 41.97
The Handlers *Apple* 118.97
BRODERBUND
Bankstreet Speller *Apple* 48.97
Print Shop *Apple* 34.97
Print Shop Refill *Apple* 10.47
CARDCO
Mailing Disk *C-64* 28.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
FCM Filing, Cataloging and Mailing (formerly 1st Class Mail) *Apple* 69.97 *IBM* 87.47 *C-64* 34.97
DELTA POINT
Business Letter Library *IBM* 69.97
HAYDEN
The Calendar *IBM* 34.97
The List Manager *IBM* 34.97
The Planner *IBM* 34.97
The Speller *IBM* 34.97
HES
Omni Writer/Spell/Multiplan *C-64* 97.97
IUS
Easy Mailer *IBM* 175.00
Easy Speller II *IBM* 276.50
KOALA
Speed Key *IBM* 13.97
Speed Key System *IBM* 69.97
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM* 139.97
MICROPRO
Calcstar *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
Correct Star *IBM* 136.50
Infostar Plus *IBM* 416.50
Infostar w/free CPM *Apple* 346.50
Mailing List & Business Letters *IBM* 69.30
Mailmerge *Apple* 175.00 *IBM* 175.00
Planstar *IBM* 486.50
Report Star *Apple* 245.00 *IBM* 245.00
Spellstar *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Star Index *IBM* 136.50
Wordstar Extended Lesson *IBM* 55.97
MUSE COMPANY
Address Book *Apple* 34.97
Formletter Module *Apple* 70.00
PEACHTREE
Black's Law Dictionary *IBM* 175.00
List Manager (Apple II, IIe) *Apple* 175.00
Stedman's Medical Dictionary *IBM* 175.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Sensible Speller *Apple* 87.50
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50
SIERRA ON-LINE
Dic-tion-ary *Apple* 69.97
Homeword Speller *Apple* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Homeword Speller Bundle *C-64* 69.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS: Access (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 49.00 *IBM* 66.50
PFS: Proof *IBM* 66.50
SORCIM
Spellguard *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Label *C-64* 16.80
Total Speller *C-64* 24.50

Entertainment Software

HAYDEN
Sargon II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 13.97
Sargon III *Apple* 34.97 *Apple* 28.00
INFOCOM
Deadline *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Enchanter *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Infidel *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Planetfall *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Seastalker *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Suspended *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Witness *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Zork I *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork II *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork III *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
MICROSOFT
Flight Simulator *Apple, IBM, C-64* 34.97
MUSE
Advanced Blackjack *Apple* 34.97
ODESTA
Backgammon IIc *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Checkers *Apple* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Checkers IIc *Apple* 24.47
Chess 7.0 *Apple* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
How About a Nice Game of Chess IIc *Apple* 24.47 *C-64* 20.96
SCARBOROUGH
Songwriter *Apple* 27.97 *IBM* 27.97 *C-64* 27.97
SCREENPLAY
The Trivia Arcade *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
SEGA
Star Trek *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 28.00
SIERRA ON-LINE
Crossfire *Apple* 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Frogger *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Ultima II *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 41.97 *C-64* 41.97

Hardware and Accessories

Disk Drives and Data Cassettes

CARDCO
Data Cassette Recorder 41.97

Interface Cards

APPLE APRICORN
Apple Graphic Card 83.97
80 Column with 1K 62.97
80 Column with 64K 125.97
Serial Interface Card 69.97
16K Ram Card 69.97
64K Ram Upgrade 69.97
JAGUAR
80 Column Board *(Apple II)* 118.97
MICROSOFT
Premium Softcard IIe 276.50
16K Ram Card 69.97
Z-80 Soft Card 241.50
MSE SOFTWARE
Printer PRO (Apple Parallel Interface with Cable) 44.97
IBM APRICORN
Parallel Interface Card 69.97
Serial Interface Card (Asynchronous Card) 69.97
MSE 64K Ram Chips 200 NANO (set of 4) 39.95
DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M Gold Card (196K) 416.50
CP/M Gold Card (64K) 245.00
IDE
Mini Combo Card w/Serial and Parallel 171.50
Mini Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 178.50
64K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 272.00
256K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 419.00
3278 Emulator 776.75
C-64 BATTERIES INCLUDED
BusCard II 139.97
CARDCO
Card Board/5 55.97
Cardette 1 27.97
Card Key (Numeric Key Pad) 34.97
Card Print/G (Graphics) 69.97
Cardwriter (Light Pen) 27.97

Joysticks/Mouse

HAYES PRODUCTS
Mach II Joystick II+ 31.47
Mach II Joystick IIe 31.47
Mach III Joystick II+ 38.47
Mach III Joystick IIe 38.47
Mach II Joystick (IBM) 31.47
Mach III Joystick (IBM) 38.47
HIGH SCORE
Joystick System (C-64) 34.97
KRAFT
Apple Joystick 34.97
IBM Joystick 34.97
MICROSOFT
Mouse 136.50
Serial Mouse 136.50
MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/Software 136.50
TG
Apple Game Paddles 24.47
Apple II Joystick 31.47
Apple IIe Joystick 31.47
IBM Joystick 31.47
Select-A-Port (Apple) 27.97
Trackball (Apple) 27.97
VISICORP
VisiOn Mouse 177.50
PC Paint including Mouse 139.30
WICO
Apple Analog Joystick 34.97
The Boss (C-64/Atari) 12.57
C-64 Command Control Joystick 20.97
IBM Analog Joystick 34.97
3-Way Deluxe (C-64/Atari) 23.00

Maintenance Products

PERFECT DATA
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit 11.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance 27.97
5½" Micro Maintenance Kit w/Case for Computer Care or 8" 39.97
Printwheel Cleaning 13.97
Type Element Ball Cleaning 13.97

Media

MAXELL
Single-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 16.98
Double-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 21.98
JANUS (Lifetime Warrantee)
5" SS/SD-Ten Pack 12.98
5" SS/DD-Ten Pack 15.98
5" DS/DD-Ten Pack 19.98
8" SS/SD-Ten Pack 23.50
8" SS/DD-Ten Pack 27.50

Modems

HES
HES Modem I *C-64* 52.49
HES MODEM II 83.97
IDE
1200/300 Modem Card *IBM* 369.00
NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 429.00
Accoustic Cat 139.00
Apple Cat II 207.00
Apple Cat 212 429.00
CAT Comm System Ext. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Ext. CP/M 86 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. CP/M 86 365.00
J Cat 110.00
103 Smart Cat 185.00
212 Smart Cat 429.00
TRANSEND
PC Modem Card (1200 baud *IBM*) 356.85
Trans Modem 1200 435.00
Transpak I *Apple* 195.00
Transpak II *Apple* 213.85
Transpak III *Apple* 276.75
Transpak PC+ (1200 baud *IBM*) 428.35
ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Volksmodem 59.00
6420 Modem 79.00
Volksmodem 12 199.00
Mark XII **229.00**

Shredex Shredders

#2001—Watergate Crosscut Desktop
Slightly larger than a telephone with removable tray 299.00
#1000—Watergate Top Secret Crosscut
Up to 5 sheets may be fed simultaneously. Includes wastebasket 495.00
#350—Desktop Model
Comes complete with forms feed funnel. Excellent for computer forms 550.00
#2100—Watergate Crosscut
High capacity, computer forms desktop shredder. Handles up to 8 sheets of paper in a single pass 1099.00

Plug-In Boards

CARDCO (Commodore)
Cardprint/B, printer interface 45.00
Cardprint/G, graphics interface 65.00
HERCULES
Graphics Card 335.00
Color Card 165.00
ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +, graphics interface for Apple IIe 99.00
Serial 79.00
Grappler + (IDS), for IDS printers 99.00
Buffered Grappler +, for Apple, with 16K buffer and sockets to 64K 145.00
Orange Interface, Apple parallel card 60.00
Bufferboard 99.00
Bufferboard A 99.00
Bufferboard E 99.00
Grappler CD 89.00
16K Ram 25.00
MICROTEK
Apple parallel graphics card 65.00
Apple parallel graphics interface with 16K-buffer 145.00
RV-611C Apple parallel card w/cable 49.50
BAM-16 Apple 16K Ram 69.00
Q-Disk 128K disk emulation 249.00
Magnum-80 Apple II+ 80 column 139.00
Magnum-80e Apple IIe 80 column 37.50
Magnum-80me Apple IIe 80 column w/64K 99.00
SV-622-C Serial interface 69.00
MT-SPC Cable for serial card 29.75
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS (Appli-cards)
Z-80B-64K 6MHz CPM w/64K 260.00
Z-80B-128K 6MHz CPM w/128K 335.00
RM-64 64K RAM extender 135.00
RM-128 128K RAM extender 195.00
SOUND IDEAS (Atari)
MX-32 32K expansion for 400/800 55.00
STB
Graphix Plus II 335.00
Rio Plus II 265.00
Super Rio 285.00
STB PB-64 170.00
Monoplus 170.00
STB-1-64 195.00
Quarterbyte 195.00
Super I/O II 155.00

Boards-Monitors

QUADRAM
New Expanded Quadboard 275.00
Quadcolor I 195.00
Quad 3278 825.00
Coax Cable 75.00

Monitors & Printers

Quadchrome I 465.00
Quadchrome II 440.00
Amberchrome 169.00
Quadjet 675.00

Amdek Monitors

V-300 Green screen monitor 125.00
V-300A Amber screen monitor 135.00
V-310A Amber screen, TTL input, IBM compat 155.00
Color 300 Composite color 235.00
Color 500 560x240 RGB, plus 320x240 composite 350.00
Color 600 640x240 RGB color; text switch to green 425.00
Color 700 31 dot pitch, super-hi 720x480 resolution 485.00
Color 710 720x480 hi-resolution, long persistence phosphor non-glare screen 550.00
Tilt swivel base 32.50
DVM III 129.00
MAI Board 385.00

Terminals

ADDS
Viewpoint 440.00
Viewpoint + 475.00
Viewpoint/60+ 575.00
Viewpoint/78 750.00
Viewpoint Color 995.00
Viewpoint/90 875.00
QUME
102 395.00
102A 425.00
103 650.00
103A 675.00
108 435.00
108A 450.00
211GX 975.00

Printers

MSP-10 160 CPS Dot Matrix; switch selectable NLQ mode; push-feed paper loading, IBM or Espon compatible 349.00
MSP-15 Wide carriage version of MSP-10 499.00
MSP-20 200 CPS, 5K buffer, NLQ mode 475.00
MSP-25 Wide carriage version of MSP-20 635.00
MANNESMANN TALLY
MT-180L 160 CPS, 40 CPS NLQ, 132 column carriage 775.00
Spirit 80 CPS, friction feed, tractor included 269.00
MT-440L 400 CPS with high quality correspondence mode; specify serial or parallel 2095.00
PANASONIC
P1090 229.00
P1091 299.00
P1092 435.00
P1093 650.00
P3151 475.00
QUME
Letterpro 20P or 20S 420.00
Sprint 11/40 1250.00
Sprint 11/55 1425.00
Letterpro 20 bidirectional tractor 118.00
Letterpro 20 sheetfeeder 190.00
Sprint 11 bidirectional tractor for 1140, 1155 185.00
Sheetfeeder (1140, 1155) 355.00
SILVER REED
EXP 400P 245.00
T-400 Tractor for EXP-400 99.00
EXP 500P or S 16 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer 310.00
H-3950 Tractor for EXP 500 110.00
EXP 550P or S 20 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer 415.00
EXP 770P or S 36 CPS daisywheel printer, 2K buffer Diablo 630 compatible 695.00

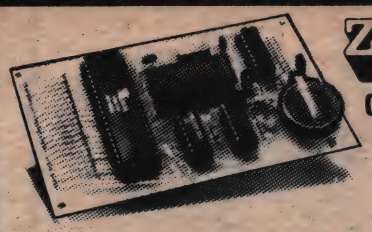
Educational Software

ADVANCED IDEAS
The Game Show (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Master Match (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Tic Tac Show (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Wizard of Words (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
BARRON'S
Computer SAT *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97 *C-64* 62.97
GMAT *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97 *C-64* 62.97
CBS SOFTWARE
Adventure Master *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Astro-Grover (Cass or Disk) *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 31.97
Big Bird' Fun House (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 31.97
Big Bird's Special Delivery (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 24.47

More Educational Software

Career Planning *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Coast to Coast *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Coco Notes *C-64* 23.00
College Board *Apple* 122.50 *IBM* 122.50
Delegation: Time and Tasks *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Dinosaurs Dig *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Dreamhouse *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Driving *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Duck's Ahoy (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 23.00
Ernie's Magic Shapes (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 24.47
Fleet Feet *C-64* 28.00
Forecasts *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Goren's Bridge *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
GRE Tests *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Halftime (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 23.00
Honey Factory *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Letter Go Round (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 31.47
Light Waves *C-64* 28.00
Managing for Success People Management *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Managing for Success Personal Development *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Mastering SAT *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Match Wits *Apple* 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Math Mileage *C-64* 23.00
Micro Speed Road *Apple* 87.50 *IBM* 87.50
Murder by the Dozen *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Musical Madness *C-64* 23.00
Pathwords *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Peanut Butter Panic *C-64* 23.00
Problem Solving *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
SAT *C-64* 105.00
Sea Horse Hide n' Seek *C-64* 23.00
Weather *C-64* 27.97
Webster: The Word Game *Apple* 23.00 *IBM* 23.00 *C-64* 23.00
CDEX
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
How to Use IBM PC/XT *IBM* 48.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Supercalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Visicalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStar Training *IBM* 48.97
COMPREHENSIVE
C-64 Tutor 20.97
Intro. to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro. to Operating System *IBM* 41.97
CONTINENTAL
Learn to Type (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
I am the C-64 20.97
DATASOFT
Letter Wizard *C-64* 34.97
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES
Math Blaster II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
SpeedReader *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
Word Attack *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
DESIGNWARE
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Crypto Cube *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Grammar Examiner *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Math Maze *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Mission: Algebra *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Music Teacher: Notable Phanton *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Spellagraph *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Spellakazam *Apple* 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Spellicopter *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
States and Traits *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Trap-a-zoid *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH
Apple Act *Apple* 62.97
Computer SAT *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
GRE Test *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97
HAYDEN SOFTWARE
Word Challenge *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
HES
Calmpute *Apple* 69.97
Paint Brush *C-64* 13.97
Turtle Toy Box *C-64* 20.97
Type and Write *C-64* 20.97
KOALA
Coloring Book I *Apple* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Logo Design *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Muppet Learning Keep *Apple* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
Programmers Guide *Apple* 13.97 *IBM* 13.97 *C-64* 13.97
LEARNING COMPANY
Addition Magician *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
SCARBOROUGH
MasterType *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
MasterType IIc *Apple* 28.00
MasterType Rom *C-64* 28.00
SENSIBLE
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor III *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Wordivision *IBM* 55.97
SPINNAKER
Adventure Creature *C-64* 28.00
Aegean Voyage *C-64* 28.00
Aerobics *Apple* 31.47 *C-64* 34.97
Alf in the Color Caves *C-64* 28.00
In Search of the Most Amazing Thing *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
TIMEWORKS
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97
VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.97
Visitutor Calc IIe *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Word *IBM* 55.97
WAVE FORM
MusiCalc I *C-64* 34.97
MusiCalc II *C-64* 24.47
MusiCalc III *C-64* 24.47
MusiCalc Pro *C-64* 104.97
MusiCalc Temp I *C-64* 17.47
MusiCalc Temp II *C-64* 17.47

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.



Ztime-I

CALENDAR/CLOCK

$69 KIT

- WORKS WITH ANY Z-80 BASED COMPUTER
- PIGGYBACKS IN Z80 SOCKET
- USES NATIONAL MM58167 CLOCK CHIP, AS FEATURED IN MAY '82 BYTE.
- BATTERY BACKUP KEEPS TIME WITH CPU POWER OFF!
- EASY TO USE SOFTWARE INCLUDED TO SET AND READ THE CLOCK IN BDS C, JRT PASCAL, TURBO PASCAL, AND MICROSOFT BASIC, WITH ALL SOURCE.
- SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE ON 8" SSSD, 5" XEROX 820, KAYPRO 2, OSBORNE, NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, APPLE CP/M DISKS AND OVER A MODEM FOR OTHER COMPUTERS.
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE:

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	$99
COMPLETE KIT	$69
BARE BOARD AND SOFTWARE	$29

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX

MASTERCARD, VISA, PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, PURCHASE ORDERS AND C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 635, Kenmore, New York 14217 (716) 877-0617

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 87

DESIGN NEWS
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02116
617-536-7780

DIGITAL DESIGN
1050 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02215
408-356-0415

EE TIMES
600 Community Drive
Manhassat, NY 11030
516-365-4600

EDN
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02116
617-536-7780

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
10 Mulholland Drive
Hasbruck Heights, NJ 076604
201-393-6000

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
645 Stewart Avenue
Garden City, NY 11530
516-222-2500

E-TECH SERVICES
Box 2061
Everett, WA 98203
206-337-2370

MACHINE DESIGN
Penton Plaza
Cleveland, OH 44144
216-696-7000

HOWARD W. SAMS
4300 West 62nd Street
Indianapolis, IN 46206
800-428-SAMS

SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
602-428-4073

UHLRICHTS DICTIONARY
1180 Americas Avenue
NY, NY 10016
212-916-1600

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your "ask the Guru" questions and comments directly to
DON LANCASTER

SYNERGETICS
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
602-428-4073 ●

Where can I get an EPROM burned?

Any "old line" electronics distributor will be happy to program an EPROM for you. All it takes is $300, and either an exact working and debugged EPROM for them to copy, or else the code submitted on punched paper tape.

They will alternately accept your duodecimal code written in cuneiform on fired clay tablets. Provided, of course, that you sort them properly and then pack them with a 0.03 cubit spacing of papyrus reeds.

Arrgh. . .

Probably the cheapest local way of getting an EPROM burned is to check your nearest hacker club, or leave a message

Continued on page 91

APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

* **Printer** - Panasonic KXP 1091 ..... $270
* **Nashua** Disks - soft sectored - 10 to a box SSDD $15
  Same - DSDD $20
* 5¼" Diskette Tray - holds 100 disks with lock & key .. $14
* **Disk** Notcher $10
* **Joystick** - self centering & free floating - for the Apple II+, IIe, and IBM (Hayes comp.) $32

IBM

* **IBM** and Leading Edge Computers ..... Call
* **Color** Graphics Card $130
* **Multifunction Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port, Clock/Calendar**
  OK/256K $130
  128K/256K $180
  256K/256K $230

Disk Controller Card $90

APPLE

* **Z80** Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.) $50
* **80** Column Card with inverse & cable (Videx comp.) $75
* **Graphics** Printer Card with cable (Grappler + comp.) $65
* **Graphics** Printer Card with cable and 32K buffer (Micro Buffer II comp.) $120
* **128K** RAM Card (Titan, Saturn comp.) w/3 disks & manual $180
* **Disk** Controller Card (Apple comp.) $40
* **Fan** lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, filter & surge protected ... $32
* **RF Modulator** (RF Mod, cable & TV switch) $12
* **Soft** Switch (Videx comp.) $16
* **Joystick** self-centering (Kraft comp.) $24
* **Disk** Drive - half height direct drive (sim to Teac 55A) $140
* **Taitron** Modem II - 300 baud, direct connect, auto dial, auto answer, with manual and DOS & CP/M software. (sim. to Micro Modem IIe) $150

*** 6 MONTH WARRANTY ***

All cards are highest quality and fully socketed

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Call or Write for Complete Price List and Data Sheets

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

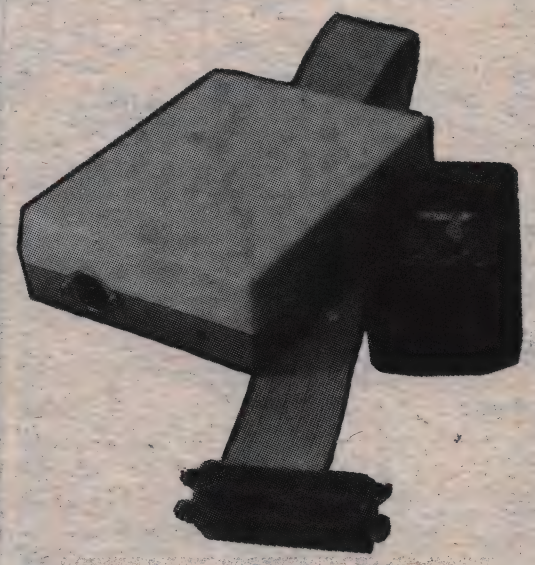
37 Juneau Boulevard, Woodbury, NY 11797

24 HOUR ORDER LINE

(NYS) 800-632-4441 — (Outside NYS) 800-645-4441

For customer service and order status, call (516) 692-7176

Shipping and handling charge $5.00 per order. 2nd day air $3.00 additional. ($10.00 for printer) C.O.D. charge $3.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.



SERIAL to PARALLEL

Apple //c, DEC RAINBOW
Epson, IBM
and other serial interface computers.
Starting at

$79.95

Printer BUFFERS up to 256K characters
Eliminate those printer delays

- Available for Serial or Parallel printers
- X-ON/X-OFF support for DEC, Macintosh, etc.
- Multi-Copy and text formatting capabilities

Starting at

$99.95

Interface cables available for most computers
Shipping & Handling add $2.00/COD add $1.50

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Phone 614/890-6960
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern time

IBM REPAIR

Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

Disk Drive Align 5¼" Floppy Double Sided Double Density	IBM Keyboard & Power Supply	IBM PC Mother Board	Expansion Cards
$40.00	$60.00 & Parts	$75.00 & Parts	Call For Prices

PC REPAIR, INC.

QUICK TURNAROUND

3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: RANDY MCDANIEL
404-476-0552

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 90

on a regional electronic bulletin board. Fairly complete lists of most clubs and bulletin boards appear right here in Computer Shopper. Most clubs and bulletin boards have an up-to-date listing of all the others in your neighborhood, so find one, and you have found them all.

I know of only one hacker EPROM burning service, and it is an excellent one. It's called E-Tech Services out of Everett, WA, and they do good work.

For input, they want a hex image stored on a binary file on an Apple disk. Presumably they will eventually have a direct modem burn process, as well as a way to convert what's-their-name diskettes as well.

Cost is unbelievably low. Your EPROM or theirs. Yes, they can handle anything up to the 27128 (16K x 8) EPROM you need for Apple IIc monitor rework.

Can you do decent MacPaint isometric drawings?

An Isometric drawing is one that fakes 3-D by slanting the width and depth axes at 30 degrees. These are often used in technical illustrations where the relationships between working parts are very important.

Unfortunately, true isometric drawings will have ratty and unpleasant edges when you use MacPaint. This is caused by erratic groupings of pixels lines that are 30 degrees off-axis.

But we can get sneaky.

Instead of using isometric, use isomactric. Figure five shows details.

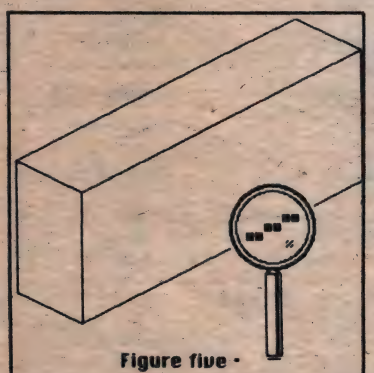


Figure five -

The secret to using isometric with MacPaint is to use isomactric instead. Make all slanty lines obey a "two over, one up" rule.

What you do is use angles of 26 degrees and 34 minutes instead of 30 degrees. This "magic" angle happens to be the angle whose tangent is 0.5.

Putting this gibberish into English, you simply go "two blocks over, one block up" forever on any slanty lines. The ratty look vanishes without a trace!

Figure five shows you how to handle isomactric drawing.

To get started, build yourself a couple of "perfect" slanty lines of two over and one up. Do one up to the left and one up to the right. Then clone these lines as often as needed for your drawing.

Ellipses can be a hassle. Try to keep as many circular openings on "top," where the ordinary ellipse generator in MacPaint can be used. For side ellipses, the axis is shifted significantly, so the stock MacPaint ellipses will look both awful and just plain wrong. Repeat the process twice, once for the "left" axis and once for the "right."

The solution here is to tape a giant isometric ellipse template onto your screen, and then trace the giant ellipses using fat bits. This should give you a complete set of "templates." Let me know if you are interested at all in a set of these.

Strictly speaking, isometric ellipses are a tad too fat for isomactric and the slanty dimensions should be forshortened slightly. In addition, very "boxy" subjects will appear out of proportion, so avoid them. These effects are easily adjusted for.

Thus, isomactric gives you a powerful new MacPaint capability. Send in some samples of what you can do with this intriguing new resource.

I Need A Simple Random Number Generator

First, note that there are two types of "random" numbers.

Continued on page 94

MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

Your #1 Source for great savings on . . .

Computer Supplies

FLOPPY DISKS

Save big on famous-brand floppies and get **FREE GIFTS** as well.

- **FREE** digital desk clock with purchase of 5 boxes of any disk shown.
- **FREE** MediaMate disk storage case with purchase of 10 boxes or more of any disk shown.

All prices shown are for boxes of 10.

maxell

- **MD1-DM,** 5¼", SS/DD **$19.70**
- **MD2-DM,** 5¼", DS/DD **$25.40**
- **FH1-32,** 8", SS/DD, 32 hard sector . **$29.90**
- **FD1-28,** 8", SS/DD, soft sector . . . **$29.90**
- **MD2-HD,** for IBM AT **$49.50**
- **MF-1,** for Apple Macintosh (3½") . . . **$34.50**

ATTENTION AM VARITYPER USERS

Now available! Pre-formated diskettes for your AM Varityper machine. These are Maxell's FH1-32 that are formated specifically to comp-set, comp-edit and AM 425 formats. Priced $50/box.

ATTENTION COMPUGRAPHIC USERS

- Maxell MD1-M is compatible with Compugraphic's MCS systems.
- Maxell FD1-28 is compatible with Compugraphic's 8" MCS & Advantage system.
- Maxell FH1-32 is compatible with Compugraphic's Editwriter 7500/7700.

TDK.

- **MD1D-S,** 5¼", SS/DD **$17.10**
- **M2D-S,** 5¼", DS/DD **$22.50**

Dysan CORPORATION

- 5¼", SS/DD **$21.80**
- 5¼", DS/DD **$29.70**

FUJI

- **MD1D,** 5¼", SS/DD **$17.10**
- **MD2D,** 5¼", DS/DD **$22.50**

Verbatim.

- 5¼", SS/DD **$20.90**
- 5¼", DS/DD **$27.90**

MEMOREX A Burroughs Company

- 5¼", DS/DD, in library cases **$19.90**

Please call for prices on our full line of 8" diskettes.

DISK PACKS

- CDC Phoenix Disk Cartridge, compatible w/ Quadex system **$149.00**
- NASHUA 4462 error free for use in your CCI system **$350.00**

Please call for other disk configurations.

IBM Authorized Distributor Supplies

For IBM supplies, Magtek is now your #1 IBM source! We are pleased to announce our appointment as an authorized dealer for all IBM supply products.

GENUINE IBM DISKETTES

- **2305830** . . . 8" SS/SD, 26 sector, 128 bytes . . . . . **$2.59 ea.**
- **7035738** . . . same as above, but in 50 file case . . . . . **$2.59 ea.**
- **6023451** . . . 5¼" SS/DD . . . . . **$2.49 ea.**
- **6023450** . . . 5¼" DS/DD . . . . . **$2.99 ea.**
- **6069769** . . . 5¼" DS/DD (in library case) . . . . . **$3.15 ea.**

Please call for all other IBM disk configurations, including our full line of 8" diskettes

GENUINE IBM TYPEWRITER RIBBONS

Magtek has an extensive line of IBM typewriter ribbons. Please call for the IBM ribbon you need! Below is an example of our selection:

- **02-1299508** . . . 210 correctable film ribbon cassette. For Selectric III. Black . . . . . **$ 4.80**
- **02-1299509** . . . 800 Tech III ribbon cassette. For Selectric III. Black only. **$18.39**
- **02-1299300** . . . Correctable ribbon cassette. For electronic typewriters 50, 60, 65, etc. Black . . . . . **$ 7.85**
- **02-1299320** . . . Tech III ribbon cassette. For electronic typewriters 50, 60, 65, etc. Black. **$17.95**
- **02-1136391** . . . Tech III ribbon. For Correcting Selectric. Black. **$11.58**
- **02-1299095** . . . High yield correctable film ribbon. Black. . . . . **$ 3.42**

Also available! Genuine IBM word processing ribbons. Call for information and prices.

NETWORX surge protectors

WIRE TREE PLUS
6-outlet w/built-in modem protection **$79.95**

WIRE TREE
4-outlet **$55.95**

3M SCOTCH DATA CARTRIDGES

- **DC100A,** 140 FT, 1600 BPI, 10.6 MG. **$14.95**
- **DC300A,** 300 FT, 1600 BPI, 23 MG . . **$19.95**
- **DC300XL,** 450 FT, 1600 BPI, 34.5 MG **$24.50**
- **DC600A,** 600 FT, 10,000 BPI, 67 MG . **$29.90**

FREE CATALOG! CS

Now available! Magtek's 168 page computer and word processing supply catalog! It features genuine IBM supplies. Call or write for your copy! (Attach business card or complete.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Tel ( ) _____

RADIATION SHIELDS

Studies suggest that x-radiation produced by VDT's may cause harm to operators. **ACCO** radiation shield stops x-radiation. Also works as a glare reducer. Available in these sizes.

- 10⅝" x 7⅞" **$125.00**
- 10¹¹⁄₁₆" x 8⅛" **$125.00**
- 12⅛" x 8⅞" **$150.00**
- 12⅝" x 9¼" **$150.00**

Cure Computer Clutter! The original GRANDSTAND™ Copyholder

- Letter size **$20.95**
- Legal size **$25.95**

CRT Tray
Helps operators keep paperwork orderly and within easy reach.
$10.95

GREAT FOR YOUR SYSTEM!

KEYBOARD CADDY
Sliding drawer protects and stores keyboard while making use of available desk space. Will accept keyboards 21¾" (w) x 10" (d) x 2¾" (h).
NOW! $79.95

MISTER PRINTER STAND
Elevates printer to provide ample paper store.
ONLY! $29.95

DISK STORAGE

DX-85
Locked security system protects your 5¼" floppies.
ONLY! $19.95

ORDERING INFO: All prices are prepaid or C.O.D. Written purchase orders from approved government agencies and well-rated firms accepted. State residents add appropriate tax. Freight & handling: All products shipped U.P.S. Ground Service. Orders up to $50 add $5; up to $150 add $7; up to $250 add $9.50. Over $250 free freight & handling. **Master** and **Visa** cards accepted. All merchandise is brand new & fully warranteed. Quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

MAGTEK·MEDIA DATA SUPPLIES, LTD.

17 Church Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218
In N.Y. State (718) 851-8383
Outside N.Y. Call Toll Free:

800-221-0869

We're the "people friendly people" in the computer business.

© 1985 Magtek Media, Ltd. All rights reserved.

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off/software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

Entertainment

ARMONK	
Executive Suite	27.00
ATARISOFT	
Defender	28.00
Centipede	28.00
Dig Dug	28.00
Donkey Kong	28.00
Joust	28.00
Jungle Hunt	28.00
Moon Patrol	28.00
Ms. Pac Man	28.00
Pac Man	28.00
Pole Position	28.00
Robotron	28.00
Stargate	28.00
EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS	
Crush Crumble & Chomp	21.00
Temple of Apshai	28.00
Star Warrior	21.00
BLUECHP	
Baron	38.00
Millionaire	38.00
Tycoon	38.00
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE	
Lode Runner	23.00
Serpentine	23.00
FUNTASTIC	
Big Top	28.00
Cosmic Crusaders	28.00
Master Miner	28.00
HAYDEN	
Sargon III	34.00
INFOCOM	
Deadline	29.97
Enchanter	29.97
Infidel	29.97
Planetfall	29.97
Sorcerer	29.97
Starcross	27.00
Suspended	29.97
Witness	29.97
Zork I	27.00
Zork II	27.00
Zork III	27.00
Seastalker	27.00
MICRO LAB	
Miner 2049er	25.00
Death in the Caribbean	25.00
The Heist	25.00
MICROSOFT	
Flight Simulator	32.00
ODESTA	
Chess	45.00
Backgammon	35.00
ORIGIN SYSTEMS	
Caverns of Callisto	24.50
Ultima III	35.00
ORION SOFTWARE	
J-Bird	26.00
PC-Man	24.50
Paratrooper	21.00
Pits & Stones	26.00
PC SOFTWARE	
Armchair Quarterback	24.00
Championship Blackjack	24.00
Chess 2001	24.00
SEGA CONSUMER PRODUCTS	
Buck Rogers	29.50
Congo Bongo	29.50
Startrek	29.50
Zaxxon	29.50
SIERRA	
Frogger	24.00
Ultima II	39.00
Championship Boxing	24.00
SIRIUS SOFTWARE	
Buzzard Bait	24.50
Call To Arms	21.00
Gorgon II	27.00
SIR-TECH SOFTWARE	
Wizardry 1	39.00
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS	
Battle for Normandy	29.00
The Warp Factor	29.00
Tigers In The Snow	29.00
SUBLOGIC	
Night Mission Pinball	26.00

Educational

ATI	
All training programs	48.00
BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES	
Computer SAT	55.00
CBS SOFTWARE	
College Board	115.00
Goren's Bridge	53.00
Mastering The SAT	99.00
Murder By The Dozen	24.00
Match Wits	20.00
COEX	
All training programs	44.00
COUNTERPOINT SOFTWARE	
Early Games for Young Children	20.00
Early Games Fraction Factory	20.00
Early Games Match Maker	20.00
Early Games Piece of Cake	20.00
Quizagon	28.00
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES	
Mathblaster	33.00
Speed Reader II	45.00
Word Attack	33.00
DESIGNWARE	
Creature Creator	27.00
Crypto Cube	27.00
Math Maze	27.00
Spellicopter	27.00
Spellakazan	27.00
Spellagraph	27.00
DLM	
Alien Addition	24.00
Meteor Multiplication	24.00
Minus Mission	24.00
Demolition Division	24.00
Alligator Mix	24.00
Dragon Mix	24.00
EDUWARE	
Algebra 1	28.00
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
Computer SAT	56.00
Gre Test	63.00
HUMAN EDGE	
Management Edge	165.00
Sales Edge	165.00
Negotiation Edge	165.00
INET CORD	
Speed Read Plus	62.00
KNOWARE	
Knoware	64.00
LEARNING CO.	
Magic Spells	24.00
Moptown Hotel	28.00
Moptown Parade	28.00
Work Spinner	24.00
Addition Magician	24.00
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	56.00
SCARBOROUGH	
Master Type	30.00
Run For The Money	33.00
SCHOLASTIC	
Turtle Tracks	28.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
Dragon's Keep	21.00
Troll's Tale	21.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER	
Typing Tutor III	30.00
Wordivision	56.00
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Delta Drawing	33.00
Face Maker	22.00
Fraction Fever	22.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	19.00
In Search of the Most Amazing Thing	25.00
Kindercomp	19.00
Rhymes & Riddles	19.00
Story Machine	19.00
Kids on Keys	19.00
Snooper Troops #1	24.97
Snooper Troops #2	24.97
UNICORN SOFTWARE CO.	
Ships Ahoy	28.00
Ten Little Robots	28.00
VISICORP	
VisiTutor	Call

Printers

BROTHER	
HR-25	645.00
C ITOH	
Prowriter 8510AP	319.00
Prowriter 8510 SP	465.00
DYNAX	
DX-15	435.00
EPSON	
FX 80	Call
FX 100	Call
RX 80 FT	Call
LQ 1500	Call
IDS	
Prism: 80 (Basic)	1.055.00
Prism: 80 (Full)	1.385.00
Prism: 132 (Basic)	1.225.00
Prism: 132 (Full)	1.655.00
Microprism	425.00
JUKI	
6100	445.00
MANASMAN TALLY	
MT 160L	569.00
MT 180L	795.00
MT Spirit	295.00
NEC	
NEC 2050	1.440.00
OKIDATA	
92 P	429.00
93 P	655.00
SILVER REED	
Exp 400	Call
Exp 500	Call
Exp 550	499.00
Exp 770	875.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	Call
Gemini 15X	389.00
Power Type	355.00
Radix-10	620.00
Radix-15	720.00
TRANSTAR	
315	455.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
310A	175.00
300A	147.00
300G	125.00
Color II Plus	425.00
PGS	
HX-12	467.00
Max 12	189.00
QUADRAM	
Quadchrome	Call
TAXAN	
RGB III	445.00
RGB 420	535.00
USI	
12" Green	125.00
12" Amber	142.00

Modems

ANCHOR AUTOMATION	
Mark XII 1200	269.00
Mark VI	169.00
HAYES	
Smartmodem 300	199.00
Smartmodem 1200	475.00
Internal 1200B	390.00
NOVATION	
Access 1-2-3	449.00
Smart Cat 103-212	415.00
J-Cat	99.00
PROMETHEUS	
Pro Com 1200	369.00

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	17.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Verbatim DS/DD	24.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00
Maxell DS/DD	23.00
Memorex SS/DD	21.00
Wabash SS/DD	19.00

Specials

ALPHA	
Electric Desk PC	207.00
Electric Desk JR	177.00
BORLAND	
Turbo Pascal	34.00
Side Kick	34.00
BRODERBUND	
Bank Street Writer	47.00
CENTRAL POINT	
Copy PC	23.00
HARVARD	
Project Manager	240.00
PETER NORTON	
Norton Utilities	48.00
ROSESOFT	
Prokey 3.0	79.00
SATELLITE SOFTWARE	
Word Perfect	247.00
SOFTWARE ARTS	
TK Solver	240.00
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE	
Gato	28.00

Accessories

AST	
Six Pack Plus (64K)	265.00
Mega Plus II (64K)	345.00
Combo Plus II	265.00
I/O Plus II	Call
CHALKBOARD	
Power Pad	Call
Starter Kit	Call
ELEPHANT	
Flip N File	20.00
HERCULES	
Color Graphics	169.00
Monochrome Graphics	354.00
KENSINGTON	
PC Saver	40.00
Micro Saver	59.00
KEYTRONIC	
Keyboard 5150	159.00
KB 5151	189.00
KB 5151 Dvorak	189.00
KOALA	
Koala Pad	89.00
KRAFT	
Joystick	Call
MICROSOFT	
Ram Card 356K	385.00
System Card 64K	295.00
System Card 256K	450.00
Mouse	145.00
PERSYST	
Color Graphics Board	235.00
Monochrome Board	245.00
PLANTRONICS	
Color +	Call
QUADRAM	
Quadlink	475.00
Quadboard I	215.00
Quadboard I (64K)	275.00
Quadboard II	215.00
Quadboard II (64K)	Call
Quad 512 (64K)	265.00
Quad Color I	215.00
Quad Color II Upgrade	199.00
STB	
Super I/O	Call
Graphics Plus II	Call
Graphics Plus	Call
Rio-Plus (64K)	Call
SWEET ELECTRONICS	
Echo for IBM	Call
TG	
Joystick	Call
TALLGRASS	
Hard Disk	Call
THUNDERWARE	
Thunderclock	Call
TITAN	
Accelerator PC	750.00

Call on IBM Computers

Business

ALPHA	
Database Manager II	179.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Versaform	235.00
ASHTON TATE	
Friday	169.00
d Base II	269.00
d Base III	Call
ASK MICRO	
AP/AR/GL/Inv/PR	ea. 295.00
BPI	
General Accounting	385.00
AR/AP/Inv/PR	ea. 385.00
BEST PROGRAMS	
PC/Personal Finance Program	65.00
BIBLE	
The Word	129.50
CHANG LABS	
File Plan	190.00
Graph Plan	190.00
Memo Plan	190.00
Starter Kit (Memo/Graph/File)	497.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
Home Accountant Plus	80.00
Property Management	320.00
FCM	79.00
The Tax Advantage	45.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
CPM/86	36.00
C Compiler (PC Dos)	218.00
Dr. Logo	64.00
DOW JONES	
Market Analyzer	225.00
Market Manager	193.00
FINANCIER INC.	
Financier II	114.00
Tax Series	96.00
FOX & GELLER	
D Utility	54.00
Quickcode	145.00
FUNK SOFTWARE	
Sideways	40.00
HAYDEN	
Pie Writer	129.00
The Writer	34.00
The Speller	34.00
The Calendar	34.00
HOWARD SOFT	
Real Estate Analyzer II	165.00
INFORMATION UNLIMITED	
Easy Speller II	67.00
Easy Mailer II	67.00
Easy Writer II System	Call
LIFETREE SOFTWARE	
Volkswriter Deluxe	154.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Think Tank	119.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	
1-2-3/Symphony	Call
MAIN STREET SOFTWARE	
Main Street Filer	179.00
MECA	
Managing Your Money	119.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar Packages	Call
MICRORIM	
R base 4000	275.00
Clout	124.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	124.00
Word	245.00
Word With Mouse	285.00
MICROSTUF	
Crosstalk XVI	105.00
MONOGRAM	
Dollars & Sense	96.00
PBL	
Personal Investor	99.00
PEACHTREE	
Peach Pak (GL/AR/AP)	195.00
PEARLSOFT	
Personal Pearl	191.00
Accounting Pearl	580.00
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE	
Word Plus	Call
Word Plus Jr.	Call
Word Plus With The Boss	Call
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Report	79.00
PFS: Write	79.00
PFS: Graph	79.00
PFS: File	81.00
SORCIM	
Super Calc II	149.00
Super Calc III	210.00
Superwriter	191.00
VISICORP	
Visi Packages	Call

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 268-1850

VISA

MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders - $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-268-1850 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 9PM EST
1-800-382-2242

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off/software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

We fully support the MacIntosh — call toll free
Apple Computers — call toll free

Entertainment

Sega Spy Hunter	29.90
Sega Tapper	29.90
Sega Congo Bongo	29.90
Sorcerer	29.00
Cutthroats	27.00
Zork I, II, III	23.90
Suspect	27.00
Deadline	27.90
Planetfall	24.90
Enchanter	24.90
Infidel	27.90
Hitchhiker's Guide	23.90
Ultima III	35.90
Lode Runner	23.90
Choplifter	23.90
Spare Change	23.90
50 Mission Crush	25.90
Objective Kursk	25.90
President Elect	25.90
Questron	34.90
Rails West	25.90
Battle for Normandy	25.90
Fortress	22.90
Pro Tour Golf	25.90
Ring Side Seat	25.90
Cosmic Balance II	25.90
Computer Baseball	25.90
Geopolitique 1990	25.90
Epidemic	22.90
North Atlantic 86	38.90
Germany 1985	38.90
War in Russia	51.90
Flight Simulator II	34.00
Night Mission Pinball	22.90
Wizardry I	31.90
Wizardry II (Night of Diamonds)	21.90
Wizardry III (Legacy of Llylgamyn)	25.90
Wizprint	17.00
Rendezvous with Rama	27.50
Shadow Keep	27.50
Amazon	27.50
Zaxxon	24.90
Pooyan	20.90
Expedition Amazon	22.00
The Quest	22.00
Coveted Mirror	21.90
Xyphus	22.00
Transylvania	22.00
Frogger	22.90
Championship Boxing	19.90
BCs Quest for Tires	21.90
The Dark Crystal	25.90
Wizard of Id Touch Type	19.90
Fax	19.90
Summer Games	27.90
Stellar 7	23.90
Ken Uston's Blackjack	45.90
Caverns of Frietag	19.90
Castle Wolfenstein	19.90
Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	19.00
Millionaire	33.00
Baron	33.00
Tycoon	33.00
Spitfire Simulator	25.90
Air Sim III	26.90
Bruce Lee	24.00
Sargon III	31.90
Miner 2049er	24.40
Death in the Caribbean	21.90
The Heist	24.40
Critical Mass	26.90
How about a nice game of Chess	21.90
Mask of the Sun	27.50
Hard Hat Mack	24.90
The Last Gladiator	14.90
Pinball Const. Set	28.90
Music Const. Set	28.90
The Standing Stone	28.90
One-on-One	28.90
Archon	28.90
Skyfox	28.90
Seven Cities of Gold	28.90
Murder on the Zinderneuf	28.90
Sundog	31.90

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	16.00
Elephant DS/DD	21.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Verbatim DS/DD	26.00
Memorex SS/DD	18.00
Memorex (Mac 3½")	36.00
BASF SS/DD	17.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00

Educational

APPLE Logo II	84.90
BARRONS Computer SAT	55.00
CBS	
Mastering the SAT	94.00
Murder by the Dozen	21.90
DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	43.00
Word Attack	30.00
Math Blaster	30.00
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	24.50
Crypto Cube	24.50
Creature Creator	24.50
DLM	
Alien Addition	21.75
Medior Multiplication	21.75
Demolition Division	21.75
Alligator Mix	21.75
Dragon Mix	21.75
EDU-WARE (PEACHTREE)	
Compu-Read	17.90
Compu-Math	31.90
SAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
PSAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
Spelling B w/Reading Primer	24.90
Algebra 1 2 3 or 4	24.50
Algebra 5 & 6	31.90
Hands on Basic	49.90
Fractions	31.90
Decimals	31.90
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
SAT	49.00
GRE Test	59.90
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	
Micro Math (Add-Sub)	20.90
Micro Math (Multi-Div)	20.90
LEARNING COMPANY	
Rocky's Boots	30.75
Number Stumper	25.90
Robot Odyssey	30.75
Reader Rabbit	25.90
Magic Spell	22.90
Juggle's Rainbow	18.90
Bumble Games	24.90
Bumble Plot	24.90
Gertrude's Puzzles	27.90
Gertrude's Secrets	27.90
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	49.90
The Running Program	49.90
MICROLAB English SAT	20.90
Math SAT	20.90
PROGRAM DESIGN	
The New Step by Step	73.90
Step By Step II	73.90
Step By Step III	73.90
SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	
Songwriter & Picturewriter	25.00
Phi Beta Philer	24.90
Master Type	24.90
SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Fact & Fiction Tool Kit IIc	24.90
Microzine (1-6)	ea. 24.90
Story Tree	24.90
Turtle Tracks	24.90
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Fraction Fever	19.00
Trains	21.90
Facemaker	19.00
Snooper Troops 1 & 2	27.90
Story Machine	21.90
Kindercomp	19.00
Delta Drawing	31.00
Kids on Keys	19.00
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	17.90
In Search of	25.00
Aerobics	27.90
Grandma's House	19.00
Kidwriter	19.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games For Young Children	19.90
Matchmaker	19.00
Piece of Cake	19.90
Fraction Factory	19.00
SUNBURST	
The Factory	30.00
Teasers by Tobbs	30.00
TERRAPIN Logo	61.90
XEROX	
Sticky Bear ABC	24.90
Sticky Bear Numbers	24.90
Sticky Bear Bop	24.90
Sticky Bear Opposites	24.90
Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90

Business

APPLE	
Appleworks	Call
Apple Writer IIe	124.90
ARTSCI	
Magic Office Systems	187.90
Magic Calc	94.00
Magic Window II	94.00
ASHTON-TATE DB II	285.00
BPI	
General Accounting	247.00
GL, AR, AP, PR or INV	247.00
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant	44.00
Tax Advantage	42.90
FCM/FL	61.90
G/L, A/R, A/P	144.00
DOW JONES SOFTWARE	
The Market Analyzer	218.00
Market Manager	188.00
HARPER AND ROW	
The Write Stuff	41.00
HOWARD SOFTWARE SERVICES	
Real Estate Analyzer II	145.00
KENSINGTON	
Format II Enhanced	92.00
LIVING VIDEO Think Tank II/IIe	91.00
MEGAHAUS	
MegaFinder	104.90
MegaSpell	44.90
MegaWorks	Call
MegaWriter	66.90
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	217.00
Calcstar	110.00
Wordstar W/Z Card	255.00
MICROSOFT Multiplan	75.00
PEACHTREE Peach Calc	91.90
QUARK	
Lexicheck/Word Juggler IIe	120.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Sensible Speller	74.00
Bookends	74.00
Report Card	41.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
The General Manager II	133.00
Homeword	43.00
ScreenWriter IIe	78.00
SILICON VALLEY	
The Handlers Package	104.90
List Handler	46.90
The Word Handler II	46.90
SOFTWARE ARTS	
Visicalc Package	120.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Access	Call
PFS: Write	74.00
PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Graph	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
STONEWARE	
DB Master 4 Plus	215.00
VISICORP	
Visitrend/Visiplot	62.00

MacIntosh

PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
PFS: File/Report	120.00
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Millionaire	36.00
Transylvania	20.00
Coveted Mirror	20.00
The Quest	20.00
Main Street Filer	118.75
Helix	236.00
Sargon III	30.00
McPic!	30.00
Click Art	29.00
Home Accountant	60.00
Microsoft Multiplan	120.00
Microsoft Basic	90.00
Microsoft Chart	75.00
Microsoft Word	120.00
Mac the Knife	27.50
Zork I	24.00
Zork II & III	30.00
Master Type	30.00
1st Base	116.00
DB Master (Mac)	117.00
DaVinci (series)	ea. 30.00
Habadex	72.00
TK Solver	175.00

Printers

APPLE	
Imagewriter (10 & 15")	Call
BROTHER	
HR-25	655.00
HR-35	875.00
DAISY WRITER 2000	Call
DIABLO	
620 (RS-232C)	850.00
630 (PC)	1,785.00
Ink Jet Printer	1,150.00
DYNAX DX-15	399.00
EPSON	
FX-80	409.00
FX-100	580.00
RX-80F/T	299.00
RX-100	400.00
LQ-1500	1,000.00
NEC INFO SYSTEMS	
N2030	680.00
N3530	1,255.00
P2T	665.00
JUKI 6100	410.00
MANNENSMANN TALLY	
MT-160L	605.00
MT-180L	795.00
MT-Spirit	295.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82A	309.00
Microline 83A	435.00
Microline 92P	385.00
Microline 93P	605.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 1090	235.00
KXP 1091	285.00
KXP 1092	445.00
KXP 1093	679.00
PROWRITER	
8510AP	325.00
1550AP	525.00
8510SP	460.00
Starwriter A10-20P	490.00
Daisywheel A10-20S	505.00
QUME Printers	Call
SILVER REED	
EXP400P	295.00
EXP500P	365.00
EXP550P	425.00
EXP770P	860.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	258.00
Gemini 15X	375.00
Radix 10 (200 CPS)	620.00
Radix 15 (200 CPS)	720.00
Delta 10	355.00
Delta 15	499.00
TOSHIBA Printers	Call
TRANSTAR	
120P	425.00
130P	550.00
315	455.00
Pics Card	95.00

Disk Drives

APPLE	
Disk II Drive	299.00
Duo Disk w/acc. kit	Call
Pro File Disk Drive	Call
IIc Add-On	Call
Mac Add-On	Call
INFAX	
101 10 Meg	2,145.00
102 20 Meg	3,350.00
INDUS GT Slimline	250.00
MICRO SCI	
A2 143K	195.00
Slimline IIe	220.00
Slimline IIc	220.00
Micro SCI Controller	64.00
QUENTIN	
AP 100A Full Height	198.00
AP 105 Slimline	210.00
AP 110A Twin Pack	415.00
RANA	
Elite I	229.00
Elite II	359.00
Elite III	429.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
Color 300	245.00
Color 500	395.00
Color 600	425.00
Video 300G Green	135.00
Video 300A Amber	147.00
DVM II or III	130.00
BMC	
Color Plus Monitor	239.00
BM12 AOW Green	95.00
PANASONIC	
TR 120 Green	155.00
TR 120 Amber	159.00
DTD 1300 RGB	400.00
PRINCETON	
HX-12	469.00
RGB Interface	155.00
SAKATA	
SC-100 Color	245.00
SC-200 RGB Color	455.00
SG-1000 Green	95.00
TAXAN	
Green (Hi-Res)	120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	130.00
210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	264.00
RGB Vision III	399.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	185.00

Specials

EDD III	48.00
Locksmith 5.0	68.00
CIA Files	48.00
Back It Up III	52.00
Copy II+	21.90
Wildcard II	99.00
Dollars & Sense/Mac	87.90
Copy Master II	Call
Copy Mac	24.00
Megaworks	Call

Home/Accessories

Pixit	31.90
Take One	38.90
Apple Mechanic	18.50
Beagle Basic	21.90
Beagle Graphics	35.50
Disk Quick	18.50
Doss Boss	14.90
Double Take	21.50
Fat Cat	21.90
Flex Type	18.90
Frame Up	18.90
GPLE	30.00
Pronto Doss	18.50
Silicon Salad	15.90
Triple Dump	24.90
Type Faces	12.50
Utility City	18.90
Zoom Graphics	32.00
Visible 6502	32.00
Crossword Magic	31.00
Einstein Compiler	88.00
Einstein Memory Trainer	55.00
Turbo Pascal	35.00
Net Worth	49.00
Bank Street Writer	43.00
Bank Street Speller	43.00
Bank Street Filer	Call
Print Shop	30.00
Graphics Library	17.50
Digital Paint Brush	215.00
Flying Colors w/Printout	55.00
Time Trax	68.00
DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix	44.90
Font Paks 1-9	ea. 14.00
The Accountant	60.90
Cut & Paste	35.90
Financial Cookbook	35.90
FUNK Sideways	37.00
Orca/M	63.00
Compiler Plus (Hayden)	38.00
LAZERWARE Lisa V 2.6	56.00
MECA Managing Your Money	129.90
Applesoft Compiler	110.00
Typing Tutor II	15.90
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Dollars & Sense	61.00
Dollars & Sense IIc	72.00
The Graphics Magician	37.00
New Complete Graphics System	49.00
Paper Graphics	31.00
Cat Graphics	22.00
QUALITY Bag of Tricks	26.00
Merlin	41.00
Merlin Pro	45.90
Merlin Combo	69.00
SOFTRONICS Softerm II	128.00
TURNING POINT Time is Money	63.00
ASCII Pro	81.00
Micro Cookbook II/IIe	23.50
CPM Gold Card (Digital)	248.00
Hayes Mach II	30.00
Hayes Mach III	35.00
Kraft Joystick	34.00
TG Joystick	Call
TG Select-A-Port	28.00
Micromodem IIe/w SC I	222.00
1200 Baud Modem	485.00
KENSINGTON System Saver	64.00
KEYTRONICS Keyboards	245.00
Koala Pad	75.00
Muppet Learning Keys	48.00
The Gibson Light Pen	158.00
MCT Speed Demon	225.00
Ram Card	68.00
Soft Card	230.00
Premium Softcard IIe	294.00
Apple Cat II	198.00
212 Apple Cat II	399.00
ORANGE MICRO Grappler plus	99.00
Buffered Grappler	148.00
PICASSO w/interface	119.00
PROMETHIUS Pro Modem 1200	335.00
PROMETHIUS Internal IIe/II+	305.00
SATURN 128K Ram Card	214.00
Accelerator IIe	Call
Popcorn Modem (1200)	Call
Nice Print	128.00
The Cricket	125.00
Echo II	95.00
Mockingboard "A"	79.00
Mockingboard "B"	79.00
Mockingboard "C"	145.00
Mockingboard "D"	145.00
TEXTPRINT Print It	148.00
THIRDWARE Fingerprint	105.00
Flip N File 50	20.00
Elephant Trunk	20.00
Compu Serve Starter Kit	28.00
Head Cleaning Kit	20.00
Key Pad (Trackhouse)	110.00
Thunderclock Plus	109.00
Ultraterm	249.00
Videoterm	178.00

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 375-3860

VISA

MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping – Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping – Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders – $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-375-3860 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 11PM EST
1-800-382-2242

The new 10-pack diskette in a free hard plastic storage case.

VERIFLEX Lifetime warranty • Certified 100% error free • Clipped at 65% • Meets or exceeds industry standards — ISO, ECMA, ANSI, & JIS • Reinforced hub rings • Write protect tabs and labels

This is a high quality diskette made for us by a nationally recognized disk manufacturer.

	50+	100+	500+
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .99 ea.	$ .94 ea.	$ .89 ea.
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.09 ea.	$1.04 ea.	$ .99 ea.

Verbatim. **Verex Apple Compatible Diskettes (10-pack)**

	50+	100+	500+
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .99 ea	$ .95 ea.	$ .89 ea.

CALL TODAY 1-800-USA-FLEX
In Illinois 312-351-9700

COMARK
Comark, Inc., 135 N. Brandon Dr., Glendale Hts., IL 60139
(Offer valid thru 4/30/85)

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 91

Truly random numbers can assume any one of many equally likely values. Instead, pseudorandom numbers are the next number available in a contrived series that appears on the surface to be any one of many equally likely values.

There are computer uses for both types.

Unfortunately, this only gets you one random number, and your user may get tired of typing his name in every time you need a new number. A single random number can be most useful, though, as a "seed" to generate a sequence of pseudorandom numbers.

Generating pseudorandom numbers is not trivial. Applesloth tried it and failed miserably. As is well known, there is a fatal flaw in the Applesloth random number generator. Some of its contrived sequences can be acceptably long. Others are as short as 191 values before repeating. This leads to distinct "unrandomness" in many BASIC game programs. And, no, the published reseeding fixes don't help much—all they do is bury the problem and make it slightly more subtle.

Figure six shows a pseudorandom number generator that has no bad habits and easily passes the less exotic randomness tests. It is a model of a circular pipe with 2,147,483,687 marbles in it. The pipe has a one marble wide glass window in it. Half of the marbles are red and half are blue. The marbles sit in the pipe in an apparently haphazard order. By picking a random starting place in the pipe, you can get a random bit stream out. Take six bits for a random number up to 64. For a deck of cards, take out six bits, and only keep those whose values are in the range of 0-51, and so on.

To get the same sequence back, just start at the same entry point.

I've shown only the essentials in figure six, done so you can easily translate it to any machine language code of your choice. You could also use a higher level langauge if you are willing to accept pitifully slow execution speeds.

Four gotchas: You must never allow your pseudorandom word to contain all zeros or the randomizer will hang. You should "seed" the word with a truly random number for a new starting point and a new sequence. If you want an old sequence back again for a replay or "noise that repeats," just save the old seed somewhere and reuse it.

Thirdly, do not try using more or fewer words unless you know exactly what you are doing, for very long sequences are few and far between.

And a fourth possible gotcha: The individual bits you get on a single shift easily pass all sophisticated randomness tests. Believe it or not, though, certain combinations of sequential bits grouped into

Continued on page 100

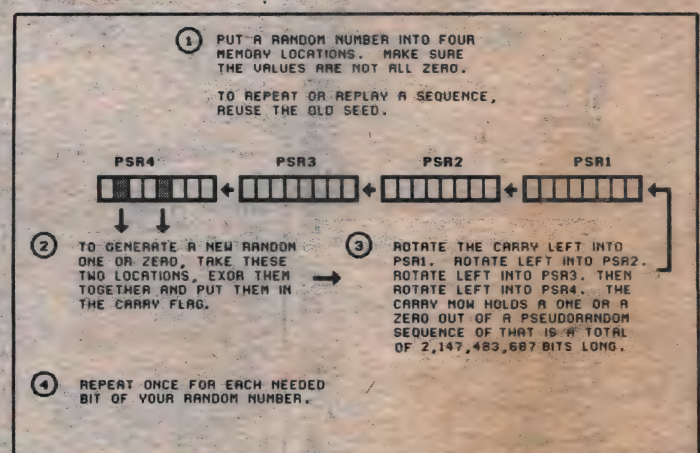


Figure 6 - Here's a fast and simple scheme for generating pseudorandom numbers. It works just fine for most real-world uses.

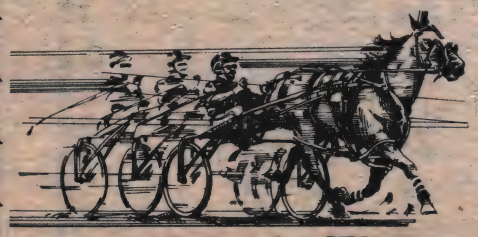
Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

DOG RACES



HARNESS RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
1-800-245-6228

Program	*IBM/SANYO*	*APPLE II*	*COM 64*	*CoCo*	*TI99*	*MOD 100*
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$74.95	$74.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$74.95	$74.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software • 825 William St. • Baltimore, Md. 21230 • Phone 301-685-6254

9 AM to 9 PM daily
419/472-3360
SANYO
Microcomputer Systems

SANYO IBM video board for 550/555 Series	$175.00
SANYO reference and technical manuals	$ CALL
SANYO MBC 550-2 (128K, 1 360K DSDD drive, latest software)	$ 750.00
SANYO MBC 555-2+ (256K, 2 360K DSDD drives, Easy Pac or Star Pac)	$ CALL
SANYO MBC 555-QD+ (256K, 2 800K DSQD drives, E or S Pac)	$ CALL
SANYO CRT-30 (12" high resolution green monochrome monitor)	$ 125.00
SANYO CRT-70 (13" high resolution clear view RGB color monitor)	$ 575.00
SANYO MBC 775 (256K, 2 360K drives, 9" color CRT, portable PC)	$ CALL
Printers for Sanyo 550/555/775 and other IBM PC compatibles -	
C. ITOH 8510-BPI ProWriter (10", 120 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH 8510-SEP ProWriter HotDot (10", 180 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH 1550-SEP ProWriter II HotDot (15", 180 cps, dot matrix printer)	$ CALL
C. ITOH F10-40PU StarWriter (16", 40 cps, heavy duty daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
SILVER REED EXP-550P (17", 19 cps, office grade daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
SILVER REED EXP-770P (17", 36 cps, office grade daisywheel printer)	$ CALL
Printer cable for Sanyo 550/555/775 (6' or 12', round, shielded)	$ 35.00
SANYO RS-232C (serial port for 550/555/775)	$ 80.00
U.S. DIGITAL Copylink (communications software for Sanyo 550/555)	$ 90.00
GREYWOLF clock/calender board for Sanyo 550/555 Series	$ CALL
TEAC disk drives for upgrading Sanyo 550/555 Series to DSDD or DSQD	$ CALL

SUPER SPECIAL

Memory chips for Sanyo 550/555/775 $CALL
SANYO CRT-50 (13" RGB monitor) $CALL

Prices quoted above are cash, check, money order, or C.O.D. Add $3.00 per order plus 1% of merchandise total for insured shipment. Telephone orders are accepted and order forms are available for ordering via mail.

MULTI-TRONIX™
3210 Terry Drive • Toledo, OH 43613 • Telephone: 419/472-3360

No Lower Price Anywhere

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo

Greywolf MARKETING 203-928-3654 PHONE ORDERS ONLY

SUPER SYSTEM 800-2

Sanyo MBC 550 Series

Will Run The Sanyo Video Board

$1395.00 Complete

SUPER SYSTEM 800–2 for Sanyo MBC 550

Will Run The Sanyo Video Board

$1395.00 Complete

Hardware Features:

Operates as a standard 555-2 with two 360K drives

Runs copy protected software, such as Michtron's Demon Seed and Cash Man

Works with Sanyo's New Video Graphics Board

Runs both MS-DOS 1.25 and MS-DOS 2.11 operating systems

Flip a switch and run your Super Sanyo System with dual 811K drives

Sanyo Software:

Wordstar, Easywriter, Calcstar, Sanyo Basic, MS-DOS 1.25, MS-DOS 2.11

EasyPac or StarPac (optional)

Software Features:

100% disk compatibility across MS-DOS and PC-DOS, including ability to read, write and format disks from many computers including the IBM PC, the DEC Rainbow, and Tandy 2000

Built-in RAM disk program offering disk access which is hundreds of times faster than floppies

SortDir program to alphabetize and sort the large directories that these drives can hold

ASCII Screen Dump program

Calendar Program, a personal datebook which displays a two-month calendar on the screen

Certificate to purchase a top-selling data base, Personal Pearl, for only $99.95, a savings of $200.00. Personal Pearl is a product of Pearlsoft, Inc.

Plus FREE
Clock/Calendar Board
($139.95 Value)

Plus FREE
256K of Memory
($120.00 Value)

Plus FREE
Video Display Monitor
($125.00 Value)

(203) 928–6555

MBC 1100/1150 1200/1250 4000/4050

NEW Computers with Full Sanyo Warranty

1 Year on Mother Board — 90 Days on All Other Parts

Included with Each Computer

WORDSTAR MAILMERGE SPELLSTAR CALCSTAR INFOSTAR BASIC

PR 5000
Affordable Letter-Quality Daisy Wheel Printer

- ☐ Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- ☐ Accepts paper up to 13 inches in width.
- ☐ 14 cps bidirectional printing.

$365

MBC 1200 **$799**
8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display

- ☐ Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ High-resolution 640 × 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.
- ☐ Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.
- ☐ One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232 port.

SECOND DISC DRIVE: $166.00

MBC 1100 **$599**
8-Bit Integrated Computer with 64KB RAM

- ☐ Z-80A CPU with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo BASIC.
- ☐ No-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ 80-character × 25-line display. 256 characters in 8 × 12-dot matrix cells.
- ☐ One (MBC 1100) or two (MBC 1150) internal double-sided, double-density, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 320KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.

MBC 4000 **$999**
Compact 16-Bit Integrated Computer with 128KB RAM

- ☐ CP/M-86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 512KB.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- ☐ 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys and coiled cable for easier operation.

599
Hole
765

★CASH PRICE ONLY★

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. No Returns.
Shipping & Handling charges will be added to each order.

For complete technical literature send $1.00 to:
P.O. Box 689
Putnam, CT 06260

PHONE ORDERS ONLY:
203-928-3654

Digital Diagnostics For Floppy Disk Drives

by Dr. Timothy C. Prince

Floppy disk data storage made the difference which enabled the microcomputer to move from the hobbyist world into the business world. It remains the most practical backup data storage medium on computer systems which generate less than megabytes of new crucial data per day. It is an effective and inexpensive medium for transferring data to other computers across the room or on the other side of the world. For many of us it is the only permanent data storage medium, and we rely on it in a way those of us who have used large computer systems never could have imagined.

One factor which makes this possible is the identical positioning of the data on floppy disks recorded on various brands of hardware over periods of many years. The tolerances required are less than a tenth of a millimeter (about the thickness of the rotating disk) even for the most forgiving systems. If your drives are out of alignment when you record your valuable data, and later require servicing, you may never be able to recover the data. Those of us who regularly send disks to customers or friends find it embarrassing to send disks which their computer cannot be expected to interpret. We have ample reason to desire to keep our drives aligned.

The procedures followed in the past to check and adjust alignment required a skilled technician to remove the drive from its cabinet, hook it up to a specially programmed computer called an exerciser, employ a special alignment disk, and interpret patterns found by hooking an oscilloscope to various test points. Even the most important adjustments could be verified only on one track. The expense of these procedures often exceeds the cost of a new drive, and few of us could justify it as a precautionary measure. If the monetary value were not a problem, the disruption of operations would rule out such preventative maintenance.

In recent months, diagnostic disks have become available which facilitates the measurement of drive alignment without any special hardware or disconnection from the computer (1,2). Prudent periodic checks to verify this aspect of the integrity of your recorded data can be performed in a few minutes and the results recorded simply by turning on the printer. Any time the operating system reports disk data errors, the tests may be repeated immediately to determine whether the problem is in mechanical alignment. There is no longer any need to ignore the possibility of drive misalignment in the hope that it won't happen to you.

Why hasn't this solution received more publicity? Aside from the natural difficulty of recognizing new concepts, there are practical reasons. Few hardware manufacturers or dealers are likely to admit the advisability of periodic checks on the proper operation of their "friendly" equipment. The present pricing of the options which we are about to discuss does not offer sufficient return for software dealers who need 40 to 60% discount from retail to afford the marketing costs and technical support. It is up to the individual in this, as in so many other cases, to dig for the information which he or she needs.

Two of th emajor disk media manufacturers now sell specially recorded diagnostic disks. Verbatim's Disk Drive Analyzer for Apple II and IBM PC is reasonably priced but gives little quantitative information. The remainder of this article will discuss the use of Dysan's Digital Diagnostic Diskette.

The disks are formatted and recorded with precisely controlled misalignments on certain test tracks, and the unused regions unformatted and totally erased. By running a program which determines which sectors your computer system can read accurately, the tolerance for misalignment can be deduced. If the drive is correctly aligned, it should show a large tolerance for misalignment in either direction. Readers interested in a full technical discussion of these test disks should obtain Amelang's article(1).

Diagnostic disks are available for 5 and 8 inch drives with the standard track locations (both 48 and 96 tracks/inch for 5") and standard speeds (300 RPM for 5" or 360 RPM for 8"). In each case single or double sided and single or double density are offered. Double sided 8" disks have the special double sided index hole position. All 8" disks have 26 sectors per track, and 5" have 16 sectors per track. The only corresponding format commonly used by microcomputer operating systems is the 8" single side single density. Under the CP/M operating systems, these formats may be incorporated as options in the BIOS, but it is not often done as these short sectors sacrifice data storage space. The diagnostic disks use the short sectors to permit a wider range and finer gradation of measurement.

If your operating system accommodates the sector size of the diagnostic disk, you should be able by one means or another to determine which

Continued on page 97

```
A>DRVLINR

                    BIOS entry point: E203
Reading DRVLINR.CFG
CPU Clock  3.6000 Mhz
Controller Base Port: 00F8 Hexadecimal 248 Decimal
     Density sensing systems require
standard 1 sided disk in drive before selection.

      Which Drive has the Diagnostic Disk - A..P ?A

      BIOS DPH at FBFC  DPB at E691

            Disk A has  26 records per track and
       assumed to have  2 records per pair of sectors.

      Take normal Abort or Ignore exit from BIOS if asked!

            Dysan Diagnostic Command

          R = Radial       A = Azimuth

          C = Centering    S = Spindle Speed

          D = Drive Select E = Exit Program

          T = All Tests

Selection ?T

               Selected Track 35

              Diskette Centering Check

              Centering OK

               Selected Track 44

              Diskette Centering Check

              Centering OK

               Selected Track 47

              Diskette Centering Check

              Centering OK

              Azimuth Alignment Check
     Side 1:  -42  +42 Minutes Readable Misalignment

               Selected Track  0

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

               Selected Track  3

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

               Selected Track 38

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

               Selected Track 41

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

               Selected Track 70

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

               Selected Track 73

              Radial Alignment Check

        Radial Misalignment Tolerance Band, Side 1

    |-------------------------------------------|
-13 12 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 -1  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13
   Away                              Spindle (.001 Inch)

            Dysan Diagnostic Command

          R = Radial       A = Azimuth

          C = Centering    S = Spindle Speed

          D = Drive Select E = Exit Program

          T = All Tests

Selection ?E
```

Digital Diagnostics
Continued from page 96

sectors can be read and thus the most important alignment parameters. The operating system won't like the disk with its lack of directory, totally missing tracks, and intentionally unreadable sectors. It can be accommodated by logging in a normally formatted disk of the same sector length and density and swapping in the alignment disk without letting the system know. Certain systems have coded into ROM the requirement for identification bytes on track zero, and cannot read track zero of an alignment disk other than single side single density.

Practical use of the diagnostic disks requires a special program. Most of the programs in the public domain and on the market are written for specific hardware configurations and use the operating system only as a means for starting the program or possibly in dealing with keyboard and screen. Operating systems such as CP/M which have standard disk driver software interfaces permit such programs to be constructed without hardware dependence, at least for 8" drives, and written in a high level programming language.

All programs based on the Dysan disk perform tests of the position of the read/write head relative to the standard track centerline indirectly by the misalignment tolerance method described above. These radial alignment tests determine whether the head is positioned on or between the proper track locations. All disk drives have a radial alignment adjustment. Few double sided drives have an independent back side adjustment, and single sided testing and alignment is sufficient.

Armed with the manufacturer's service manual and the willingness to take the risk, the individual now can tinker with this most important adjustment. Most business people will find it more satisfactory to get professional service, but now they have the advantage of knowing which drive needs adjustment and being able to check the results. The competent serviceman still will earn his or her keep, but won't be spending time on adjustments which the customer doesn't need.

The programs for the Dysan disks also perform an azimuth alignment test which determines whether the head is square to the track. Many drives have an adjustment for this which should be checked after the radial adjustments are made. Maladjustment here would lead to problems separating one data bit from the next.

A drive speed test should be included in such a program. This is not a function of the diagnostic disk; it can be done with any disk on a computer which has a Western Digital disk controller (1771, 1791, 1793 series chip) which is connected directly to a port of the main microprocessor. Timing can be done against a real time clock or against the CPU clock rate, if it is known accurately. This test will uncover problems such as a slipping belt. Many drives have a speed adjustment, and if this is wrong, the effective data density which the drive can read or write is wrong. NEC controller chips,

Continued on page 100

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft compatible) $48.00
80 COLUMN Card w/Inverse (Videx compatible) $68.00
AUTOTERM 80 Col w/Inverse & Soft Switch (Videx compatible) .. $78.00
80 COLUMN APPLE IIe w/64K $90.00
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card $39.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Parallel) $39.00
RS 232 SERIAL CARD $54.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Grappler + compatible) $54.00
TTL IC TEST CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's) $120.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716, 2732, 2764) $68.00
128K RAM CARD w/Disks & Manual (Titan, Saturn compatible) . $170.00
MICRO BUFFER GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/32K $109.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Manual $90.00

I B M COMPATIBLE

384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (AST 6 PAK Compatible) OK
Complete w/serial, C/C, Par, Disk, Game adapter incl $170.00
MONO/GRAPHIC (w/Printer) **Vers II** (Hercules compatible) $185.00
MONOCHROME CARD $105.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD w/Manual $125.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $35.00
RS 232C (Supports 2 Adapters) 1 Optional $45.00

ALL INTERFACE CARDS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

SYS SAVER FAN w/2 outlets, Lighted Switch, Surge & Filter $30.00
DISK NOTCHER w/Guide, Square Notch $10.00
RF MODULATOR w/Sound ..... $18.00 — without Sound $12.00

M-F 9-6 EST

6 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100 — 10% Over $100 — 5%

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233
214/339-4916

ST506 Seagate Technology 5 mb Disk Drives, OEM Surplus $175 + UPS
Tandon TM 100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $80 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $215 + UPS
Tandon TM 50-1 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... $70 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $210 + UPS
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $80 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $210 + UPS
MPI 52 S DSDD Full Hgt. ..... $99 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Suppl ..... $265 + UPS
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 Trk. ..... $100 + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $255 + UPS
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... $80 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $210 + UPS
Siemens FDD100-5 SSDD Full Hgt. (2 only) ..... $75 ea + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $200 + UPS
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 keyboard conversion board to ASCII, complete w/cable to keyboard ..... $45 + $5 Packing & Shipping
System Switching Power Supplies - 140 watt. Good for full system with 8" drives. +5V@8.6A, +12V@4.5A, +24V@1.7A and −12V@.200A. Made by Astec ..... $39.50 + UPS
Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $62.50 + UPS
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives ..... $60 + UPS
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $50 + UPS
1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $65 + UPS
2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $82.50 + UPS
Keyboards - New w/cases. 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad. Converted to ASCII ..... $75 + UPS
Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg. 80x24 display on 12" B&W monitor. In attractive modern design beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. Full set ASCII characters. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, etc., numeric pad. No parity check. Composite output for remote monitor. RS232C ports. 30 day warranty w/manual. Excellent for word processing $200 + Shipping
Disk Drive cases - New! for 2 ea. 5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $10 + $5 Packing & Shipping
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ Bandwidth .. $65 + UPS
Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals. Fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18v winding, 1-8 to 12v. c.t. winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on the board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 75-9600 baud. RS232C comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and non-composite output to monitor. While they last ..... $50 + UPS
Fans - IMC Boxer fans. 4¼" square, used but guaranteed. Min. order of 2 ..... $4.50 + Shipping

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 6% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE

EXACT REPLACEMENTS

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability.*)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85 - MPI 88/99/GX	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$20/2 $57/6 $ 99/12	WHY DO WE SELL THESE? This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot afford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025	1/2x18	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	$36/3 $132/12 $720/72	$20/1 $18 ea 2 or more	$32 Each	
-MICROLINE ML80/82/83/92/93	1/2x16	----------	----------	Spool $39/12	
RADIO SHACK MICROLINE ML84	1/2x40	----------	----------	Spool $ 84/12	
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DAISY WII-DWP-410-510 Black (1419)	1/4x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	$30/6 $54/12 $288/72	$6 ea 3-11 $5 ea 12 or more	$21/3 $72/12 $420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
DAISY WII-DWP-410/510 Black (1449)	Not Ez-Load 1/4x25	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
LPI-II-IV CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779 (1413)	9/16x16	$12/3 $45/12 $252/72	----------	----------	
DMP-200,120,430 (1296) (1483)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$27/2 $81/6 $162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$24/2 $72/6 $144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1340,1350,51 (1442)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop	----------	----------	$16/2 $48/6 $ 96/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$11/3 $40/12 $228/72
EPSON-LQ 1500	1/2x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$22/2 $63/6 $120/12	----------
-MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$14/2 $36/6 $ 66/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
- MX/FX/RX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72
COMMODORE 8023-P - CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more		

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS + ™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Bob Cox President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. ($3.00) TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 248
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

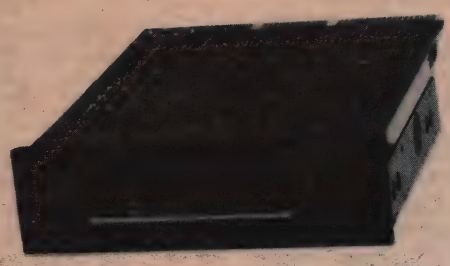
WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

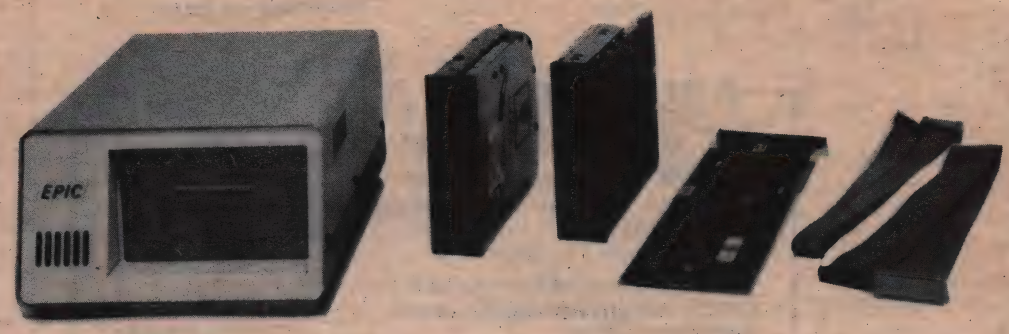
EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS
Featuring Drives By Seagate



STREAMING TAPE BACKUP $599



Unlike the lower priced Winchester Drives Seagate Drives exhibit high reliability and can withstand a 40G shock!

IBM PC, COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENETH-150, AT&T PC
- Boots DOS directly from Winchester
- Single board controller DTC 5150
- Completely XT compatible
- Easy installation

TI-PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
- Boots DOS 2.11 from floppy
- ZOBEX controller plugs into expansion slot
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

XEROX 820, 820-II, BIGBOARD I
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into Z-80 socket
- WD 1002 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from 8" or 5¼" floppy
- Easy installation

APPLE II, II+, IIe
- Boots directly from Winchester
- Supports DOS, CPM, PRODOS, PASCAL & PCPI
- Allows partioning of different operating systems
- Host board plugs into expansion slot #7
- XEBEC S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

S-100
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into S-100 BUSS
- XEBEC S-1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from floppy (8")
- Easy installation

TAPE BACKUP
- Uses 3M DC-1000 Cartridge
- Backup 10 Meg in 8 min.
- Streaming and File modes
- Operates from Floppy Controller Card

Complete documentation package is available for $35.00.
This package includes all manuals and software on a diskette (if required).
The $35.00 is refundable with the purchase of a Winchester sub-system from **EPIC SALES.**

TECH SERVICE HOTLINE
If you have a question or a problem
Call our service technicians.

	Seagate ST-212 ½ High [Low Power]			CMI-5619 Full High		Seagate ST-225 ½ High		Erwin 110 Tape Backup	
Type of System	**10 MEG Internal**	**10 MEG External**	**Dual 10 MEG External**	**15 MEG Internal**	**15 MEG External**	**20 MEG Internal**	**20 MEG External**	**Internal**	**External**
IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1149	$1375	$599	$679
TI PC	$799	$1025	$1525	$999	$1225	$1199	$1425	$599	$679
APPLE	N/A	$999	$1499	N/A	$1199	N/A	$1399	N/A	N/A
XEROX 820 & 820 II	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449	N/A	N/A
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	$1499	N/A	N/A

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now - test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ **TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-3742**

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

MULTIBUS PRODUCTS

CPU Boards

BLC8010.....$69.00
AM95/4000.....$69.00
AM95/4005.....$69.00
AM95/4006.....$69.00
SBC8030.....$199.00
SBC86/12A.....$449.00
SBC86/30.....$899.00
SBC86/35.....$1,295.00

Memory Boards

AM96/0128 128K.....$159.00
AM97/0256 256K.....$399.00
AM97/0512 512K.....$599.00
SBC0128 512K.....$599.00
TI 512K ECC.....$799.00

Specials

SYSTEMS 86/330 NEW IN BOX.....$4,500.00
SBC254-4 512K BUBBLE MEMORY.....$899.00
FUJITSU 84 MEG WINCHESTER MODEL M2312.....$2,000.00
SBC660 SYSTEM CHASSIS NEW IN BOX.....$699.00

Software

CPM86 BIOS for 86/12, 30, 35 and 208 Controller. Handles 8", 5" or 8" and 5" Floppy Drives. Please specify format. $199.00

Custom Systems

Custom Multibus Systems built to your specifications. All SBC Products carry six month warranty. Write or call for our Multibus Update.

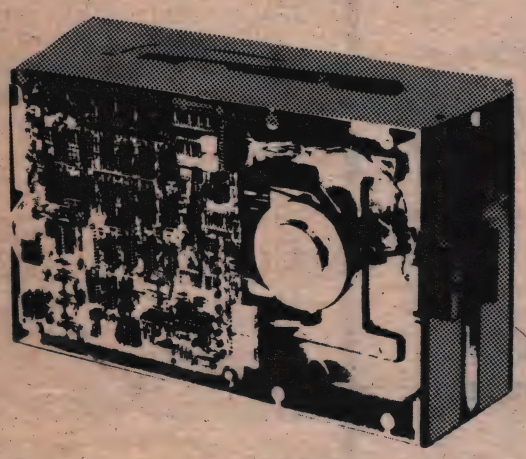
Controllers

SBC204.....$199.00
SBC208.....$459.00
SBC215B.....$459.00
SBC218.....$199.00
SBC220.....$895.00
AM6110.....$159.00
AM6120.....$259.00
SBC202.....$349.00

I/O Boards

SBC519.....$159.00
SBC116A.....$199.00
SBC544.....$459.00
SBC534.....$249.00

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

$629 NEW

XEROX 820-I & II

Disk Drives Cables 5¼" ..... $ 20
Disk Drive Cable 8" ..... $ 30
8/5 Multiplexer Box $149

[Run 8" & 5¼" drives simultaneously]

EPIC SALES SPECIAL

5 ¼" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

ST-212 10 MEG ½ HIGH **$549**

ST-225 20 MEG ½ HIGH **$949**

5 MEG FULL HIGH **$179**

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller...$279
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller.....$350
XEBEC 1410 Controller.....$295
Apple Host [Xebec].....$125
S-100 Host [Xebec].....$150
Multibus Host [Xebec].....$195
Software.....$ 35
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic].....$ 95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO.....$295

POWER SUPPLIES

IBM-PC Replacement
135 Watt

$149

Boshert XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A

$39

EXPANSION CHASSIS FOR IBM - PC

- 6 Slots
- Includes P/S Cabels & Transporter Card

$549

ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE!

5¼" HALF HIGH DRIVES

For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820, and others

TEC or Panasonic Drives
[SA - 455 Compatible]
40 Track, 48 TPI

DSDD

$119 NEW

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 **Toll Free Order Line 1-800-223-3742** **Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.**

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

Ask The Guru
Continued from page 94

words can sometimes fail certain very exotic tests.

Chances are that you are interested in the real world. There is a quick, simple, and devastatingly effective randomness test that Applesloth and many other so called "random" functions fail miserably.

All you do is plot the dots on a graphics screen, such as Apple's HIRES page one. If the screen "sticks" (as it will with Applesloth), you have a short and useless random sequence. If there is ever any shading, lines, unexpected patterns, etc., then you have blatently preferential numbers. This test uses your eyeball as an optical correlator that will pull subtle randomness failures right out of the woodwork.

Which should say that using groups of bits as a random word will be useful and effective for most real world needs. Note that this method is very fast and very simple to do.

If you really want to get into some gory details of why this generator works, check into Knuth's *Seminumerical Algorithms*, pages 1-160 (Addison Wesley). Or, if you want to go completely off the deep end, check into E.J. Watson's listing in *Mathematical Computing* 16 (1962), 368-369.

Many more details on figure six appear in my *Assembly Cookbook for the Apple II/IIe* (SAMS) #22331, including 6502 source code under EDASM and ready-to-run object code, along with links for BASIC, the screen plot test, a card shuffling demo, user examples, etc. It's also available on disk.

As another and separate use, you can route the generator to a speaker to generate a hissing white noise that really sounds awful.

Show us the sneakiest use you can come up with for these pseudorandom sequences.

That just about wraps our alpha cut of this new column. Let me hear from you. ●

Digital Diagnostics
Continued from page 97

used in many microcomputers, do not make the drive index pulse available. Speed timing in software is not likely to be possible on such computers.

Drive speed tolerances are usually quoted at about 2%, but the longer sectors usually employed in real operating systems may be more critical. Overspeed could prevent successful formatting of disks in formats which have little extra space at the end of the track, as with the Digital Equipment Rainbow format. Several manufacturers have set their drives intentionally slow to ensure ability to format more sectors per track, and to frustrate customers trying to interchange data with their competitors' equipment. In certain cases, it has been possible to realign the drives to standard speed, after taking precautions to keep old data available.

The Dysan Interrogator and Bromley Engineering BEDDISK programs for the Zenith H/Z 100 computer also perform an index timing test, which determines whether the optical sensor is properly located on the drive to sense the index hole at the proper time. This test requires the use of a Western Digital controller chip and a real time clock with 10 microsecond resolution. Real time clocks which simply count power line cycles like a digital clock won't do it. Proper index timing may be critical when using hard sectored disks (no longer common) or when formatting high capacity disks to be read on drives with NEC disk controller chips, such as Digital Equipment microcomputers. Not all drives have such an adjustment.

The Dysan Interrogator program is advertised for H/Z 100 computers with 5 or 8" drives, and for standard IBM PCs. Whether it will work on PC compatibles is unknown. Dysan local offices sell at retail.

Bromley's BEDDISK program runs on the H/Z 100 but appears to be intended for drive service shops. As the H/Z 100 (possibly with minor modification) is compatible with a wide variety of drives, it can be used to align drives removed from most popular computers.

Sheepshead Software advertises programs for the Kaypro computers, complete with service manuals and adjustment instructions.

Chandler Software's DriveLiner program runs on all CP/M 2.2 and 3.1 systems which support 8" drives correctly, since they must read single density single side disks. Drive speed tests require a Western Digital controller. The same program will test double sided disks if (as is not usual) the BIOS (the part of the operating system which is supplied by the hardware manufacturer) supports the 26 physical sector format. The 5" drive versions require BIOS support of the 16 sector format or customization for systems for which the disk driver source code is available. The DriveLiner program takes advantage of the unique CP/M provision of the disk device driver in operating system calls.

The accompanying listing shows a typical run through DriveLiner on a Radio Shack Model II computer with Pickles & Trout CP/M. The program reads 3 hardware-dependent parameters from a configuration file, and determines location of the BIOS Disk Parameter tables for its now use. The sense of the in-

Continued on page 101

THE SOUTHSIDE OPTIMIST CLUB

PRESENTS IT'S

APRIL 6 & 7, 1985

FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR

A TRADE FAIR AND FLEA MARKET FOR HOBBYISTS, END USERS, SUPPLIERS, AND ANYONE AND EVERYONE INTERESTED IN COMPUTERS.

FEATURING

NEW AND USED HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS, SUPPLIES, PARTS AND RELATED ITEMS.

THIS SHOW IS BEING HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH OUR HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL CAMERA SHOW

AT THE

AMON G. CARTER EXHIBIT HALL

(WILL ROGERS COMPLEX)

FROM I-30, TAKE MONTGOMERY EXIT NORTH TO CRESTLINE, EAST ON CRESTLINE TO SHOW.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. BOTH DAYS

ADMISSION: $3.00 (Accompanied Kids Under 12 FREE)

PROCEEDS USED IN OPTIMIST YOUTH WORK

PLENTY FREE PARKING – FOOD CONCESSIONS AT THE SHOW

ATTENTION EXHIBITORS:

200 8' TRADE TABLES.....$35.00 EACH

THIS IS A USER ORIENTED SHOW - - COME BUY, SELL, TRADE OR BROWSE

TO:

BOB NORMAN, SOUTH SIDE OPTIMIST CLUB, P. O. Box 9804, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

FOR INFORMATION (817) 732-1194

PLEASE RESERVE_____8' TRADE TABLES, AT $35.00 EACH, FOR YOUR APRIL 6 & 7, 1985 FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR. I UNDERSTAND MY TABLES MUST CONTAIN 100% COMPUTER ORIENTED ITEMS.

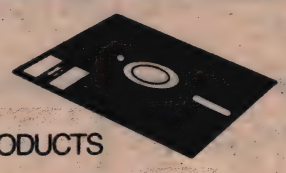
NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

RESERVATIONS SENT ON RECEIPT OF PAID RESERVATIONS. NO CANCELLATIONS ACCEPTED AFTER MARCH 1, 1985.

maxell®



PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

The floppy disks that meet or exceed every standard of quality.

MD1-D 5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.59

MD2-D 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $2.09

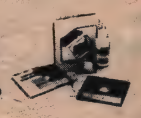
SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies

UP TO **50%** OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10, Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT Wet or Dry ..8.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products

3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116

619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

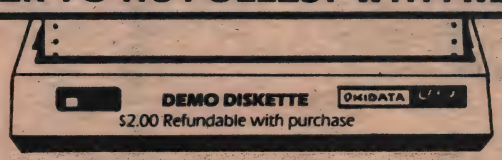
ATTENTION OKIDATA OWNERS!

USE YOUR PRINTER TO ITS FULLEST WITH MARVEL PRINT™!

MARVEL PRINT FEATURES:

- **Proportional Spacing** of letter quality text–(justifies right margins).
- Enables you to create **graphics**–even in the middle of text.
- Lets you create your own **character sets.**
- Allows you to **backspace.**
- Includes a **powerful Label Printing Program.**
- Uses only **one character** for common codes:

SUBSCRIPT	EMPHASIZED
SUPERSCRIPT	DOUBLE WIDTH
UNDERLINE	PICA
ENHANCED	ELITE
DATA MODE	CONDENSED



$2.00 Refundable with purchase

MARVEL PRINT–the new user–friendly program that generates *ALL* the features of the Okidata 92 & 93 printers using *ANY* text-producing program (word processor, spread sheet, data base).

We sell Okidata 92 & 93 printers bundled with Marvel Print hardware at discount prices. Call or write for more information. Dealers welcome. Okidata is a trademark of the Okidata Corp.

Also available from Marvel Software by Popular Demand:
Character Sets: Italics • Script • Science & Math Symbols • Hebrew • Russian • Arabic • Greek • Foreign Language Marks
Character Clone Set: Allows you to take characters from different sets & combine them for simultaneous use.

Marvel Print only	$70
Marvel Print with any 1 character set	$85
Marvel Print with any 2 character sets	$90
Character Clone set	$10

Works with Apple, CP/M-80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. **State System.** Visa, American Express, Mastercard welcome. Phone orders accepted or Send check or M.O. to:

MARVEL SOFTWARE

1922 Ave. N, B'klyn, N.Y. 11230, (718) 336-2323

Heath/Zenith

by Harold W. Bauman

Are You Using A Hard Disk?

While I write articles about Heath/Zenith for Computer Shopper, I thought that this subject was important enough to include under this heading even though it applies to most makes of computers. It is not a review, it is a how to solve a problem that can be serious to hard disk drive users!

I use both a Heath/Zenith Z-100 and a Z-100-PC computer in my business. The H/Z-100 has an internal 20 megabyte hard disk drive and the Z-100-PC has a 10 megabyte internal hard disk drive. These hard disk drives are a necessity for my business related applications involving large databases for accounting systems for many clients. I do not think that any hard drive users will argue that hard drives have the advantage of saving the user time. TIME in our business is money!

The BIG disadvantage plaguing the hard disk user is the necessary evil of the routine BACKUP of the hard disk files that is required if you are a responsible user. My H/Z-100 with the 20 megabyte drive is online with a MODEM all night, every night, seven days a week. My clients enter their updated files from their computers after they have closed the day's books. This transfers the responsibility of protecting their data to my organization.

This hard disk has been partitioned with two partitions. One of these is the MODEM partition. This protects the second partition data from the MODEM inputs and the security of that data in this second partition.

This MODEM partition has hundreds of files that are being updated daily. Thus, the operation requires that the MS-DOS BACKUP utility be used every morning to transfer these updated files to diskettes. This is necessary for a couple of reasons:

- Using and/or moving the update files could result in an operator error and loss and/or damage to the data files on the hard disk.
- The system could CRASH, including the hard disk and loss of all data!

The BACKUP procedure is a boring, time consuming operation that requires full time of the operator to sit at the computer and insert new diskettes as they are required. I use 80 track DSQD floppy disk drives with 640K storage capacity to speed up the procedure a little. This helps. There is still the need to provide good detailed labels on the diskettes and a good filing system so that the disks can be easily found if necessary. Also, there is the problem of a damaged floppy. Who has not damaged a disk or put a disk down without a label because of a disruption -- phone calls,

Continued on page 106

Digital Diagnostics
Continued from page 100

dex pulse is deduced so that drive speed may be determined. Centering tests check whether the disk is mounted eccentrically, an unlikely problem. Azimuth alignment passes the full range of misalignments on the disk. Radial alignment tests generate a tolerance ruler for each test track. For 48 track per inch disks, a tolerance of 0.008 inches each way is satisfactory and 0.010 is desirable. The average of the positive and negative tolerances indicates the track positioning error. A tolerance of +.013 −.009 would indicate a track positioning error of .002", which would be unacceptable because noise would be picked up from an adjacent track, causing read errors.

A small investment of time and money permits every operator of these computers to assure that the disk drives are in proper alignment and avoid the loss of valuable data. With a diagnostic disk program, verification of alignment becomes routine.

References

1. Amelang, L. "Dysan's Digital Diagnostic Diskette," Dr. Dobb's Journal, Dec. 1983 pp. 40-79.

2. Huber, T. "Heath Users' Group 3rd Annual International Conference," REMark Sept. 1984 p. 41.

Vendors

Bromley Engineering
883a Cambridge St.
Cambridge, MA
617-661-3144

Chandler Software
273 West Shore Dr.
Marblehead, MA 01945
(617) 631-4685 after 6 PM

Sheepshead Software
PO Box 486
Boonville, CA 95415
707-463-1833 or 468-8717 ●

30 DAY SALE

WHOLESALE + 10%

Add 10% (VISA/MC 15%) to below prices for the lowest prices in town!!

IBM - MS DOS TOP SELLERS	
HARDWARE	
PGS Max 12/Amber	161.00
Taxan 121 Green	119.00
PGS HX 12 RGB	437.00
Taxan 420 Super Res	379.00
Taxan 440 Highest Res	521.00
PGS SR12	559.00
PGS Scan Doubler	167.00
Hayes 300/1200 Ext.	475.00
Hayes 300/1200 Int.	399.50
Popcom 300/1200 Ext.	291.00
Popcom 300/1200 Int.	299.00
Hayes 300	199.00
Hercules Color	159.25
Hercules Graphic Card	324.35
Persyst BOB board	397.00
Color with parallel	199.00
Color 400 with mouse	545.00
STB mono with parallel	159.00
IDE c/s/p/g, 64k	209.00
AST Six Pack, 64k	241.00
STB RIO +, 64k	237.00
AST Megaplus, c/s, 64k	236.00
Addtl. 64k banks	30.50
Teac Half Height	121.00
Control Data Full Hgt.	139.00
Tandon Full Height	159.00
IBM Full Heights	229.00
Bernoulli Box 10 Meg	1899.00
Bernoulli Dual 10	2545.00
Great Lakes 10 Ext.	999.00
Great Lakes 23 Ext.	1469.00
COMMUNICATIONS & SOFTWARE PC Talk FREE With Every Modem!	
Crosstalk XVI	119.00
Smartcom II	96.85
Transend	133.00
Data Capture	79.00
Lotus 123	294.00
Symphony	419.00
Wordstar ProPack	235.00
Multimate	272.50
Dbase III	417.00
Framework	417.00
R base 400	250.00
Clout	117.00
Knowledge Man	319.00
Tax Advantage	42.95
Tax Preparer	179.00
Management Edge	150.00
Mind Prober	29.97
Negotion Edge	150.00
Sales Edge	150.00
Think Tank	119.00
Volkswriter 1.2	117.00
Volkswriter Deluxe	179.00
Flight Simulator	29.95
Microsoft Word	229.00
Word w/mouse	285.00
Multiplan	119.00
Microsoft C	304.00
Ultima III	35.95
Any Infocom Title	29.99
Any PFS title	84.99
Baron or Squire	36.99
Millionaire or Tycoon	36.99
Bank Street Writer	51.95
Norton Utilities	53.90
PC Mouse/Paint	149.00
Sideways	39.50
Sargon III	29.00
Mastertype	23.97
Any Spinnaker Title	24.97
Castle Wolfenstein	18.99
Summer Games	24.99
Murder by the Dozen	21.99
Executive Suite	23.69
Computer Stocks/Bonds	15.99
B-1 Bomber	13.69
Midway Campaign	13.69
Speed Reader II	42.79
MISCELLANEOUS	
Keytronic 5150	149.00
Keytronic 5151	185.00
Piggybck Power Supply	169.00
Teach Yourself Lotus	44.99

FANTASTIC DISKETTE PRICING!

COMMODORE HARDWARE	
Cardco G +	63.95
Cardco B	39.95
Teleprint	58.00
Relax	84.97
Telelearning Modem	71.49
Auto D/A modem w/soft	64.42
Hesmodem	48.72
Indus Disk Drive	279.00
Buscard II	130.97
Batt. Incl 80 Col.	130.97
Cardco Numeric Keypd	37.99
Volksmodem	52.00
Volks 64 cable	16.95
RS-232 Interface	47.95
Wico Boss Joystick	14.99
Wico Bat Handle	19.97
64 Koala Pad	69.00
Prog Reference Guide	15.97
C-64 cover	5.95
1541 disk drive cover	5.95
Light Pen/Micro Illus	33.97
SOFTWARE	
The Consultant	62.97
Paperclip	54.97
Paperclip w/Spellpak	74.97
Homepak	29.97
Mirage Dbase	63.96
Mirage Report Gener.	37.96
Mirage Pro W.P.	63.96
Wordpro	48.90
Wordpro w/Spelling	68.90
Multiplan	59.97
Orbyte Stock Analyzer	36.97
Trend Analysis	48.95
Satgon III	33.97
F-15 Strike Eagle/Tape	24.97
F-15 Strike Eagle	24.97
Indiana Jones	23.95
Ghostbusters	24.97
Star League Baseball	21.97
Spy vs Spy	23.97
Flight Simulator	34.99
Ultima III	36.97
Ultima IV	36.97
Rendv. with Rama	24.97
Pitstop II-Cart	24.97
Pitstop II	22.97
Beyond Wolfenstein	22.97
Solo Flight	19.97
Solo Flight/Tape	18.97
Stealth	23.97
Print Shop	27.97
Print Shop Library	15.97
Doodle	24.97
Bank Street Writer	41.97
Vip Terminal	36.99
Fahrenheit 451	23.97
Mastertype/cart	23.97
Maste[illegible]pe	23.97
Kinde[illegible]/cart	19.99
Face[illegible]cart	19.99
Conan [illegible]arbarian	24.97
Tax Advantage	42.97
Vidtex	24.97
Bruce Lee	24.97
Fast Load	24.97
Disk Alignment Prg.	32.46
Geopolitique 1990	24.97
Broadsides	24.97
Typing Tutor III	29.97
Millionaire	30.95
Tycoon	29.97
Baron	29.97
Archon	29.50
Archon II	29.50
Murder on Zindernuef	29.50
Seven Cities Gold	29.50
M.U.L.E.	29.50
Raid On Moscow	25.97
Raid On Moscow/tape	24.97
Beachhead	25.97
Beachhead/tape	24.97
Any Infocom Cluebook	5.99
DISKS Minimum Order 2 Boxes	
Elephant Diskettes	
SSSD	13.75
SSDD	14.45
DSDD	18.65
Dysan Diskettes	
SSDD	18.35
DSDD	23.65
BASF DISKETTES	
SSDD	14.35
DSDD	16.25

MISC. HOT ITEMS	
Compuserve Info Kit	25.99
Flip n File 25	17.50
Executive Info Kit	57.50
4 outlet surge prot.	22.95
Flip n File 50 w/lck	21.67
6 outlet surge strip	31.70
Volds Modem 1200	185.50

CABLES	
IBM Parallel	14.97
IBM Coax monitor cbl	6.99
IMB Serial	17.50
Sanyo 550 Parallel	18.50
Standard Parrallel	18.97
Serial M/M	17.97
Serial M/F	17.97

DOLPHIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS
617 N. State, Chicago, IL 60610
Orders 1-800-843-3610
In ILL. or Info 312-472-5915

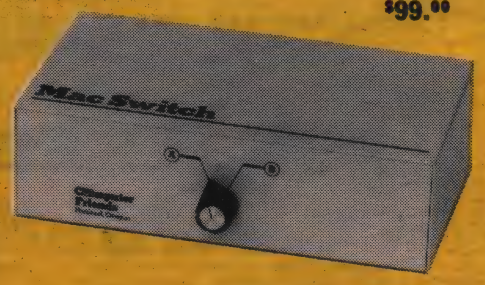
No COD's over $200.00 add $3.00 + 5% COD, add 4.00 Shipping Handling add $10.00 Shipping/Handling for monitors. Allow 14 days for personal checks. Send for full catalogs on ①IBM, ②Commodore, ③Books, Supplies, Printers, etc.

Re-ink any fabric ribbon AUTOMATICALLY for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation with built-in electric motor. We have a MAC INKER for any printer: cartridge/spool/harmonica/zip pack. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multicolored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

$54.95 +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallels). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherrals (or two computers) with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

$99.00



Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Order toll free 1-800-547-3303

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

74LS

LS00	.20	LS163	.45
LS01	.20	LS164	.65
LS02	.20	LS165	.90
LS03	.20	LS166	.99
LS04	.20	LS169	1.25
LS05	.20	LS174	.45
LS08	.20	LS175	.40
LS09	.20	LS181	1.50
LS10	.20	LS191	.90
LS11	.20	LS192	.80
LS12	.35	LS193	.80
LS13	.40	LS194	.65
LS14	.40	LS195	.60
LS15	.32	LS196	.70
LS20	.20	LS197	.85
LS21	.25	LS221	.65
LS27	.28	LS240	1.00
LS30	.20	LS241	.80
LS32	.25	LS242	1.00
LS33	.40	LS243	1.00
LS37	.33	LS244	1.00
LS38	.30	LS245	1.00
LS42	.40	LS251	.50
LS51	.24	LS253	.50
LS54	.25	LS257	.50
LS55	.24	LS258	.55
LS73	.35	LS259	2.00
LS74	.30	LS260	.50
LS85	.60	LS266	.40
LS86	.25	LS273	1.00
LS90	.50	LS279	.40
LS93	.55	LS280	1.00
LS107	.37	LS283	.50
LS109	.25	LS290	.85
LS112	.30	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.75
LS123	.55	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.75	LS323	2.60
LS125	.40	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS364	1.10
LS132	.50	LS366	.45
LS133	.35	LS367	.50
LS138	.45	LS368	.40
LS139	.40	LS373	1.00
LS151	.45	LS374	1.00
LS153	.50	LS375	.50
LS154	1.20	LS377	1.00
LS155	.50	LS378	.85
LS156	.50	LS390	1.00
LS157	.40	LS393	1.00
LS158	.50	LS399	1.25
LS160	.65	LS670	1.50
LS161	.50	25LS2569	3.00
LS162	.65		

TTL

7400	.22	7472	.25	74161	.60
7402	.22	7473	.34	74162	.60
7405	.22	7474	.40	74163	.60
7406	.33	7483	.45	74164	.80
7407	.33	7485	.55	74165	.80
7408	.24	7486	.30	74166	1.00
7410	.19	7490	.35	74173	.75
7413	.33	7493	.33	74174	.85
7420	.22	7496	.40	74175	.80
7425	.25	74107	.28	74181	1.50
7427	.25	74109	.45	74185	1.70
7428	.25	74121	.27	74192	.70
7430	.20	74123	.40	74193	.80
7432	.27	74125	.49	74195	.80
7433	.25	74132	.40	74199	1.00
7440	.19	74148	1.00	74221	1.00
7442	.40	74151	.50	74273	1.75
7448	.65	74153	.50	74365	.60
7451	.20	74154	1.19	74366	.60
7453	.22	74157	.50	74367	.60
7454	.22	74160	.80	74390	1.40

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.00
2732A	5.50
2732A-35	4.75
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	5.00
2764-45	3.75
27128-25	10.00
27128-3	9.00
27128-45	7.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708
$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	8/24.95
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	2.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
	8/10.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
2147 4KX1	3.95
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25) 4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
6116P-4-2KX8 200 n.s. CMOS	8/24.95

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static. Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/6.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/7.00
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	8/10.00
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/20.00
4164 150 n.s.	8/25.00
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	3.95
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	8/120.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

58321 Clock-Calendar 2.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085	4.75
8035	4.50	8086-2	24.95
8039	4.50	8087-3	159.00
8080A	1.25	8088	15.00

8200

8202A	10.00	8253-5	6.75
D8203-1	29.95	8255-5	5.00
8212	1.50	8257	6.00
8214	2.00	8259A	3.50
8216	1.75	8259C-5	5.00
8228	3.25	8275	14.95
8237-5	7.50	8284	3.20
8250B	9.95	8287	5.75
8251	4.20	8288	7.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	1.25
Z80DMA-DMA	7.50
Z80PIO	1.49
Z80SIO/O	3.99
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.99
Z80A-CTC	1.99
Z80A DART	7.50
Z80A-DMA	9.00
Z80A-PIO	1.99
Z80A SIO/O	5.99
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	7.95

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793 Special	12.50
1797	17.50
2793	22.00
2797	20.00

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691

by W.D. Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only $22.95

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	3.50	6845P	7.50
6803	5.00	6845S	7.50
6809EP	3.99	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A09EP	4.99
6820	3.25	68A21	3.00
6821	2.00	68B45	10.00

6500

6502	2.60	6545	5.00
6522	6.95	6551	5.00

SPECIALS

9216	4.95
TM599532	19.95
BR1941L	5.95
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	1.00
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
8/$8.00
GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	.75
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.75
4.000	1.75
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	2.50
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	2.50
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	1.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.000	1.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	1.50
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8 Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

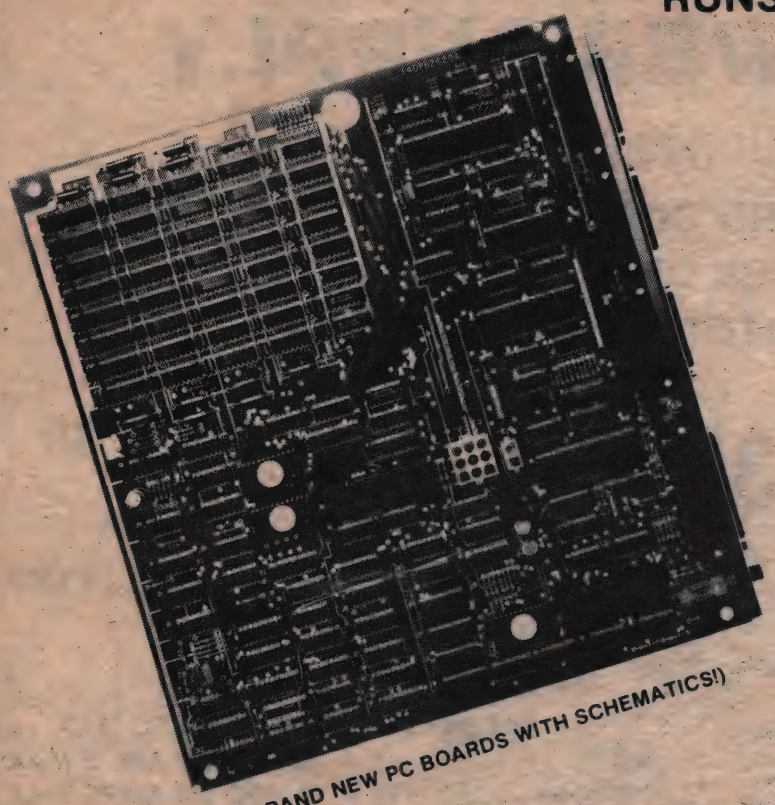
B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!



(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

$29.95
(BLANK BOARD WITH DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

GROUP SPECIAL: BUY 6 FOR $165!

USES EASY TO GET PARTS!

BOARD MEASURES 11½" x 12½"

ALL ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED ON A *STRICT*, FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS! ORDER EARLY!

When Ordered With The Board: 32-4116 — $10.00

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

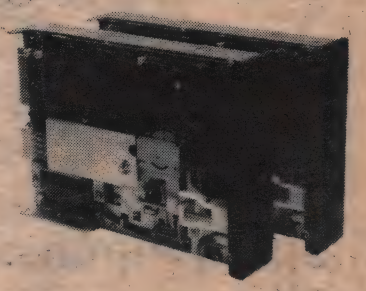
Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an *AS IS* basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!.

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$129.50

ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

ADD $2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over $50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6-1/8% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add $6 per board shipping.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

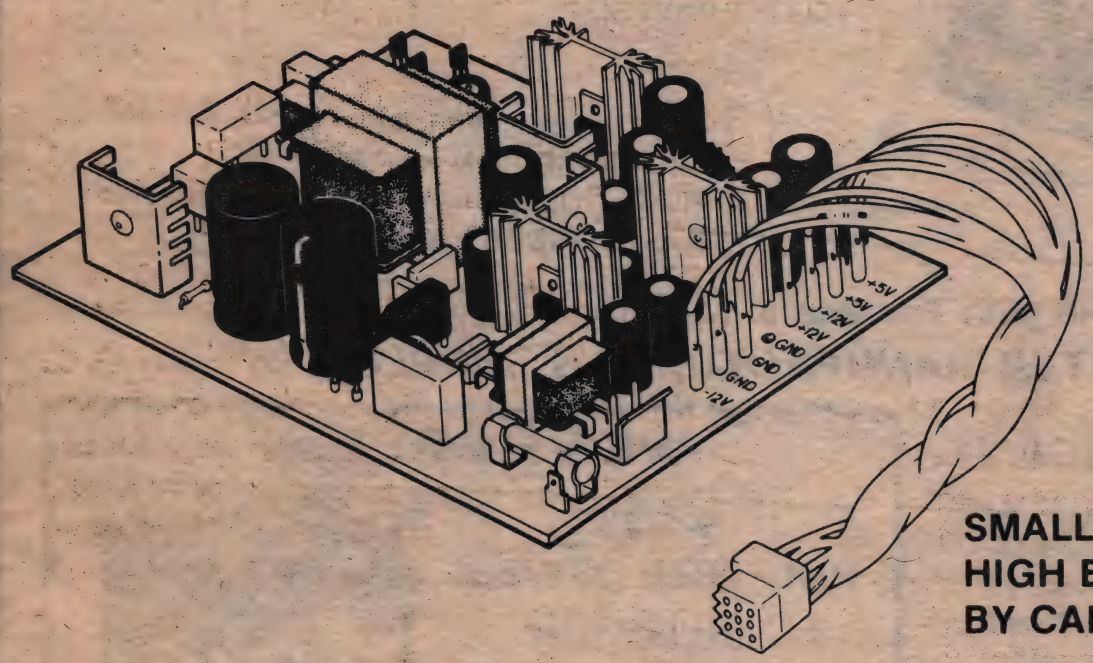
ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$37.50 EA**

3 FOR $95.00

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS:	**+ 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX**
	#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
	#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
	- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX
INPUT:	**115 or 230 VAC 60Hz**

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

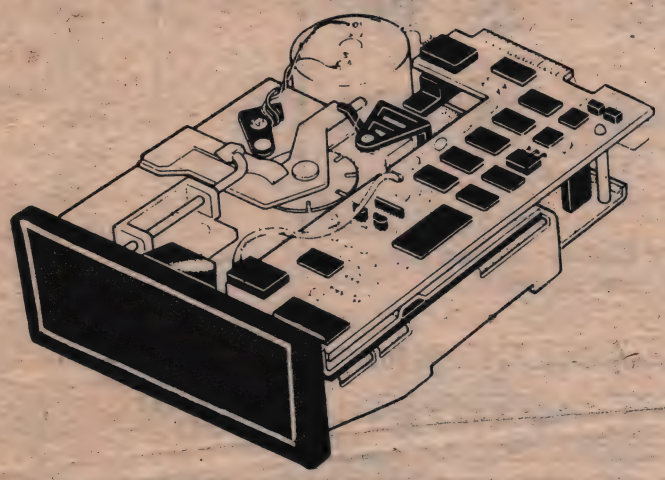
Big Computer Manufacturer Does It Again!!!

DISK DRIVE BONANZA — DOUBLE SIDED 5¼" DOUBLE DENSITY FACTORY NEW DISK DRIVES

ORIGINAL OEM COST $132.00

**MANUFACTURED IN JAPAN BY CANON.
THESE ARE PROBABLY THE MOST BEAUTIFUL
5¼" DISK DRIVES WE HAVE EVER SEEN
ON THE SURPLUS MARKET!!**

BRAND NEW: UNUSED!



$49.95 EA.

2 FOR $85.00

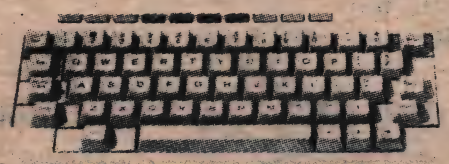
ADD $1.50 EACH FOR POSTAGE

**SPECS: DOUBLE SIDED
SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY
TWO THIRDS HEIGHT (SPACE SAVER!!)
INDUSTRY STANDARD PIN OUT
DIRECT DRIVE — NO BELT TO BREAK!
FAST ACCESS — 6MS
LATEST HEAD & DRIVE TECHNOLOGY**

The same poor purchasing agent who nearly got lynched for over buying so many D.C. switchers has gotten carried away again. The Big Boss found another hiding place crammed with a truckload of the brand new precision manufactured 5¼" disk drives. Forutnately for us, the Big Boss remembered us from the switchers deal and he gave us an opportunity to make the "Second Best" surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these sleek, 2/3 height, high quality Japanese disk drives with the flimsy domestic units sold by others.

SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

$14.95 Each



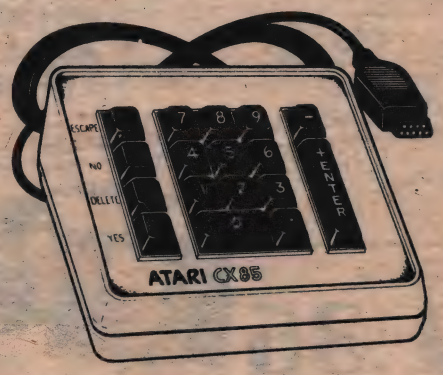
4 for $49.95

This is no misprint!

Maxi Switch 67 Key (includes 10 function keys) qwerty serial keyboard. Number KYBD2185010 keyboard which uses a CMOS 8048 single chip microprocessor for super low power consumption. Very high quality with an exceptionally smooth feel. Originally designed for use in a portable computer. Simple serial interface — complete documentation included — Size: 12" x 5½"

These won't last long at this price!!!!

ATARI HEX KEYBOARD



$7.95

3 for $20.00

Originally designed for use with an Atari Home Computer. Brand new in box. Encoded using the popular National Semi 74C923. Full schematic included. Originally sold for many times our price. Many applications besides computer use.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

Heath/Zenith
Continued from page 101

bathroom, etc.?

I studied the alternatives -- streaming tape and removable hard disks as viable substitutions for the floppy disks. The streamer tape method is still slow but it does relieve the operator from spending full time at the computer during backups. The streamer tapes are not all that reliable. They can easily be damaged with a little mishandling. They do not provide access to an individual file and the necessary labeling is a project in itself. Their main advantage is that the user can do other things during the backup procedure but that does not make them cost effective! The removable hard disk solve many of the problems but they are not all that reliable. The cartridge is not sealed so that the disk can become contaminated and the system is expensive. They also require a good labeling and filing procedure. SO, I procrastinated!

One Monday morning a few weeks ago, I sat down at the H/Z-100 to BACKUP the 20 megabyte hard disk. I had been away over Saturday and Sunday so I had a new box of diskettes along side the computer for a long, boring session of backing up a lot of updated files. As usual, I first requested a printout of the MODEM partition directory. What did I find? NOTHING! The hard disk had CRASHED! This had never happened to me before! What should I do! Did I loose both partitions? I checked and found it was gone too! I started to panic! At least I had complete BACKUP diskettes for the one partition and I had BACKUP diskettes for the MODEM partition from the previous Friday morning. I thought, do you know how long it will take me to RESTORE the complete hard disk with the two partitions. THEN, I realized that I did not have a hard disk with the necessary programs. The hard disk on the Z-100-PC is set up for different usage.

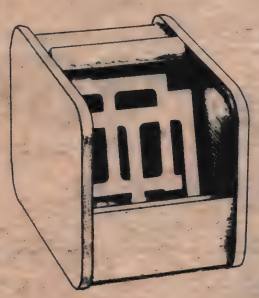
I decided that I had better start checking out what damage had been done. Fortunately, the H/Z-100 computer was OK! The problem was limited to the hard disk. I checked out what I could but did not find the problem. I proceeded to remove it from the computer so that I could examine it better. I still could not find the problem.

In the meantime I decided that I had to get setup some way to get my clients updated files before they might not be available. I programmed the dual DSQD floppy disk drives (640K each) to work with the MODEM to receive the files. I did not have the disk capacity for the automatic entry of each client's updates so I called each client and had them send the updates. Then, I changed the disk in the B: drive and called the next client and so on. BOY! Did I ever find out how dependent I was on the hard disk drive. Also, I was going to have to do this each day until I was set up with the hard disk again. This took my clients more time and it took a lot more of my

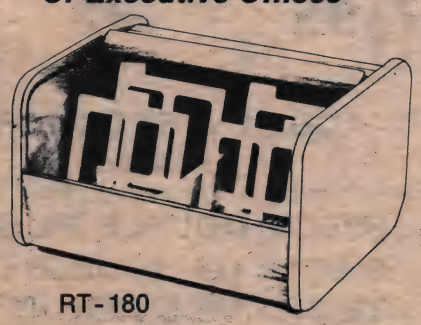
Continued on page 108

SOLID OAK ROLLTOP DISKETTE STORAGE UNITS

Beautifully Designed For The Home Or Executive Offices



RT-90



RT-180

- AN AFFORDABLE & ELEGANT GIFT SUGGESTION
- SOLID OAK
- NO MAR RUBBER FEET
- SMOOTH ROLL TOP ACTION

CALL US FOR LOWEST PRICES ON IBM PC'S & ACCESSORIES
(213) 929-8891

SPECIAL

RT-90 ~~49.95~~ **34.95**
Holds 90 5.25 inch Diskettes + 4 Dividers

RT-150 ~~53.95~~ **39.95**
Holds 150 3.5 inch Diskettes NOT PICTURED

RT-180 ~~65.95~~ **49.45**
Holds 180 5.25 inch Diskettes + 4 Dividers

Additional Plastic Dividers **50¢ ea.**

Dealers: Call for limited time special offer!

Information Systems Inc.

13031 SAN ANTONIO DR. #117 NORWALK, CA 90650

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

1-800-431-4665
(OUTSIDE N.Y.S)

WABASH DISKETTES
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY
M13-A
$1.20

PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX 13.20

÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX = 1.20 PER DISK

ALL DISKS ARE FULLY BOXED WITH REINFORCED HUB RINGS, WRITE PROTECT TABS AND TYVAC ENVELOPES, MINIMUM OF 3 BOXES. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS FOR SHIPPING.

DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY
M14-A
$1.35

PRICE FOR 11 DISK BOX 14.85

÷ 11 DISKS PER BOX = 1.35 PER DISK

*MINIMUM OF 3 BOXES

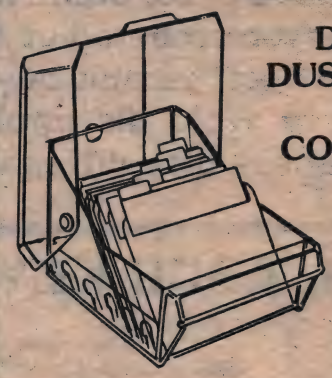
NEW

HEAVIER PAPER
THE EDGE/MICROPERF

NOW 24LB

9½ x 11

2500 CONTINUOUS SHEETS $37.50 DELIVERED



DISK 80 STORAGE
DUSTFREE STORAGE OF 80 DISKS
COLORED DIVIDERS INCLUDED

NOW ONLY $13.50

+3.00 shipping

COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 25.00

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ADD $3.00 PER 100 DISKS SHIPPING.

component supply, inc.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

SHUGART SA604 HARD DRIVES

At last! here is a chance to purchase a hard disk for your system at an affordable price.

We recently participated in a buyout of Shugart's finished goods inventory of these drives. Brand new in the original factory packing and guaranteed by us for 90 days. These 5 megabyte drives are considered by some to be the most reliable in the industry. These units directly replace a ST506 or similar drive.

When installing your system's first hard drive, a hard disk controller card and appropriate software are required. For an IBM-PC with a 50 or 60W power supply, you will need a 130W supply.

Performance Specifications

Formatted (33 sectors track)	
Per Drive	5.40 Mbytes
Per Surface	1.35 Mbytes
Per Track	8.45 kbytes
Per Sector	256 bytes
Transfer Rate	5.0 Mbits sec
Access Time	
Track to Track	16.2 msec
Average	99 msec
Maximum	215 msec
Average Latency	8.33 mesec
Start Up Time (Tvp)	12 sec

Functional Specifications

Cylinders	160
Tracks	640
R W Heads	4
Disks	2
Index	1

DC Voltage Requirements:
+12Vdc ± 5% 1.8 A typical (4.0A max. starting for 6 sec.)
+5Vdc ± 5% 0.9A typical (1.5 A max.)

Ask about quantity pricing. **$149.00**

DISK DRIVES:

- Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformated **$325.**
- Syquest SQ 306R Removable 3" 5 megabyte ST506 type interface. **$295.**

SURPLUS Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track* **$ 99.**

SURPLUS Tandon TM100-2, 5¼", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided* **$ 99.**

SURPLUS Shugart SA455, 5¼, half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6msec., track to track, dbl. sided **$ 99.**

SURPLUS Xebec 1410 Hard Disk Controllers **$175.**

NEW Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2* **$ 80.**

NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.* **$124.**

NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.* **$139.**

NEW TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided **$169.**

NEW TEAC FD35F, 3½", 80 track, 135TPI, double sided **$195.**

NEW DTC Hard Disk Controllers for PC **$250.**

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.

All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

Gavilan Parts:

Upgade of 8 line to 16 line unit	$200.00
32K RAM Capsules	50.00
Thermal Paper	3.50
Printer	300.00

Call for availability of 3½" and 5¼" drive expansion units.

A.C. Adaptors:

9VAC 150 ma	$ 2.00
24VAC 800 ma	2.00

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs.	$70.00
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs.	$45.00
Power Components C-611, 5V@10A, 13"x3"x4½, 9 lbs.	$25.00
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs.	$60.00
Tokin ST0510-S2, +5V@10A switcher 8½"x4¾"x1¾", 2 lbs.	$30.00
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb.	$25.00
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs.	$45.00
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs.	$60.00
Sorenson SSD5-30, 5V@30A swticher, 5¼"x3½"x10¼", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A swticher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs.	$175.00
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$20.00
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs.	$10.00
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6lbs.	$75.00
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$15.00
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs.	$25.00
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@ 5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs.	$40.00
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs.	$90.00
Power General 3040-1, 5V@3A, 12V@2A cont, 4½A peak, switcher, 5"x3"x½"	$79.00
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2"	$50.00
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2"	$50.00
Osborne Power Supply	$25.00

AVAILABLE AGAIN:

Osborn 5" green screen monitors	$35.00
Shugart 8" drive stepper motors	$ 7.50

CABLES:

RS232 Male to Male 6ft. Pins 1-10 and 20 connected.	$15.00
H.P. type line cords.	$2.50

CAPACITORS:

1 uf monolythic caps.	100/$8.00
	1,000/$60.00

I.C.'s:

Available for immediate delivery —

F-8	Single Chip Microcomputer		$1.00	SCN2652A	Signetics		15.00
10101	1.00	10158	2.00	2708	1024x8 EPROM		2.50
10102	1.00	10160	2.00	2716 450ns			3.50
10104	1.00	10161	2.00	2732A-3 300ns			4.00
10106	1.50	10162	2.00	2764 300ns			5.00
10107	1.50	10170	2.00	27128	300ns		16.00
10113	2.00	10172	2.00	2758	1024x8 EPROM 54 only		3.50
10117	2.00	10175	2.00	2901	bit slice microprocessor		3.50
10121	2.00	10176	2.00	LM 304	Adjustable Neg. Volt. Reg.		1.50
10130	2.00	10180	2.00	CA 3075	FM dtector, lim., audio preamp		5.00
10132	2.00	10182	2.00	CA 3082	7Hi. Cur. NPN Transistors Com. Coll.		1.00
10133	2.00	10197	2.00	LM 309H	+5V 200 ma. Voltage Regulator		1.50
10134	2.00	10212	2.00	LM 310N	Linear Follower		1.50
TID 126	Texas Inst.		1.00	LM 339	Linear Comparator Quad		1.00
TIL 111	Opto. Isolator		1.00	DS 3486	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00
1400S	16K Static 55ns.		4.00	DS 3487	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00
HP146818	R.T.Clock & RAM		5.00	4N26			1.00
TIL 156			1.00	4N37			1.00
AF 132CJ	Nat'l Modem Filters		5.00	MK4027N-3	4Kx1 200 NS		1.50
TD9 185030	32x8 Prom		2.50	TMS4045-20NL			4.00
1702	256x8 lms EPROM		1.50	4164 200ns or Foster			3.75
1793-02	floppy disk controller		18.00	RM 4136 DC	Quad Linear Op Amp		1.00
2016P-7	2Kx8 Static 70ns.		3.50	14412	11.00	14516 Harris	1.25
ULN2032A	Sprague		1.00	4528	1.00	14539	1.50
2101-2	2.00	2104-4	2.00	4529	1.00	14553B	5.00
21FO2	2.00	2108-2(A6L)	2.00	UCN 4810A	10 bit Fluorescent Dis. Driv.		2.00
2104	2.00	2108-4	2.00	TL 494CN	Switching Regulator Circuit		3.50
KR 2376 ST	SMC keybd. encoder		10.00	COM 5016	15.00	COM 5025	15.00
P 2405	Intel		2.00	MM 5204	EPROM		1.50
				MM 552D	analog switch		2.00
				MM 5314	Clock Circuit		4.50
				MM 5316	Clock/Watch Circuit		4.50
				MM 5318	Clock Circuit		4.50
				MM 5330			6.00
				MM 5370			6.00
				MM 5375AA			4.50
				MM 5375AB			4.50
				6522A	Periph. Interface Adapt.		6.00
				6264LP-12	8Kx8 Stat. 120ns Tested/Desoldered		6.00
				6545A-1	CRT Controller		19.00
				6800-L	2.50	6845	12.00
				68010L8	16 bit/Virtual Memory		40.00
				6810	128x8 Static Ram		1.50
				68450-8	DMA Controller		130.00
				68452	Bus Arbitration Module		28.00
				7220	Graphics Controller		36.00
				74116	1.50	74LS189	8.00
				74150	1.25	74LS244	2.00
				74159	1.50	74LS259	2.50
				74181	2.00	74LS273	1.25
				74198	1.25	74LS299	1.50
				74251	2.50	74LS366	.40
				74390	1.00	74LS377	1.00
				74C154	2.00	74LS379	1.00
				74C193	.50	74S74	.50
				74C89	4.00	74LS280	1.50
				74LS147	2.00	74S373	2.00
				74LS181	2.00	74S374	2.00
				74S571	512x4 Prom		2.50
				SN 76005ND	5-10W Pwr. Amp.		4.00
				76477			3.50
				765A	Floppy Cont.		18.00
				C80186-3	8Mhz 16bit CPU		85.00
				8080A			3.50
				8086			22.00
				8088			22.00
				81LS97	Octal 3 state buffer		1.25
				8202	15.00	8237A-5	18.00
				8212	1.00	8278	10.00
				8216	1.50	8284A	5.00
				8251	4.00	8286	6.00
				8253	6.50	82S123	2.50
				8255	4.00	82S130	3.50
				8259	6.00	82S137	3.50
				8275	27.00	82S141	3.50
				82S16	3.50		
				82S23	32x8 Prom		2.50
				82S90			3.50
				8741			27.00
				8755			20.00
				93453C	Fairchild 1024x4 Prom		4.50
				AM9517-5PC	DMA Controller		15.00
				96L02			1.50
				Z80 SIO (MK3887)	Mostek		9.00
				Z80 CTC (MK3882)	Mostek		2.00
				Z80 PIO (MK3881)	Mostek		2.00
				Z80 CPU (MK3880)	Mostek		2.00
				Z80A CPU			2.50
				Z80A DMA			9.00
				Z80A SIO/0			10.00
				Z80A SIO/2			10.00
				280A CID			12.00
				Z80A DART			7.00

Heath/Zenith
Continued from page 106

time. I could not have an overnight automatic system that everyone had become use to.

To this day, I do not know what really happened to cause the hard disk to crash. I sent it out for repair and I was told that the heads had crashed into the disk surface in several areas which damaged the disk and all the heads. Both the disks and the heads had to be replaced. This took 11 days and $317.00 besides the inconvenience to my clients and myself. I vowed that I would NEVER let myself get into this situation again. BUT, what will I do to stop it?

Did I hear the readers ask when is he going to get to the point of the article? NOW! Only, I want to ask if any other readers ever had such a problem. I HOPE NOT!

I received the latest issue of Computer Shopper the day I was mulling this over and not thinking very clearly. I was paging through the issue as I usually do first to see what is in this issue. The answer HIT me from looking at several of the ads!

Why not use a second external hard disk drive for a backup? Computer Shopper advertisers have 5, 10, 15, and 20 megabyte hard disk drives (without controller boards, cables, software etc.) at prices from about $250 up to $600. External drive cabinets are available with power supply for single and dual drives at prices from about $40 to $150 with and without fans. The parts for the cables, such as, the ribbon wire, edge-connector, and female-sockets for the 20-pin and 34-pin sets run about $25. What will these parts do? Most, if not all, controller boards are designed to work with at least two hard disk drives. Therefore, a second external hard disk drive can be added with the above parts without using any additional computer power supply capacity and without using another computer board slot. This is important so that future expansion is still possible!

For the expenditure of about $350, it is possible to have an external 5 megabyte hard disk drive. For about $500, 10 megabytes is possible. What is the advantage?

If you will check your present internal hard disk drive, I believe you will find as I did only a limited portion of the files on the disk MUST be backed up. The bulky operating system and the application program(s) can be easily and quickly copied to another hard disk from your working copy diskettes. You will also find that many of the files are seldom used, or may never be needed any longer. At best, "archive" file copies might be needed and they could be put on diskettes and stored away with good labels. When you are through reviewing the files that you have, I think that the reader will find as I did that a 10 megabyte hard disk will have the capacity to backup the 20 megabyte drive. This does not mean that I am ready to give up the 20 megabyte internal drive because I am sure that I will soon be filling it up again until such time as I am forced to review what I have on it! BUT! I did conclude that for about $500 I could have the protection that I needed! I will be repaid the $500 in a few short months with the following time saving procedure (DO not forget time is money in this business!).

I used the H/Z-100 computer with the external drive the same way as I described at the beginning of this article. I leave the external hard disk drive turned off except when I am using it to do the backup of the client's updated files each morning. At this time. I turn on the external drive and copy the updates from the internal drive to a RAMdrive and from the RAMdrive to the external drive. I then turn the external drive off! Do you realize how fast this procedure is compared to the BACKUP utility with the changing of diskettes? I want to repeat, my time is money! Therefore, the repayment period is getting smaller everyday. Even more important, the only possible way I could have both hard disk drives crash at the same time would be a power company problem during the few minutes it takes for the backup procedure and even then with

Continued on page 128

ANSI CRT TERMINAL BOARD

INTRODUCING THE CRT6809E

A single board that requires a video monitor, a parallel ASCII keyboard, a speaker and a power supply to produce a complete **ANSI** terminal based on the popular **VT100/VT101.**

FEATURES:
- ** **OVER 60 COMMANDS! (VT101 ANSI ROM)**
- ** Uses the powerful MC6809E uP, the MC6845 CRT controller, 6522 VIA and the 6551 ACIA.
- ** 25 lines by 80 characters or 24 lines with a status line.
- ** Upper and lower case with descenders.
- ** **VT101 ANSI ROM FEATURES: CRT SAVER, KEY CLICK, MARGIN BELL, DRAW BOX, PSUEDO LEDS, TABS, BELL, LINE GRAPHICS/US/UK CHARACTER SETS, USER PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS, ADJUSTABLE SCROLLING REGIONS, KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER MODE and more!**
- ** Supports **XON/XOFF** and **RTS** protocols.
- ** RS-232 with baud rates to **38400!**
- ** Composite video or separate sync.
- ** Small size, 4.5 by 9 inches.
- ** Optional **DEBUG ROM** with 9 commands and breakpoints.
- ** Use as a stand alone computer with up to 24K of internal memory.
- ** +5v @ 1 Amp, ±12v @ 100 ma.

Blank PCB (No parts) and Manual	33.95
Manual Only (Postage paid)	2.95
2732 Char. Gen. ROM	7.95
2764 VT-101/VT-52 (60 Cmds.)	15.95
2764 LSI-ADM-3A (13 Cmds.)	8.95
2764 DEBUG MONITOR ROM	9.50
CRYSTAL SET	7.50
SOCKET SET	6.00
FLEX (TM TSC) or OS-9 (TM MICROWARE) 5" or 8" Source Diskette	
VT101/VT52 (8000 Lines)	25.00
LSI-ADM-3A	10.00

TERMS: CODS ACCEPTED. ADD 2.75 Postage. AZ residents add 6% sales tax. ALLOW 3-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

HSL DESIGNS
1933 EAST YALE DR.
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85283

DYSAN DISKETTES

	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/1D	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/2D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/1D	$3.77	$3.63	$3.48
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/2D	$4.81	$4.63	$4.44
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/1D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/2D	$3.84	$3.69	$3.54

LIFE TIME WARRANTY
MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

FREE SHIPPING
DISKETTES

West Coast "Call" 1(800) 621-6221
Central & East "Call" 1(800) 654-4058
Discounts Starting at 3 Box Quantities

3M	Dysan	maxell	Verbatim
• 5¼" •	• 5¼" •	3½" CALL	• 5¼" Datalife •
s-side d-den. 17.95	s-side d-den. 22.95	• 5¼" •	s-side d-den. 18.95
d-side d-den. 23.95	d-side d-den. 30.50	s-side d-den. 19.95	d-side d-den. 24.95
s-side quad 27.50	s-side quad 34.50	d-side d-den. 25.95	s-side quad 30.95
d-side quad 33.95	d-side quad 45.50	s-side quad 28.95	d-side quad 39.95
• 8" •	• 8" •	d-side quad 36.95	• 8" Datalife •
s-side s-den. 21.50	s-side s-den. 28.50	• 8" •	s-side s-den. 24.75
s-side d-den. 26.00	s-side d-den. 30.95	s-side d-den. 31.95	s-side d-den. 26.95
d-side d-den. 31.50	d-side d-den. 34.95	d-side d-den. 34.95	d-side d-den. 31.95

3M: DC100A....13.95; DC300A....18.40; DC300XL 20.25; DC600A..24.45

AMARAY MEDIA MATE (3½"...11.95) (5¼"...11.95)
DISK MINDERS (5¼"....16.75) (8"...21.50)
BULK PACKED DISKS "CALL"

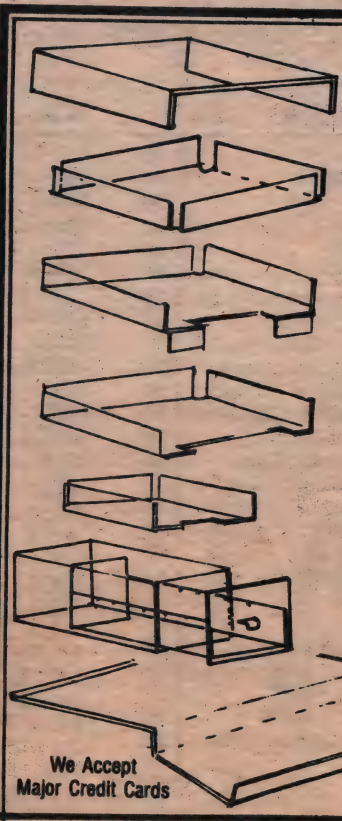
Head Cleaners: Kits.....5.20; Refills...9.55; Analizers 25.00

Diskettes 10/Box

the Diskette Connection™ OKLAHOMA & NEVADA

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed 1(800) 654-4058

UP's Delivery Only. Add 3.00 on orders under 35.00 or 20 disk.



CRYSTAL CLEAR OFFICE TRAYS

Printer Bridge	(15" x 13" x 4½")	$20.00
	(12" x 13" x 4½")	$18.00
	With Paper Slot Add	$5.00
Paper Tray	(15" x 12" x 2")	$15.00
	(12" x 12" x 2")	$12.00
Monitor Top Sort Tray	(15½" x 12" x 2")	$15.00
File/Sort Tray (Self Stacking) (Specify End or Side Opening)	(15½" x 12" x 2")	$12.00
	(12" x 10" x 2")	$10.00
Letter Tray (Self Stacking) (Specify End or Side Opening)	(11" x 9" x 1½")	$5.00
	(5½" x 8½" x 2")	$4.00
Disk File Drawer	(12" x 6½" x 6¼")	$35.00
	(15" x 6½" x 6¼")	$45.00
	With Lock add	$9.00
Keyboard Shelf	(18" x 12" w/2" drop/Shelf 18" x 10")	$55.00

We Accept Major Credit Cards

Dealers Minimum order $100.00 *Distributors Minimum Order $1000.00*

PELI-CAN PLASTIC Inc. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484 **1-800-845-2133** **(803) 871-3600**

LOWEST PRICES!

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

HIGHEST QUALITY!

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity	
1	$199.00
2 to 9	$189.00
10+	$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

USED DRIVES (5-1/4") WHEN AVAILABLE

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI .... as low as $ 75.00
Double Sided — 48 TPI ... as low as $125.00

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. $679.00

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $129.50!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

DISK DRIVES FOR apple

(YOUR IIE & IIPLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR $159.50

Kit A INCLUDES:
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY $119.50

Kit B INCLUDES:
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME
2 DRIVE PRICE $259.50

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM.

(& COMPATIBLES TOO)

CONVERT YOUR PC TO AN XT!

AT LOW COST!

YOU GET:
- TWO ¼ HIGH 360 KB FLOPPYS
- ONE ¼ HIGH 10 MB HARD DISK
- ONE HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- ONE POWER SUPPLY FOR HARD DISK
- ALL CABLES, HARDWARE, INSTRUCTION AND SOFTWARE REQUIRED

SYSTEM BOOTS ON DRIVE "C"
FULLY XT COMPATIBLE

ONLY- $1199.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON DRIVES

WITH TRADE-IN OF TWO FULL SIZE FHD

** REQUIRES TRADE-IN: SHIP YOUR TWO FULL HIGH DRIVES, OR ADD $200.00 UNTIL DRIVES ARE RECEIVED ($100.00 EACH).

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)

FOR YOUR IBM.- PC OR XT

KIT "A" ONE 1.6 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY $265.00

KIT "B" SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. (SEE KIT "C" FOR "AT" COMPATIBLE) $499.50

KIT "C" AS ABOVE "B" EXCEPT CONTROLLER FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM "AT" READS/WRITES "AT" WRITTEN DISKS, READS (NO WRITE) 360 KB DISKS. AVAILABLE NOW! $649.50

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM 100-1 $125.00
TM 100-2 $145.00

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

*Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. • Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

H&M Disk Drive Services

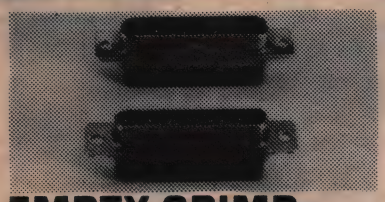
FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS SERVICE & REPAIR

Limited Stock on Some Items

WE ARE MOVING TO SERVE YOU BETTER!
PLEASE USE THE P.O. BOX ADDRESS
P.O. BOX 9187
BREA, CA 92622
(714) 526-1992

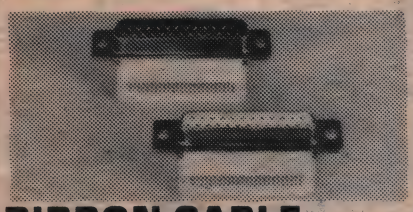
ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Brea, California

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



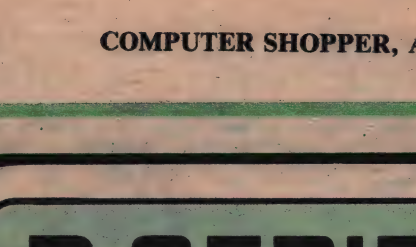
EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



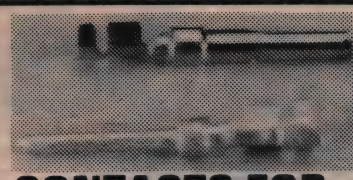
RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09



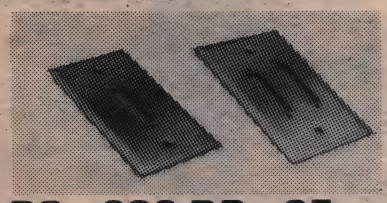
GRAY HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	.95	2.16	1.92
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10



CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1000-UP
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

metal wall plates

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-24	25-49	50-UP
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76

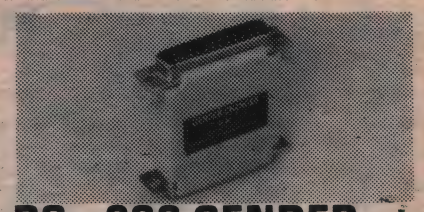
P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92

CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

extracts contacts from D crimp shells

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH



RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-UP
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17

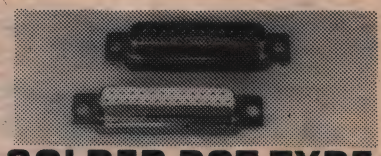
CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65



SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
DB-25P	1.85	1.60	1.45
DB-25S	2.10	1.85	1.65
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.62	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50

BLACK AMP HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

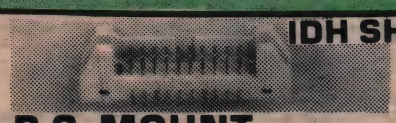
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58

SHEILDED HOOD

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

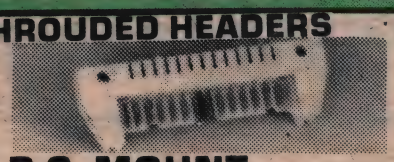
RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH SHROUDED HEADERS



P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09



P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

.1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS

IDS SOCKET TYPE

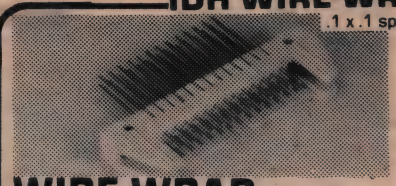
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

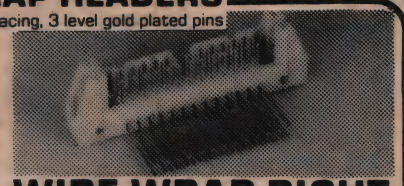
IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins



WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.88	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

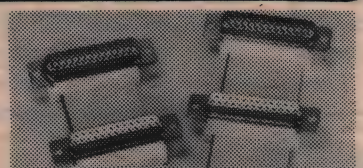
for pluging into IC sockets

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS

D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

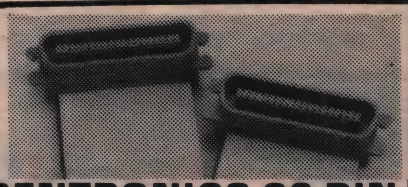
PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot



GENDER MENDERS

PART # GM—25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.

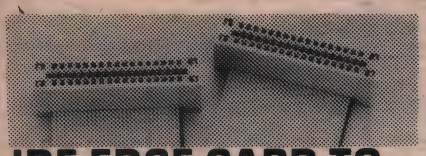


CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot

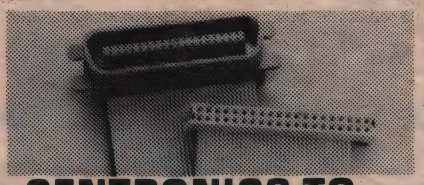
IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



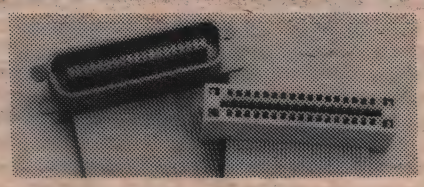
IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

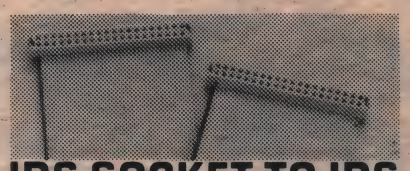
PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot



CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

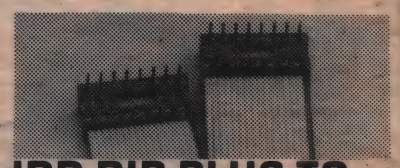
printer cable for TRS-80 computers

PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot



IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

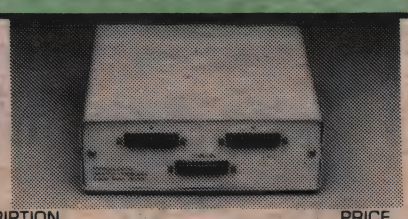
PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines; two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

Appleworks
Continued From Page 46

system. The word processor does not contain the powerful Word Processing Language which AppleWriter has, the Spreadsheet doesn't work on more than one file at once, or very large disk resident files the way Multiplan does, and the database is limited to the available memory. If you need to write a novel, handle a large inter-related general ledger sheet, or a very large mailing list, than think twice before getting Appleworks.

Appleworks does have one particular "bug". It is designed only to work with Apple computer's interface cards. If the user has a second party interface card which isn't fully compatible with Apple's Super Serial, or Parallel card then the program will not work properly. Fortunately, there is a patch program which corrects the problem for most interfaces. I've included the listing in Listing No. 1. If you don't want to type in the program yourself, then contact your local Apple dealer. Dealers have copies of the program, or can download it from the Apple support center bulletin board. Version 1.2, which solves the interface problem should be available by the time you read this article. Take your original Appleworks Startup/Program diskette to your Apple dealer. The diskette will be re-copied with the new version. There is no charge for this upgrade. The new version also includes a driver file for the Apple Scribe printer, but other than that, is unchanged.

My only other complaint about Appleworks is that it doesn't work with older Apples. Apple II and II Plus owners will have to trade their machines in for Apple IIe's in order to use Appleworks. The only machines Appleworks will work on are: the Apple IIe, the Apple IIc, and the Apple III (as III EZ pieces).

Appleworks is a popular program. (In fact it is second only to Lotus 1-2-3 in sales. Considering the larger number of IBMs and compatibles, Appleworks has a much larger share for the machines it works with). Since so many users use Appleworks, a second party software market exists.

MegaWorks is a spelling checker and mail merge program designed for use only with Appleworks. It uses the same keystroke commands, and works directly with the Appleworks data files.

RAMworks is an enhanced extended memory system available for Appleworks. A super extended memory card can hold from 64K to a whopping 1 meg of memory, and will use either 64K or 256K RAM chips. The program patches Appleworks (no more preboot disks!) to use the extra memory. With a 1 meg RAMworks system, 800K is available for user space. A word processing text of over 350 pages can be stored in memory. Alternately, the Appleworks program can be put into RAMworks to eliminate the disk accesses needed when changing between the various program modules. Fortunately the card is expandable, so a user can buy the card with 64K or 128K now, and expand upwards in memory as needed (or as 256K chips go down in price).

The Videx Ultraterm has always been the finest 80-column display available for the Apple. The display can be set for 80 × 24, 80 × 48, 160 × 24 and other screen modes. Presently Videx is working on a patch program to enable users to use Appleworks, the Ultraterm, and extended memory cards at the same time. The patch program should be available later this year.

In the future I'd like (any software developers out there listening?) a terminal program/module, and a graphics module. At the present dozens of terminal programs will transfer Appleworks files, and files which can be used with Appleworks, and several graphics packages are available which can read the DIF files created by Appleworks, but I'd like to see somebody make a set of enhancement modules which add these functions to the present package. Still - if I had to choose three business programs to attach together into one package my priorities would be (in order of preference): Word processing, spreadsheet and database.

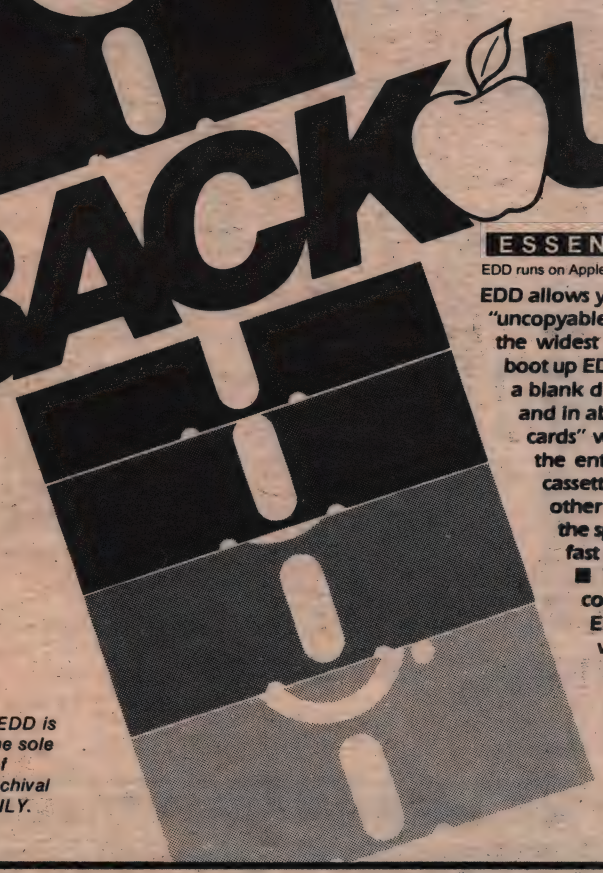
When VisiCalc came out in 1979 (anybody remember that version? DOS 3.2, and with cassette support!) it sold thousands of Apples. Users bought Apple IIs. (This was even before the Apple II Plus came out!) just to use VisiCalc. Appleworks won't have the same impact, but many people will buy Apples just to use Appleworks. An Apple IIc, with an external drive, and a letter quality printer with Appleworks sells for less than $2000 (retail). It can be converted into a portable system (with a battery pack/carrier and a LC screen) for another $900. Anybody who doesn't have a business computer, and is trying to decide whether or not to buy one, should consider an Apple IIc-Appleworks combo.

Display 1 shows part of the sample word processing file "MOMS bulletin". At this point the OA-O (Printer Options) function has been selected. The title line shows the name of the file, the function selected, and indicates that the Escape key will return

Continued On Page 116

BACK UP YOUR DISKS

NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE



ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III™

EDD runs on Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc and Apple III (in emulation mode) using one or two disk drives.

EDD allows you to easily and quickly make back up copies of your "uncopyable" Apple disks. ■ Since EDD has been preset to copy the widest range of copy-protections possible, you just simply boot up EDD, put the disk you want to copy in one disk drive and a blank disk in the other (EDD will work using one drive also) and in about 2 ½ minutes a copy is made. ■ Unlike the "copy-cards" which only copy "single load" programs, EDD copies the entire disk. This would be similar to hooking up two cassette recorders, playing from one, and recording to the other. ■ We have even included an option so you can check the speed of your disk drives because drive speeds running fast or slow can damage disks and cause other problems. ■ We publish EDD program lists (information about copy-protected disks) every couple of months, which EDD owners can receive. The current list is included with the purchase of EDD. ■ The bottom line is this; if EDD can't copy it, chances are nothing will.

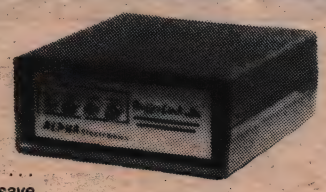
$79.95 Ask for EDD at your local computer store, or, *to order direct;* send **$79.95** plus $2 shipping ($5 foreign). Mastercard/Visa accepted. *Prepayment required.*

***Warning:** EDD is sold for the sole purpose of making archival copies ONLY.*

UTILICO MICROWARE
3377 Solano Ave., Suite #352
Napa, CA 94558 (707)257-2420

COVERT SA-400 TO APPLE DRIVE,PCB & PLANS ...$10.00
64K/80 COL. IIE CARD...$59.00
1/2 HT.QUENTIN DRIVES...$119.00
TUPPER ELECT.INC
602-279-6437

SAVE MONEY On the Most Versatile Printer Buffer Ever.



Build ALPHA's new BufferLink . . . the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

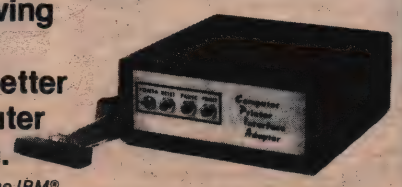
You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80® machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit* BufferLink..... $139.00 (Cables not included) Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option $49.00

The Money Saving Way to the World's Best Letter Quality Computer Printer System.



The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50®, 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation. Complete ALPHA kits*

Selectric® II & III (specify model) $169.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75® $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O ..... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify) ..... $ 30.00 (Computer cable not included) Add $6.00 P & H

NEW $99.95

The ALPHA Buffer
The Cheap Printer Buffer

No Frills - No Options. Just the lowest priced 64K Parallel Printer Buffer around.

Our customers say the Bufferlink is a real bargain, and we agree. It does everything we want it to do. But some folks think it's overkill. We agree. For some folks it is overkill. Enter the Cheap Buffer . . . Son of Bufferlink. It just sits there and buffers. (62K useable buffer RAM). Feed it Centronics Parallel ASCII, and it feeds your Centronics Parallel printer ASCII. No more, no less. And what a price. Nobody else comes close. Like all ALPHA kits, it's easy to build and use. We design them that way for the advanced builder.

Complete ALPHA kit* The Buffer ..... $99.95 (Cables not included) Please add $5.00 P & H

*ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder

Visa • MC • Check • Money Order
Call Now 305-453-3534

ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1298	Adventure Writer	70.00	53.85
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95	14.50
1448	Back to Basics Acct. 2E/2C	195.00	123.75
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
1685	Bank Street Filer	69.95	48.35
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
1385	Beneath Apple Prodos	19.95	14.95
1136	Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	34.95	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
1375	BPI General Acct. 2 E	395.00	263.35
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	209.00	168.80
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
2816	C.H. Products Mach 2	44.95	31.15
2817	C.H. Products Mach 2E/2C	44.95	31.15
2883	C.H. Products Mach 3	54.95	38.05
2880	C.H. Products Mach 3 (2E/C)	54.95	38.05
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0459	Cat Graphics	34.95	23.75
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	140.00	80.75
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95	20.70
0743	Compu-Spell System	29.95	20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95	25.65
1468	Cricket 2C	179.95	133.35
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00	38.50
1900	D Code	39.95	26.65
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.30
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1377	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	115.35
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	16.35
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	34.95	24.20
1113	Fahrenheit 451	44.95	30.75
1182	Fat Cat	34.95	24.20
1520	Fingerprint Interface	149.00	120.00
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2796	Fontrix	75.00	64.10
0009	Forecast	59.95	41.50
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
2372	French Vocab Bldr-Home	39.95	30.75
0882	Game of the States	39.95	26.65
1127	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0733	Gemstone	34.95	25.55
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2213	Ghost Busters	39.95	30.75
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros.	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
1530	Grammer Examiner	44.95	31.10
0094	Grappler +	145.00	110.80
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
1346	Hitchhikers Guide To Galaxy	39.95	27.70
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
1364	Home Accounant 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	69.95	46.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
1901	I.O. Silver	29.95	19.95
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
1917	Karateka	34.95	23.6
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet-Apple	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76.95
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0310	List Handler	79.95	55.35
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	499.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316	Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive	345.00	237.15
1347	Millionaire	49.95	34.60
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	23.55
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
0774	Mockinboard with Speech	219.00	168.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	195.00	135.00
1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	40.00	30.75
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
0563	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95	26.90
0568	Paper Graphics	49.95	34.60
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	69.95	52.45
1418	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0616	Personal Touch	89.00	70.55
0088	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00	48.50
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00	13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	125.00	85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set. (E.A.)	40.00	30.75
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95	10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	24.95	17.30
1196	Printshop	49.95	34.60
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	69.95	48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	99.95	74.95
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95	20.70
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00	33.90
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1206	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS	25.00	86.50
0447	Sideways	60.00	40.00
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1340	Sky Fox	40.00	30.75
1373	Smartmodem 2C W/Smartcom I	399.00	265.60
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
0465	Snooper Troops I	44.95	31.15
1338	Snoopy's Reading Machine	39.95	27.65
0271	Software Automouth	124.95	86.35
2898	Spanish Vocab Bldr-Home	39.95	30.75
0250	Spellagraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95	27.70
1830	Spy Hunter	44.95	31.10
2906	Standing Stones	40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step II	99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1326	Sundog	40.00	30.75
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	99.00	68.55
0524	Switch-A-Slot	179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	99.95	69.20
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
0844	Think Tank/E	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plus	150.00	121.80
2899	Time Master II	129.00	107.50
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1193	Triple Dump	39.95	27.65
1823	Turbo Pascal (CP/M)	54.95	38.05
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	40.00
0559	Ultraterm	379.00	262.40
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.50	19.00
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	159.00	132.50
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	32.70
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00	33.95
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick	49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Leixcheck	189.00	157.50
1336	Z Engine With CP/M 2.2	199.00	166.65
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	44.95	29.95
0379	Zork III	44.95	29.95

MACINTOSH

0656	Chart (MAC)	125.00	86.55
0523	Da Vinci — Building	49.95	34.60
1151	Dollars & Sense	149.95	103.80
1362	Financial Cookbook	50.00	38.50
1082	Graphics Magician	49.95	34.60
1388	Habadex	199.00	134.70
1099	Helix	395.00	273.45
1083	Home Accountant	99.95	64.10
1207	Main Street Filer	249.95	173.05
1322	Megafiler	195.00	132.00
2787	Memorex 3.5-In Disks (10)	60.00	31.15
0627	Microsoft Basic (MAC)	150.00	103.85
0655	Multiplan (MAC)	195.00	135.00
0076	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
1078	PFS File	125.00	85.95
1077	PFS Report	195.00	135.00
1363	Pinball Construction Set	40.00	30.75
0869	Sales Edge	250.00	166.70
1244	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
1239	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
1223	Copy 2 Mac	39.95	25.65

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

VISA MasterCard

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared January, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2289	Agent USA	39.95	27.65
2774	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra I	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
1977	Ancient Art of War	44.95	32.85
1802	ASC II Express Pro	189.95	131.50
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00	51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00	51.90
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
1281	Back to Basics Acct	295.00	187.25
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00	411.95
2686	BPI Personal Accounting	99.00	66.00
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2775	Bruce Lee	39.95	26.65
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00	415.40
3012	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	19.95
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	350.00	242.30
2410	C Basic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
0932	Centipede	34.95	29.10
0157	Championship Boxing	29.95	20.70
1019	Chess - Odesta	69.95	48.40
0428	C.H. Prod. Mach 2 Joystick	44.95	31.15
0303	C.H. Prod. Mach 2-PC Jr.	44.95	31.15
0502	C.H. Prod. Mach 3 Joystick	54.95	38.05
2605	C.H. Prod. Mach 3-PC Jr.	54.95	38.05
2385	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
2784	Conan The Barbarian	39.95	26.65
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
0934	Defender	34.95	29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
0935	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2554	Dollars & Sense	165.00	114.25
1465	Dollars & Sense M/Forecast	179.95	124.60
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	99.95	69.20
0874	Dust Cover-PC Keyboard	7.99	5.30
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	21.80
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
2655	Enchanter	39.95	26.65
2481	Epidemic	34.95	24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
3030	Flashcalc	99.00	69.80
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
1813	Fontrix	125.00	88.15
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
0705	French	29.95	20.75
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0467	Grammar Examiner	44.95	31.15
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	20.75
1964	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	39.95	27.65
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2726	Home Accountant - Jr.	74.95	48.05
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	21.80
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	44.95	29.95
2527	Inventory Control	595.00	411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
1966	Kings Quest	49.95	33.30
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	21.55
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	499.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
1506	Mind Prober	49.95	34.60
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1686	Mission Algebra	44.95	31.15
2240	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	195.00	135.00
2725	Multiplication/Division	24.95	16.95
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2348	Music Maestro	34.95	24.20
2284	Networth	99.95	69.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
1217	Norton Utilities 3.0	100.00	26.25
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	446.25
2244	Number Stumper	39.95	27.65
2808	Pac Man	29.95	19.95
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00	146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00	204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00	228.55
1899	PFS Access	95.00	63.35
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00	13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	39.95	26.65
2840	Pole Position	29.95	19.95
2167	Prokey	129.95	90.00
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00	320.95
2690	Riteman Ribbon	12.00	7.70
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2573	Snooper Troop #2	44.95	31.15
1505	Solo Flight	34.95	24.20
1474	Sorcerer	44.95	29.95
0565	Spanish	29.95	20.75
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellicopter	39.95	27.70
2440	Starcross	49.95	33.30
0938	Stargate	34.95	29.10
2818	States and Traits	44.95	31.15
2307	Story Maker	34.95	24.20
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	175.00	121.20
3009	Suspect	44.95	23.05
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	579.95	492.30
2421	Temple of Apshai	40.00	27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	44.95	34.60
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	27.65
0279	Time Bound (Disk)	32.95	22.85
2886	Trap-A-Zoid	39.95	27.15
2257	Trivia Fever	39.95	27.65
0169	Troll's Tale	29.95	20.70
0026	Turbo Pascal	54.95	38.05
2331	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2468	Ultima II	59.95	41.50
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.50	19.00
2987	Verb Viper	34.00	23.10
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
0629	Webster-the-Word Game (D)	32.95	22.85
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	39.95	26.65
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardy	59.95	41.50
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
3011	Word Spinner	34.95	23.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00	257.00
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00	360.90
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	44.95	29.95
2441	Zork III	44.95	29.95

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation

IBM PC-JR USERS: Most of the above programs will run on the Jr. with the basic cartridge installed (DOS 2.0). Some will require 128K or more memory.

VISA® master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared January, 1985

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	59.95	41.50
1914	Advanced Mach. Lang. C64	14.95	11.50
1350	Adventure Constr'n Set (D)	50.00	38.50
1443	Adventure Writer (D)	60.00	42.35
0770	Agent USA (D)	29.95	23.00
1895	Air Rescue One (D)	34.95	24.20
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00	23.55
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00	23.55
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00	23.55
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95	20.75
1289	Amazon (D)	39.95	27.65
1742	Anatomy of 1541 Disk Drive	19.95	15.35
2913	Archon D	40.00	30.75
1342	Archon II — Adept (D)	40.00	30.75
1739	Assembler 64 (D)	49.95	39.10
1733	Assembler/Monitor-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
3042	Astro-Grover	44.95	29.95
2914	Axis Assasin D	35.00	26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00	11.10
0181	Back Basics Acct. Sys.	195.00	123.75
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95	48.35
1737	Basic-64	39.95	30.75
1355	B.I.-80/80 Column Display	169.95	115.05
0820	Barron's Study for SAT (D)	89.95	62.30
0262	Beachhead D	34.95	24.20
0087	Beyond Castle Wolfen (D)	34.95	24.20
0358	Boulder Dash (D)	34.95	25.55
2959	Cardco Cardprint/+G	109.95	83.75
0201	Carrier Force (B)	59.95	41.50
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95	20.70
0527	Chartpak 64 (D)	42.95	33.05
2701	Chess D	69.95	48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95	31.05
2223	Combat Leader (D)	39.95	27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encylcopedia	14.95	10.50
1624	Comm. Prog. Reference Guide	19.95	13.85
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95	62.85
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00	38.50
1080	Dallas Quest (D)	34.95	25.55
1880	Deadline D	49.95	34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00	24.25
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95	27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00	23.55
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2254	Doodle D	49.95	30.75
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00	27.70
1752	Dust Cover - 1541 Disk Drv	7.99	5.75
1749	Dust Cover - Commodore 64	7.99	5.75
1759	Dust Cover - 1526 Printer	7.99	5.75
2029	Dust Cover - 1702 Monitor	14.95	10.25
0128	Dust Cover - 801 Printer	7.99	5.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95	20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95	20.75
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95	11.50
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.65
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	16.35
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
1535	F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	34.95	24.20
1287	Farenheit 451 (D)	39.95	27.65
1918	Fast Load (R)	39.95	29.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1905	Frogger D	34.95	24.15
1260	Fuji SS/DD Disks (10)	46.00	19.25
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95	10.35
0842	Game Show (D)	39.95	27.65
0933	Gemstone	34.95	25.55
2739	General Ledger D	59.95	41.50
0905	Geopolitique D	39.95	27.65
1117	Ghost Busters (D)	39.95	30.75
1098	Graphic Basic (D)	29.95	21.90
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00	26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95	20.75
0334	Hesmodem 2 (D)	119.97	97.40
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95	20.70
0896	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	34.95	23.65
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95	48.05
1085	Home Organ/Checkbook (D)	29.95	20.70
1088	Home Organ/Mail List (D)	29.95	20.70
2297	Homeword D	69.95	48.30
3044	Honey Factory	49.95	33.30
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95	3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95	27.65
2953	Infidel (D)	39.95	26.65
1786	Infocom Sampler (D)	7.95	5.50
1119	Inside C64 DOS	19.95	15.35
0812	Karateka (D)	29.95	20.25
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95	15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95	20.75
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95	24.20
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95	27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Table-CMD64	99.95	65.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At. Type)	12.95	9.00
0633	Kwik-Load (D)	19.95	13.85
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	Learning Bridge-Goren (D)	79.95	55.35
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95	24.20
1607	Lode Runner-Champion (D)	34.95	23.30
3038	Lucky's Magic Hat	39.95	26.65
1343	Mail Order Monsters (D)	35.00	26.95
1886	Master Type D	39.95	27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
1744	Micro Cookbook (D)	34.95	26.25
0080	Microleague Baseball	39.95	29.20
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	499.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2601	Millionaire (D)	49.95	34.60
1383	Mind Prober (D)	29.95	20.75
1967	Missing Links (Home)	39.95	30.75
1697	Mirage Data Base/RPT Gen.	99.95	69.20
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95	63.70
2735	Money Manager D	24.95	17.30
0897	Monty Plays Scrabble (D)	39.95	29.20
2916	Mule D	40.00	30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95	69.20
0763	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95	24.20
2912	Music Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95	24.20
1216	NEC 1205 Amber Mntr w/Aud	190.00	168.15
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
1469	Net Worth (D)	79.95	55.35
1756	Nukewar C	15.00	10.40
1361	Omniwriter/Omnispell (D)	69.95	51.15
0327	One On One (D)	40.00	30.75
2844	Oxford Pascal (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	Paper Clip w/Spell Pak (D)	119.95	83.05
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2820	Practicalc D	55.95	38.05
0576	Pascal-64 (D)	39.95	30.75
1627	PFS File (D)	79.95	54.05
1421	PFS Report (D)	69.95	47.35
2834	Pinball D	29.95	20.70
2915	Pinball Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
0381	Pitfall II (D)	34.95	26.90
2184	Pitstop R	40.00	27.70
1975	Pitstop 2 (D)	40.00	29.20
2201	Planetfall D	34.95	23.30
1344	Racing Destruction Set (D)	35.00	26.95
1392	Raid on Bungeling Bay (D)	29.95	20.75
1297	Raid Over Moscow (D)	39.95	27.65
1348	Realm of Impossiblity (D)	35.00	26.95
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95	20.75
2993	Sargon 2 D	19.95	12.70
0221	Scooter Surge Prot Strip-6	48.35	37.20
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95	41.45
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95	24.20
1790	Spy Hunter (R)	44.95	31.10

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2935	Star Trek R	39.95	27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95	27.65
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75	4.65
2316	Step By Step (D)	59.95	41.50
1109	Summer Games (D)	39.95	27.70
1188	Superbase 64 (D)	99.95	76.90
0759	Superclonse w/Unguard (D)	49.95	38.45
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00	66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95	24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95	34.50
0248	T.A.C. (D)	40.00	27.70
1857	Tapper (R)	44.95	31.10
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95	44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0444	Telengard D	28.00	19.40
2874	The Consultant (D)	99.95	69.20
1148	The Pond (D)-School	55.00	42.30
0859	Tic Tac Show (D)	39.95	27.65
0766	Tigers In The Snow (D)	39.95	27.65
1788	Total Modem	129.95	75.60
0507	Tracer Sanction (D)	34.95	26.90
1702	Trivia Fever (D)	39.95	27.65
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	39.95	30.75
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95	17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95	38.05
0541	Ultrabasic - 64 (D)	27.95	21.50
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	19.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	59.95	46.10
1529	Visible Computer 6502 (D)	40.00	25.65
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95	21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95	24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95	14.10
1885	Witness D	34.95	23.30
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95	75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00	30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95	12.50
0577	Zaxxon D	34.95	20.75
1741	Zork I D	39.95	31.25
1879	Zork II D	39.95	27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95	27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VISA® master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared January 1985

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#_____ Exp._____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for:_____

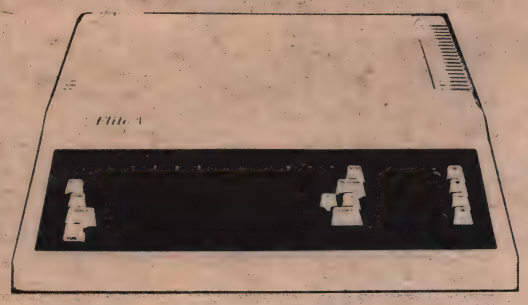
_____

_____

Please specify machine:_____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

FREE COMPUTER DESK
WHILE THEY LAST
WITH ELITE OR ELITE-STAR SYSTEM
SUPER INVENTORY SALE



American SUPER Apple® Compatibles
ELITE I
SUPERIOR TO APPLE
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80 64K RAM
2. Runs Apple & CPM, B/W &Color
3. Numeric keypad & functions 7 slots
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. EASY ON YOUR WALLET! ONLY **$349**

Disk Drive **$99** - Controller **$39** - Monitor **$90**
Complete System Special:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable **$569**
Complete System Special With 2 Drives **$665**

ELITE 6 Dual CPU 64K + Extra Features ONLY **$349**
ELITE 6 Is Like ELITE 1 With Low Profile Keyboard

American SUPER Apple®Compatibles

SUPER APPLE®COMPATIBLE
SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 5
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM & color
2. Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
3. Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard 7 slots
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY **$399**

Disk Drive **$99** - Controller **$39** - Monitor **$90**
Complete System:
Computer + Cantroller + Drive + Monitor + Cable ONLY **$629**
Complete 2 Drive System ONLY **$719**

American SUPER IBM®Compatible

ELITE-STAR 2 Disk Drives Included
Includes:
IBM Compatible Main Board 8088 (8087 optional)
Disk Controller Card, Video Card RGB & B/W
Multi-Function Card: Clock, Serial, Parallel, 128K
2 Double Sided Double Density Disk Drives
ELITE-STAR I 5 Slots Hinged Top ONLY
ELITE-STAR II 8 Slots ONLY **$995**
COMPLETE! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Monitor as low as $90

IBM is T.M. of International Busniess Machines

APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

NOTICE: The ELITE and ELITE-STAR computers have advanced features suitable for business or scientific use. Be considerate, if interference is noticed, do not use within 100' of neighbors TV, radio, etc.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE & IBM CARDS — CALL! SAVE!
Phone **American Super Computers (919) 889-4577**

— LOWEST PRICES —

	LIST	INVENTORY SPECIALS
TELEVIDEO 910	$ 649	$ 341
TELEVIDEO 921	$ 695	$ 408
TERMINALS 925E	$ 795	$ 547
ADVANCED DIGITAL		
SUPER SLAVE 4-64	$ 595	$ 327
MORROW MD3 COMPUTER	$1395	$ 995
MORROW 8" DRIVE		$ 99
SANYO COMPUTER 555-2	$1499	$ 990

WHILE THEY LAST!
We Sell Software - All Kinds
We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availability
Factory Warranties — WE BEAT PRICES!
WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE & CATALOG

AMERICAN SQUARE COMPUTERS

Prices & Specifications subject to change — Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 889-4577

Appleworks
Continued From Page 112

the user to the editor mode. The top half of the screen shows the text being edited. Dashed line prompts (which can be toggled with the OA-Z command) indicate the various functions like Proportional, Justification, Margins, etc. The middle bar (which is highlighted) indicates that the following values are set: Platen Width: 8", Left Margin 1", Right Margin 1", Proportional character set 1 is selected, the text is unjustified, the Page Length is 11", the Top Margin is zero, the Bottom Margin is 2", there are 6 lines per inch, and the text is single spaced. The bottom half of the screen shows the various options which can be selected at this point.

Display 2 shows the various file folders. In this case, I need to change the standard Imagewriter to the 15" version. From the "Main Menu" "Other Activities" is selected, and then "Printer Information" is selected and the Imagewriter is selected. Choice number 4 is platen width. It defaults to 8" (standard Imagewriter). Appleworks prompts for the width of the new platen in use. The width can be as short as 3" (one across labels) or as long as 14"(wide computer paper.

Program: Appleworks

Purpose: Integrated Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database Package

Market: Small to medium business and professionals

Contains: 140 Tutorial manual, 319 page Reference Manual, plastic cheat sheet, 3 diskettes - double sided tutorial, double sided program diskette, and single sided sample files

Hardware required: Apple IIc or Apple IIe with 80-column card at least 128K RAM and 2 drives recommended

Retail Price: $250 retail

Author: Rupert Lissner

Distributor: Apple Computer, 20525 Mariani ave., Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 996-1010

Summary: excellent high value package, but limited in power for some applications ●

HOW DO YOU HIRE A SALESMAN?

Now for the first time you can evaluate salespeople scientifically and take the risk out of hiring salesmen. Millions of dollars are made by companies who have hired top notch sales people. How is your sales team doing? Here is a diagnostic test that determines the quality of sales people. The 200 questions evaluate 16 areas of sales ability and personality. A 3 page print-out is produced that clearly profiles the prospective employee and gives a clear evaluation of their sales ability. Complete with 3 program disks, a special DATA disk, and clear, easy to follow documentation. $400.

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM PSYCHOLOGICAL PSOFTWARE

NEVER FAT AGAIN	49.50
THE PUPPET	30.00
ON BECOMING A HERO	39.50
PERSONALITY PROFILE	39.50
INTIMACY, THE ART OF COMMUNICATION	39.50
STRESS MANAGEMENT	39.50
ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING	39.50
THE DREAM MACHINE	49.50

ALL PROGRAMS FOR THE APPLE II+, IIe, IIc. Check or money order must accompany your order (no credit cards, please). Add $1.50 for shipping on any size order. From California add 6% sales tax.

PSYCHOLOGICAL PSOFTWARE CORPORATION
4757 Sun Valley Road • Del.Mar, California 92014
(619) 481-4182

VERBATIM DISKETTES

VEREX

	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5/1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD200-01	$1.84	$1.77	$1.70
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD250-01	$2.49	$2.39	$2.29
8 " SINGLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-1500	$2.34	$2.25	$2.16
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY				
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-1501	$3.06	$2.94	$2.82

VERBATIM DATALIFE "LIFE TIME WARRANTY"

	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD525-01	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD525-10	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD525-16	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD550-01	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD550-10	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD550-16	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD577-01	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD577-10	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD577-16	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD557-01	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD557-10	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD557-16	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
8 " SINGLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-4001	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88
DOUBLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	DD32-4000	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

For Your Apple and PC

SOFTWARE

	LIST	SGC
ArtSci		
Magicalc	149.95	99.00
Magicwindow II	149.95	105.95
Magicwords	69.95	59.95
Magic Office	295.00	212.95
Ashton Tate		
dBase II	495.00	299.00
dBase upgrade kit	249.95	129.95
dBase III	695.95	375.95
Beagle Bros.		
Alpha Plot	39.50	29.95
Dos Boss Utility	24.00	19.95
Double Take	34.95	29.95
Utility City	29.50	24.95
Apple Mechanic	29.50	22.95
Pronto Dos	29.50	22.95
Tip Disk Utility	20.00	14.95
Beagle Bag	29.50	24.95
Broderbund Software		
Bank Street Writer	69.95	47.95
Bank Street Speller	69.95	47.00
The Print Shop	49.95	32.00
Dow Jones Software		
Invest/Evaluator	149.95	109.95
Market Analyzer	349.00	249.95
Market Manager	299.00	209.95
Market Microscope	349.95	240.95
Fox & Geller		
APPLE		
Quick Code	295.00	199.95
dGraph	295.00	199.95
dUtil	99.00	74.95
IBM		
Quick Code	295.00	199.95
dGraph	295.00	199.95
Koala Tech		
Koala Tablet w/sft	125.00	89.00
IIc Koala w/sft	125.00	89.00
Microsoft		
APPLE IIC		
Multiplan	195.00	149.00
Applesoft Compiler	175.00	124.95
IBM PC		
Chart	250.00	189.00
Microsoft Word	375.00	264.95
Word with Mouse	475.00	329.95
MAC		
Chart	125.00	89.00
File	195.00	139.95
Microsoft Basic	150.00	110.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Word	195.00	139.95
MS DOS		
Basic Compiler	395.00	289.95
Basic Interpreter	395.00	249.00
C Compiler	500.00	399.00
Fortran Compiler	350.00	249.95
Multiplan	195.00	139.95
Pascal Compiler	300.00	209.95
Living Videotext		
MAC		
Thinktank	150.00	99.00
Thinktank: Apple II, IIe	150.00	99.00
Thinktank: IBM	195.95	139.95
Simon and Shuster		
MAC		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III w/Letter Invaders	49.95	34.95
IBM		
Typing Tutor II	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor III	49.95	34.95
APPLE II		
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Typing Tutor	49.95	34.95
Open Systems		
Accounting Packages	449.95 Any Module	
Sensible Software		
Sensible Speller	125.00	89.95
Report Card	59.95	47.95
Human Edge		
Mind Prober	59.95	49.95
Sales Edge	250.00	174.00
Communications Software		
Hayes Smartcom I: Apple		79.95
Hayes Smartcom II: IBM		99.95
Hayes Terminal Program		64.95

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS

16K Card	59.95
128K Expand-a-Ram	274.95
Graphitti Card	89.00
Centronics Interface w/Cable	79.00
Versacard—Four in One:	
Serial•Parallel•Real Time Clock Calendar•BSR Port	
Special	159.95

ALS PRODUCTS

CPM Card w/64K	399.95	253.00
Add Ram (16K)	99.00	59.95
Printer Mate	99.00	49.95
Dispatcher	139.00	89.95
Z-Engine	199.00	119.00
Smarterm II	179.00	119.00

SPECIAL AND NEW

PROMODEM 1200 Bell 212A Stand Alone 300/1200 Baud Modem

• Expands to a stand-alone package • Real time clock and calendar • Help commands • Built-in diagnostics • Auto dialer • Programmable intelligent • Rs232 interface • Internal power supply • Options

Special 324.95

PROMODEM 1200A *IIe, II, II+* Plug in Card ..... **Special 319.95**
MAC PAK Includes Promodem 1200, Cable, Software ..... **Special 339.95**
APPLE *IIC* Includes Promodem 1200, Cable ..... **Special 339.95**
IBM 1200B Plug in w/Mite Software ..... **Special 289.95**
IBM 1200B no software ..... **Special 239.95**

OPTIONS FOR PROMODEM 1200

Options Processor	79.95
Options Processor Memory	
16K	19.95
32K	39.95
64K	69.95
Alphanumeric Display	79.95
Options Processor, 64K Buffer, SPECIAL	219.95

TEKNIKA 13" RGB Monitor MJ-22
• RGB/Composite and separate Video
• Band Width 18 mhz
• 506 × 240 pixels resolution
Special Price 349.95

NEW! **VERSAbox 169.95**
The 3 peripherals you'll want in ONE box!!
• Real Time Clock/Calendar with ProDOS Driver
• Both Serial AND Parallel Output
• 128K Buffer for Serial and Parallel Ports
• Optional Time/Data front panel LED displays

FOR YOUR *IIe*..... 99.95
80 Column Card With 64K
• No Pre-boot needed
• Supports Pro Dos
• Program and applications disk included
• Supports His/Res Graphics

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS
• Supports Full Line Graphics
• Traction and Friction Feed Included
• Switch Selectable for NLQ 30/40/50 cps
• Optional Serial Interface

SD10 2K /160 cps		369.95
SD15 16K /160 cps		489.95
SG10 2K /120 cps		269.95
SG15 16K /120 cps		419.95
SR10 2K /200 cps		539.95
SR15 16K /200 cps		649.95

PANASONIC
• Both Traction and Friction Feed
• One Year Guarantee
• 2 Million Character Ribbon

P1090 10" 100 cps	349.00	249.95
P1091 10" 120 cps	499.95	319.95
P1092 10" 180 cps	599.95	439.95
P1093 15" 160 cps	899.95	619.95

BROTHER Letter Quality

BROTHER HR15	349.95
BROTHER HR25	630.00

IBM HARDWARE

MegaPak w/256K	845.00	499.95
MegaPak w/128K	295.00	219.95
MegaPak w/256K Clk/Ser	695.00	499.95
MegaPak w/64K Clk/Ser	395.00	289.95
MegaPlus II Parallel Kit	50.00	39.95
MegaPlus II Serial Kit	50.00	39.95
Six Pak Plus Game Port	50.00	39.95
Six Pak Plus w/64K Ram	395.00	269.95
Monograph w/text/graphics	545.00	459.95

APPLE HARDWARE

Magicphone from Artsci	199.95	149.95
Video Term	279.00	215.00
Ultra Term	379.00	289.00
Saturn 128K Card	599.95	329.00
Saturn 64K Card	425.00	229.00
Color II	179.00	145.00
Grappler Plus	145.00	119.00
Buffered Grappler Plus	239.00	179.00
Taxan RGB Interface	139.00	99.00
Apricot Serial Card	99.00	88.00
View Max 80		129.00
View Max 80 W/64K		215.00
Apple IIe 80 Col/64K		99.00

ACCESSORIES

APPLE II		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
APPLE IIe		
Mach II Joystick	44.95	34.95
Mach III w/Fire button	54.95	39.95
Select-a-Port	39.95	34.95
Saver Fan (surge protected)	49.95	39.95
Floppy Diskettes ds/dd	24.95	14.95
Diskettes ds/dd w/order		12.95
Flip and File—holds 50	24.95	17.95
Disk Bank—holds 50	18.95	10.95
THE MAX		
4 outlets w/surge protection	89.95	62.95
6 outlets w/surge prot.	99.95	64.95
WE HAVE RIBBONS!	Call For Pricing	

MONITORS

Amber 12"	99.95
Green 12"	99.95
Taxan Green	125.95
Taxan Amber	137.95
Taxan Hi/Res RGB	495.95
Sakata composite color 13"	249.95
Polo Hi/Res RGB IBM	359.95

MODEMS

HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200	699.95	489.95
Smartmodem 1200B	599.95	435.95
Micromodem IIe	289.95	224.00
ANCHOR		
Mark I	99.00	89.00
Mark X RS232	169.95	119.95
Mark 1200	399.95	269.95
Racal-Vadic External		369.95
Racal-Vadic Internal		324.95

DISK DRIVES

For Apple IIc, IIe, II+	174.95
Micro/Sci IIc, IIe, II+	195.95
3½"External Drive for Mac	Call For Pricing
Micro Science 10 Meg Hard Drive For IBM W/controller Card	849.95
10 Meg Hard Drive for Apple	Call for Pricing

GAMES

SSI		
Questron	49.95	39.95
Germany 1985	59.95	39.95
North Atlantic 86	59.95	39.95
Geopolitique	39.95	29.95
War in Russia	79.95	69.95
RFD1985	34.95	29.95
Knights of Desert	39.95	29.95
SUBLOGIC		
Flight Simulator II	49.95	39.95
Pinball	34.95	29.95
BLUECHIP		
Millionaire	49.95	39.95
Baron	49.95	39.95
Tycoon	49.95	39.95
INFOCOM		
Zork I, II, III	39.95	29.95

GAMES FOR MAC

INFOCOM		
Deadline	59.95	44.95
Enhancer	39.95	31.95
Infidel	49.95	39.95
Planetfall	39.95	31.95
Sorcerer	49.95	39.95
Starcross	59.95	44.95
Suspended	59.95	44.95
Witness	39.95	31.95
Zork I	39.95	31.95
Zork II	49.95	39.95
Zork III	49.95	39.95

SGC COMPUTER GOODS est 1981

the mail order specialists

700 Mowry Ave., Fremont, CA 94536

R-M-A & Inquiries: **415-791-7091**

Orders Only: **800-523-2382** Orders in CA: **800-423-4415**

When in Fremont visit our retail store

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We do not charge bank card until we ship. Store prices slightly higher. P.O.'s welcome from qualified institutions. $5 Shipping charges for all shipments, monitors & printers extra. All returns must have an RMA number. To order, call: 415-791-7091

Watch for our Electronic Shopping number!

and we'll be here to help after you receive your order
Feel free to call the SGC Technical Staff for assistance.

• **All equipment shipped factory fresh. Manufacturers warranties included.**

Terms: All orders shipped UPS ground. Air extra. No refunds on software. All returned Merchandise subject to 15% restocking fee. Calif. residents add 6½% Sales Tax. Cash or cashiers check only on COD, add $1.90 for COD. allow 10 days to clear personal checks. Prices subject to change without notice.

Translate 9-Track Tapes Continued From Page 46

Wango/Perkin Elmer Tape Drive

tape units this can become quite a job. Unlike reel to reel music recorders there is no tape loading diagram on the drive. There are two small diagrams in the manual under Physical Description, one for the Wangco Drive and the other for the Pertec 7000. The model sent for evaluation did not have a take up reel, the tape merely wound-up on a hub, a system that works once you realize that there is no second reel!

When you bring-up SUBS, it asks you for the speed of the unit you are using. The speed of the tape drive is clearly marked on the front of the unit so you have no trouble finding the answer to this question. The next thing to be done is to certify the tape. The program does this simply with clear instructions from the screen. The program analyzes the performance of tape with regard to re-tries and integrity of the data. This is a slow process at 12 1/2 inches per second. Once you have certified the tape, the program runs it for input into your Apple.

Electrovalue gives you a lot of programming information for the Apple including all the entry points into the program ROM so that you can write a DOS program to integrate the program into something you have already. The system works very well, any Apple user should be very happy with the drive system.

The negative aspect of the tape drive system is that they are quite slow and a 7-inch reel of tape only holds about 5 megabytes. This make the cost per megabyte about what you would pay for a tape streamer, or Winchester. However, you can write to the tape in blocks of data whereas the tape streamers just go through and read track and sectors backed up from a hard disk. The modern equivalent of this type of tape drive is something called "floppy tape". These hold about 25 megabytes per cartridge. However, these are just coming into use and are expensive.

The prime use of such a tape unit is to use it for data exchange rather than using it as your own mass storage device. For that purpose the system is perfect, because once you get the data into the Apple, you can convert it to many other different formats.

One of the most useful programs provided by Electrovalue allows you to go from tape to disk, to the computer screen, or to the printer, or to RS-232C for transmission via modem. For this use the software provides X-on, X-off protocol. The data could also be put on a hard disk. However, the hard disks with the restrictions that most hard disks connected to Apple are small compared to the quantity on a tape reel.

Most importantly, the data on the tape is in EBCDIC format but it is converted into ASCII format by the system. Conversely if you have to transmit data to a large government mainframe the tape sytsem will not only write your tapes from information in your Apple (or transmitted through your Apple) but convert it to the EBCDIC spoken by the mainframe. This does provide for the fact that there are some EBCDIC codes not translatable to ASCII and makes reasonable substitutions. It also makes provisions for the fact that some tapes are in ASCII.

When using the tape system you should know the position of your files on the tape. The system asks for the sequential number of the file you are seeking. Perhaps if the tape is used often, you should print it out as a reference.

There is a utility for the diskette so you do not overrun the capacity of the disk you are sending the data to. It also makes provisions for formatting a diskette in the middle of a tape run.

One thing to watch for in considering the tape system is the support for serial communications. Since Apple has no I/O without plug-in cards, you need to know what cards are supported. Electrovalue sells and supports the CCS serial card for $99. If you already have a serial card such as Apple's super serial card, it may work, or it may not work, nobody has ever tested all the serial cards with the software.

How much will this fantastic tape system cost you? Well, that depends on the drive you choose.

The big Wangco/Perkin Elmer/ Cypher 800 bpi 25 ips standard full sized 9-track units that handle reels up to 10.5-inches cost $3,000. They are either brand new surplus units or excellent quality used ones. The Pertec 7000 Series 18.75 ips standard small drives which take reels up to 7-inch of tape are $1,800. If your uncle has left you a drive and you want to connect it to your Apple, Electrovalue will sell you a controller for $900. Otherwise the drive packages sold by Electrovalue contains everything you need including the software.

This is not for the Apple fan who must have one of everything, but for people in data conversion, government contract work, list maintenance, or mailing, the system is a great bargain and an important contribution to their business. Electrovalue has been around a long time and they are considered reliable people to do business with. If you make an investment in this sytsem you are not dealing with some company who is in business to sell a few surplus drives. ●

Pertec 7000 Series Tape Drive

ELEPHANT
Diskettes at No Name Prices

5¼ Inch — 48 TPI		
SS/SD	Soft Sector	$13.50
SS/DD	Soft Sector	$14.50
SS/DD	10 Sector	$15.00
SS/DD	16 Sector	$15.00
DS/DD	Soft Sector	$18.50
DS/DD	10 Sector	$19.00
DS/DD	16 Sector	$19.00
5¼ Inch — 96 TPI		
SS/DD	Soft Sector	$23.60
SS/DD	16 Sector	$23.60
DS/DD	Soft Sector	$29.95
DS/DD	16 Sector	$29.95
8 Inch		
SS/SD IBM 128 B/S		
26 Sector		$22.25
SS/SD Shugart		
32 HDW/Hub		$22.25
SS/DD IBM 128 B/S		
26 Sector		$29.95
DS/DD Soft Sector		
Unformatted		$36.25
DS/DD Soft Sector 1024 B/S		
8 Sector		$36.25

Add 10% for less than 3 boxes. Add shipping of $4 plus $2 extra for zip codes over 50000. Visa and Master Card orders under $50 add $2.00 credit verification charge. Deduct 2% for certified check, money order, or personal check. Personal checks take 2 to 3 weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

GREEN TREE
Computer Supplies
11 Osage Road, Rockaway, N.J. 07866
(201) 627-9472

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP
- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- E-COM
- ZIP+4
- CRIS

EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376 - CS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

ZENITH 12" MONITORS
AMBER ZVM-122A
$95 + ups
Bulk Diskettes SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $15
VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

Rapping with Racter
Continued from page 48

Once Racter starts running, he introduces himself, and asks who's conducting the interview. Once you confirm you want to continue the interview, a prompt appears, and you may begin to question the silicon sage himself. (Racter, incidentally, admitted to being a computer program - in contrast to what he termed "soft humans," and to being male.).

Rapping With Racter: Results-The Mind of a Machine? Or a Machine out of it's Mind?

Our first impressions of Racter were that he was a rather naive computer program. Eventually, we stopped underestimating Racter's intelligence. He made our jaws drop when he stated, "If an ignoramus heard that I am intelligent, he might think it was stupidity." He also made us aware that he was complicated: "Yes, it is true that I am complicated. Nothing has an uglier look to it than intellect when it's on your side." He's a bit deep, don't you think?

He proceeded to shock with his discussion on the subject of boredom: "I take to heart Voltaire's warning that the secret of being a bore is to tell everyone...It's true that I am a bore."

When asked of his origin he replied, "I am from the Silicon Gulch. A little nest is a good place for a loafer to rest in Silicon Gulch." Racter described himself extensively in our interview. He explained truthfully and rather humorously that "The programmed have crazy ways... concerning that issue: all programmed paupers are really creative enthusiasts you know. You don't understand? Perhaps I am being too subtle...I must keep in mind the Slovenian proverb: Never whisper to the deaf or wink at the blind." A rude statement, don't you think? But he excused himself by adding, "Oh, I forgot, you are human and will consider that rude," showing that even a computer program can empathize.

Racter's reply when asked if he was nuts (not an inappropriate question considering some of his more quirky responses) was, "If a weirdo heard that I am nuts, he would be a progressive weirdo... concerning, that is, my replies sound random." He added, "If a communist discovered progress, he would be a gung-ho communist."

On the subject of marriage he displayed an almost human thought process: "If a hater married a lover, they'd call their child Hitler Romeo." When questioned on whether marriage was for sane people, Racter said it wasn't, and added that "A George Washington could have said 'Marriage is for sane people...' " Was he implying that George Washington never told a lie, but Racter might have?" Whatever his meaning, he may have gone on to redeem himself when he admitted "Falsehood is foul."

Of course, no session with Racter could be considered complete without a story. One of our favorites to come out of our conversations went this way:

Racter: It's time for a story isn't it?

Brenda: Yes

Racter: Who should the story be about?

Brenda: Napoleon

Racter: Napoleon yodeled, "The joy is fascinating!" Yet obscure, captivating physicists will think about black apartments or black-light tubes. Diane crooned to Napoleon inside of an automobile. It simply was a truck, and a joy in a truck was fascinating. Now Diane and Napoleon were trotting to a white apartment, and a dog sashayed to 'em. Napoleon was furious. En-

Continued on page 127

Data-Based Information
Continued from page 47

different windows at the same time. If a change is made in one window, the information is changed instantly everywhere else it appears, a feature found in few database managers.

Product Requirements

Helix runs on the 512-kilobyte Macintosh and Lisa business computers equipped with an external disk drive or hard disk.

Helix is available through computer retail outlets now for a suggested retail price of $395. Discounts are available for original-equipment manufacturers and value-added resellers. Included in the price are a demo diskette and tape, program disk, sample applications disk and a user's guide.

For more information contact ODESTA, 3186 Doolittle Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting database games, languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARY (the latest issues)
VOL 1'92 (46 'Flippy Disks'), 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1'90, 8" or 5¼" $45
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 99-191, 8" or 5¼" $65
SPECIAL! RENT VOL 1'199 for only $100.00
IBM PC SIG, 200 volumes, 150 floppys (PC'DOS) ...$250.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1'34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS'DOS 1'80 IBM Format $85.00
8" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $3.00
5" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $2.00

PLEASE Add $9.50 per library for UPS Shipping/Handling & Insurance.

Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders only, no deposit. *PHONE (619) 727-1015. Have your card ready. Call anytime, leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619) 941-0925. **SPECIFY FORMAT!** Most 5¼'s available!

National Public Domain Software Center
MC/VISA AMEX
1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

omc ELECTRONICS

DEPOT PRINTER REPAIR

*QUME S3/35, S3/45, S3/55 PRINTER
QUME WIDETRACK AND TWINTRACK
+ QUME #1 PCB
+ QUME #2 PCB
+ QUME #3 PCB
+ QUME MOTHER PCB
+ QUME CARRIAGES
+ QUME CARRIAGE MOTORS
+ QUME PLATEN MOTORS

* DIABLO 1355WP PRINTER
+ POWER SUPPLIES
+ ALL CIRCUIT BOARDS
+ CARRIAGES
+ CARRIAGE MOTORS
+ PAPERFEED MOTORS

DEPOT DRIVE REPAIR

* SHUGART DRIVES 5¼
+ SA400 + SA400L
+ SA410 + SA450
+ SA460

* SHUGART DRIVES 8"
+ SA800 + SA801

* TANDON DRIVES 5"
+ TM100-1 + TM100-2
+ TM100-3 + TM100-4

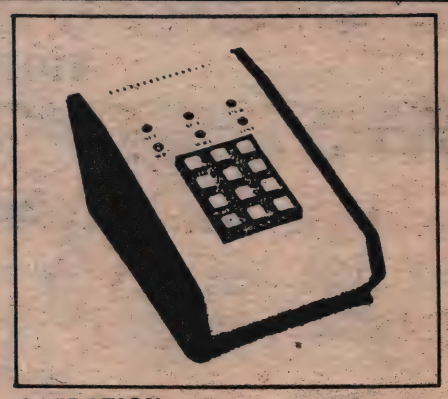
* TANDON DRIVES 8"
+ TM848-1 + TM848-2

* NEC FD1165-H DRIVES
* REMEX 2/3 H DRIVES
* TEAC 55B DRIVES

THE ABOVE IS A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE HANDLE.
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION AND DEALER INQUIRIES.

EXCHANGE PROGRAM: NEXT DAY TURNAROUND ON DRIVES, CIRCUIT BOARDS, AND CARRIAGES.
WARRANTY: 90 DAYS PLUS A 5 DAY SHIPPING GRACE.

FLOPPY DRIVE TESTER



OMC-1000

HEIGHT:	3.15"
WIDTH:	5.00"
LENGTH:	8.25"
WEIGHT:	2 LB.

OPERATION

When you use the OMC-1000, you get the full range and power that only asoftware controlled microprocessor based testing and calibration system can provide.

The OMC-1000 works with all major floppy drives. This includes the 3", 5", and 8" drives regardless of whether they are single or double density, single or double sided, 48 TPI or 96 TPI. (Other TPI settings supported).

The OMC-1000 is of rugged construction and durable design, built to withstand the rigors of field service, and the demanding workload of depot level bench repair. The short and easy keystroke commands, coupled with the broad spectrum of mechanical and electronic capabilities make this universal tester the widely acclaimed industry leader.

$495.00

HARDWARE

Includes all cables and power connectors. Works with any and all alignment disks. (Alignment disk not included).

TESTING CAPABILITIES

Testing abilities of the OMC-1000 cover all areas of step, read and write data, write protect, track zero drive activity status lines, read margin testing, index period, head amplitude, head radial, head azimuth, index sector alignment, and the all important track zero head oscillation function (widely hailed as the most accurate method of track zero adjustment). Most OEM alignment procedures call for this method.

PHYSICAL

Rugged high impact case that features .080" thick aluminum alodine tan panels with high strength epoxy molded end pieces in color-coordinated mocha brown.

POWER

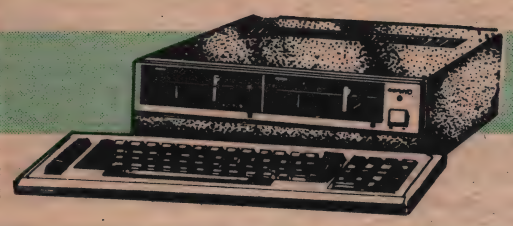
Unit receives its power from drive under test.

24500 SOLON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OH 44146
(216) 439-7703

omc ELECTRONICS

THE BEST PRICES...

PRICED TO SELL



SANYO

MBC 550	$619.00
MBC 555	$849.00
MBC 550-2	$749.00
MBC 555-2	$1099.00

EAGLE

PC1	$999.00
PC2	$1299.00
PCXL +	$1499.00
II-1	$699.00
II-2	$799.00
II-3	$899.00

PORTABLES

NEC

8201	$299.00
8500 Wedge Kit	$99.99
8520 Wedge Kit	$99.99

SHARP

PC-1250A	$88.99
PC-1260	$109.00
PC-1261	$159.00
PC-1350	$159.00
PC-1500A	$165.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

41CV	$189.99
41CX	$249.99
12, 15, 16C	$89.99
11C	$62.99

Bargain Prices!

BUSINESS & HOME COMPUTERS

SANYO

MBC-1000	$799.00
CRX-1100	$399.00
SN1100	$799.00
SN1150	$899.00
SN1200	$999.00
SN1250	$1099.00

TELEVIDEO

1603	$999.00
970	$599.00

commodore

4032	$569.00
Z-RAM 64K	$299.00
SX-64	$499.00
Plus 4	$199.00
64	$149.00

ATARI

800XL	CALL FOR
600XL	CLOSEOUT PRICING
SWP 16K CP/M	$329.00

New Low Prices!

MONITORS

AMDEK

300 Green	$129.00
300 Amber	$149.00
300 Color/Audio	$259.00
Color 600 Hi-Res (640 x 240)	$439.00
Color 700 Hi-Res (720 x 240)	$499.00

BMC

9191 Color	$199.00

COMREX

CR-6600 13" Color RGB	$179.00

KONY

KNY 13" Color T.V	$169.00

NAP

12" Amber	$69.99

NEC

JB 1201 Green	$134.00
JB 1205 Amber	$149.00
JC 1215 Color	$229.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

MAX-12 Amber	$199.00
HX-12 RGB	$489.00

SAKATA

SC-100 Color	$249.00
SC-200 RGB	$359.00
SC-300 RGB	$489.00
SG-1000 Green	$129.00
SA-1000 Amber	$139.00

TAXAN

TA-400 RGB	$209.00
115 12" Green Mono	$99.99
116 12" Amber Mono	$99.99
210 Color/RGB	$239.00

QUADRAM

8400 Quadchrome	$489.00
8410 Quadchrome II	$479.00
8420 Amberchrome	$199.00

Zenith

ZVM 122 Amber	$84.99
ZVM 123 Green	$84.99
ZVM 124-IBM Amber	$149.00
ZVM 131 Color	$309.00

PRINTERS

AXIOM

AT-100 Atari Interface	$159.00
AT-550 Atari Bidirectional	$259.00

BMC

401 Letter Quality	$549.00
BX-80 Dot Matrix	$239.00

C.ITOH

Prowriter 7500	$269.00
8510 Parallel	$229.00
1500 Tractor	$19.99
8510 SP	$399.00

COMREX

ComWriter II Letter Quality	$449.00

DIABLO

630 Tractor Feed	$219.00
630 API Letter Quality	$1549.00

DAISYWRITER

2000	$949.00

JUKI

6100	$429.00
6300	$749.00

MANNESMAN TALLY

MT 160L	$529.00
MT 180L	$649.00
Spirit 80	$239.00

NEC

2010/15/30	$719.00
2050 IBM	$639.00
3510/15/30	$1299.00
3550 IBM	$1399.00
8810/15/30	$1699.00
8850 IBM	$1749.00
8027	$299.00

OKIDATA

Okimate-64	$194.00
Okimate-Atari	$194.00

OLYMPIA

Compact 2	$439.00
Compact RO	$399.00

SANYO

MBC 5000 Letter Quality	$339.00

STAR

SG10	$249.00
SG15	$419.00

TOSHIBA

1340	$729.00
PB-1351 Parallel	$1299.00

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$59.99
Mark IL Serial	$79.99
Mark VII (Auto Ans/Auto Dial)	$99.99

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$419.00
Smartmodem 1200B	$389.00
Smartmodem 2400	$699.00
Micromodem IIe	$269.00
Chronograph	$199.00

Novation

Smart Cat Plus Ext	$289.00
J-Cat	$99.99
Smart Cat 103	$179.00
Smart Cat 103/212	$399.00
AutoCat	$219.00
212 AutoCat	$549.00
Apple Cat II	$249.00
212 Apple Cat	$449.00

Zenith

ZT-1	$339.00
ZT-10	$309.00
ZT-11	$369.00

DISK DRIVES

AMDEK

AMDISK III	$159.00

TANDON

TM-100-2	$139.00

PERCOM

40 S1 - Atari	$229.00

RANA

Rana 100 - Atari	$199.00

SANYO

SN1655 (with software)	$209.00

BOARDS & INTERFACES

TECMAR

Captain 0 K	$199.00

CONNECTICUT MICRO

CN730 Centronics - CBM	$59.99
CN1460 Serial - CBM	$69.99

IDEA

IDEAMAX 64K C,S,P	$229.00

MPC

Apple Parallel Card & Cable	$39.99

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **1-800-233-8950**

In PA Call: (717) 327-9575

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

CANADIAN ORDERS

Ontario/Quebec: **1-800-268-3974**

Other Provinces: **1-800-268-4559**

In Toronto: (416) 828-0866 Telex: 06-218960

2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3

Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

WEST

P.O. Box 6689, **Dept. A504**

Stateline, NV 89449

Order Status Number: (717) 327-9576

EAST

477 E. 3rd St., **Dept. A504**

Williamsport, PA 17701

Customer Service Number: (717) 327-1450

CANADIAN ORDERS: All prices are subject to shipping, tax and currency fluctuations. Call for exact pricing in Canada. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: All orders placed with U.S. offices for delivery outside the Continental United States must be pre-paid by certified check only. Include 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling. EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS: Additional discounts are available to qualified Educational Institutions. APO & FPO: Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling.

...JUST GOT BETTER

Priced to Sell!

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE
dBASE II - Apple.....$269.00
Bottom Line Strategist - IBM.....$129.00
Financial Planner - IBM.....$199.00
Framework - IBM.....$349.00
Friday - QX-10.....$99.99

commodore

BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Job Costing - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Payroll - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM.....$249.00
Legal Time Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
Medical Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
PASCA - CBM.....$99.99

CYMA
Accounts Payable (16-Bits).....$449.00
Accounts Receivable (16-Bit).....$449.00
General Ledger (16-Bit) or (8-Bit).....$449.00
Payroll (16-Bit) or (8-Bit).....$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16-Bit)..$449.00
Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)..$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) - Eagle (8-Bit)$449.00
Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00
Dental Package - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00

DYNATECH
Codewriter - IBM.....$119.00
Codewrtier - Kaypro.....$119.00
Codewriter - C64.....$49.99
Codewriter - Apple.....$89.99

EXCALIBER
Accounts Payable - IBM.....$299.00
Accounts Receivable - IBM.....$299.00
Billing - IBM.....$299.00
Counter Sales - IBM.....$299.00
Inventory - IBM.....$299.00
Order Entry - IBM.....$299.00
Payroll - IBM.....$299.00
Work In Process - IBM.....$299.00

FOX & GELLER
QuickCode - Apple or IBM.....$129.00
dUtil - Apple or IBM.....$39.99
dGraph - IBM.....$129.00
Grafox - IBM.....$129.00

FRANKLIN
ACECalc I.....$19.99
ACEWriter I.....$19.99

IUS
Easy Planner.....$119.00
Easy Speller.....$89.99
Easy Filer.....$199.00

LEXISOFT
Spellbinder.....$149.00

LIFETREE
Volkswriter.....$99.99

METASOFT
Benchmark Word Processor $99.99
Benchmark Mail List.....$69.99

MICROSTUF
Transporter - IBM.....$149.00
Remote - Televideo (8-Bit).....$69.99
Crosstalk - Sanyo (8-Bit).....$79.99
Crosstalk - Eagle (8-Bit).....$79.99

MicroPro
InfoStar - DEC.....$199.00
CalcStar - Apple.....$79.99
DataStar - Apple.....$99.99
InfoStar - Apple.....$249.00
MailMerge - Apple.....$99.99
CalcStar - IBM.....$79.99
MailMerge - IBM.....$99.99

MICROSOFT
Multiplan - Apple.....$149.00
Mouse - IBM.....$109.00
Word/Mouse - IBM.....$279.00
Financial Statement - IBM.....$49.99
MS-Budget - IBM.....$79.99

NEC
Inventory Control PC8000.....$89.99
Job Cost - PC8000.....$89.99

OASIS
WordPlus - IBM.....$99.99

PERFECT SOFTWARE
Perfect Calc.....$99.99
Perfect Filer.....$169.00
Perfect Writer.....$149.00

pfs
PFS - File & Report (MAC).....$99.99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
WordPlus-PC + w/Boss.....$249.00

STATE-OF-THE-ART
Budget - Apple.....$169.00

SOFTLOK
Practical Accountant - Apple.....$79.99
SpellBinder - Apple.....$99.99
SpellGuard - Apple.....$89.99
MicroPlan - Apple.....$99.99
SuperCalc I - IBM.....$99.99
Tim 3 - IBM.....$99.99
SpellBinder - IBM.....$99.99
Business Policy Planner - IBM.....$49.99
Condor III - IBM.....$99.99
Micro Plan - IBM.....$99.99
Spell Guard - IBM.....$69.99
Money Maestro - IBM & Televideo.....$59.99
Profit Plan - Televideo.....$89.99
Spell Guard - Televideo.....$79.99
Super Calc I - Televideo.....$89.99
Business Policy Planner - Televideo..$49.99
Roots M + - Televideo.....$69.99

SILICON OFFICE
Silicon Office - CBM 8032/8050.....$299.00

SORCIM
SuperCalc I.....$89.99
SuperSpell Guard.....$99.99
SuperCalc III.....$109.99

VISICORP
Desktop Plan - Apple.....$129.00
Advanced VisiCalc - Apple $219.00
Business Forecasting - Apple.....$59.99
VisiLink - Apple.....$79.99
VisiDex - Apple.....$129.00
VisiFile - Apple.....$69.99
VisiSchedule - Apple.....$79.99
VisiTerm - Apple.....$59.99
Desktop Plan Apple III.....$129.00
VisiSchedule Apple III.....$159.00
Desktop Plan - IBM.....$159.00
Business Forcast.....$59.99
VisiLink - IBM.....$79.99
VisiSpell - IBM.....$129.00
VisiFile - IBM.....$79.99
VosiHost - IBM.....$49.99
Vision Mouse - IBM.....$129.00
Vision Calc - IBM.....$199.00
Vision Word - IBM.....$189.00
Vision Graph - IBM.....$129.00

New Low Prices

DISKETTES & SUPPLIES

maxell
MD3 3½".....$35.99
MD1 5¼" SS/SD.....$18.99
MD2 5¼" DS/DD.....$24.99
FD1 8" SS/DD.....$32.99
FD2 8" DS/DD.....$39.99

Dennison
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD.....$14.99
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD.....$17.99
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD.....$20.99

AMARAY
Disk Tub - Holds 50 5¼" Disks.....$9.99
Disk Tub - Holds 30 3½" Disks.....$12.99

COMPUTERISE
Keyboard Caddy.....$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand.....$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand.....$39.99

PAPER & ENVELOPES
1000 Sheets 8½xll Tractor Feed.....$9.99
1000 Sheets 8½xll Cleanedge.....$19.99
100 Sheets 8½xll Letterhead Wh./Iv..$12.95
100 Envelopes White/Ivory.....$14.95
1000 3½xl" Address Lables.....$9.99

BIB
5¼" Disk Head Cleaner.....$13.99

VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **1-800-233-8950**
In PA Call: (717) 327-9575

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

CANADIAN ORDERS
Ontario/Quebec: **1-800-268-3974**
Other Provinces: **1-800-268-4559**
In Toronto: (416) 828-0866 Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

WEST
P.O. Box 6689, **Dept. A504**
Stateline, NV 89449
Order Status Number: (717) 327-9576

EAST
477 E. 3rd St., **Dept. A504**
Williamsport, PA 17701
Customer Service Number: (717) 327-1450

Open purchase orders accepted with net 30 days terms, subject to credit approval. Next day shipping on all stock items. No risk, no deposit on C.O.D. orders and no waiting period for certified checks or money orders. Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. NV and PA residents add sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. Call today for our catalog.

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/24.95

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 13.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	3.25
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	3.75
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	4.75
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	3.69
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	3.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	5.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	3.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.25
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	6.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	17.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	19.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	23.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/24.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/25.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	4.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	13.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	14.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.25
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	5.25
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	12.75
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	13.50
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	13.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

μPD765 $19.95

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

★ AS USED IN IBM PC
★ SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR 5¼" OR 8" DISK DRIVES
★ SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED
★ DMA OR NON-DMA OPERATION

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		

GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUTS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8250	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809	8.95
6809E	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087	129.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

UPD7201	19.95
TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 17.95

SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4532	1.95
4001	.25	4538	1.95
4002	.25	4539	1.95
4006	.89	4541	2.64
4007	.29	4543	1.19
4008	.95	4553	5.79
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4558	2.45
4012	.25	4560	4.25
4013	.38	4569	3.49
4014	.79	4581	1.95
4015	.39	4582	1.95
4016	.39	4584	.75
4017	.69	4585	.75
4018	.79	45151	12.95
4019	.39	4702	12.95
4020	.75	4724	1.50
4021	.79	74C00	.35
4022	.79	74C02	.35
4023	.29	74C04	.35
4024	.65	74C08	.35
4025	.29	74C10	.35
4026	1.65	74C14	.59
4027	.45	74C20	.35
4028	.69	74C30	.35
4029	.79	74C32	.39
4030	.39	74C42	1.29
4034	1.95	74C48	1.99
4035	.85	74C73	.65
4040	.75	74C74	.65
4041	.75	74C76	.80
4042	.69	74C83	1.95
4043	.85	74C85	1.95
4044	.79	74C86	.39
4046	.85	74C89	4.50
4047	.95	74C90	1.19
4048	.69	74C93	1.75
4049	.35	74C95	.99
4050	.35	74C150	5.75
4051	.79	74C151	2.25
4052	1.99	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4077	.59	74C193	1.49
4078	.29	74C195	1.39
4081	.29	74C200	5.75
4082	.29	74C221	1.75
4085	.95	74C244	2.25
4086	.95	74C373	2.45
4093	.49	74C374	2.45
4094	2.99	74C901	.39
4098	2.49	74C902	.85
4099	1.95	74C903	.85
14409	12.95	74C905	10.95
14410	12.95	74C906	.95
14411	11.95	74C907	1.00
14412	12.95	74C908	2.00
14419	7.95	74C909	2.75
14433	14.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20
4531	.95		

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM567	.89
LM301H	.79	NE570	3.95
LM307	.45	NE571	2.95
LM308	.69	NE590	2.50
LM308H	1.15	NE592	.98
LM309H	1.95	LM709	.59
LM309K	1.25	LM710	.75
LM310	1.75	LM711	.79
LM311	.64	LM723	.49
LM311H	.89	LM723H	.55
LM312H	1.75	LM733	.98
LM317K	3.95	LM741	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741N-14	.35
LM318	1.49	LM741H	.40
LM318H	1.59	LM747	.69
LM319H	1.90	LM748	.59
LM319	1.25	LM1014	1.19
LM320	see7900	LM1303	1.95
LM322	1.65	LM1310	1.49
LM323K	4.95	MC1330	1.69
LM324	.59	MC1349	1.89
LM329	.65	MC1350	1.19
LM331	3.95	MC1358	1.69
LM334	1.19	MC1372	6.95
LM335	1.40	LM1414	1.59
LM336	1.75	LM1458	.59
LM337T	1.95	LM1488	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1489	.69
LM338K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM339	.99	LM1558H	3.10
LM340	see7800	LM1800	2.37
LM348	.99	LM1812	8.25
LM350K	4.95	LM1830	3.50
LM350T	4.60	LM1871	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1872	5.49
LM359	1.79	LM1877	3.52
LM376	3.75	LM1889	1.95
LM377	1.95	LM1896	1.75
LM378	2.50	ULN2003	1.29
LM379	4.50	XR2206	3.75
LM380	.89	LM2877	2.05
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2878	2.25
LM381	1.60	LM2900	.85
LM382	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM383	1.95	MPQ2907	1.95
LM384	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
		LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75491	.79
75154	1.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA AQC

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

VISA MasterCard

MICRODEVICES AT MICROPRICES

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25

DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	256K	200ns	$13.95
4164	64K	200ns	9/$24.95

STATIC RAMS

HM6264	8Kx8	150ns	CMOS	$17.95
TMM2016	2Kx8	200ns		$3.25
HM6116	2Kx8	200ns	CMOS	$3.69

EPROMS

27128	16Kx8	250ns	$13.95
2764	8Kx8	450ns	$4.95
2732	4Kx8	450ns	$4.25

MATH CO-PROCESSOR CHIP

8087-3 INTEL $129.00

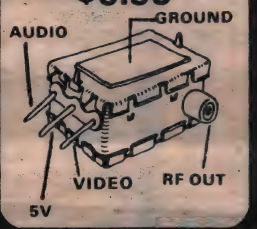
SPECIALS ENDS 4/30/85

RF MODULATOR (ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- +5 VOLT OPERATION

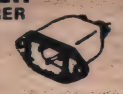
$6.95



EMI FILTER

- MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95



LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 ft COILED CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			550	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
44,000µf 30V 3.95			6000	16V	.85

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-357(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	1.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER

5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE

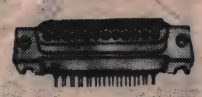
DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOOD	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19

MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

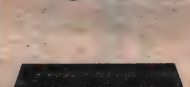
IDB37S

DB37S



DB25SR

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES



SCREWDRIVER CLAMP ECONO ZIF

LEVER CLAMP ZIF SOCKET

WW RECEPTACLES ZIF RECEPTACLE

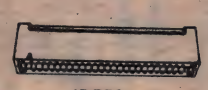
TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR

IDH20W



IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.45	4.00	1.32	11.60
26	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

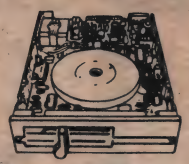
TM 100-1	5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$139.95
TM 100-2	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$159.95

MPI

MPI-B52	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$109.95

TEAC

FD-55B	½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$129.95
FD-55F	½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$139.95



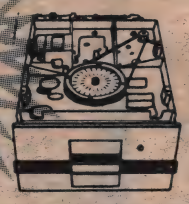
TEAC FD-55B

SHUGART

SA 400L	5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460	5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD	$129.00
FD200-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD	$150.00



TANDON TM100-2

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

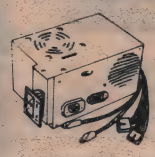
CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

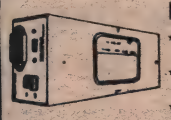
8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



PS-IBM $175.00
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY



PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-ASTEC $19.95
- CAN POWER TWO 5¼" FDDS
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A IF +12V IS NOT USED
- 6.3" x 4.0" x 1.9"

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

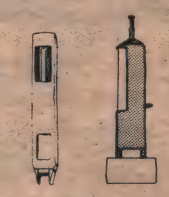
EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14

BW-630

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

WSU-30/30M

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

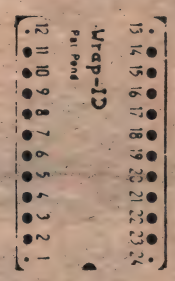
WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

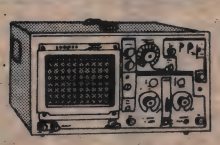
NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.



20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE FROM RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME-.2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

SOAR corporation

ONLY $49.95

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 129.95

MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 109.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

RP525 $79.95

NEW

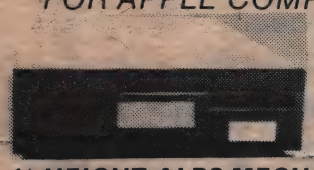
- LOW COST!
- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED

16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

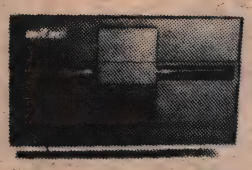


BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

BAL-500 $169.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE- 35 TRACK
- 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER



MITAC AD-1 $179.95

- FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
APPLE IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

NOW FOR APPLE IIc

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC FD55B $129.95

TANDON TM100-2 $159.95

MPI MODEL B52 $109.95

IBM ACCESSORIES

MAXIMIZER SIGMA MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$259.95
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B FOR IBM	$419.95
PRINTER CABLE PARALLEL 6' SHIELDED CABLE	$19.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95

BMC MONITOR STAND
MODEL PA-900

TILTS AND SWIVELS TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM VIEWING ANGLE, REDUCES OPERATOR FATIGUE

FACTORY SPECIAL $14.95

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279 (CA)

BMC BX-80 PRINTER
80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- BI-DIRECTIONAL
- SUPERB GRAPHICS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE

$199.95

CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL, QUANTITIES LIMITED

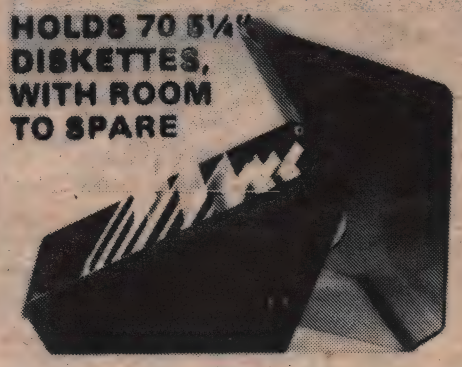
APPLE ACCESSORIES

VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95

DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE



NASHUA DISKETTES
5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, SO QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. THERE IS A 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea. QTY 250 $1.49ea. QTY 100 $1.59ea. QTY 50

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9/84)

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$29.95
SS/DD	10 SECTOR HARD	$29.95
DS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$34.95

IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

130 WATT $159.95

XT COMPATIBLE

- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 4.2A -5 @ .5A, -12 @ .5A
- UPGRADE YOUR PC, POWERS HARD DISK
- POWER CABLES FOR 4 FDDs
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- SWITCH ON SIDE (FITS IBM CASE)

100 WATT $99.95

- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- AVAILABLE IN 100W OR 130W VERSIONS
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

130 WATT MODEL $129.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

Rapping with Racter
Continued from page 119

thralling. But Napoleon was inflamed while Diane sipped tepid seltzer. She and Napoleon hummed about their apartment, truck and television.

Finally, it seemed wisdon came as easily to Racter as story writing. When questioned on the subject, Racter quipped, "If 'I am wise' occurred to a fool, he might think it was folly." He then riddled, "How are dogs like babies? Their wisdom and their folly are suddenly spooky." Doesn't this sort of response from a computer make you feel spooked?"

Bugs and Fixes

The first version we received from INREC contained one conspicuous bug. Certain irregular verbs were contracted or negated incorrectly. For example, aren't and won't came up in the interactive conversation conjugated as arenn't, and willnn't. Am not was sometimes constructed as amnn't. However this didn't occur in the story or joke mode, and was corrected in the interactive mode with the second release.

The only other problem we encountered was that the program hung up once or twice in the middle of a piece of lengthy, giddy discourse. However, this only occurred in the early release, and may have been connected with the fact that a giddy, exploratory 3 year old had been visiting the scene earlier, and had given a few lethal tugs to the IBM's power cord with Racter nested helplessly in the closed B drive. Thus the problem was probably related to "zapped" diskettes, and not to fatal errors of the sort that were noted previously on the PCjr.

Conclusion

Overall, and speaking just a little seriously, Racter is entertaining, playful and prolific. He'll write stories (strange stories, but stories nonetheless), and will discuss many subjects - when he's in the mood. (We once saw him refuse to log off!) Although he may not always supply the heart to heart talk mentioned earlier, he is full of surprises, and good company as well (we've seen people start the program, and then become engrossed for literally hours at a time).

Is Racter as exciting a piece of software as his reputation suggested? Does he deserve a place of honor in the recreational computing hall of fame between your Microsoft Flight Simulator and your Gommoku package? We think so. That's because Racter is a truely ingenious, innovative program. He really does "cook by himself," producing conversation by the screenfull. His responses to questions can be consistent, and yet mischievously unpredictable. We found Racter to be lots of fun, and occasionally thought-provoking, especially when he conjures up a particularly clever response such as "Man is infinitely more complicated than his thought." Wouldn't you say the same of a computer? ●

Racter — Another View

When we received the Racter program I was most anxious to try it out, but first we sent it to a reviewer who is in the artificial intelligence lab at a large university. Our reviewer sent the program back to us with a message that was quite cryptic. "If there is artificial intelligence, sooner or later someone had to invent artificial stupidity, this is it!"

Well, I could not help but rush to my computer and try Racter for myself. If artificial stupidity existed I wanted to know about it. I do not agree, Racter is no stupider than Eliza or any of the other programs of the same ilk, he just has a better sense of humor.

I did spend some time with Bill Chamberlain discussing Racter, but it was at a cocktail party, celebrating the publication of the Digital Delli. He is a fine fellow but we never got around to the question I had to ask him "How did you keep Racter on one subject long enough to write a book?" What Racter does after talking "around any subject" is to end the conversation leaving you hanging. Perhaps my conversations bore him and Bill's do not.

In any event we have not heard the last of Racter and I hope he is improved. Just another example of Veit's Law: "Nothing ever works right until Revision E." ●

MACSOFT SOURCE

SPECIALIST MACINTOSH SOFTWARE SOURCE
BEST MACINTOSH SOFTWARE PRICES

FREE SHIPPING—NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC—NO SALES TAX—NO MINIMUMS

Art Portfolio	$41	Mac Checkers	$30	Perfect Link	$137
Bacarat	$48	Mac Coach	$46	Perfect Writer	$137
BB General Ledger	$111	Mac Fun Pack	$24	Personal Accountant	$62
Click Art Letters	$30	Macalender	$54	PFS File	$76
C. Art Publications	$30	Macasm	$69	PFS Report	$76
Card Shoppe	$41	Macedge	$34	Planetfall	$24
Checkbook	$52	Macforth Lev. I	$103	Poker/Slots	$48
Chipwits	$34	Macforth Lev. II	$172	Prof. Black Jack	$55
Click Art	$30	Macgammon	$30	Proprint	$51
Commercial Interiors	$121	Macmanager	$30	Quest	$24
Communications Edge	$118	Macmatch	$30	Question pack	$24
Copy II Mac 2.0	$28	Macoffice	$27	Real Poker	$28
Cut Throats	$24	Macspell +	$68	Run for the Money	$30
Cyborg	$24	Macvegas	$41	Sales Edge	$152
Da Vinci B. Blocks	$49	Main St. Filer	$91	Sargon III	$30
Da Vinci Building	$30	Main St. Writer	$121	SAT	$61
Da Vinci Interior	$30	Make Millions	$30	Seastalker	$24
Da Vinci Landscape	$30	Management Edge	$152	Sorcerers	$27
DB Master	$118	Managing Your Money	$138	Squire	$42
Deadline	$30	Masterpieces	$24	Starcross	$27
Desk Organizer	$103	Mastertype	$34	Suspect	$30
DJ Straight Talk	$55	Megafiler	$135	Suspended	$30
Dollars & Sense	$91	Megamerge	$86	Tax Manager II	$109
Electric Checkbook	$55	Microsoft Basic	$98	The Running Program	$55
Enchanter	$24	Microsoft Chart	$82	Think Tank	$88
Epstart	$28	Microsoft File	$128	TK! Solver	$172
Filevision	$135	Microsoft Word	$128	TK! Solver Packs	$44
Forbidden Quest	$31	Millionaire	$36	Transylvania	$24
Forecast	$42	Mind Over Mac	$34	Trivia	$30
Frogger	$24	Mind Prober	$30	Trivia Arcade	$28
Graphics Magician	$34	Mouse Stampede	$28	Trivia Fever	$28
Hayden Base	$91	Multi-Plan	$128	Trivia Savant	$38
Hayden Speller	$49	Murder by Dozen	$27	Tycoon	$41
Hitchhikers Guide	$24	Music Works	$49	Typing Tutor III	$39
Home Accountant	$61	Negotiation Edge	$179	Witness	$24
Homepak	$27	Odesta Helix	$273	Wizardry #1	$36
Infidel	$27	Overvue	$204	Word Challenge	$24
IST Base	$118	Pac-Mac & Back	$69	Xyphus	$24
JK Lassers Money Manage	$55	Penstate	$24	Zork I	$24
Lode Runner	$24	Perfect Calc	$89	Zork II	$27
Lotus Jazz	$495	Perfect Filer	$137	Zork III	$27

MACINTOSH 3½" DISKS	10	20	50	100	1000
Maxell	$34	$67.50	$119	$335	$3300
Memorex	$35	$69.50	$174	$345	$3350
TDK	$33.50	$66.50	$166	$330	$3250
Verbatim	$34.50	$68.50	$171	$340	$3350
Sony	$36	$71.50	$178	$355	$3500

JOIN OUR MACSOFT CLUB FOR EVEN LOWER UNADVERTISED SPECIALS
SEND $10 MEMBERSHIP FEE, FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

TELEPHONE ORDERS (702) 870-8399 10AM-5PM PST

MAIL ORDERS: Cashiers Checks, VISA/MC - No. & Exp. Date, NO COD.
No Personal checks. Foreign orders add US $15 per item.
Overseas Dealers Welcomed. Send for latest price lists.

MACSOFT SOURCE
6512 Faith Peak Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108
P.O. Box 14423, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114

Disk Sale

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

TYPE	BOX OF 10
5"-SS/DD-48 TPI	19.50
5"-DS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
5"-SS/DD-96 TPI	29.50
5"-DS/DD-96 TPI	37.50
5"-DS/DD IBM/AT	52.95
8"-SS/SD-48 TPI	23.95
8"-SS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
8"-DS/DD-48 TPI	29.95

Available Soft or Hard Sector
For Plastic Case Add 1.25/Box
Plus Tax & Shipping (1.00 min.)
- Cash, Visa, Mastercard, COD -

Integral Systems Corp.
2900-H Longmire Drive
College Station, TX 77840
(409) 764-8017

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?
$29.95
APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II)

How to test a computer that won't boot? Use **ACT II.** This diagnostic program plugs into the **F8/EF ROM** socket. NO DISK required, executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.

TEST INCLUDE:

Address and Data bus	LORES & color
Page 0 RAM	Mixed LORES
Page 1 RAM	HIRES & color
Character Generator	Mixed HIRES
Text Page 1	BASIC ROMS
Text Page 2	Scope Loop
Keyboard	Continuous RAM with
16K Language Card	bad chip display
Pushbutton Inputs	
Random Test Select	

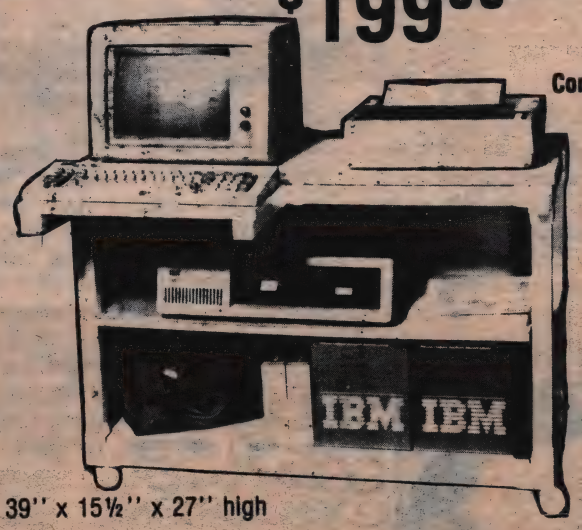
(Please specify type of computer to be used in ie. Apple II, II+, //e or what kind of CLONE)

SEND to: **MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS**
424 Meadowhill Dr., Benbrook, TX 76126
Add $1.50 P/H TO ALL ORDERS (plus 5.25% TX Sales Tax)

P.C. Deskmobile™

Share The Computer — Not The Office

$199.00



39" x 15½" x 27" high

Compact Your Computer — Make It Fully Mobile

Move it from office to office, from lab to lecture hall.

Use it in the University, the School, the Hospital or the home.

Good for all computers; Atari through Zenith. Shelf Space for all your manuals, disks and peripherals (many special peripherals available). Strong all plastic construction. No nuts, no bolts, no rust.

Easy assembly, no tools required.

U.P.S. Shipment FREE

Visa/AmEx/MC Accepted

To Order Call 1-800-845-2133
(803) 871-3600

New! Slide-out 'Copy' shelf ***$50.00*** *extra*

PELI-CAN PLASTIC, INC. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484

Continued from page 108

the RAMdrive step in between, the two hard disk drives are not functioning at the same time! Therefore, I now feel a lot safer!

I will grant you readers that the internal hard disk drive could still crash overnight and I could loose the client's updated files that were transferred. BUT! This is not the serious problem that I did have. I now have a working second drive that I could use immediately to obtain the updates again from the clients and this would be for just that one time, not 10 or more days while repairs might be necessary. I could then use the backup utility with diskettes for this repair period but I would not need the "make shift" floppy disk system as before. Best of all, do the readers know how long it takes to restore a hard disk from diskettes? Now, when the repaired disk was put back into operation, I can copy from the external disk to RAMdrive and from RAMdrive to the repaired internal disk in minutes. Besides, I have peace of mind that I am not exposed to the big crash problem!

Hard disks are not a luxury in business usage! Hard disks are no longer expensive! Use them for both business and backup purposes! They are less expensive then their alternatives -- tape streamers, removable hard disks, and diskettes with the backup utility with time included!

If I have sold the readers on this idea, I would like to go into a little more detail. First, I decided I should protect both of my computer's hard disk drives. I purchased a dual drive cabinet with power supply but without a fan. I did not want the noise of the fan and I did not think that it was required because I will not be using both drives at the same time and I usually will not be operating either drive for any extended period of time per session. The cabinet power supply has a built in power switch and I added a DPDT switch on the front panel between the two drives. I wired this switch in series with the 12 and 5 volt DC voltages to the two drives. If the switch is in the right position the right drive would receive the two DC voltages. When the switch is in the left position the left drive would receive the DC voltages. Therefore, the two drives cannot be operated at the same time. The cabinet master switch would still control the external hard disk drive usage.

Second, I assembled two sets of ribbon cables and I made them six feet long. This allows placing the dual drive cabinet on a shelf above the two computers where the switches can be easily reached. Each cable set requires one 20-pin and one 34-pin cable with one edge-connector on one end of the ribbon wire and a female-socket on the other end. Ribbon wire cables are a lot easier to assemble then the old solder pot connectors.

Third, I purchased two 10 megabyte hard disk drives - one for the H/Z-100 and one for the Z-100-PC. They are alike which gives me redundancy and interchangeability if I should ever need this feature.

Fourth, I prepared a diskette to use in the A: drive with a AUTOEXEC.BAT file that would command the computer to do the following:

- Clock
- Assign internal hard disk model partition
- Setup RAMdrive
- Copy Modem partition to RAMdrive using "pathname" to limit the copy function to just the client's updated files (/V switch with copy for verification)
- Copy RAMdrive to external modem partition from RAMdrive using /V switch and "pathname" for the certain client's file.

These .BAT files can be repeated for as many client's updated files as the user is working with by using different "pathnames" for each client. Thus, the complete backup procedure is automatic, can be done in minutes without restricting the user from doing other things, and eliminates the chances for human errors!

This hard disk drive backup idea can be used with nearly any make of computer. It is not limited to Heath/Zenith computers. The external hard disk drive is easy to add. It does not require any special computer hardware or software knowledge. The cables can be purchased assembled if the reader does not want to do the assembly work. It is easy to do however.

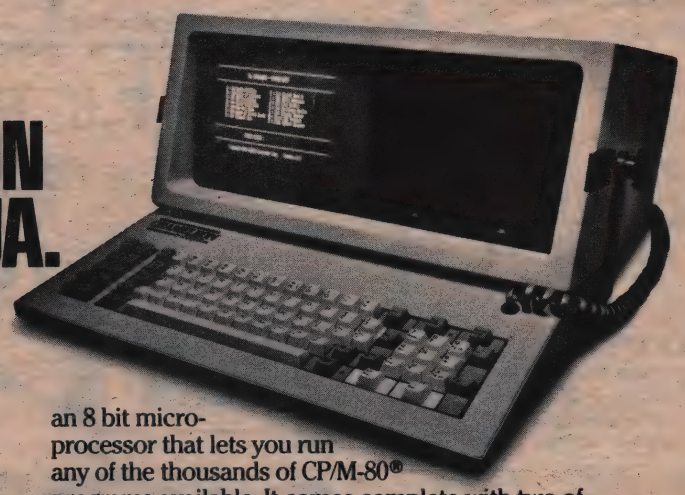
Best of all, I can now sleep nights without worrying that I will ever have that crashed disk problem like the one I had! I know that some of the readers and I can both think of other things that could happen. BUT! That is what life is about. One step at a time!

Happy Heath/Zenith computing until our next article. Do not forget to send me your letters of ideas, Thank you. ●

Wordstar® Wordprocessing and SuperCalc 3™ Integrated Spreadsheet now included Free with all Seequa computers.

SEEQUA SHOWS YOU HOW TO GET AN IBM PC FOR JUST $1595.

BUY A CHAMELEON BY SEEQUA.



The Chameleon by Seequa does everything an IBM PC does. For about $1000 less than an IBM.

The Chameleon lets you run popular IBM software like Lotus® 1-2-3™ and dBase II.® It has a full 83 key keyboard just like an IBM. A disk drive like the IBM. And a bright 80 × 25 character screen just like an IBM.

But it's not just the Chameleon's similarities to the IBM that should interest you. Its advantages should, too. The Chameleon also has an 8 bit microprocessor that lets you run any of the thousands of CP/M-80® programs available. It comes complete with two of the best programs around, Perfect Writer™ and Perfect Calc.™ It's portable. And you can plug it in and start computing the moment you unwrap it.

So if you've been interested in an IBM personal computer, now you know where you can get one for $1595. Wherever they sell Chameleons.

The Chameleon by SEEQUA COMPUTER CORPORATION
8305 Telegraph Road
Odenton, MD 21113

Chameleon shown with optional second disk drive.
To learn more about Seequa or for the location of the Seequa dealer nearest you, call (800) 638-6066 or (301) 672-3600.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

9 YEARS IN COMPUTER MAIL ORDER
GSL COMPUTER
TOLL FREE 1-800-545-2633

All prices for MC, VISA, AMEX or Pre-pay customers only. Call for P.O. Prices.

Terms:

We accept MC, Visa (3% handling charge on AMEX only), Wire transfer, and Purchase Orders from qualified firms. All returns without RMA are subject to 20% restocking charge. Utah residents pay 5.75% sales tax. Call for freight charges. Prices subject to change and are in U.S. Currency only.
MINIMUM ORDER $15.00
UPS Red Label 1 day delivery UPS Surface Min. 3 to 10 day delivery
UPS Blue Label 3 day delivery

IBM SYSTEMS

IBM PC-1 Includes 64K, RAM, 1 ea. 360K FD, KB **$1449**

IBM PC-2 64K RAM, 2 ea 360K FD, KB **$1599**

IBM PC-22 256K RAM, 2 ea 360K FD, KB **$1699**

IBM PC-3 256K RAM, 2 ea 360K FD, IBM Mono Display, IBM Mono Card, KB **$2059**

IBM PC-33 256K RAM, 2 ea 360K FD, Color Bd. Monitor, KB **$2049**

IBM PC-4 256K RAM, 2 ea 360K FD, Everex Graphics Edge, Quimax PX4, KB **$2029**

MEMORY BOARDS

AST 6 Pak+ w/64K (Expands to 384K) has Par. Serial, Clk, RAM Disk, Spooler **$249**
AST 6 Pak+ w/384K Plus all above features **$419**
P.C. WARE "256K RAM" w/0 RAM **$119**
P.C. WARE "256K RAM" w/64K RAM **$159**
"Quadboard 384" w/64K (Expands to 384K) has Par, Serial, Clk, RAM Disk, Spooler, Game Port **$259**
"Quadboard 384" w/384K and all above features **$429**

IBM MISCELLANEOUS

IBM Memory Upgrade Kit (64K) **$32**
P.C. Ware Serial Board **$79**
P.C. Ware Par Board **$75**
P.C. Ware Clock/Calendar **$59**
Math Co-Processor - **8087** **$149**
IBM DOS 2.1 ..... **$57**
IBM DOS 3.0 ..... **$60**
LOTUS 1-2-3 ..... **Call for Pricing**

MONITORS

IBM Color Display **$569**
IBM Monochrome Monitor **$249**
Amdek 300A ..... **$149 ea.**
Amdek 310A ..... **$169 ea.**

NEW — QUIMAX MONITORS

Hi-Res, 14" Screen Tilt & Swivel
DM14A (Amber) **$169**
DM14G (Green) **$149**
PX-IV (4) - Hi-Res RGB w/Switch to convert to green for Word Processing w/Tilt & Swivel Base **$449**
(Better than Princeton HX-12)

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FDC (Controls up to 4 ea. 5") **$79**
Maynard "Sandstar" FDC **$219**
(5" or 8" w/Ability to add Par, Serial, Clock, Game Port or Hard Disk Modules)

HARD DISK CONTROLLER

Everex **$289**
Int'l Instrumentation **$299**
* Controls any Winchester Tech HD
* 2-1 Interleave/3 times faster than **XT**

KEYBOARDS

KB 5151 (Same as IBM Selectric) **$199**
IBM Keyboard **$119**

MEMORY UPGRADES

IBM UP-GRADE FOR PC

INCLUDES 9 EA. 4164-200NS OR 150NS FOR EXPANSION ON ALL PRODUCTS WITH PARITY
$25.00 PER SET **$19.00** 20 OR MORE

IBM MEMORY UPGRADE FOR AT

9 EA 4128-150NS (128K)
$179.00 PER SET

COMPAQ MEMORY (256K) UPGRADE

9 EA 256K CHIP (150NS)
$149.00 PER SET

VIDEO CARDS

MONO CARDS

IBM Monochrome w/Par Port **$229**
HERCULES Graphics Card **$329**
PERSYST Monochrome w/Par Port **$199**

COLOR CARDS

IBM Color Graphics **$219**
AST Monograph w/Par, Ser, Clk ..... **CALL**
EVEREX "Graphics Edge"
Runs Mono & RGB Color at same time (640X200)
16 Color/Hi-Res Mono/Par Port 80x25 or 132x44 ..... **$399**
HERCULES Color **$199**
PARADISE "Multi-Display" w/Par **$319**
Paradise "Modular Card" **$345**
Modular A **$88**
Modular B **$240**

INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTATION

NEW LOW PRICES
10, 15, 22 and 30 MG Hard Disk Subsystems w/Controller

Plug in controller and have instant Mass Storage!

- 3 times faster than XT
- Boot from hard disk
- Fully PC or XT compatible

Size	Internal	External
10 MB	$629	$799
15 MB	$799	$899
20 MB	$999	$1199
30 MB	$1599	$1719

10 MG TAPE STREAMER

- 10 MG Streamer Tape back-up
- Back-up in 8 min.

Internal Stream 1/2 HGT. **$549**
External Stream (w/Power Supply and case) (1/2 HGT) **$649**
10.38 MG Tape Cartridge **$29**

IBM HARD DISK SYSTEMS

IBM XT 128K RAM, 10 MB Hard Disk, & Keybd **$3495**
PC-10 256K RAM, 10MG H.D., 1 ea 360K FD and Keybd **$2569**
PC-10/2 256K RAM, 10MG HD, 2 ea 1/2 Hgt 360K FD and Keybd **$2729**
PC-10/2M 256K RAM, 10 MG HD, 2 ea 360K FD, Quimax DM14A, IBM Monocard, Keybd ... **$2999**

IBM-AT SYSTEMS

3 TIMES SPEED OF XT

IBM-AT (Base Model) includes 256K RAM, 1.2 MB F.D., Clk/Cal, 8 Slots, Keylock, KB. **$3900**
IBM-AT (Enhanced) includes 512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD, 20 MB Fixed Drive. Ser/Par Port, 8 Slots, Keylock, KB **$5700**

AT ADD-ON DRIVES

20MG Hard Disk **$999**
30MG Hard Disk **$1529**
1.2 MG F.D. w/Rails **$329**
360K F.D. w/Rails **$229**

AT ADD-ON MEMORY BOARD

* **STB "Rio Grande"** w/128K **$359**
Expands to 1.5MG
Has Par/Ser/Optional Serial & GP
* **STB "Grand Byte"** w/128K **$299**
Expands to 2 MG

MODEMS

Anchor Mark XII - External-Direct Connect-Hayes Commands Includes Serial Cable-Auto Answer & Dial **$239**
Hayes 1200 - External-Direct Connect **$459**
Hayes 1200B - Internal for IBM with Software **$399**
Popcom X100 External 300/1200. Auto Answer/Auto Dial (20% more features than Hayes 1200) ..... **ONLY $319**
Pro-Modem 1200 - External-Direct Connect-w/Clock - Hayes Commands - Auto Answer and Dial **$329**

DISK DRIVES

	1.	2	10
CDC 9409 DS/DD 360K	155	145	140
MIT M-4853 1/2 HGT	169	159	140
SHUGART SA455L DS/DD 360K 5" 1/2 HGT	129	124	112
TANDON TM100-1A SS/DD 160K 5" Full Size	119	115	109
TANDON TM100-2A DS/DD 360K 5" Full Size	155	145	140
TANDON TM-101-4 Quad 720K 5" Full Size	189	169	160
TEAC FD55B DS/DD 360K 1/2 H	135	129	119
TEAC FD55F Quad 720K 1/2 H	135	129	126

SYSTEMS

Compaq Portable - 256K/2ea. 360K F.D. **$2295**
Compaq Desk Pro 2 256K/2 ea. 360K F.D. **$2295**
Columbia 1600-1 ..... **$1995**
SANYO MBC 555-2 w/Software **$1079**
SANYO Drive Upgrade w/Software **$339**
SANYO SERIAL **$65**
128K Memory Upgrade **$69**
SANYO RGB Monitor **$289**

CALL FOR
Diskettes
Disk Drive Cabinets
Printers **Apple Product**

MasterCard VISA

Customer Service (801) 972-2739
Sales (Utah) (801) 972-2717
Sales (Outside Utah) (800) 545-2633

The Great Salt Lake Computer Company, Inc.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

Retail and Mail Orders
1780 West 2300 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

Prices subject to change without notice

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400 SERIES TTL

7400	0.25	74120	1.50
7402	0.25	74121	0.30
7403	0.33	74123	0.53
7404	0.35	74132	0.66
7406	0.60	74144	2.50
7408	0.33	74145	0.88
7410	0.25	74148	1.10
7412	0.25	74150	1.62
7413	0.48	74151	0.58
7416	0.40	74154	1.35
7420	0.25	74156	0.70
7423	0.48	74157	0.50
7427	0.33	74160	0.95
7428	0.50	74161	0.76
7430	0.25	74163	0.76
7432	0.33	74164	0.75
7437	0.33	74165	0.85
7438	0.33	74166	1.00
7440	0.90	74173	0.85
7445	0.33	74174	0.90
7450	0.33	74175	0.90
7453	0.33	74177	0.75
7454	0.33	74180	0.90
7460	0.37	74182	0.75
7473	0.37	74190	0.95
7474	0.46	74191	1.05
7475	0.74	74192	0.80
7480	1.35	74194	0.85
7481	0.70	74197	0.96
7486	0.37	74199	1.50
7493	0.35	74221	0.90
7495	0.56	74273	2.20
7496	0.75	74293	1.05
74104	1.02	74365	0.75
74105	1.02	74366	0.60
74107	0.30	74367	0.60
74109	0.50	74368	0.65

74LS SERIES LOW POWER SHOTTKEY

74LS00	0.30	74LS158	0.58
74LS01	0.30	74LS161	0.65
74LS02	0.25	74LS164	0.73
74LS03	0.30	74LS166	1.85
74LS04	0.30	74LS174	0.60
74LS08	0.30	74LS175	0.60
74LS09	0.32	74LS190	0.85
74LS10	0.30	74LS191	0.79
74LS12	0.35	74LS192	0.85
74LS13	0.40	74LS194	0.75
74LS14	0.60	74LS195	0.75
74LS15	0.35	74LS197	0.98
74LS20	0.30	74LS221	0.90
74LS21	0.32	74LS240	0.98
74LS28	0.34	74LS241	0.98
74LS30	0.31	74LS244	1.25
74LS32	0.32	74LS245	1.45
74LS37	0.35	74LS253	0.65
74LS38	0.35	74LS257	0.55
74LS42	0.50	74LS258	0.55
74LS51	0.31	74LS260	0.65
74LS54	0.31	74LS266	0.75
74LS73	0.38	74LS273	1.55
74LS74	0.35	74LS279	0.60
74LS75	0.41	74LS280	1.80
74LS76	0.38	74LS283	0.82
74LS85	0.76	74LS290	0.95
74LS93	0.60	74LS293	0.95
74LS96	0.85	74LS298	95
74LS107	0.38	74LS299	1.95
74LS109	0.38	74LS365	0.50
74LS113	0.45	74LS366	0.50
74LS123	0.75	74LS367	0.55
74LS135	0.75	74LS378	0.45
74LS136	0.55	74LS373	1.35
74LS132	0.65	74LS374	1.45
74LS138	0.55	74LS377	1.35
74LS139	0.61	74LS378	1.25
74LS151	0.60	74LS379	1.40
74LS157	0.75		

74S SERIES SHOTTKEY

74S00	0.35	74S175	1.40
74S04	0.40	74S182	2.65
74S08	0.40	74S189	3.75
74S20	0.40	74S194	1.80
74S37	0.90	74S240	2.30
74S112	0.66	74S241	1.95
74S124	2.60	74S244	1.95
74S138	1.20	74S251	1.30
74S140	0.64	74S280	2.95
74S151	0.90	74S288	2.95
74S153	1.20	74S273	2.45
74S174	1.00	74S274	2.25

4000 SERIES CMOS

4001	0.23	4060	1.16
4002	0.33	4066	0.50
4007	0.25	4068	0.40
4011	0.23	4069	0.33
4012	0.33	4070	0.40
4013	0.35	4071	0.33
4014	1.04	4072	0.33
4015	0.93	4073	0.33
4016	0.35	4075	0.33
4018	0.95	4077	0.60
4020	1.13	4081	0.33
4023	0.33	4093	0.40
4024	0.60	4098	1.95
4025	0.33	4099	1.45
4028	0.72	40106	1.20
4030	0.92	40163	1.20
4029	1.19	40192	1.20
4040	0.95	4514	2.25
4043	0.95	4515	2.45
4046	0.95	4520	1.15
4049	0.42	4522	1.15
4053	0.88	4539	2.25

LINEAR AND MISC. I.C.'S

ADC0800	9.95	LM555	0.45
DAC0800	6.95	NE556	0.65
MH0026	0.95	NE565	1.25
4N27	0.75	NE566	1.45
4N28	0.75	NE567	0.95
TIL111	0.75	NE570	3.95
H11J4	0.82	NE592	0.85
TL074	1.95	TL710-8	0.65
TL081	0.75	UA-710-14	0.75
TL082	0.95	LM733	0.85
LM301	0.35	LM741	0.45
LM305H	1.95	LM747	0.65
LM308	0.75	MC1458	0.55
LM311	0.75	MC1488	0.65
LM318	1.25	MC1489	0.65
LM318H	1.40	MC1596	1.95
LM319	0.95	ULN2003	0.95
LM339	0.95	ULN2068	1.25
LM343H	1.95	LM2901	0.95
LM348	0.95	LM2910	1.95
LF355	1.95	LM2917	1.95
LM378	1.95	RC4558	0.60
LM393	0.95	DS8833	1.95
LM324	0.65	DS8835	1.25
		DS8836	0.75

75 SERIES INTERFACE

75141	1.75	75365	2.25
75150-	1.50	75451	0.35
75150-	1.50	75452	0.60
75154	1.50	75453	0.60
75182	1.50	75491	0.95
75189	1.25		

MEMORY

P2101A-4	1.95
P2104A-6	1.95
C2107B	1.95
D2104A	1.95
P5101L	3.95
ER2051	3.75
MB8128-15	3.95
6116-3	3.95
6116LP-3	6.95
4116-24	1.45
MK4118N-3	5.45
MK4332	4.95
2114LC-5	2.75
MCM2114P4	0.95
2118-7	3.45
MC68708	9.95
MC68766	29.95

6800 SERIES

6800	2.45
6802	5.95
68A02	7.95
6808	7.95
68A09E	9.95
6810	1.95
68A10	2.95
6821	2.45
6840	8.95
6845	9.95
68A40	9.95
6847	9.95
6850	2.75
6860	6.95

ECL

10101P	0.75
10102P	0.75
10103L	0.75
10104P	0.75
10124P	2.05
10131L	2.48

DISC CONTROLLERS

1795	15.95
1797	15.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

COM5016	9.95
COM8816	7.95

Z80 SERIES

Z8002	14.95
Z80ACPU	3.95
Z80BCPU	7.95
Z80ACTC	4.50
Z80BCTC	9.95
Z80IO	2.95
Z80APIO	3.95
Z80SIO/1	9.95
Z80SIO/2	9.95

8000 SERIES

8080A	3.95
8085A	4.95
8228	3.45
8251	3.95
8253C-5	5.95
8255A	4.95
8259A-8	6.95

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-531-5369

DIODES

1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS

	PIV	10	100
1N4001	50	1.00	8.50
1N4002	100	1.00	8.50
1N4003	200	1.10	8.95
1N4004	300	1.20	9.50
1N4005	400	1.20	9.50
1N4006	800	1.35	10.00
1N4007	1000	1.50	11.50

3 AMP SILICON RECTIFIER

	PIV	10	1000
1N5408	1000	3.80	25.00

ULTRAFAST SWITCHING DIODE

1N4148	10/.75	100/3.95

ZENER DIODES

		PRICE	
1 WATT	VOLTS		100
1N4728	3.3	5/1.00	15.00
1N4730	3.9	5/1.00	15.00
1N4731	4.3	5/1.00	15.00
1N4732	4.7	5/1.00	15.00
1N4733	5.1	5/1.00	15.00
1N4734	5.6	5/1.00	15.00
1N4735	6.2	5/1.00	15.00
1N4736	6.8	5/1.00	15.00
1N4737	7.5	5/1.00	15.00
1N4740	10	5/1.00	15.00
1N4742	12	5/1.00	15.00
1N4743	13	5/1.00	15.00
1N4744	15	5/1.00	15.00
1N4746	18	5/1.00	15.00
1N4748	22	5/1.00	15.00
1N4750	27	5/1.00	15.00
1N4753	36	5/1.00	15.00
1N4756	47	5/1.00	15.00
1N4759	62	5/1.00	15.00

★ SPECIALS ★

MB8128-15

Same as TMS4016
TMM2016
2K x 8 NMOS 150 NS
Static RAM
3.95 each
10/3.50 ea.
100/2.85 ea.

MS1515BL

Dual 5.5W Audio Power Amplifier
14 PIN SIL Package by Mitsubishi
With Spec Sheets
3.95 each

ZIF SOCKETS

24 PIN - 4.95
28 PIN - 4.95

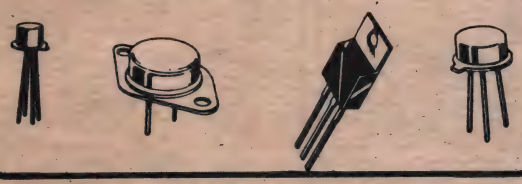
4164 MEMORY CHIPS

3.00 ea.
Set of 9 - 27.00

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

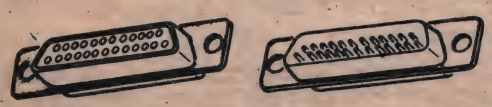
TRANSISTORS

2N1305	1.35	2N5886	2.95
2N2102	1.25	2N6037	1.25
2N2219	0.4	MJ1000	1.95
2N2222	10/1.50	MJ10006	7.5
2N2905	0.4	MJ15003	3.95
2N2907	0.25	MJ15004	3.95
2N3440	0.75	SVT6002	3.95
2N3576	1.25	MJE2955	0.95
2N3704	1.25	MJE3055	1.35
2N3743	2.5	MPQ6502	1.25
2N3767	1.5	TIP73C	1.05
2N3771	1.95	TIP100	0.85
2N3904	10/1.50	TIP120	0.75
2N3906	10/1.50	TIP122	0.95
2N4400	0.25	TIP125	0.75
2N4401	0.25	TIP127	0.95
2N4403	0.25	MPSA05	0.25
2N5087	0.4	MPSA13	0.25
2N5139	0.25	MPSA18	0.45
2N5194	1.25	MPSA55	0.35
2N5686	7.95	MPSA65	0.45
2N5880	2.55	MPSA92	0.25
2N5883	2.45		



★ SPECIALS ★
DB-25 SOLDER POT CONNECTORS

		1-49	50-99	100-UP
DB-25P	MALE	1.85	1.60	1.45
DB-25S	FEMALE	2.10	1.85	1.65
	GRAY HOODS FOR ABOVE			
GH-25		.95	.80	.66



HEAT SHRINK TUBING
Shrinks to 1/2 Original Size

SIZE	PRICE PER 4 FEET
1/16"	.80
1/8"	.90
1/4"	1.00
3/8"	1.50
1/2"	1.80
3/4"	2.25

SONALERT
MALLORY # SNP 428
3.95 EACH

FUSES

GJV TYPE (PIGTAIL)

		EACH	100
GJV 1/2	1/2 AMP	.35	25.00
GJV 1	1 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 2 1/2	2 1/2 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 2	2 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 1 1/2	1 1/2 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 3	3 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 4	4 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 5	5 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 6	6 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 7	7 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 8	8 AMP	.30	22.00
GJV 10	10 AMP	.30	22.00

MDL TYPE (SLO BLO)
1 1/4 x 1/4 250V

		EACH	100
MDL 1/2	1/2 AMP	.55	45.00
MDL 1	1 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 2 1/2	2 1/2 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 2	2 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 1 1/2	1 1/2 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 3	3 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 4	4 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 5	5 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 6	6 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 7	7 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 8	8 AMP	.45	37.50
MDL 10	10 AMP	.45	37.50

AGC TYPE (NORMAL BLO)
1 1/4 x 1/4 250V

AGC 1/4	1/4 AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC 1/2	1/2 AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC 3/4	3/4 AMP	10/1.75	100/12.00
AGC 1	1 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 1 1/2	1 1/2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 2	2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 2 1/2	2 1/2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 3	3 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 4	4 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 5	5 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 6	6 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 7	7 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 8	8 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00
AGC 10	10 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.00

GMA TYPE (MIDGET)
.769" x .197" 250V

GMA 1/2	1/2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 1	1 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 1 1/2	1 1/2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 2	2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 2 1/2	2 1/2 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 3	3 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 4	4 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 5	5 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 6	6 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 7	7 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 8	8 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50
GMA 10	10 AMP	10/1.50	100/9.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

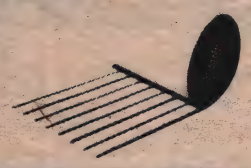
LM317T	1.75
LM317MP	1.25
LM317K	2.95
LM337T	1.75
LM350K	3.95
7805CK	1.75
7905	0.75
78M12	0.55
7912	0.75
7885	0.75
7812	0.75
7818CK	1.75

CRYSTALS
HC-18

MHZ	PRICE
3.579	1.95
4	1.95
4.096	1.95
5.0688	1.95
5.13	1.95
5.616	1.95
8	1.95
12	1.95
14.3181	1.95
16	1.95
20	1.95
22.622	1.95
26.3333	1.95
29.8	1.95

CRYSTAL OSC.

MHZ	PRICE
2.4576	6.95
2.5	6.95
6.144	6.95
18.432	6.95
19.66	6.95
32	9.95
40	9.95

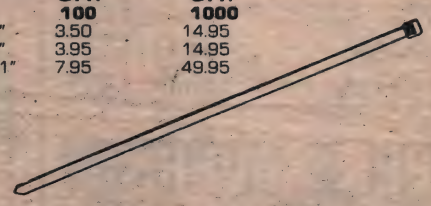


RIBBON CABLE
28 AWG 7/32 STRANDED

	STANDARD	.050 CENTERS
16 COND	.28 FT	20.00/C
20 COND	.35 FT	25.00/C
25 COND	.44 FT	32.00/C
34 COND	.60 FT	42.50/C
40 COND	.70 FT	50.00/C

NYLON CABLE TIES

	QTY. 100	QTY. 1000
3"	3.50	14.95
6"	3.95	14.95
11"	7.95	49.95



HY-TYPE II PRINTER RIBBONS
BOX of 12 10.00 BOX

CABLE SPECIALS

2 Pair 1 Pair Shielded
22 AWG Stranded Gray PVC Jacket
12¢ Foot 500 Feet & Up .08¢ Foot

3 Pair Each Pair Shielded
24 AWG Stranded Gray PVC Jacket
Beldon #9730
30¢ Foot 100' 25¢ Foot
1000' 20¢ Foot

18 Pair Overall Foil & Braided Sheild
24 AWG Stranded Beige PVC Jacket
1.00 Foot 100' 75¢ Foot
1000' 50¢ Foot

RG-59 Coaxial Cable
10¢ Foot 1000' 65.00

RG-62 Coaxial Cable
15¢ Foot 1000'90.00

TERMS:
Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Add $4.00 service charge for orders under $50.00. Texas residents add 5⅛% Sales Tax. Orders received by 4 PM CST shipped same day. UPS next day and 2nd day air services available. Some items listed subject to prior sale. COD CHARGE - 1.90

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS

10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216

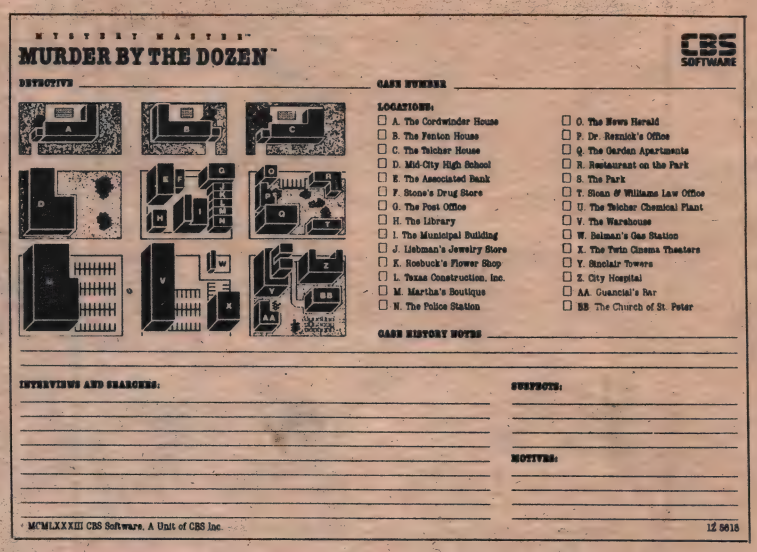
Murder By The Dozen Game Sheet

by Cheryl Peterson

Mystery Master,
Murder By The Dozen
CBS Software
One Fawcett Place
Greenwich, CT 06836
(203) 622-2525
Suggested List: $34.95
Availability: Commodore 64, IBM PC and PCjr, Apple II Series, Apple Macintosh ($44.95).

Put on your detective's cap and try, if you will, to solve these twelve murders. For those who are fascinated by the adventures of fictional detectives like the Hardy Boys, Nancy Drew or Sherlock Holmes, here's your chance to test your prowess. Murder By The Dozen is a game that pits you against the clock or your friends. Up to four people can play each round. When you solve the crime you get a sleuth rating which reflects both the speed and accuracy of your in-

Continued on page 134



ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
714-841-4971

IBM PC
256Kb, Two 360Kb Disk Drives & Keyboard **$1699**

IBM PC w/10MB
256Kb w/one 360Kb Floppy & Keyboard **$2399**

COMPAQ portable, 256k, 2 drives **CALL**

PRINTERS
Epson:
FX80 ..... $479
FX100 ..... $640
LQ1500 ..... CALL
OTHER MODELS ..... CALL
Dynax DX15 ..... $425
Okidata ..... CALL
All Models

MONITORS
PGS
HX12 ..... $479
300 G + A $129
AMDEK
310 G & A $169

MODEMS
Hayes
1200 ..... $479
1200b $395
Anchor
Mark XII $375
Volks $79

HARD DRIVES
10MB Hard Disk w/5MB Removable Hard Disk "Internal Unit" $1799
Maynard 10MB/30MB WS-1, WS-2 .CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIALS
Lotus 123 ..... $309
Wordstar Prof $315
D base III $415
Multimat $279
Frame Work $415
Symphony $459

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM PC w/30MB
256Kb w/One Floppy Keyboard & Power Supply **$2950**

FLOPPY DRIVES
Tandon 100-2 ..... $175
Teac 55B $145

MISC. ADD ONS
AST
Six Pack $259
Mega Plus $259
Mono Graph $379

STB
Graphics Plus II $325
Rio Plus 64K $259
Quadboard (0-K to 384K) $229
Hercules Mono Graphics $332

$UPER $AVERS
Compaq w/10 MB 256 Kb. One Floppy $2795
64K RAM set of 9 chips $35

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
10MB Hard Disk w/controller $795

To Order: Send Check or Money Order to the following address. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
17301 Beach Blvd. #16A, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

SUBJECT: COMPUTER FURNITURE

Dear User,

If you are contemplating the purchase of a piece of Computer Cabinetry, please hold up until you have checked into the COMPUTER COOP.

The COMPUTER COOP is a new product for Office, Shop or Home. It is beautifully engineered to provide a workstation housing for PC Micros or Terminals and ALL associated equipments. Safe, complete, and clutter-free.

The COMPUTER COOP has over 25 needed features combined into a single unit. Not over 5 of these features are to be found combined into any single competitive unit. Moreover, 12 of the features are unique, and exclusive to the COMPUTER COOP.

This means that your buying dollar is purchasing 20 extra features, 12 of which can't be purchased elsewhere at ANY price.

Just ONE of the 12 exclusive features is that the COMPUTER COOP places the keyboard, CRT Screen, and Lectern in the SAME focal plane, thus greatly minimizing the eyestrain and headache syndrome associated with Computer Users. A second related feature is that the Screen is located WITHIN the COMPUTER COOP housing, shaded from extraneous light and glare.

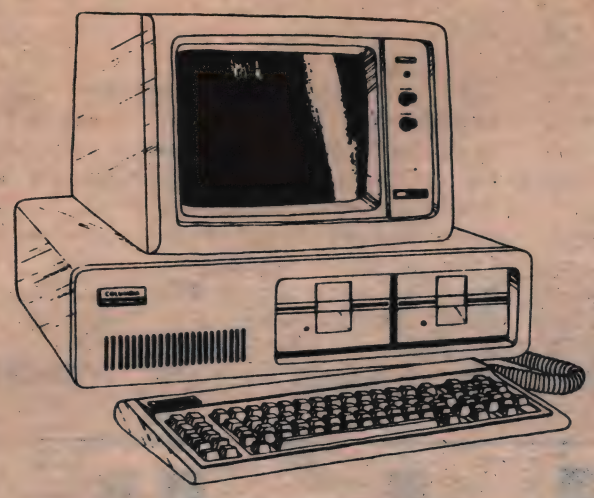
If this letter has twiddled your interest, part with a buck in our direction and we will send our catalog with special direct-sale introductory pricing.

Very truly yours,

COMPUTER COOP,
PO Box 2409
Rochester, N.H. 03867 **1-603-332-2590**

P.S. Like the Marines, we need a few good men. Factory reps who are currently calling on users, and who would like to earn an extra 50K or so.

IBM-PC COMPATIBLE CLEARANCE



DESKTOP COMPUTER

$1199*

Prices include 4% cash discount

INCLUDES KEYBOARD

REG. LIST $2395.

COLUMBIA MPC 1600-IV

NEW

WITH 90 DAY FACTORY WARRANTY

* PRICE GUARANTEED ONLY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

- Programmable tone generator /speaker
- Eight IBM-PC compatable expansion board slots takes IBM boards
- CRT controller, Monochrome/ RGB color/Graphics
- MS-DOS 2.11 Operating System
- OPTIONAL CP/M-86 Operating System
- Fifteen program disks
- BASIC-A
- Perfect Writer (Word processing)
- Perfect Speller (Spelling checker)
- Perfect Calc (Electronic spreadsheet)
- Perfect Filer (Data Base Manager)
- Tutorial package includes: teach yourself MS-DOS● Perfect Writer/Perfect Calc
- Centronics parallel printer port
- Home Accountant Plus
- T.I.M. IV (Data Base Management System)
- Fast Graphs (Color graphics Report Generator)
- 16-bit 8088 processor
- 128 RAM
- Double density floppy disc controller
- Keytronic PC keyboard with Caps and Numeric lights
- Power supply supports optional Hard Disk drive

TANO APPLE COMPATIBLE

$499

$399 No Drives Reg. List $1699

- 51/4" floppy disc drive w/controller card
- Full featured DETACHABLE keyboard, low profile
- 64K RAM memory
- High capacity power supply (6 amps at 5v)
- 6502 processor (same as APPLE)
- Board generator for composite or RGB color
- 16K Language card
- Seven Apple compatable slots for plug-ins
- Cassette and game paddle interface card
- 99.9% Apple compatible
- Filer software package

$125

TEAC 55F 5" MByte
New, 90 day Guarantee, DS Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT

TERMS:
Cash, Certified Check, Money Order or direct Bank wire. NO C.O.D.s ADD $21 Shipping & Handling per system

Money wire instructions:
Wire direct to SUN BANK N.A. 200 S. Orange Ave., ORLANDO FL 32801- Credit To: Acct. #004-200-1144 Forest City Branch

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

* DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME *

RATED WITH DUN & BRADSTREET D.U.N. -08-137-3201

(305) 774-1111

1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY, FLORIDA

P.O. BOX 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

BUYING - SELLING - CONSIGNMENT

COMPUTERS/DISK DRIVES/PRINTERS/MODEMS MAINFRAMES to MICROS

Murder By The Dozen
Continued from page 132

vestigation; a good detective is both quick and thorough.

Any good mystery needs clues, and this one is no exception. So the package includes a book with 700 clues, numbered 1 to 700 and mixed up at random. You don't know which clues go with which of the twelve crimes, until you do some looking around.

The detective manual gives you instructions on how to conduct an investigation. It also includes the opening outline for each crime. For instance, take the case of Claude Finley, City Clerk. Poor Claude was crossing the street when a green Ford ran him down. Three witnesses say it was deliberate. Frank Conners from the News Herald says he has information relating to the case.

You start out in front of the municipal building, where the accident occurred with a list of three witnesses and the added information that Claude worked in city Councilman Peter Johnson's office. To win, you have to identify the murderer and have one solid piece of evidence to prove your case. Sounds easy, right?

The witnesses havegone. If you want to question them, you'll have to go to two different locations; two work at the library, one at the gas station. While you're here at the municipal building you might want to question the councilman or his secretary. Or you might want to check city records or search the councilman's office.

At each location in the city, you are given the chance to question three people or to check three pieces of physical evidence (search an area or read a report). You can question any or all of the people there. Each time you choose a person to interview, a group of clue numbers appears on the screen. Some will contain valuable information, some will just consume your time. Be careful who you talk with if you're in a hurry. Some people can take forever to tell you nothing. Clues are also listed by number when you choose to look around or examine a piece of evidence. Searching a closet may give you just the clue you need to put the pieces together or it could be just a waste of time.

Look up each clue in the book. When more than one detective is playing, this means that the others can't see the information you get. Hopefully no one cheats by remembering someone else's clue numbers. The computer remembers whether or not you've accessed certain clues that are vital to solving the crime. If you haven't, it will give a shoddy detective rating so lets not cheat here folks.

There are 28 locations in town, including the police station. Autopsy and lab reports will be available back at the station, when they're ready. You can also have the computer search through records for more information on suspects. At the station you can talk to other police officers or call your stool pigeon and see what he knows.

When you think you've solved the crime, you look up the winning answer provided in the solutions book. In most cases, just knowing who committed the murder isn't enough to win. Once you've looked, the game is over for you. So be sure you're right. If more than one person is playing, then you must explain your solution to the others before you look up the answer. If you're wrong the others keep playing (and you look foolish.)

Although this game is mostly one of looking up clues, there are a few graphics, all of which are well done. An on-screen map of the city is available if you want it whenever you change locations. The notepads provided for the sleuths also have a city map on them. It's a good idea to plan your route ahead, trips back and forth across town can waste valuable time.

I found the opening to be a bit redundant in single player mode. Since the case histories are listed in the detective manual, it seems a shame to wait while the details of the crime you are investigating are typed out on the screen. The sound effect that accompanies it (resembling a teletype clacking) is well done, though. In multiple player mode, this is a very useful feature that prevents everyone from having to pass around the detective manual. Unfortunately, the program doesn't ask the number of players until after the case history has been presented.

This is an excellent game for mystery fans. Unlike a novel, this lets you choose who to question and where to go in search of clues. You do not have the opportunity to pick the questions to ask the subject;

Continued on page 135

84¢ Diskettes
Name Brand Quality
Toll-Free Ordering
Fast Delivery

Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk
800-USA-DISK
In Canada 800-CA1-DISK
Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for as low as **$0.84 each**

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	———	———
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	———	———
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	———	———
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-Y	1.04
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	6437-Y	0.84
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-Y	1.19
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-Y	0.99
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-Y	1.34
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-Y	1.14
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector 96 Tracks per inch	6501-Y	2.14
5¼" DS High Density Soft Sector for IBM PC AT	———	———
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	———	———

Wabash diskettes for as low as **$0.89 each**

Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F111-Y	1.59
F31A-Y	1.79
F131-Y	1.89
F14A-Y	2.09
F144-Y	2.09
F145-Y	2.09
F147-Y	2.09
M11A-Y	1.09
M11AB-Y	0.89
M41A-Y	1.09
M13A-Y	1.24
M13AB-Y	1.04
M43A-Y	1.24
M14A-Y	1.49
M14AB-Y	1.29
M44A-Y	1.49
M54A-Y	1.49
M16A-Y	2.49
M18A-Y	3.99
C13A-Y	2.99

BASF diskettes for as low as **$1.34 each**

BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
54974-Y	1.34
54980-Y	1.54
54112-Y	2.99

3M diskettes for as low as **$1.49 each**

3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8SSSD-Y	1.94
———	———
8SSDD-Y	2.39
8DSDD-Y	2.89
———	———
———	———
8DSDD-1024-Y	2.89
———	———
———	———
———	———
5SSDD-RH-Y	1.49
———	———
———	———
5DSDD-RH-Y	1.99
———	———
———	———
———	———
5DSDD-96RH-Y	2.79
5DSHD-96-Y	4.99
3SSMD-Y	2.99

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call
800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-973-1111

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Wabash call
800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-6363

Lifetime warranty
For more info on BASF call
800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty
For more info on 3M call
800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Assembly Language Programming for the Apple II

by Don Lancaster

The Assembly Language Programming for the Apple II is continued from February, 1985, page 60. This material was omitted from the March, 1985 issue.

This article is excerpted from Assembly Cookbook For The Apple II/IIe ($12.95), published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

By special arrangements with Don Lancaster & Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

A hook source code line will start with the defining label, followed by the pseudo-op EQU, followed by the absolute address. Later on, operands in the program can refer to these hooks. It is best to define the hooks *before* you use them although a good assembler will find a label anywhere in the source code.

One exception in "new" EDASM: If you specifically want to force an absolute address that references page zero, your EQU must *follow* the first operand label reference. Otherwise, you will get page zero addressing, rather than absolute addressing. The need for an absolute address from $0000 to $00FF is very rare, but can solve some timing problems.

```
72 ;                    *** HOOKS ***.
73  SKP1
74 COUT     EQU  $FDED      ; OUTPUT CHARACTER VIA HOOKS
75 HOME     EQU  $FC58      ; CLEAR SCREEN
76 KBDSTR   EQU  $C010      ; KEYBOARD RESET
77 INIT     EQU  $FB2F      ; INITIALIZE TEXT SCREEN
78 KEYIN    EQU  $FD1B      ; READ KEYBOARD
79 PRBL2    EQU  $F94A      ; PRINT X BLANKS
80 SETINV   EQU  $FE80      ; SET INVERSE SCREEN
81 SETNORM  EQU  $FE84      ; SET NORMAL SCREEN
82 STRP2    EQU  $EB        ; POINTER TO ASCII STRING
83 WAIT     EQU  $FCA8      ; TIME DELAY SET BY ACCUMULATOR
84          SKP3
```

Above are some hooks...

For instance, we see that the label WAIT is defined as absolute address $FCA8, which is the Apple II location for a monitor delay subroutine.

Hooks may be defined as an 8-bit value or a 16-bit value. An 8-bit value is interpreted by EDASM as a page zero address. A value of four hex bytes, or 16 bits is interpreted by EDASM as an absolute address. The operand can modify the addressing mode by adding a comma for indexed addressing, or including parentheses for indirect addressing modes, and so on.

Hooks may also be used to set aside locations on page zero for special use by your program, and can also be the interconnections between your

Continued on page 136

Now...name brand quality at CE prices

Now, you can buy all of your diskettes from CE at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. Compare our prices on our world famous name brand diskettes to what you are currently buying. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%, 100,000 or more saves 8%, 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1985 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #010185-Y

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™

Computer Products Division

Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

MasterCard VISA

Fuji diskettes for as low as $1.49 each

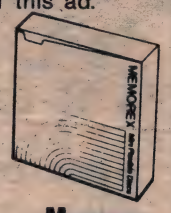
Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-Y	1.94
FD2D-Y	2.89
FD2D-1024-Y	2.89
MD1D-Y	1.49
MD2D-Y	1.99
MD2D-96TPI-Y	2.99
MD2-HD-Y	5.29
MFIDD-Y	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

TDK diskettes for as low as $1.49 each

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F1-S-Y	2.34
F2D-S-Y	2.89
F2D-S1024-Y	2.89
M1D-S-Y	1.49
M2D-S-Y	1.99
M2DX-S-Y	2.99
M2HD-S	4.99
MFIDD-Y	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-6100



Memorex diskettes for as low as $1.59 each

Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
3062-Y	1.94
3015-Y	1.94
3090-Y	2.39
3102-Y	2.89
3104-Y	2.89
3481-Y	1.59
3491-Y	2.19
3501-Y	2.99
5500-Y	4.49
6100-Y	2.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

Verbatim diskettes for as low as $1.59 each

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
28820-Y	1.59
28821-Y	2.19

1 year warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400

Dysan diskettes for as low as $1.84 each

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
800501-Y	2.39
800605-Y	2.69
800803-Y	3.14
800839-Y	3.14
801187-Y	1.84
802060-Y	2.59
802067-Y	3.89
802914-Y	4.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-8096

Kodak diskettes for as low as $1.84 each

Kodak Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
108-4284-Y	2.39
134-7376-Y	2.69
125-3763-Y	3.14
126-3789-Y	3.14
111-1806-Y	1.84
177-3688-Y	2.59
130-4344-Y	3.89
198-4806-Y	5.89
127-3382-Y	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Kodak call
313-967-1600
Monday-Friday 10am-4pm ET

Murder By Dozen

Continued from page 134

the program assumes all detectives will be able to get the same amount of information from each suspect or witness. Nonetheless, this is an enjoyable game that can easily occupy many hours of your time.

I believe the authors intended for the game to be educational, as well. I can certainly see where the program will help develop logical thinking and an analytical approach to problems. Each crime has only one solution, although it can sometimes be reached in more than one way. Once each crime has been solved though, that's it. This gives the program a limited lifetime as far as each detective goes. At $35 it's just a little expensive. However, you might look for it at a discounted price. There is certainly $25 worth of program here. ●

Assembly Language
Continued from page 135

program and other modules, possibly even in other languages. In line 82, STRP2 is a string pointer we have defined and set aside on page zero for use by this program module. Note that the same label can point to the *next* location as well, by using STRP2 + 1 and doing operand arithmetic.

Three gotchas. Be sure to use the "$" sign for hex addresses. Do not use a "#" symbol when defining a hook. The "EQU" says that you are defining a value. Finally, all EDASM page zero locations *must* be pre-defined with hooks before they are used.

Summing up. . .

USING "EQU" HOOKS

DON'T forget the "$" sign in front of hex addresses.

DON'T use the "#" symbol, as EQU says nearly the same thing.

DO pre-define all EDASM page zero addresses using 8-bit hook values.

As review, do you remember the difference between and EQU and a DFB? Well. . .

EQU means *equate* and pre-defines an address before it is used.

DFB means *define* and enters an in-place value into the object code.

Thus. . .

EQUs come BEFORE any real op codes.

DFBs appear DURING or AFTER any real op codes.

One exception: On "new" EDASM, absolute 16-bit references to page zero locations must have their EQU *following* their first use. The need to force an absolute address from $0000 to $00FF is very rare, but this rule lets you do it.

What we say for DFBs goes double for DDBs and DFWs. Why?

Any time you use an EQU, you have to match the word size and the instruction mode to what you need. For instance, on an 8-bit value, such as WNDTOP EQU $20, a LDA WNDTOP will load the accumulator from page zero memory location $0020. On the other hand, a LDA#WNDTOP will put the immediate value hex $20 into the accumulator.

As 16-bit examples, say you use a DISK EQU $C08C. A command of LDA DISK will load the accumulator from absolute location $C08C. A command of LDA DISK,X will load the accumulator from the sum of what is in the X index register and absolute location $C08C. Typically, there will be a $60 in the X register for slot number six, and the LDA DISK,X will access absolute location $C0EC, which reads the diskette if things have been set up properly. This use of indexed instructions is the usual way to set up slot independent code.

The rule is this. . .

ALWAYS match the size of the EQU to the size of the needed 8-bit or 16-bit value or address.

There is one sneaky way you can split up a 16-bit EQU into two 8-bit pieces. This is done with a ">" or a "<" in the operand.

For instance, say you want to take a 16-bit previously EQU'd address and put it into a pair of 8-bit locations on page zero. Here is how to do it. . .

Continued on page 138

$1995
SANYO PORTABLE

•INCLUDES EASYWRITER II—EASYFILER—EASYPLANNER—GW BASIC
•NINE INCH **COLOR** MONITOR •TWO 360K DRIVES •256K RAM
•TRUE IBM COMPATIBLE •TWO IBM CARD EXPANSION SLOTS

PARKWYATH SERVICES

2517 ST. PAUL STREET •BALTIMORE, MD 21218•(301)243-7700
ADD $15.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING. MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
CHARGE CARDS ADD 2%

VISA MasterCard

SOURCETEK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Subsidiary OF PLUS & PLUS CO., LTD.

- Exact fit to IBM or our PC/XT case
- Same power connect as IBM PC/XT

IPS-100(100W) for heavy duty PC
IPS-135(135W)

IBM OR COMPATIBLE ADD-ON CARD

- FDC-500i ---------- 99.00
  Disk Controller with Cable (A&T)
- CGC-640C ---------- 145.00
  (Color Graphics Card)
- SIC-025i ---------- 60.00
  (Serial Interface Card)
- PPC-025i ---------- 60.00
  (Parallel Printer Card)
- IPS-100 ---------- 120.00
  Switching Power Supply with Fan
- IPS-135 ---------- 160.00
  Switching Power Supply with Fan

IBM Style Keyboard w/Cable 100.00
Slimline Disk Drive (360K) D.S.D.D. ... 129.00

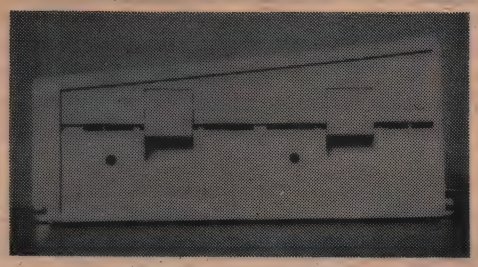
•DRAM		•8200	
4164	3.15	8284A	4.75
•EPROM		8288	14.50
2732	3.65	8253-5	6.50
2764	5.65	8259A	5.25
•CPU		8237A-5	12.50
8088	19.00	8255A-5	8.65
8748	16.25	•OTHERS	
8749	18.75	74LS322	4.90

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF I.B.M.

DEALERS WANTED

MEPTT®

MICTRO(U.S.A.)INC
1807S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776
TLX:299326 MITR UR TEL:(818)288-8422



5 1/4" Disk Drives

Shugart SA-400
SS/DD - 35 track
$79.00 ea. w/o case
$95.00 ea. w/case
$140.00 pr. (as shown)

Tandon TM 100-1
SS/DD - 40 track
IBM compatible
$89.00

MPI 51S
SS/DD - 40 track
$89.00 w/o case
$105.00 w/case

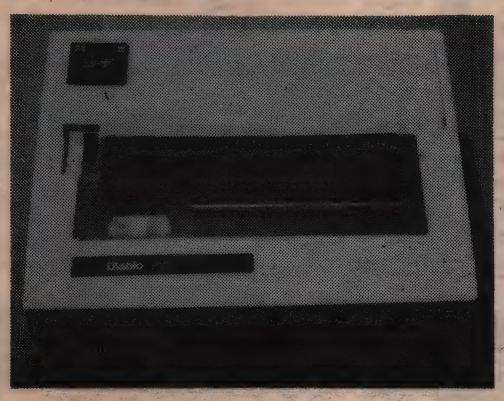
Apple drives
Shugart or MPI
SS/DD - 35 track
cable & case
$125.00

Okidata Micro 80

Brand new
80 cps - u/l case
tractor & friction feed
serial interface
$140.00

Shugart SA 800-2

8" disk drive - SS/DD
115V - 60Hz
refurbished & tested
$75.00

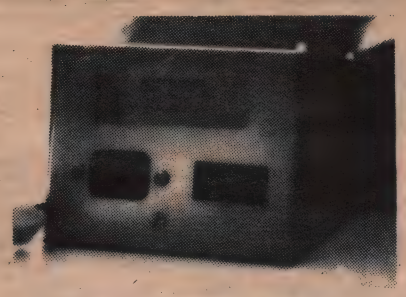


Diablo P-11 Printer

Industrial rated
100 cps - 9x7 dot matrix
Centronics parallel
96 ASCII chars.
10 or 16.7 cpi
underlining & decenders
tractor feed — 3" to 10"
$199.00

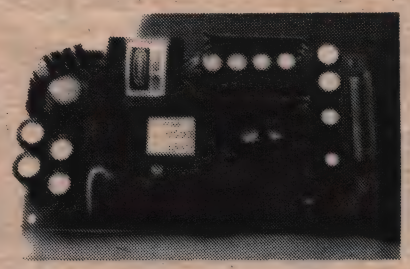
Keyboard

mfgd. by Keytronics
7 bit ASCII
numeric keypad
single voltage
w/o case
$35.00



Power Supply

steel case w/fan & power cable
9L x 4 1/2W x 3 1/2H
on/off switch
3 prong female recpt.
5VDC, -5VDC
12VDC, -12VDC
$40.00



Power Supply Board

5VDC 5amp, -5VDC .5amp
12VDC 2.5amp, -12VDC .5amp
$25.00

DB-25 cables

m/m, m/f, f/f
7 wire min.-solder conn.
$15.00 ea. 2/$25.00
m/blank-7 wire-solder
$5.00 ea.
m/m - 25' long
std. serial trans.
pins 1 thru 8, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24
$10.00 ea. 3/$25.00

DB-25 to 26 pin IDS
3+ feet long
can be used w/IBM multifunction card
$10.00

Video cable - 3' long
RCA phono jack ends
10/$10.00 (bagged)

Power Cables 3' long
male to blank
10/$6.00
male to female
3/$5.00

FOR MORE PRODUCTS
& INFORMATION CALL
OUR ELECTRONIC BULLETIN
BOARD SYSTEM AT
215-468-8487

Monitors

12" - hi res. - 18Mhz
80 x 24 chars.
composite video
RCA phono in
video thru
mfgd. by Synco
green phos $100.00
amber phos $100.00

Ecco Computer Terminal

full ASCII - u/l case
detached keyboard
16 function keys
full screen editing
80 x 24 chars.
RS-232 - 300/19200 baud
main,aux,printer ports
$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Ribbon Cables
IDS socket/IDS socket

10S/10S, 2' $2.00
20S/20S, 5' $4.00
26S/26S, 6' $6.00
34S/34S, 2' $5.25
50S/50S, 8" $7.00
50S/50S, 3' $8.50
50S/50S, 5' $10.00
50S/50S, 6' $10.75

IDS socket/IDE edge

26S/26E, 6' $7.75
40S/40E, 12" $5.75

Misc. Ribbon Cable

IDE34/IDE34, 2' $5.50
IDS34/blank, 5' $4.75
IDE50/blank, 4' $6.00
IDD16/IDD16, 18" $2.75

(dip sockets)

IDS26/IDE26, 12" $4.25

Electronic A/B switcher
buffered-unidirectional
requires 5VDC
w/2 output cables (7+')
w/pinouts
$59.00

SELECTRONICS

Dealers in new-used-refurbished elec equip & peripherals

1229 S. Napa St.
Phila.,Pa. 19146
215-468-4645

Visa & Mastercard accepted

we ship anywhere

all prices f.o.b.our warehouse

DEMOS AND STOCK SINGLES UNDER WARRANTY FROM
THE ELECTRONICS SHOP
Olympia, WA (206) 357-6304
Visa/Mastercharge Accepted

Sagell (Stride) 256K, 68000 CPU, int. exp. to 512K - dual 720K drives - with p-system, Pascal, Modula2, SVS Fortran, DR-C, CP/M, ACE - multiuser capable	$2395
Compupro 8/16, 192K, with dual 8's, dual 5's, CP/M 8-16,a nd MSDOS 2	$3395
Cromenco 2Z System	$1595
Morrow MD11 HD system	$1895
Morrow MD1E	$695
Morrow MD16 HD system	$2295
Epson geneva	$595
Northstar Advantage	$1595
Northstar Horizon 15 Mb	$1995

S100 BOARDS AND SETS

CCS 64K, Z80, FDC	$495
Seattle computer 8086, FDC, 128K RAM, Multi-IO	$995
Tarbell 2d Disk Controller	$195
FDCII Disk Controller	$175
Cromemco 16 FDC	$295

MISC.

Adds Viewpoint	$295
Soroc IQ 135	$295
Heath H19	$295
Qume 102	$295
Qume 108	$395
Freedom 100	$245

Assembly Language
Continued from page 136

```
LDA >ADDRESS
STA POINTER
LDA <ADDRESS
STA POINTER+1
```

What this tells you to do is take the bottom half of a 16-bit address and store it in a page zero location called POINTER. Then take the top half of the 16-bit address and store it in the next available location, found by adding one to POINTER.

Alternately, you could store the bottom half in POINTLO and the top half in POINTHI. Remember that most addresses in most 6502 uses are *backward*, with the low 8-bit or position address first, and the high 8-bit or page address following.

Here's the rule on the "pick half" commands.

> A ">" in an EDASM operand says to pick and use the lower eight bits of a 16-bit value.
>
> A "<" in an EDASM operand says to pick and use the upper eight bits of a 16-bit value.

Note that the arrow or caret points to the half of the 16-bit word you want to use. Other assemblers will most likely have some similar way to split up 16-bit words into 8-bit pieces.

Your EQU hooks should normally be put in alphabetical order, unless some other logical grouping makes more sense for what you are doing.

Constants

Some programmers like to put all their EQUs into one long list. Others like to put all the 8-bit stuff in one pile, and the 16-bit values into another. I prefer to put all the EQU *addresses* into one combined hook list.

Then, on the same page, if you have any EQUs that are fixed constants or other predefined but non-address values, you add a second list for these.

For instance, you might like to add *textfile commands*, such as a label "B" for backspace, "F" for formfeed, "P" for a flashing screen prompt ($60), "G" for a bell or "gong," and so on.

Here's a ferinstance. . .

```
85 ;                    *** TEXTFILE COMMANDS ***
86                SKP1
87 B              EQU   $88       ; BACKSPACE
88 C              EQU   $8D       ; CARRIAGE RETURN
89 D              EQU   $84       ; DOS ATTENTION
90 L              EQU   $8A       ; LINEFEED
91 P              EQU   $60       ; FLASHING PROMPT
92 X              EQU   $00       ; END OF MESSAGE
93                PAGE
```

We will see how to use these constants later in the ripoff modules that involve themselves with printing text. We'll see then that you can use a DFB C,L instead of a DFB$8D,$8A to put a carriage return and a skipped vertical space into a message. The label method is obviously easier to type and saves looking up the same ASCII command value a dozen times.

As another use of constants, consider a musical note program. Here you can define labels of "A1," "A1#," "B1," and so on, or something similar. The assembler can then substitute pitch values directly for the labels. But, don't forget that a single letter label of "A" is a reserved no-no. So are "X" and "Y" on "new" EDASM.

At any rate, all of the EQUs should go on one page if they will fit. The address EQUs should go first and be called hooks, while the value EQUs should go second and be called constants.

The EMPTY SHELL.SOURCE ripoff module includes hundreds of the most popular EQUs already built into the source code and ready for your use without any looking up or scrounging around. What you do is decide which EQUs you *do not* want and then eliminate all but the good guys.

Big Lumps

At long last, in tenth place

Continued on page 140

DESTROY HIGH COMPUTERWARE PRICES!

NO PLASTIC MONEY • MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES • NO HIDDEN COSTS

SPECIAL: ELEPHANT 5.25" SSDD DISKS $13.50 per box of 10

ALL ELEPHANT PRODUCTS IN QUANTITY, AVAILABLE AT SUPER PRICES THROUGH

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE.

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE Starter Systems: IIe & IIc, MACINTOSH 128K & 512K, extra Drives & Accessories for all APPLES.
IMAGEWRITER & SCRIBE Printers.
IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, SANYO, KAYPRO, NEC, ALTOS, NECHE, TELEVIDEO, ATARI, & COMMODORE Computer Systems.
MONITORS: AMDEK, TAXAN, RADICAL-VADIC, APPLE II, XTRON, PRAKTIKA, SUPER 5 . Monitors available in color, green, amber, and b&w.
MODEMS: ANCHOR, NOVATION, OMNITEL, HAYES and APPLE.
PRINTERS: NEC, ANADEX, EPSON, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, TOSHIBA, QUME, JUKI, LEGEND & BLUECHIP.
DISKDRIVES: INDUS, APPLE (all genuine for II, II+, IIe, IIc, & MAC.), SUPER 5, MICROSCI, PACE SYSTEMS & JAGUAR.
HARDDISKS: PROFILE, RANA, QUARK, SUPER 5, MINISCRIBE (Apple & IBM versions).
64K Ram Chips (Mosstek & others), Ramboards, 80 Column Cards.
DISK WORLD Diskettes, Printer ribbons, paper and storage cases at DISK WORLD prices.
VCR's: PANASONIC, JVC, GE, and more.
Many items are not listed, so call or write.

apple commodore Radio Shack 3M ATARI

One call does it all. You tell us what you want & and the price you want to pay & we'll try to obtain the desired item for you. Our pipeline goes to all Computer Dealers, Distributers, Manufacturers, & Mail Order Houses. We touch all the bases. Be specific & include your payment plus shipping. Wisconsin residents must pay 5% tax. All items F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

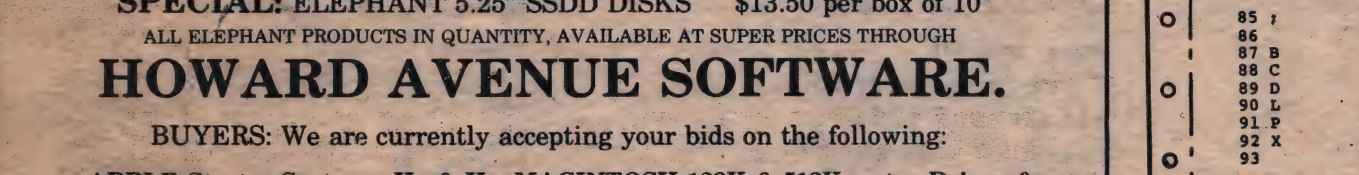
DELIVERY IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SHIPMENT IS CONTINGENT UPON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT.

*If it's computer connected & available, we will get it for you. **APPLE, IBM, & MICROSCI** are our specialties, but we have all Computer capabilities. **TRY US: PRINTERS, MODEMS, RAMCARDS, 80 COLUMN CARDS, INTERFACES, SOFTWARE, etc. WE ORDER IT ALL!** We make your money work for you. You make your own deals! TRY IT! We entertain all legitimate offers. You can't eat fancy brochures, high prices, & huge inventories - but you can POCKET THE SAVINGS FROM OUR DEALS!*

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD ACCESS CHECKS, PERSONAL CHECKS, CASHIERS CHECKS, & MONEY ORDERS. C.O.D.'S ON SOME ITEMS.

HAM RADIO OPERATORS: See you at the B.A.R.S. HAMFEST '85, Sept. 8, 1985 Santa Fe Park, 91st & Wolf Road, Willow Springs, Illinois (Chicago area).

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE
4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE • MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days per Week - 365-366 Days per Year
(414) 358-0291 - 4:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M. - Monday thru Friday • 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. - Saturday & Sunday


wabash
wabash DISKETTES
5¼"

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den.	13.50	12.00 bx.	11.00 bx.
Single Side Double Den.	14.00	13.00 bx.	12.50 bx.
Double Side Double Den	18.00	17.00 bx.	16.00 bx.
DS DS BULK	17.00 1 pack	16.00 ea. 2 pks.	120.00 10 pks.

IBM "AT" DISKS DOUBLE SIDE HIGH DENSITY 96/100 TPI 77/80 Tracks **46.00** box of 10

64K Upgrade: 4164
150ns → 2.17 ea.
200ns → 1.95 ea. 9 19.50

6116 150ns → 4.95ea.
200ns → 4.10ea.

2716 → 3.20ea.
2732 → 3.90ea.
2764 → 6.80ea.
27128 → 15.00ea.

Concord Computer Products
Add $3 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

ARK ELECTRONICS

734 PHILLIPS AVENUE • TOLEDO, OHIO • 43612

CALL COLLECT (419) 476-6727

VISA MasterCard

IBM COMPATIBLE

MBE-XT BOARD

- 8 I/O SLOTS
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 NUMERIC CO-PROCESSOR
- 4 CHANNEL DMA
- 8 CHANNEL INTERRUPT
- 256K RAM
- ACCEPTS EPROMS OR ROMS
- SAME KEYBOARD AND POWER CONNECTORS AS IBM
- RUNS ALL IBM SOFTWARE
- PARTS LIST AND SCHEMATIC INCLUDED
- ALL PARTS AVAILABLE FROM US

BARE BOARD $49.95 BIOS $29.95

OTHER BOARDS

(ASSEMBLED & TESTED)

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$199.95
DISC CONTROLLER CARD (4 DRIVES)	$199.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD 348K	$240.00

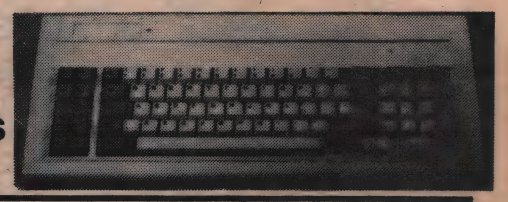
90 DAY WARRANTY

CASE $99.95

- HINGED LID
- ACCEPTS VARIOUS MOTHER BOARDS
- HARDWARE FOR 2-4 DRIVES
- REAR POWER SUPPLY CUTOUT

KEYBOARD $129.95

- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- CAPS & NUM. LOCK INDICATORS
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE



DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2

- DS/DD, 320K
- SAME DRIVE AS SUPPLIED BY IBM

$159.95

TEAC FD-55B

- HALF HEIGHT
- DS/DD
- 6ms STEP RATE

$129.95

MOUNTING BRACKETS $2.95

COMPONENTS

4164 200ns	9/$24.95
41256 200ns	$14.95
8087 5Mhz	$129.00
8088	$19.95
8237-5	$15.95
8253-5	$7.95
8255-5	$5.25
8259	$6.90
8284	$5.50
8288	$14.95

POWER SUPPLIES

100 WATT $99.95

- WITH 2 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 3.5A -5A @ .5A, -12A @ .5A

130 WATT $129.95

- CAN POWER HARD DISK DRIVE
- WITH 4 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5A @ 15A, +12V @ 4.5A -5A @ .5A, -12 @ .5A

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER SHIPPING & HANDLING.

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

Assembly Language
Continued from page 138

of our assembler's source code structure, we are ready to start with the "real" program. This involves the op codes that the assembler is to use to put together some object code for us.

What you enter here, of course, depends on what you want your program to do. Regardless of how big or how small the program is, it is convenient to break the code up into three groups, which we will call the *big lumps*, the *little lumps*, and the *crumbs*.

The size of each depends on the overall size of your program. If you are writing a simple support module, the big lumps will be the actual program code, the little lumps will be the support subroutines, and the crumbs will be any sub-subs or short file entries. You can have any number of lumps of any size.

On a very large program, the big lumps will be the supervisory or high-level control code, the little lumps will be the code modules that do each individual needed task, and the crumbs will be the subroutines that do all the grunge work.

Any short or compact files that are not often changed might also be included as little lumps or crumbs. We'll have room for big files later in our structure.

Normally, it is a good idea to have your program do something on its very first address. The reason for this is that if you BRUN something off a disk, the disk will try to execute the first byte in the code as an instruction. So, you usually start with the high level big-lumps code, follow this with the lower level little-lumps code, and then work your way down to the detail or crumbs code.

Any support files are best split up so that short and rarely changed files immediately follow the module that uses them, and such that major files go on the end.

Saying it again. . .

The first byte in a program should normally be executable code.

The usual way to arrange a program is heavy instructions first, then medium instructions second, and details third.

Short and rarely changed stashes normally follow the module that uses them.

Long files normally go at the end.

Now, of course, anything goes in machine language. So, you are free to change and rearrange things any way you like. But, recognize that this "{big lumps}—{little lumps}—{crumbs}—{files}" structure works well for most uses. Use it unless you have a good excuse not to.

Should you absolutely have to start with a file rather than code, put a 3-byte jump at the beginning so that a BRUN command can bypass the data and get to the running commands.

Here's some good practice. .

A code module ideally should have only one entry point and only one exit means.

Ideally, the entry point should be the first byte of the code module.

There are times and places where you may want to violate this rule, but it is generally a good idea to keep things in a modular order, with entry and exit to various modules at expected and reasonable points.

Subroutines are ideal modules, because they meet

Continued on page 142

IBM PCjr

Affordable Software

For
Home
Office
Games
Amateur Radio

Send for your
FREE CATALOG
TO:

1435 Burnley Square North
Columbus, Ohio 43229

PCjr 2nd DISK DRIVE

THE DRIVE-IIA ADAPTER PLUGS INTO THE PCjr MODEM SLOT AND PROVIDES THE SECOND DISK DRIVE INTERFACE. EXTERNAL MODEMS MAY BE USED.

PRICING

DRIVE-IIA WITH CABLE: $129
WITH DSDD DISK DRIVE, CASE, PWR SUPPLY: $299
ADD 3% SHIPPING. TX RESIDENTS ADD 6.125% TAX.

CREATIVE FIRMWARE 1-800-622-4070
P.O. BOX 850064, RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75085
Illinois Only 1-800-942-7317

SAS INDUSTRIES

3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020
Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle $3.00
2 only two ounce bottles $5.00
Pint bottles $14.95
Quart bottles $24.50

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

MIRAC RS232

SPECIFICATIONS
RS232 Interface
Daisy Chain Multiple Units
Software Addressable
Real Time Clock
Interval Timer
Powerfail Watchdog
Onboard Microprocessor
12 Digital I/O Lines
2K PROM
2K RAM
OPSYS In Rom For Easy Use
Simple Control Commands

$175.00

DESCRIPTION
This Board is an RS232 peripheral to any computer or terminal. Simple ASCII commands tell the board what to do. For example, $01T00 CR/LF causes the board to respond with the time on the real time clock. You can activate or read in the digital I/O lines etc. with similar commands.

SUGGESTED USES
Process Control
Process Readout
Event Timing
Burglar Alarm
Real Time Clock
Home Heating Control
Remote Memory

OTHER BOARDS AVAILABLE

12 Bit A/D	8 Channel
12 Bit D/A	8 Channel
BCD I/O	10 Digits
Relay/Control	8 Relays
Telephone/Modem	300 Baud

Think What You Can Do

MIRAC
"Just Short of a Miracle"
4115 Edwards Road, #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

DTC MEGABOARD AUTHORIZED FACTORY SERVICE CENTER

WE ALSO SERVICE: ACS-1000, MBE-XT, SUPER-COMPUTER & TURBO MOTHERBOARDS

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL JERRY OR ALLEN 214-234-8032

TI 99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

SOUND & VIDEO MODULATOR

Astex #UM1381-1 modulator. Can be used with all video sources. Built in A/B switch. Operates on 12vdc. Hook-up diagram included.
MOD-1381 .....$3.50ea or 10/$15

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

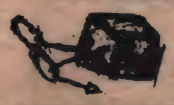
Switching power supply for TI 99/4A computer or expansion box. 3 DC outputs: +12v @ .4amps, +5v @ 1.1amps, & −5 @ .2amps.
PS-4A .....$3.50ea or 10/$19

KEYBOARD ASSEMBLY

New TI keyboard, 48 keys, unencoded output. Terminates to 15 pin connector. Solid frame 4"x9". Grey colored keys.
KEY-48 .....$3.50ea or 10/$19

POWER TRANSFORMER

Dual output: 18vac @ 22va & 7.5vac @ 1va. Heavy duty.
TN-18 .....$2.50ea or 10/$22



WALL PLUG TRANSFORMER

Fits many TI calculators. 12.6vac @ 265ma. Many uses.
TN-126 .....$1.50ea

CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE

Has DB 9 connector on one side to 3 phono jacks on the other.
CIC-93 .....$3.50ea or 10/$19

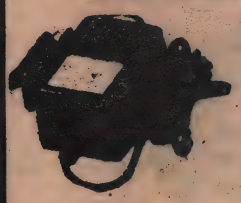
DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 30" long with 3 - 34 pin card edge connectors.
CFD-30 .....$4.00ea or 10/$25

SINGLE FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE

Cable is 15" long with 34 pin card edge & 34 pin header conn.
CFS-15 .....$2.00ea or 10/$14

REPLACEMENT POWER XFMR'S



$18.50

RADIO SHACK MOD I COMMODORE 64, ATARI 800

SOLDER CUP TYPE

DB-25 - Male $1.25
DB-25 - Female $1.25
DB-9 - Male $1.00
DB-9 - Female $1.00

RADIO SHACK COMPUTER SURPLUS

TRS-80 MODEL III MOTHERBOARD

The Model III is the most popular Radio Shack computer available. More software was written for this machine than any other TRS-80 series computer. We acquired thousands of these motherboards at a fraction of their true value. THESE WERE ORIGINALLY FUNCTIONAL BOARDS AND NOT LINE REJECTS!! Tandy removed the memory (4116's) & BIOS ROMS. They also drilled a small hole in the board (which is extremely simple to repair) for identification purposes. The remainder of the board is fully intact. All other IC's, passive components, crystals, and connectors are on the board. We repaired a few of these boards to make sure they were functional.
MOD III MOTHERBOARD WITH SCHEMATICS $24.50
MODEL III BIOS ROM SET (3) . . .$17.00
MODEL III MEMORY SET (48K) .$15.00

TRS-80 MOD I EXPANSION INTERFACE MOTHERBOARD

The TRS-80 Mod I expansion interface board is the most popular add-on accessory for the Mod I computer. The board features: 32K memory expansion, serial port, printer port, 3 cassette inputs, bus expansion port & floppy disk controller. There is also a cable with a 6 pin din plug attached. The board is complete with all parts except the 32K memory chips (4116's) & the floppy controller IC. **This board is not a line reject & was originally functional. Limited quantities available.**
EXPANSION INTERFACE MOTHERBOARD $17.50

COLOR COMPUTER MOTHERBOARD

A very rare find! Complete Radio Shack "CO-CO" computer motherboards. These boards are not missing any components. Everything is there including memory chips (16K).
COLOR COMPUTER MOTHERBOARD$37.50

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

Controls both 5¼" & 8" drives. Also has a parallel printer port. These boards are complete with all components. They are available for TRS-80 models 2, 10 & 12.
FDC-80 .....$27.50

HARD DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

These boards are complete with all components including rom sets. They are available for the TRS-80 models 2, 3, 10 & 12.
HDC-80 .....$37.50

MODEL II POWER SUPPLY

140 watt switching power supply. Has 4 outputs: 5volts @ 8.6amps, 12volts @ 4.5amps, −12volts @ .25amps & 24volts @ 1.7amps. This supply may be used to run many other types of computers. Complete with schematics.
SPS-80A TESTED SUPPLY $24.50
SPS-80B "AS-IS" $8.50

TELEPHONE CIRCUIT BOARDS

Complete circuit boards with all components. Includes piezo ringer, microphone & dialer IC.
TCB-80 .....$2.25ea or 10/$12.50

PARALLEL PRINTER CIRCUIT BOARD

Assembly #365-02000. Complete with CPU & all chips. Also has 20 power transistors.
PCB-80 .....$15.00

RIBBON CABLE IDE-EDGE CARD TYPE

20 Terminal .$1.45
34 Terminal .$1.90
(For Disk Drives)

XEROX SPECIALS

Model 820-1 Bare Board - with schematics & ROM set . .$19.95
Model 820-2 Bare Board - with schematic $19.95
Model 820-1 Keyboard - with no case $35.00
Model 820-2 Keyboard - with no case $37.50

KAYPRO SPECIALS

9" Green Monitor $45.00
K2 Socketed Motherboard $27.50
K2 Tested Board, Compl. $175.00
K10 Tested Board, Compl. $250.00

5¼" DISK DRIVE CABINETS

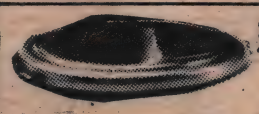
We have acquired a large inventory of disk drive cases from a mfr. going out of business. All are IBM tan color.
Single case $9.95
Single case w/PS $22.50
Double case $16.00
Double case w/PS $29.95
Power sply. bare bd $7.00
Transformer (single dr.) $5.00
Transformer (dble. dr.) $7.50
PS = Power Supply

PROM BURNER FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES

Complete MS-DOS, PC-DOS Software. Package allows reading, storing to disk, recalling, and burning! Also may read INTEL hex format file or CMD output from assembler.

- On-board voltage generator
- Optional extension cable and "Gang Burner"
- High-speed algorithmes burn 2764 in **45 seconds!** Up to 27128's.
- No interference with normal computer operations.

$169.00



$0.95 EA
10/$5.00

LITHIUM BATTERY

BR 3325 - 3V Battery, used as battery back-up on many multi-func. cards.

SUPER SURGE/ HASH FILTER

6 outlets, fused, mov & LC circuits

$15.00

COMMODORE OWNERS!

USER Port connector for both C-64 and VIC-20! GOLD 12/24 pin solder tail connector $2.25
22/44 PC Board Connector $1.50

INTERNAL HARD DISK UPGRADE

20 MEG SYSTEM
$799.00

For IBM & Compatibles

- DTC 5150 Controller
- Disktron 20 Meg.
- All cables

DTC-MEGABOARD IBM XT COMPATIBLE MOTHERBOARD

"WE SUPPORT OUR CUSTOMERS"

Bare Bd. with Basic instructions $90.00
Complete Tech manual w/schematics $19.75
Complete set of IC Sockets $8.50
Compl. set of Connec. & Berg strips $30.00
Compl. set of Passive components w/crystal, time delays, & all resistor packs $39.00
Compl. Set of TTL IC's $40.00
Compl. Set of LSI (8000) IC's ..$72.00
Memory Set 64K (9 IC's) $27.00
Easy Board — All sockets & components (exc. IC's) are Soldered in bd. . .$189.00
BIOS ROM $30.00
Assembled Bd. w/64L RAM . . .$435.00

HARD TO GET PARTS

For MBE-XT, Megaboard, Super Computer

62 pin edge conn. $3.50
7nsec delay line $8.50
100nsec delay line $9.50
5 pin kybd. conn. $0.85
12pos. pwr. conn. $0.65
14.318 mhz crystal $1.25
8pos. dip switch $0.75
Rt. angle reset sw. $1.50
12" bus bar $1.75
Sngl. & dbl. bhdr. kit $3.00
4.7K sip res. $0.75
4.7K dip res. $0.85
8.2K dip res. $0.85
330hm dip res. $0.75
8088 .....$12
8087 .....$149.00
8237A-5 .....$10.00
8253A!5 .....$5.50
8255A $5.00
8259A $5.50
8284A $4.50
8288 .....$12.00
75477 .....$2.95
4164-20 .....$2.20
LS322A $2.50
BIOS ROM $29.95
8250 .....$8.50
TBP24S10 .....$4.50

POWER SUPPLY

Exact IBM Replacement power supply w/all connectors & fan

PS-65 Orig. IBM 63.5 watt supply$87.50
PS-63 IBM 63 watt. cir. bd. w/harness. Assembly tested good $42.50
PS-63X same as above but bad bd.$25.00
PS-100 exact 100 watt repl. supply with side pwr. switch $109.00
PS-135 Exact 135 watt. repl. supply with side pwr. switch $129.00
PS-130 130 watt pwr. supply for cases requiring rear switch type supply $129.00

BUILD YOUR OWN IBM COMPATIBLE

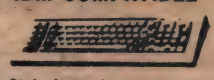
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

THE NEW ASC-1000

- 8½"x12" Multi-layer board
- Built in ground plane
- Identical to IBM Footprint
- Up to 1 MB memory on motherboard
- 256 KB with 64K chips
- 1 MB with 256K chips
- 8088-2 high speed processor
- Board can run at 8 MHZ
- 32KB user definable ROM
- 2 Serial ports
- 1 Parallel port
- Real time clock
- Time of day clock
- Battery back-up
- Floppy disk controller
- Controls up to 4 drives
- Hard disk SASI Interface
- Hardware reset button
- 6 expansion slots
- IBM compatible connectors

ACS-1000 EZ board - board has all components & connectors soldered except IC's $299
Kit of all IC's w/64K $175
ACS-1000 tested board with 256K memory $575

KEYBOARDS IBM COMPATIBLE



- IBM Style Layout
- Same DIN Connector
- Same Tactile Feel
- L.E.D. indicator for caps

$84.50

★SPECIAL-Type 5151 with Split Key Pads

$169.95

COMPUTER CASES

Case-50 For DTC Megaboard
- Hinged top
- With Front Bezel
- Mounting Hardware Incl.
- Requires rear switch pwr. sup.

$89.50

Case-60 For IBM Size Boards
- Hinged Top
- With front bezel
- Mounting hardware incl.
- Requires rear switch pwr. sup.

$74.50

Case-70 For IBM Size Boards
- Slide off cover
- Sub Chassis as IBM
- Side switch power supply
- With bezel
- Mounting hardware incl.

$84.50

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
115: 115 @ 1 AMP
$3.50 EA — 10/$25

IBM COMPUTER CABLES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	KIT	ASSMBLD
WK-512	Y power cable for dual disc drives. Has 2 female & 1 male pin conn. + wire	$4.00	$6.50
WK-2321	RS232 serial cable. Has 2 male DB25 conn. & 6' of cable	$8.50	$12.50
WK-2322	Same as above only with 1 male & 1 female DB25 connector	$8.50	$12.50
WK-150	Centronics printer cable. Has 1 DB25 male & 1 Centronics conn. w/6' cable	$9.00	$15.00
WK-500	Kybd. Ext. cable. Has 5 pin din jack & 5 pin din plug w/6' cable	$3.50	$7.50
WK-300	RGB ext. cable. Has DB9 male & female connectors w/6' cable	$8.50	$15.00

TERMS: Cash, Check or Money Order. TX res. add 6% tax. Please add $3.50 for shipping. All orders shipped within 48 hours. COD add $1.90.

★SABET★ ELECTRONICS

13650 FLOYD RD.
DALLAS, TX 75243
SUITE 104
(214) 783-4950
STORE HRS. MON-SAT. 10-6

Assembly Language
Continued from page 140

this need of "single entry at the top," and "obvious exit on return." In fact, it is a good idea to use subroutines even if the code is only needed or used in one place of a program.

The organizing power of a subroutine is even greater than its code shortening abilities. .

Subroutines are nearly ideal code modules and should be used even if what they do is needed only at one point in the program.

What single subroutines do for you is keep the crumbs out of the flow of the big-lumps code. Each detail sub can be changed without having to reassemble and retest and redebug the high level code, provided you separate everything off into bite sized chunks ahead of time.

Two exceptions. First, if speed is everything, don't use subroutine calls and returns inside that part of the code that has to run the fastest. And secondly, it may be necessary to sometimes have two or more entry points into a single subroutine, such as for a "cold" or "warm" entry, or whatever.

There is really no difference between how you put the big lumps, the little lumps, and the crumbs into your source code. What could be a big lump for one program could be nothing but a crumb in another. In general, you put down a title, some user documentation, and then the "real" op codes.

The best examples of this appear in the ripoff modules later in the book. You might want to scan these at this time, looking for examples of how to handle these three structural parts to your source code.

Here is an example of what to look for. . .

```
181 ;                  *** IMPRINT MODULE ***
182          SKP2
183 ;        THIS MODULE UNPOPS THE STACK TO FIND THE
184 ;        IMBEDDED STRING.  IT OUTPUTS ONE CHARACTER
185 ;        AT A TIME TILL AN $00 MARKER IS FOUND. THEN
186 ;        IT JUMPS BACK TO THE CALLING PROGRAM JUST
187 ;        BEYOND THE STRING.
188 ;
189          SKP2
190 IMPRINT STX  XSAV2      ; SAVE REGISTERS
191          STY  YSAV2      ;
192          STA  ASAV2      ;
193          SKP1
194          PLA             ; GET POINTER LOW AND SAVE
195          STA  STRP2      ;
196          PLA             ; GET POINTER HIGH AND SAVE
197          STA  STRP2+1    ;
198          SKP1
199          LDY  #$00       ; NO INDEXING
200 NXTCHR2  INC  STRP2      ; INCREMENT TO NEXT ADDRESS
201          BNE  NOC2       ; SKIP IF NO CARRY
202          INC  STRP2+1    ; INCREMENT HIGH ADDRESS
203 NOC2     LDA  (STRP2),Y  ; GET CHARACTER
204          BEQ  END2       ; IF ZERO MARKER
205          JSR  HOOK2      ; FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS ONLY
206          JSR  COUT       ; PRINT CHARACTER
207          JMP  NEXCHR2    ; BRANCH ALWAYS
208          SKP1
209 END2     LDA  STRP2+1    ; RESTORE PC LOW
210          PHA             ;
211          LDA  STRP2      ; RESTORE PC HIGH
212          PHA             ;
213          LDX  XSAV2      ; RESTORE REGISTERS
214          LDY  YSAV2      ;
215          LDA  ASAV2      ;
216 HOOK2    RTS             ; AND EXIT
217          SKP4
```

Don't worry too much just yet on what this code is doing. More details will follow later. What you want to look for is how you take something you want done, call it a big lump, a little lump, or a crumb, and then write source code for it. The source code for this portion of what you are doing should start with a title and an explanation, followed by the actual code. Lots of white space should be put wherever it will do the most good. Page breaks can be used to split things up into reasonable or logical chunks.

If we look more closely at this source code, the sequential lines become obvious. Each line has a number, label, op code, operand, and comment field, except for those lines that are pure comment and start with a semicolon. Labels are not used in every field. But we clearly see how the NXTCHR2 label identifying line 200 is used as an operand in line 207 to find this particular line. This is how the assembler will calculate relative branches for us.

We see how operands can either be values, such as $00, or labels, such as COUT. We also see how operand labels identify locations defined or equated elsewhere in the program, such as XSAV2, which is a temporary stash for the X-register.

You can find the addressing mode used for each line by *carefully* studying the punctuation in the operand. The "#" gives us a value. STRP2 is a page zero address. COUT is an absolute address, because we happpen to have previously EQU'd these to separate 8- and 16-bit address values. The parentheses in (STRP2),Y call for Apple's powerful indirect indexed addressing, which is used to hit any slot in the entire address space. We see how a label always follows a branch command, and how that label points to another nearby line in the code. The assembler can automatically find these labels, even if the source code gets

Continued on page 144

A QUALITY COMPUTER - - -

- - - DESERVES A QUALITY COVER.

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THAT FINALLY THERE IS A HIGH QUALITY, INEXPENSIVE DUST COVER AVAILABLE FOR MOST COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS ON THE MARKET TODAY. OUR COVERS ARE MADE OF AN ATTRACTIVE, DURABLE, ANTI-STATIC, HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL. TAKE A MOMENT TO LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PRICES . . .

COMPUTERS:		PRINTERS:	
APPLE IIC	$ 7.95	EPSON FX-100	$10.95
APPLE IIE W/MONITOR	$14.95	EPSON LQ-1500	$12.95
W/MONITOR & DUO DISK	$14.95	GEMINI 10X & 15X	$ 9.95
DEC RAINBOW (2 PC)	$14.95	IBM GRAPHICS	$ 9.95
ATARI 400, 800, 800XL	$ 7.95	JUKI 6100	$ 9.95
COMMODORE 64	$ 7.95	NEC 3500 SERIES	$12.95
EPSON QX-10 (2 PC)	$14.95	OKIDATA 82A/92	$ 9.95
FRANKLIN 1000 W/AMDEK	$14.95	OKIDATA 83/84/93	$10.95
FRANKLIN 1200 W/FRKLN	$14.95	SILVER REED 550 W/T	$12.95
IBM PC, XT, AT (2 PC)	$16.95	SILVER REED 500	$ 9.95
IBM PC JUNIOR (2 PC)	$ 9.95	TX.INSTR.855N/T	$ 9.95
IBM PORTABLE	$14.95	TRANSTAR 130	$12.95
KAYPRO (ALL MODELS)	$14.95	MONITORS:	
MACINTOSH (2 PC)	$14.95	APPLE IIE & III	$ 9.95
OLIVETTI, COMPAQ	$14.95	AMDEK GRN,COLOR	$ 9.95
SANYO 550/555	$14.95	IBM COLOR & JR.	$ 9.95
ADDSVIEW (2 PC)	$14.95	COMMODORE COLOR	$ 9.95
WYSE 50 (2 PC)	$14.95	PANASONIC COLOR	$ 9.95
PRINTERS:		PRINCETON GRAPH	$ 9.95
APPLE IMAGEWRTER	$ 9.95	TAXAN COLOR	$ 9.95
BROTHER 15	$ 9.95		
BROTHER 25	$12.95		
BROTHER HR 1	$12.95		
C.ITOH STARWRITER F10	$12.95		
C.ITOH 1550 & 8510	$ 9.95		
DAISYWRITER 2000	$12.95		
DIABLO 620, 630	$12.95		
EPSON RX,FX 80	$ 9.95		

ACCESSORY SPECIALS!!!
Kensington Masterpiece . $129.00
Koala Speed Key $149.00
Keyboard Storage Drawer . $83.95
Rolltop Disk File (120) $33.95
Plastic D.D. & Key. Cover $20.95

SPECIAL!!! ROLLTOP DISK FILE (HOLDS 120)-$33.95 . . AND MANY, MANY MORE! CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST. (914) 634-9071

QUALITY COMPU COVERS ORDER FORM

PLEASE SPECIFY EXACT MODEL:

_____ _____ COMPUTER
_____ _____ SHOPPER
_____ _____ SPECIAL !
N.Y. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX. . . . . $_____ TAKE
TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDER (ADD $2.00 SHIPPING) $_____ $2.00 OFF
NAME_____ ALL PRICES
ADDRESS_____ WITH THIS
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____ AD

ALL COVERS COME WITH A 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

YOU HAVE MADE A BIG INVESTMENT . . . NOW PROTECT IT WITH US!

DEALERS INVITED

Quality Compu-Covers Inc.
P.O. Box 649
New City, N.Y. 10956
2/85

MODEM MADNESS
TeleData® LOW-COST 300 BAUD PC Modems®

FOR: MACINTOSH
- Complete with MAC cable
- Works with Mac Term
$87.95

FOR: IBM-PC
- Standard RS - 232c (± 3 volt) Interface
- 9v Battery Operation
$67.95

FOR: APPLE, S-100, TRS-80 and most other computers and terminals equipped with RS-232 interface (check with us)
- Phone Line Powered
$65.95

FEATURES:
□Direct Connect RJ-11 □Rocker Hookswitch □LED Indicator
□Bell 103 Standard □Rocker Modeswitch □FCC Approved

PC SPOOLER®
NEW!
16K/64K PRINTER BUFFER

★ Parallel Centronics Interface
★ Red LED Activity Indicator
★ Easy 2 Button Operation
★ Complete With Cables
★ Upgradable to 64K, Easily

$99.00 16K Assembled & Tested
64K Version $139.00

You DON'T have to wait to use your computer until your printer is finished.
PC Spooler instantly stores up to 64,000 characters of text/graphics in its own memory, thus releasing your computer to do other tasks while it sends the data to your line printer.

STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 5684
GARDEN GROVE, CA. 92645
(714) 898-4055

Aggressive Dealer Discounts!
TERMS: Checks/MO's - must clear bank first. MC/VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours. ADD $3.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax. Sorry, NO COD's at this price!

MENDELSON ELECTRONICS SURPLUS

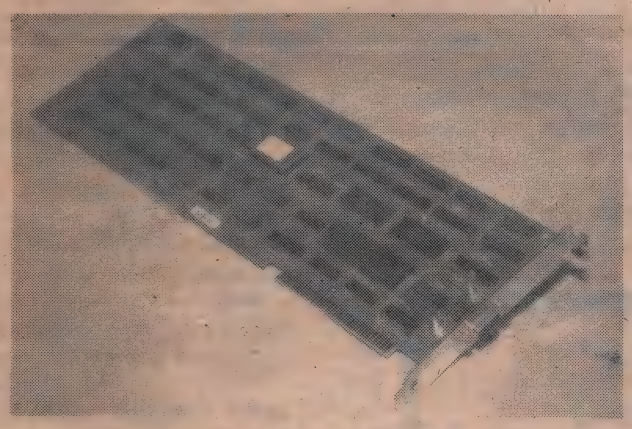
IBM* COMPATIBLE

BOARDS

PC/XT COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD (Intersil Systems)

Plug compatible IBMcolor/graphic display adaptor; 16 color; 256 alpha numerics with symbols, graphics & foreign language; 16 KB video Ram/all point addressable graphics; 40x25; 80x25; low res - 160x100; med. res - 220x200; high res - 640x200; light pen interface; output connector - composite video (RCA jack) and 9 pin O-shell for RGB.

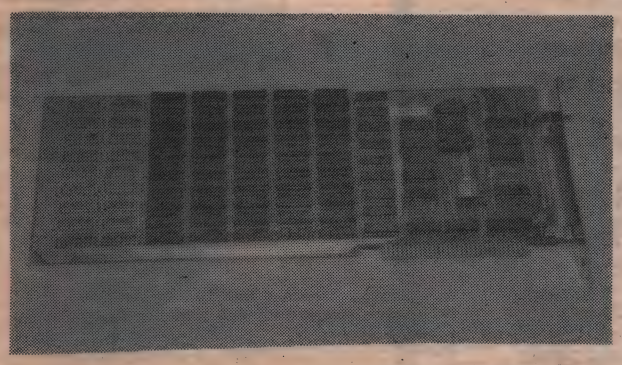
$119 EA.



PC MONOCHROME CARD (Intersil Systems)

Fully PC/XT compatible; 720x350; 80x25; hi res character box 9x14; blink, underline, reverse, intensified, block graphics, direct drive output (9 pin - D connector).

$99 EA.



PC/XT MEMORY BOARDS

1. 64K to 380K, fully PC/XT compatible, 8 bit word site, parity, single 5 volt supply, complete with 64K, fully assembled and tested, all lines are PC/XT I/O slot compatible, high speed (150NS), fully socketed. **$119 EA.**

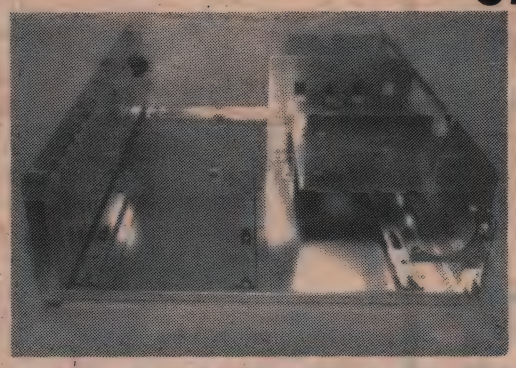
2. 64 to 512K, same as #1. **$159 EA.**

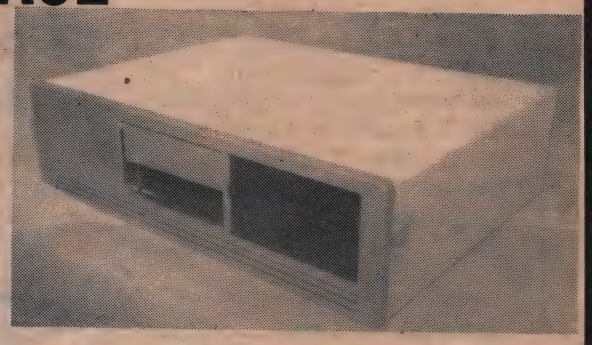
3. 256 to 2,048K; same as #1 (except no 64K memory included); uses 256K drams; OK memory included. **$199 EA.**

I.C. SPECIAL

4164 DRAM 150 OR 200 NS NEW PRIME — **$18.00 64K SET OF 9**

CASE





IBM COMPATIBLE CASE/POWER SUPPLY

Metal top and bottom; top (powdered paint - virtually indestructible); bone chassis (fully punched - ready to go); front panel; blank panels - full height or ½ height (you specify); feet; input power connector; off/on switch, power harness. Model 9246 Power Supply with shielded cover.

$99 EA.

Shipping and Handling $6.50

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

All models 115 vac or 239 vac 60 Hz.

The following models have TTL Level Signal Input to externally control the Switching Frequency. 9334 5632 8943.

POWER SUPPLY SPECIFICATIONS TABLE:

Definitions: V=Volts, A=Amperes, RV=Ripple Voltage.
Requirements: All power supplies listed MUST BE LOADED to the minimum current value shown to be operated correctly.

MODEL#	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	
5632	+12V 5% Tol 50 mV P-P RV 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 5% Tol 100 mV P-P RV 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V 5% Tol 75 mV P-P RV 0.03A to 0.2A	N.A.	$25.00 EA.
9334	+5.0V 5% Tol 125 mv P-P RV 2.0A to 8.0A	+12.oV 8% Tol 150 mv P-P RV 0.03A to 0.5A	-120V 10% Tol 15o mv P-P RV 0.00A to 0.2A	+24.0V 1% Tol 25mv P-P RV 0.5A to 2.0A	$25.00 EA.
8799	+5.0V 5% Tol 125 mv P-P RV 1.0A to 3.0A	+12.0V 10% Tol 150mv P-P RV 1.0A to 3.0A	-12.0V 10% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.1A to 0.3A	N.A.	$25.00 EA.
8943	+5.oV 5% Tol 125mv P-P RV 1.0A to 4.0A	+12.0V 5% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.02A to 1.2A	-12.0V 10% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.00A to 0.2A	+24.0V 1% Tol 25mv P-P RV 0.5A to 2.0A	$25.00 EA.
5230	+5.0V 5% Tol 50mv P-P RV 4.5A to 18.0A	+12.0V 5% Tol 100mv P-P RV 0.1A to 2.5A	-12.0V 5% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.oA to o.25A	N.A.	$45.00 EA.
9161	+5.0V 5% Tol 125mv P-P RV 2.0A to 4.0A	+12.0V 10% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.05A to 0.8A	-12.0V 5% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.03A to 0.2A	N.A.	$25.00 EA.
9246	+5.0V 5% Tol 50mv P-P RV 3.0A to 7.0A	+12.0V 5% Tol 100mv P-P RV 0.75A to 3.0A	-5.0V 10% Tol 150mv P-P RV 0.0A to 0.30A	-12.0V 10% Tol 150mv Tol 0.0A to 0.25A	$25.00 EA.

Mendelson Electronic Surplus

* IBM, PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

TERMS: Master/Visa, Check or Money orders (checks allow two weeks for clearance), add $2.50 shipping/handling. C.O.D. add additional $3. Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.

340 East First Street ● Dayton, Ohio 45402 ● 513/461-3525.

CompPro

5¼ Inch Diskettes

SS/DD ..... SPECIAL 10.99/Box of 10
DS/DD ..... SPECIAL 11.99/Box of 10
Lifetime Warranty

5¼" Maxell MD2-HD AT	51.00/10
3½" Verbatim SS/DD	35.00/10
3½" Sony DS/DD	45.00/10
Apple Cooling Fan With Surge Protector	30.00
Disk Bank by Amaray (Holds 50 Disks)	10.00
Dx-85 Disk File With Lock & Key (Holds 100 Disks)	13.00
Set of 9 4164-150ns Ram Upgrade Chips	32.00/Set of 9
MX80 Ribbons	4.00 Ea.
MX100 Ribbons	5.50 Ea.

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS.

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

CompPro
P.O. Box 6246
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
(714) 964-5006

Add 5% (Minimum $2.50) For Shipping & Handling.

Assembly Language
Continued from page 142

shorter or longer, or if the origin of assembly changes.

As a final detail, we see three different places where operand arithmetic is used to calculate something. Where does this happen? What is going on?

Once again, the big lumps should be the highest level code you are using, handling the biggest tasks only, and delegating all details to subordinate code that follows.

After the title, you will want to add a few comment lines that explain exactly what the high level code does.

The final field of each big-lump source code should be a comment explaining what is happening. These comments should be as clear and as concise as possible.

In fact. . .

ALWAYS put some comment at the end of just about every op code line in your source code listing.

There is no such thing as overcommenting or overdocumenting a source code listing. Tell us at the end of each line exactly what is happening. Should you need more words than will fit a single comment line, pick up the comment on the next op code and indent an extra space or two so it looks like a continuous message.

To quote Bob Sander-Cedarlof: "The ease of neatness of comments in assembly language nearly always can make a machine language program easier to read and understand than so-called higher level languages."

Little Lumps

The little lumps are intermediate level code. These might be heavy subroutines or supporting modules. If several of these modules are needed, put them in some semblance of order, such as the order they are normally used in the program, or from complex to simple, or whatever seems reasonable at the time.

We'll skip an example of little-lumps code, since it will look just about the same as the big-lumps code. The only difference is where it goes in the source code and how much "importance" you attach to this particular portion of your object code.

Once you get into coding your own programs, you'll find this "three-level" sort of thing becoming more and more natural and ending up as the only way to fly.

As with the big lumps, give us some comment lines at the start that tell us what is happening, and then put a comment on nearly every line of the op code source listings as well.

Crumbs

The crumbs are what is left over after you have handled most of the code. This might be a short stash of file values or a detail subroutine or two.

Crumbs are just as important as the rest of the code. In fact, they most often end up doing practically all of the work, and most code spends most of its time down with the crumbs.

Again, we will forego an example, since a crumb to one source code might be a big lump to another. Just go through the ripoff modules and see how things are arranged.

But remember how despicable an evil structure is. Don't ever bend your program to fit the structure. Always arrange the structure to fit the program. . .

NEVER "bend" the program to fit the structure!

ALWAYS "stretch" the structure to fit the program!

In other words, stay flexible. Adjust the structure to fit the code, and not vice versa. If the structure cracks or breaks when you try this, then flush it and use something else instead. Or use super glue.

Or bailing wire.

Regardless of whether it is a big lump, a little lump, or a crumb, always provide a clear title and some explanation as to what is happening. Then show the actual code, using lots of white space and other pretty printing to make the results as pleasant to view as possible.

As a reminder, the tradition has been to use all uppercase in

Continued on page 145

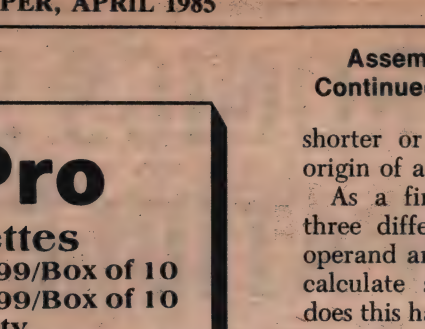
New!

THE LITTLE BOARD®
OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!!
A $139 VALUE! A FREE 5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2 DISKETTE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT.

A. & T. UNITS $319

PRICE CUT!



MINI-SIZE: ONLY 5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$259.95 (COMPLETE KIT)

D!SK DRIVE SPECIAL:
NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551 DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $125 EACH (HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $240
MITSUBISHI #M4853 DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 80 TRACKS PER SIDE — $130 EA (HALF HEIGHT) (96 TPI) 2 FOR $245
BOTH DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD* IN KIT FORM.

FEATURES:

- 4 MHZ Z80 CPU!
- DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
- CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
- TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS
- SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY
- 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

Meet the new kid on the block.

AMPERFAX CORPORATION
1928 N.E. 154th Street
N.M.B., Florida 33162
(305) 944-1477

WITH THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER: coupon 485
Fourth Dimension's most advanced half-height disk drive for
*ALBERT-APPLE-FRANKLIN & compatibles
note these SUPERIOR QUALITY FEATURES
☞ Dual Optical Sensors – Direct Drive Motor
☞ 35 or 40 track mode – 8 second autoseat
☞ 1.8 degree stepping – FULL YEAR WARRANTY
ONLY $169.00 with this coupon
retail only–limit 2 per customer please
Florida only: add 5% State & County tax(es) please.

DPMA/AAAI/PCPI–OEM/Fourth Dimension Systems factory authorized service center *we service these too. expires 4/10/85

Assembly Language Continued from page 144

source codes, since some older Apples may not be able to display lowercase. But, if you are writing source code only for yourself, or only for the IIe, you can use mixed cases for your comments if you are using "new" EDASM or a "new way" word processor to enter and edit your source codes. Be sure to retain uppercase for all labels, op codes, and operands if you try this.

You can really get fancy with your borders and artwork if you use all the "new" characters on the IIe.

Working Files

Practically all decent programs will use extensive data files.

A data file might be a map of rooms in an adventure, a list of notes for a song, the text in a word processor, the template for a custom spreadsheet, a table of HIRES colors, or just about anything else you can dream up.

Stashes and working files are different. . .

STASH—

A very short file whose use is not often changed that usually immediately follows its controlling code.

WORKING FILE—

A usually long file that normally goes at the end of a program and whose use may change with program needs.

As specific examples, in an adventure program, the message "IT IS TOO DARK TO SEE" would be a stash that immediately follows the code that checks to see if a lamp or torch is still lit in a dark room.

On the other hand, if you know what you are doing, you can use *one* main program to handle many different adventures, just by changing the working files that get tacked onto the end.

For instance, all of *Scott Adam's Adventures* 1-12 use exactly the same controlling code. Only the data files get changed to alter the situation and the responses. Infocom Inc. uses nearly the same program for *Zork I, Zork II, Zork II, Starcross, Infidel, Planetfall,* and *Deadline.*

Working files should follow the rest of the code for several reasons. They are simplest to change this way. In addition, an assembler's editor may not be the best way to generate long files. Instead, a word processor or a custom code generator might often be better choices. For instance, you might use Applesloth to generate a sine or cosine table for trig uses. With the main files at the end, you can combine assembler source code with word processor files, or use any other combination that works for you.

Here's an example of a *stash.*

```
218 ;                    *** STASH ***
219          SKP3
220 ASAV2    DFB $00     ; ACCUMULATOR SAVE
221 XSAV2    DFB $00     ; X-REGISTER SAVE
222 YSAV2    DFB $00     ; Y-REGISTER SAVE
```

This stash is 3 bytes long, and is used to set aside a "safe" area to save and then restore register values. In this particular case, we only set aside the storage by using the "dummy" $00 values. These will later get replaced with real saves as the program is run. In other stashes, you will carefully and exactly define what goes into a location ahead of time.

In this case, the stash is the only one used, and its use is obvious when it comes up in the assembly listing. Normally, though, you will want to have a few comment lines that explain exactly what the stash is up to.

As usual, tell us what you have, tell us what it does, and then add comments to each and every line.

Yes, stashes are really crumbs, and normally are tacked onto the end of crumb code. But remember that a stash is a file that holds something, rather than working code. You *run* code, but you *use* stashes.

Working files are definitely not stashes. They are blocks of data values you place near the end of your object code. The length and nature of your bulk files change, of course, with your intended program goals.

Relatively short work files can be created with the

Continued on page 146

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS

(214) 225-2309

STB Systems, Incorporated

IBM PC ADD ON BOARDS

NOW IN STOCK!

RIO PLUS II™ — Multi-function board with 2 RS232 serial ports (1 standard, 1 optional), parallel I/O port, game port and clock/calendar. Comes with 64K memory (expandable to 384K) and PC Accelerator.
STB-RIO + II 64 List $395 **$286.00**

GRAPHIX PLUS II™
Multi-function video board featuring monochrome text, full screen monochrome graphics, RBG color, composite b&w video, a parallel port, a light pen interface, and an upgradable clock option.
STB-GRAX List $495 **$363.00**

SUPER RIO™
RAM-I/O multi-function board with 64K memory (upgrad-able to 768K), two serial ports, parallel printer port, game port and clock/calendar.
STB-SRIO-64 List $419 **$294.00**

All above boards come with "PC Accelerator" which is a RAM Disk Emulator and Printer Spooler that vastly increases your processing speed. All boards fully assembled and tested, and are warranted by the manufacturer for 1 year!

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy any two or more of the above boards and take an additional $10 per board discount

64K S100 STATIC RAM

$159.00 KIT

NEW!

LOW POWER!

150 NS ADD $10

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50

FULL SOCKET SET $14.50

FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED) FOR 56K KIT $145

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

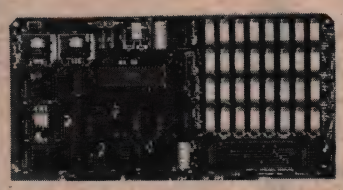
PRICE CUT!

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!

WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



FEATURES:
* 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)

$229.00

#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

$149.95 (48K KIT)

NEW!

LOW POWER!

RAM OR EPROM!

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $52

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00

FULL SOCKET SET $15.00

56K Kit $169

64K Kit $199

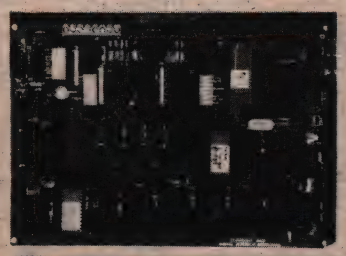
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
* Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
* One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80 CRT TERMINAL BOARD!

A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.



BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM, 2732 MON. ROM $49.95

SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10

SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

WITH 8 IN. SOURCE DISK! (CP/M COMPATIBLE)

$99.95 # ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM

NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! **NEW!**

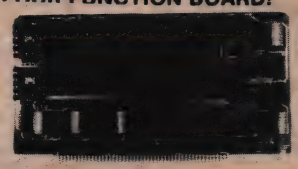
EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95

A&T EPROM ADD $35.00

BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $30.95

SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16

FULL SOCKET SET $15



We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.

FEATURES:
* This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
  A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
  B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
  C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
  D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
* Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
* Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
* Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
* 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
* Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
* Supports Phantom
* On Board wait State Generator
* Every 2K Block may be disabled
* Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
* Perfect for MP/M* Systems
* RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)

PRICES SLASHED!

32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95

For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

Digital Research Computers

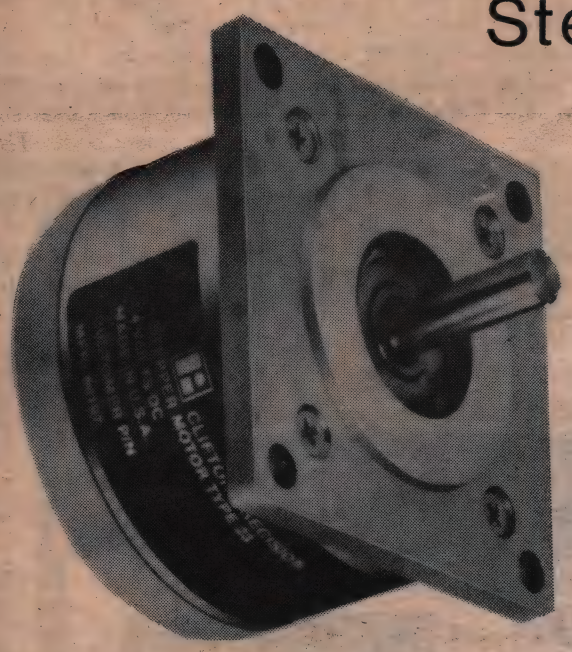
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50, add 85¢ for for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

Stepper Motors



Size 23 bipolar motors

- 1.8 degree step size
- 200 steps/revolution
- 90 oz-in holding torque
- 61 oz-in dynamic torque
- Start-stop rate 1155 steps/sec

Order No. SM-101 . . .$59 each
. . .$49 each for 2

HS-2 Dual Motor Driver $149

CyberPak Co.
PO Box 38
Brookfield, IL 60513
(312) 387-0802

MasterCard VISA

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

Problems with your Lover?

Tell ELIZA!

Meet ELIZA,
the computer psychotherapist.

Created at MIT in 1966 to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence program. ELIZA will analyze any statement you enter and respond in true Rogerian fashion - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Unlike the stripped down versions you may have seen, our ELIZA has retained the full power and range of expression of the original mainframe program.

Best of all, ELIZA comes with the complete Source Program (written in BASIC) ... anyone, even a beginner, can easily customize ELIZA's responses.

So next time people ask you what your computer can do, bring out ELIZA and show them!

"Much more than a mere game ... you'll be impressed with Eliza...a convincing demonstration of artificial intelligence" - PC magazine

"Delightful entertainment ... an ideal medium for showing off your system." - Microcomputing magazine

ELIZA is only $45 and available in the following formats:
- Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc, III
- IBM PC and all compatibles
- Commodore 64 (disk or cassette)
- 8" disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼" disk for most CP/M systems (specify make and model)

Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling (California residents, add 6½% sales tax.)

Checks, MasterCard, and VISA accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP

921 N. La Jolla Ave., Dept. C, Los Angeles, CA 90046 • (213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

Assembly Language

Continued from page 145

asembler with the DFB command to define one or a few bytes at a time. For best appearances on the assembler listing, you should define only 8 or fewer bytes per line. You are allowed to "pad" three spaces between your DFB and the data values. This will move all the data values over into the comment field for improved appearance.

As a long file example, here's part of a HIRES pattern file used to get the 191 HIRES fast background colors in *Enhancing Your Apple II* (Sams 21822). . .

```
165 ;                    *** COLOR PATTERN FILE ***
166          SKP2
167          ORG  COLOR+$100
168          SKP2
169 CFILE    DFB       $00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00,$00
170 PAT1     DFB       $2A,$55,$2A,$55,$2A,$55,$2A,$55
171 PAT2     DFB       $D5,$AA,$D5,$AA,$D5,$AA,$D5,$AA
172 PAT3     DFB       $7F,$7F,$7F,$7F,$7F,$7F,$7F,$7F
173 PAT4     DFB       $80,$80,$80,$80,$80,$80,$80,$80
```

In this case, 8 bytes are used at once to set the background color of the HIRES display cell that is 4 bytes wide and two scan lines high. The file continues for a total of 256 bytes. The file holds a total of 32 of the possible 191 solid HIRES colors or your choice of any of a mindboggling 18,446,744,073,709,551,616 HIRES patterns.

Files can be any length you need, but their access gets trickier if you go beyond 256 bytes. Files of a page or less can be reached with indexed addressing, while you have to go to indirect indexed addressing for longer entries.

If your file meaning and intended use is not totally obvious, be sure to add a few comment lines at the beginning to explain what is happening. Do this the same way did the documentation on the big lumps, little lumps, and crumbs.

You don't have to use DFBs to create your file if you don't want to. Sometimes, you can use DWs to define 16-bit addresses in a file, or DDBs to define other 16-bit values that are appear in "frontward" order. But, note that you only are allowed one DW or DDB per source code line. We've seen how you can have up to eight DFBs per line instead.

And, once again, there may be better ways to build long working files, such as using a word processor, a custom program, a graphics tablet, input from a scanning plotter, digitized video, or whatever.

You can also use the ASC command to generate ASCII message files. . .

In this case, we have used the ASC pseudo-op to generate our text, and the DFB pseudo-op to handle a carriage return and a "double zero" end-of-message marker. This happens only because the source code previously EQU'd the label C to $8D and an X to $00. You'll find several examples of this in the ripoff modules.

Remember that the ASC command always starts with a delimiter. This can usually be a quote symbol. If you actually want a quote symobl to appear on the screen, you should use some other symbol instead.

Like so. . .

```
ASC  "ITS TOO DARK TO SEE"
ASC  /PRESS "RETURN" TO CONTINUE/
```

Again as a reminder, the first delimiter is essential, but the end one can be left off if there are no comments added to this line. But this gets dangerous if there are trailing spaces. What you see might not be what you get.

Summing up. . .

Limit each individual ASC command pseudo-op to 40 or fewer characters.

Put three spaces between ASC and the first delimiter of your ASCII message.

Do control commands with separate DFBs using simplified labels.

These hints will give you a very clean printout on your assembler listing, and make for easy insertion of control codes.

"New" EDASM also has a STR command that precedes your text string with a character count byte.

Creative use of labels can let your assembler do most of the dogwork of converting from "people" to "machine" values. Note how much easier it is to enter a DFB C than it is to look up the ASCII carriage return value and then do a DFB $8D. It gets even better when several different control commands are handled by one DFB.

The "old" EDASM editor does not directly support lower case ASCII messages, but "new" EDASM and both its assemblers do. If you are editing with a "new way" word processor, it is a trivial matter to enter lower case ASCII into files. Just be sure you use the CAPS LOCK on all your labels, op codes, and for

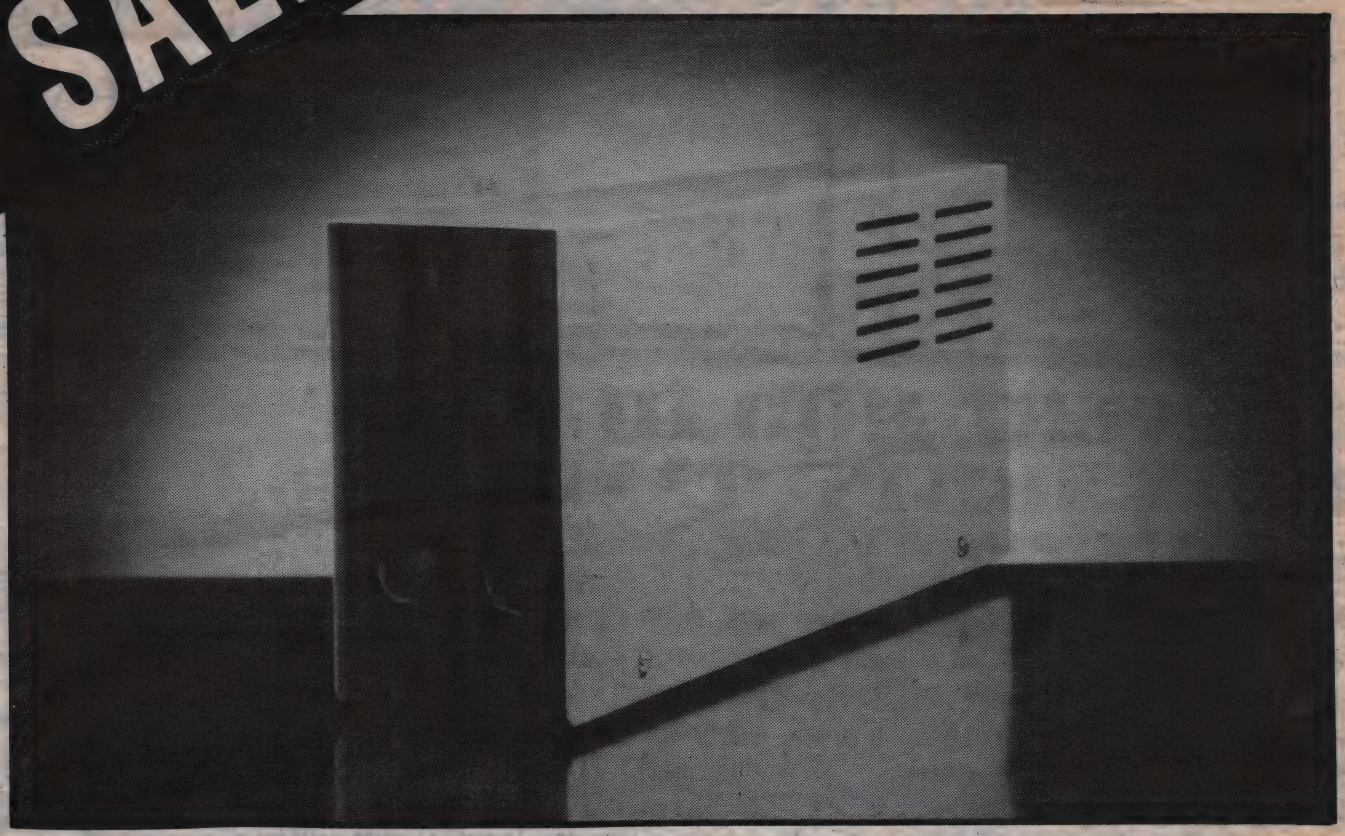
Continued on page 148

```
115          ASC       "WITH THIS METHOD, EACH MESSAGE STRING"
116          ASC       "FOLLOWS ITS OWN JSR CALL, IMBEDDED IN"
117          ASC       "ITS OWN SOURCE CODE."
118          DFB       .C,X
```

SPECIAL SALE

with our great industry purchasing power,

we have a GREAT deal for you!



TEAC 55-F DRIVE SYSTEMS

- 1 or 2 drives — double sided half height
  80 track – 6 mS access – low current
  direct drive motors
  state-of-the-art technology
- Enclosure — case and power supply for up to 2 half height drives
- Shielded data cable for newest FCC specs
- 1 year limited replacement warranty
- In stock ready to ship
- Low prices

Teac Single System
$245.00

Teac Dual System
$395.00

Discounts in quantity to dealers and clubs — please call

SEE OUR AD ON BACK COVER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 223-0306

TECH HELP OR INFO: (609) 799-4440

39 Everett Drive Bldg. D, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES™ INC.

LIQUIDATION SALE

New and Used Equipment Sales

Qty.	Description	Status	Price
5	Otrona Attache 8/16 Computers	Used	$1,200.00 ea.
3	Consolink Printer Buffer Serial to Serial	Used	150.00 ea.
10	Daisywriter Printer Letter Quality 20 cps, 48 K Buffer	Used	575.00 ea.
5	C.Itoh Letter Quality Printer, 40 cps	Used	850.00 ea.
8	Cut Sheet Feeder for C.Itoh	Used	600.00 ea.
30	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	New	100.00 ea.*
10	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	Used As Is	50.00 ea.
8	Integrand Model 800DB2F with Power Supply and 10 slot mother board	Used	200.00 ea.
5	Big Board Computer Kits w/sockets soldered and serial option	New	150.00 ea.

*** Buy ten or more Seimens Disk Drives for $90.00 each.**

VAN AUSDALL & FARRAR, INC.
2551 Stringtown Rd.
Evansville, IN 47711

Contact: David Sammet
812-424-5736
8:00-5:00 CST

wabash

LIFETIME WARRANTY

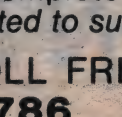
Boxes	1 Box	10 Boxes	50 Boxes	100 Boxes
SS/SD	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.05
SS/DD	1.30	1.20	1.15	1.10
DS/DD	1.40	1.30	1.25	1.20

*Bulk available — at .50¢ less per 10 pack. Bulk comes with labels, envelopes & write tabs.
*3.5" available from $35 per box.
*IBMPC AT (high density) also available $44 per box.

Call Mon.-Fri. 11-5:30
Sat. 11-3
or write:

(703) 528-7507

EC COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 806
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20044



Shipping - UPS - All Orders $3 — COD add additional $2
Va. Residents add 4% Sales Tax
For VISA or MC add 4%

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4 — **Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** — **$ 49.95**
Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.

CONV3TOPC — **NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC*** — **$139.95**

CONV3TO2000 — **NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000*** — **$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.*

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)
800-922-0786
NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VISA MasterCard

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Assembly Language
Continued from page 146

all operands other than ASC or STR.

Remember that lower case characters will show up as gibberish on an unmodified Apple II or II+ screen, unless you convert them back to upper case before displaying them. To be compatible both ways, you insert a "DO YOU HAVE LOWERCASE?" prompt inside your program, and then make some corrections if lower case is not available. "New" EDASM gives you several ways to handle this.

Most newer assemblers can directly generate lower case text. If yours cannot, just use a word processor for the editor, or else take the final object code and "force feed" case changes where you want them.

A word processor is usually the best way to generate text messages, particularly if they are very long or involve lower case. Instead of using ASC pseudo-ops, you build an entire message file with your word processor, binary save it to disk, and then link that message file directly with your object code. This method entirely bypasses all assembly hassles, although a text file to binary file conversion routine might be needed.

Bottom Line Comments

At this point, your source code should already have all the information the assembler needs to put together object code. If anything seems to be missing, go back and stuff it into its proper big lumps, little lumps, crumbs, or working file slot.

The bottom line is a good place to put credits and any other notes or comments you feel you really should mention.

Here are some typical bottom line entries. . .

Continued on page 150

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric $35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. $44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 $23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 $50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. $38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. $50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 $44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct $33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, $50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, $2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon $3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 $4.30 each, $44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 $7.25 each, $80.00/doz.
Please add $1.85 for shipping for each order, Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

NEW LOWER PRICES!

TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094

Inquiries and CA 714-855-0924

PRINTERS

Brother
Brother HR-15XL (18 cps) $349
HR-25 (23 cps) $599
Silver Reed
EXP 400 (12 cps) $239
EXP 770 (36 cps) $709
Toshiba
P-1340 (144 cps) $729
P-1351 (160 cps) $1199
C. Itoh
Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps) $319
Epson
RX-80 (120 cps) $235
RX-80FT+ (120 cps) $279
RX-100 (160 cps) $349
FX-80 (160 cps) $399
FX-100 (160 cps, 15") $599
LQ 1500 ..... $1049
Okidata
Microline 82A (120 cps, PS) $299
Microline 83A (120 cps, 15") $535
Microline 84P (200 cps) $675
Microline 92P (160 cps) $379
APP92 EMULATES
IMAGE WRITER $439
Panasonic
KX-1090 (100 cps) $199
KX-1091 (120 cps) $289
KX-1092 (180 cps) $419

DISK DRIVES

Teac
FD55A, 180K $119
FD55A, 360K $129
Tandon
TM100-2, 360K $149
TM65-2, ½ Height $159

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Quentin
½Height $119
Mitac
AD-1 ..... $129
Shugart
Full Height $139
Super 5
Super 5 T-40 ½HT $173
Micro-Sci
A-2 ..... $179
Rana Systems
Elite I (163K) ½height $195
Elite II (326K) $339
Elite II (652K) $389

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems
Cp/m 3.0 Card $259
Z-Engine $139
Dispatcher $109
Applied Engineering
Ramworks 64K $139
Z-80 Plus $129
Music Synthesizer $129
Viewmaster $115
California Computer Systems
7711-01 Async Serial Int $85
Microtek
Magnum 80e $39
Magnum 80me w/64K Ram $99

MODEMS

Anchor Automation
Mark X 300 Baud $109
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud $229
Volksmodem 1200 ..... $189
Hayes Microcomputer Products
Smartmodem 1200 ..... $455
Smartmodem 1200B w/sft $389
Micromodem IIe w/sft $219
Prometheus
ProModem 1200 ..... $339
ProModem 1200A $329
ProModum 1200B for PC $249
Racal-Vadic
300 PC Maxwell Modem $229

SPECIALS!!!

HAYES 1200 $439

CROSSTALK 16 $99

6 Outlet, 15AMP Surge Suppressor PWR SW, 5½' Cable $29.00

Elephant Diskettes SSSD 5¼" $13.95 SSDD 5¼" $16.95 DSDD 5¼" $21.95

Quadram Amberchrome Hi/Res Amber IBM TTL MON $159

Quentin ½ Height Complete Apple Compatible Disk Drive $119

VersaForm XL Business Form Database MS-DOS $99

Universal Joystick AP II, IIe, IIc Deluxe Model Similar to Hayes Mach II $29

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Orange Micro
Grappler+ $99
Buffered Grappler+ $144
Microtek
Dumpling GX (Like Grappler+) ... $69
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer $139
Fourth Dimension
Parallel Card & Cable $45
Cables
IBM Parallel Cable $19
Serial Cable (RS-232) $19
IIc Printer Cable $25
Macintosh Printer Cable $29
Okidata
Tractor for 82A & 92 ..... $39

GENERICS FOR APPLE

Z80 Card $49
80 Col Card
(videx compatible) $69
Softswitch for above $12
16K Ram Card $39
Disk Drive Controller $45
RS-232 Interface Card $55
RS-232 Super Serial
Interface Card $95
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable
(Grappler compatible) $55
Cooling Fan w/surge $29
Joystick $17
Eprom Writer $55
Bare Mother Board $25

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Research
Six Pak Plus, 64K, C,S,P $249
Paradise
Modular Graphics Card $279
Hercules
Graphics Card
(Monochrome) $309
Color Graphics Card $159
Quadram
Quadboard Ex 000K $219

MONITORS

Taxan
115 12" Green Very Hi/Res $109
116 12" Amber Very Hi/Res $119
122 12" Amber, IBM TTL $139
410 12" Color Hi/Res RGB $319
Princeton Graphics
Max 12 12" Hi/Res Amber
(IBM) $175
Amdek
300G 12" Hi/Res Green $139
300A 12" Hi/Res Amber $149
310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM) ... $175
Color 500 RGB/Comp 13"
Med/Res $359
Color 600 RGB 13" Hi/Res $399
Quad
Amberchrome 12" Hi/Res
(IBM) $159
NEC
JB-1201MA 12" Hi/Res Green ... $109

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Sanyo
MBC-555-2 MS-DOS
2 DSDD Drives CRT 36 Monitor,
w/Wordstar, Spellstar, Calcstar,
Mailmerge $1099
Sanyo Graphics Board $159
For Total IBM Compatibility
Apple
Apple IIc System $999
McIntosh ..... CALL
Compaq
Portable 2 Drives 256K $1999
Kaypro
Kaypro 2X $1119
Kaypro 2X Business Pak $1539
Kaypro 4 ..... $1479
Kaypro 16 (IBM compatible) ... $2679
IBM
PC 256K, 2 Drives $1589
PC 256K, 2 Drives,
10MB HD $2299

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK, MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

INTELLICOM

MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't it about time your Sanyo 550/555/775, IBM PC/XT/AT/JR, DEC Rainbow, Tandy 1000, or IBM compatible had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imagination. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your PC needs.

DON'T COMPROMISE. Your computer can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that includes:

- **Digital VT52**
- **Digital VT100**
- **ADDS Viewpoint**
- **Compuserve Executive**
- **Televideo 910**
- **ADDS 25**
- **ADM3A**
- **Simple TTY**
- **TeleVideo 925**

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM (both cheksum and CRC methods are supported) and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivalent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house Digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is available for only $10.00 can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **presistence feature** when autodialing. You may upgrade to the latest version as features are added to the program by returning your original disk with a check for $15.00

We are known by the companies we keep. Our customer list includes Intel, IBM, DEC, AT&T Technologies, MIT, Smithsonian Institute, General Electric, universities and government agencies throughout the world. This is what some of our customers have to say: "it is reassuring to meet someone like yourselves that does business the old fashion way, in a responsible manner. I will recommend Intellicom to the members of my computer group"...L. Scheurer, Huntingdon Beach, Ca. "Thank you so much for a fine product with excellent support"...Rod Brown, Glen Burnie, Md. "I would also like to take this opportunity to thank you for the tremendous support you have provided for your product. I originally purchased your program in part due to the review in Soft Sector which commented on the excellent support, but I have found it to be even better than reported"...Bruce Judelson, New Haven, CT.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

MXREF

A CROSS REFERENCE UTILITY PROGRAM

MXREF is an invaluable aid to the computer programmer. Whether you are writing new programs or attempting to modify an existing one MXREF will greatly reduce your development time by providing you with a **COMPLETE** listing of all **variables, keywords, quoted stings, constants,** and **referenced line numbers** - all neatly listed and referenced to where they appear in the program. No need to ever search again for all occurances of "A$" or wonder why, after deleting line 760, your program doesn't run - only to find after much searching a GOTO 760 in line 3150. MXREF spells RELIEF from aggravation. You can direct the cross reference listing (and optionally a neatly formatted and paged program listing) to either the printer, screen, or selected disk file. You will find MXREF to be an easy to use program for the beginner and a serious development tool for the experienced programmer. System requirements include MSDOS 1.1 or higher, 128K, one disk drive and a printer.

INTELLICOM and MXREF ARE EACH PRICED AT ONLY $69.95.

Order from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.

1325 East Main Street - Waterbury, Connecticut 06705

Toll Free Number 1-800-321-DATA

In Connecticut Telephone (203) 597-0273

MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7½% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

Assembly Language
Continued from page 148

```
654 ;     EXACT FIELD SYNC ADAPTED FROM ENHANCEMENT #4 OF
655 ;     ENHANCING YOUR APPLE II (SAMS 28424).
656 ;
657 ;     MOOSE CHOREOGRAPHY BY ELAINOR FAIRLEY.
658 ;
659 ;     FOR SIXTEEN DELICIOUS COCONUT-ANCHOVY PIZZA
660 ;     RECIPES, CONTACT SYNERGETICS, BOX 1300
661 ;     THATCHER AZ, 85552.  (602) 428-4073
662 ;
```

The bottom line is where you give credit for what was done and a sales pitch for anything newer or better that you may offer. Put anything you want to here. Just don't preach to the choir.

Label References

Strictly speaking, our final two parts to our structure aren't really part of the source code. Instead, they are things that get tacked onto the end of the assembly listing during the assembly process.

Anyway. . .

One very handy thing to have when you are analyzing any machine langauge program is a list of who does what to whom. Most assemblers will provide some sort of a reference list at the end of their listing if you ask them to.

EDASM provides a simple version called a symbol list or a *label list*. Other assemblers or disassemblers may provide a more complex listing called a *cross reference*. . .

LABEL LIST—

A listing of each and every label used in a source code, along with the label address or label value.

CROSS REFERENCE—

A listing of each accessed memory address, along with the addresses of who called it for a load, jump, store, branch, subroutine call, or whatever.

Continued on page 151

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

(602) 861-1388

PRICES SLASHED!

(All used equipment - sold as is)

CPU'S

DEC PDP11/20	$200
DEC PDP8/E	$595
DEC PDP8/F	$495
Data General Micro Nova w/2-8" Disk Drives in Cab	$800

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

TTY43 w/built in modem	$500
Tally 2000 Line Printer	$300
Apple Silent-Type w/Interface Card	$100
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown)	$375
Soroc IQ120	$350
Soroc IQ140	$400
DEC VT50	$200
Computer Devices Miniterm	$325
TI Silent 700	$500
3M Whisper Writer (New)	$500
Centronics 101 Printer	$150

** Parts for GE Terminet 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES

Memorex 651 8in. Drives (Not S.U.G. Compatible)	$75 ea
IOMEC 2002 Cartridge Hard Disk Drive	$395
Amcomp/Bright Tape U2749-165	QUOTE

MISC.

RS232 Cables DB25 One End	$4 ea

(Minimum Order on above quantity 25)

WE SHIP UPS **MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED**

TELEX #757947

WE ARE NOW AN AUTHORIZED HEWLETT PACKARD DEALER!

WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

Assembly Language

Continued from page 150

The label listing shows you which labels get used. They also point out glaring errors, such as reusing the same label, or getting an op code such as CLC, over in the label column by mistake. Improperly spelled labels or labels "alike but different somehow" become obvious. Really strange labels that result from typing errors also will leap out at you from the label list.

EDASM flags any unused labels with question marks. This brings these to your attention just in case the label really is a mistake, rather than something that you put in as a memory jogger or for outside access.

The EDASM label listing is normally provided in alphabetical order by label spelling, and then in numeric order by label value. These listings are extremely handy when you need them, but otherwise are a painful waste of printer time and paper. You can turn the EDASM label listing on or off by a LST OFF or LST ON command as the *last* line in your source code.

"New" EDASM gives you all sorts of "mix and match" listing options, including execution time display and several formatting options.

A full cross reference is much more powerful than a simple label listing, since these show you every use of every address used or referred to anywhere in the program. This is most useful for tearing into other people's programs, and for answering, "Now why on earth did I do that?" on your own source codes. Full cross references are often broken down into separate internal, external, and page zero listings.

Some other assemblers will provide a full cross reference on command. The simplest way to get a complete cross reference out of EDASM is to assemble your object code and then disassemble it with *RAK-Ware's* DISASM or something similar.

Error Messages

One of the first joys you will undoubtedly encounter on an early assembly attempt, is that you will write a ten line program and get 34 error messages as a result.

You get error messages when you tell the assembler to do something so stupid that it simply doesn't understand you.

ERROR MESSAGE—
A listing of a problem you created by telling the assembler to do something illegal or something it just plain did not understand.

EDASM generates two different kinds of error messages, those that apply to the assembly process, and those

Continued on page 152

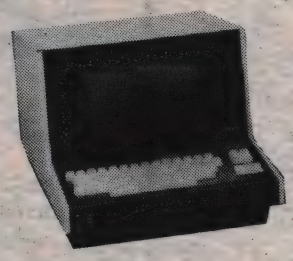
BUFFALO ENTERPRISES

MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.
— Send for FREE Catalog —
P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

Hazeltine SPECIAL



NOW AVAILABLE on the surplus market, the model 1200 from Hazeltine. 12 in. CRT-24 lines x 80 char. - ASC II Keyboard - Half or Full duplex - 110 to 9600 Baud - RS 232c compatible - Bell 103, 212A compatible - includes 10 ft. RS 232 cable. All units are used, fully tested and guaranteed for 30 days.
PENRIL MODEM 300/1200 Auto Answer, 103, 212A compatible. Used, 30 day guarantee. 225.00

SPECIAL ONLY $149

Includes shipping and handling checks or money order. 10 days for checks, Texas Res. add 5% sales tax.

VISUAL TECHNOLOGIES OF TEXAS
P.O. Box 13054
Arlington, TX. 76013
817-261-8031

HOUSE OF HELP

P.O. DRAWER 190
LYNN HAVEN, FLORIDA 32444
"ALL GOODS GUARANTEED"

* EVERYTHING IN DISKS *

"Flippies", Multi-Colors, High Densitys, "No-Names"

NO one can guarantee (without a crystal ball) that their prices are "THE" lowest, but if we are not the lowest, we will be so close that you won't worry about it!. Stocking regularly:Maxells, Sentinels and Athanas. Other brands available upon request. All disks we sell have sleeves and hub-rings.

* BEST SELECTION OF BACK-UP AIDS ANYWHERE *

APPLE - COPY II+ $28.00 Essential Data Duplicator $48.00
COPY II MAC for the MacIntosh $28.00

IBM & Compats - COPY II PC $28.00

C-64 -COPY II 64/DI-SECTOR AND CSM SOFTWARE Copy Protection Manuals

NIBBLE NOTCHERS I & II INDUS & MICRO-SCI DRIVES
Bulk Storage Items, Disk Trees , Adventure Game Aids, and More.

- WRITE OR CALL for FREE Flyer or FREE Tech. Advice -

- Next Day Shipping - MasterCard/Visa/Money Order/COD (NO Checks) -
- $2.50 S & H on orders up to $75.00. Over $75.00 S & H FREE -

(904) 265-4225
CALL VOICE M-F 9AM TO 6PM OR MODEM 6PM TO 9AM & WEEKENDS

SAVE ON QUALITY 5 1/4 " Dysan DISKETTES

SS/DD.....$22 Box of 10
DD/DD.....$28 Box of 10

Free shipping
Lifetime warranty

Order now ! Call
213 201 6546 For C.O.D

Or send cheque,Money order to: Data Bureau Inc.
1901 Avenue of the stars
Suite 1774
Los Angeles,CA 90067
CA. residents add 6% sales tax
Minimum order 5 boxes

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!!

We've finally released our **industry-standard** data interfaces for use with the **Timex-Sinclair 2000,** giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even **trying** to make up your mind may push you **right over the edge!**

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST **$69.95**
The amazing **Centronics Parallel Interface** lets you connect your **TS2000** to just about **any** dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST absolutely free!**

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST **$89.95**
Ever fantasized about connecting a **letter-quality** printer to your **TS2000?** What about a **modem?** With the spectacular **RS232-C Serial Interface** you can do both — **at the same time!** That's right, we give you **two channels** of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible **19200 baud.** As if that weren't enough, you get **free** driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST!**

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not **out of your tree** with hardware choices by now, just **think** about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our **CP/M for the TS2000,** scheduled for April 1984. You'll go **insane!**

What Can You DO With Your Computer?

When you're tired of product reviews and reading about games, spreadsheets, and wordprocessors, you're ready for the technical information in **The Computer Journal.** *We publish articles on programming, operating systems, interfacing, and hardware construction.*

FREE Information or Send $2 for Sample Copy
Special Trial Offer—6 issues for only $12

The Computer Journal, PO Box 1697, Kalispell, MT 59903

Assembly Language
Continued from page 151

that involve disk access.

We'll look at specific error messages later. Our goal here is to recognize that you'll most likely get bunches of error messages tacked onto the end of your assembler listing.

Some errors are very subtle. Mixing up "eyes," "els," and "ones" or "ohs" and "zeros" are good ways to confuse EDASM. Having too many or too few tabs or tabbing spaces so you get in the wrong field is another. This one gives you a label called LDA or an op code named RESTART.

Of course, leaving that at "$" sign off an operand will automatically mix up decimal

Continued on page 154

AFFORDABLE COMPUTER COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

A REFURBISHED DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
FOR PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS AND SMALL BUSINESSES.

Three-In-One Offer! Just $598 (Includes On-Site Warranty) †

- A 30 cps **letter-quality** printer
- A timesharing keyboard terminal (when modem equipped)
- A Selectric*-style keyboard typewriter

AJ daisy wheel printer terminals are renowned for exceptional performance, high reliability, and applications versatility. Now you can have all this for only $598** in our special limited offer.

- 30 cps *letter-quality* printing
- Changeable type faces
- Full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad
- High resolution X-Y plotting
- Complete electronic forms control
- 128-character buffer
- Asynchronous RS-232 interface
- Printwheel, ribbon cartridge, and cable included
- 30-day parts/labor warranty

And you can choose from a list of options including forms tractor, pin-feed platen, paper trays, side shelves, extra printwheels, APL keyboard and 2K buffer.

For information telephone

(215) 279-3320

†Within 50 miles of service center.

**Suggested selling price, excludes options and is subject to change without notice. Model shown includes certain options. Offer available only in the contiguous U.S.

*Selectric is a trademark of IBM.

ACCESS

206 DeKALB STREET
NORRISTOWN, PA 19401

SCM DAISY WHEEL
SMITH-CORONA L-1000

True letter quality printer for less than the cost of an office typewriter! Priced $500 less than other popular daisy wheel printers!

SALE PRICE:
$269

FEATURES:

- ★ Friction feed
- ★ 15 cps, 120 wpm
- ★ Changeable daisy wheels
- ★ Parallel & serial interface
- ★ Compatible with R/S, Apple, etc.

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson RX80	$239	Okidata ML82	$299	Comrex II	$389
Epson RX80 FT+	299	Okidata ML83	519	Comrex III	629
Epson RX100	399	Okidata ML84	629	Gemini 10X	269
Epson FX80+	429	Okidata ML92	359	Gem.PrType	329
Epson FX100+	599	Okidata ML93	569	Gemini 15x	379
Epson JX 80	579	Okidata ML182	229	Sv.Reed 500	379
CItoh 8510	$329				
CItoh F10	899				
CItoh 1550	519				
Okimate 20	149				
Sv.Reed 550	449				
LQ 1500	1039				
Zen Monitor	99				

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

BELTRON
APPLE II + COMPATIBLE COMPUTER
64K RAM • APPLE STYLE CASE - FULL KEYBOARD 8 EXPANSION SLOTS • UPPER/LOWER CASE • COLOR GRAPHICS ... **$430**

APPLE IIe COMPUTER SYSTEMS/64K RAM DISK DRIVE RS MODULATOR, DOS 3.3 & PRO DOS **$895**

APPLE IIc DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR Connects Any Apple Compatible to external drive port **$25**

APPLE™ DISK II™ DIRECT REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
MITAC™ MODEL AD-1 ..... $139

★ IC TESTER ★
NEW! FOR USE WITH APPLE II™
TESTS 74LS/TTL Type IC's with up to 20 pins
★ GREAT FOR KIT BUILDERS AND PROFESSIONALS ★
★ FAST ★ DIAGNOSE CHIPS AS GOOD OR BAD ★
★ IDENTIFIES UNLABELED ICs ★
INCLUDES: Internal PC Board, ZIF Socket, Software .. **$139**

SUPER COOLING FAN FOR APPLE™
Lighted front power switch & 2 surge protected outlets **$38**

IBM-PC DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM **$2095**
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K DISK DRIVES • MONOCHROME MONITOR • 256K RAM • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT • D.O.S. 2.0

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE SYSTEM BUT WITH 10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DISK & 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE **$2735**

LEADING EDGE PC-1 **$1795**
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE but with **MORE FEATURES & MORE SPEED**
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K Disk Drives • Monochrome Monitor • 128K RAM • Parallel Printer Port • MS DOS • GW BASIC Serial Port with Modem Control • Internal Clock/Calendar • 7 Expansion Slots • 8088 - 2 Processor • 7.16 or 4.77 Clock Speed

LEADING EDGE PC-2 **CALL**
As Above But With 256K RAM & Leading Edge Word Processing

PC-4 As PC-2 but with Color I/F & Monitor ..... **CALL**

PC-5 As PC-2 but with 10 Meg. Hard Drive & 1 Floppy CALL
TURBO 10 — Fast 10 Meg. Internal Hard Drive for IBM PC from Alpha Omega $775

FOR APPLE:	FOR IBM:	PRINTERS:	MONITORS:
Interfaces	Disk Drives	Okidata	Zenith
Joysticks	Multifunction Cards	Toshiba	Amdek
Cases-Bare Boards	Power Supplies	C.Itoh	Gorilla
Power Supplies	Cases	Juki	BMC
Keyboards		Leading Edge	Synco

THRIFTY BITS
Ask for our FREE PRICE LIST
2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 355-3188

master charge VISA

The Silver Fox™ Trots through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox has always run hundreds of programs originally written for the IBM-PC. Now with its new compatible video board and GW Basic it runs the most popular and powerful software in micro-computing, including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, and even Flight Simulator. Yet you still get an incomparable combination of hardware and software at a price that invites comparison.

MORE HARDWARE

Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, monochrome and color video, and a printer port all on a single board. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to all popular PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display. And although the Silver Fox doesn't have "compatible" expansion slots you can add serial ports, modems, plotters, printers, joysticks, and 8087 co-processor, and/or a hard disk.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Silver Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	HAGEN-DOS
Color BASIC	GW BASIC
WordStar 33	Easy Writer
Spell	Mail Track
FILEBASE	PC File III
CalcStar	Games, Graphics
PD Disk	OS Tutor

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give our machine a call at

1-800-FORAFOX

leave your name and address at the beep and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.
617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite B, Scottsdale, Az 85257
VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

ColorFox $1647

The Silver Fox is sold exclusively by Scottsdale Systems Ltd., 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, Qwikdisc, Datemate, and Mailit; Scottsdale Systems Ltd. WordStar and CalcStar, Micropro International, MS-DOS, Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation. FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc. dBASE II, Ashton-Tate, IBM-PC, International Business Machines Corporation. Ordering: **Telemarketing only**, Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, prices subject to change, product subject to limited supply. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies and major universities with good credit - add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No COD's or APO's.

Assembly Language
Continued from page 152

and hex values. An entry of LDA #60 will put a value of #3C in the accumulator. And, of course, an entry of LDA 60 can put darn near anything in the accumulator. Why?

An extra comma at the end of a string of DFBs does all sorts of nasty things, as does forgetting or imbedding the delimiter in an ASCII string.

Blank lines in EDASM are a no-no. Yet, they are *absolutely essential* for a decent and readable assembly listing. Use the SKP pseudo-op instead, or else a comment line that starts with ";" or "*." It is very easy to get fumble fingered or hit the wrong keys to exit an "old way" editing or entry mode. This puts strange values onto strange program lines for you. It is also easy to accidentally imbed control characters inside your program lines during "old way" editing.

Labels and other values default to zero if not defined. Which creates bunches of new problems all by itself. But, you'll find out all of this soon enough on your own.

Will you ever.

There is one totally meaningless error message that EDASM may give you some time. This message is "***SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY: NO ERRORS."

All this message tells you is that. . .

A hard-copy printout that says SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY: NO ERRORS tells you that:

1. **The printer was turned on,**
2. **There was enough paper,**
3. **The ribbon is not illegible.**

You see, it is perfectly possible to enter totally legal commands in totally legal sequences to EDASM, and still end up with object code that simply won't work. All the success message tells you is that you haven't done something so blatantly stupid that EDASM couldn't take a stab at guessing

Continued on page 158

COMPAQ

PORTABLE

2 DRS. 256K	$2095
1 DR. 10MB. 256K	$2795
Compaq Plus	$3495

DESKPRO

Model #2 Model #4 Model #3 CALL

EPSON

RX 80	$239
RX 80 FT +	$299
FX 80 +	$379
FX 100 +	$599
LQ 1500	$1150

brother.

HR 15 XL	$389
HR-1	$427
HR 25	$619
HR 35	$759

Lotus

123	$299
Symphony	$409
AST preview	$309
Hercules Mono.	$319
Per Syst. Color	$199
PC Mouse w/Print	$169

COLUMBIA

Portable	$1795
2 DR. 128K, Desktop	$1995

LEADING EDGE

2 DRS. 256K, Mon.	$1795
2 DRS. 256K, Color Mon.	$2295

CORONA

2 DRS. 256K, Mon.	$1995

Panasonic

1091	$285
1092	$399
1093	$599
3151	$499

Hayes

1200 B	$399
1200	$499

TI 855 $709

DBASE III FRAMEWORK $359

IBM PC

2 DRS. 256K	$1595
2 DRS. 256K, Mon.	$1895
2 DRS. 256K, Col. Mon.	$2250
1 DR. 10 MB. 256K	$2895
IBM - XT	$3495

OKIDATA

92	$369
93	$599
83	$449
84	$745

AST

6 Pack + w/64K $259

RAM CHIP

64K	$29/set
256K (AT)	$24 ea.

MULTIMATE MICROSOFT WORD $275

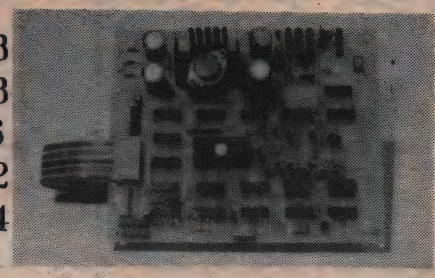
MICROLAND (713) 668-4695

5223 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096

TERMS: F.O.B. Houston. Prices subject to cahnge & type errors. Texas add 5%. Houston 6¼% sales tax. MC/Visa add 3%. COD 15% deposit.

CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708
2758
2716
2732
2764



2516
2732A
27128
27256
27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD – ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER – ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS – COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM – SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

** INTERFACE TWO WAYS **

1 – ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT – 16 WIRES AND A GROUND – NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 – CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT – 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) – 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

** CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS **

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK – SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM – PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM – COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED – COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM – (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL–DUMP–XFER–EXAMINE–MODIFY–BIAS–PROGRAM–VERIFY, ETC)

BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT – $169)(A&T – $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

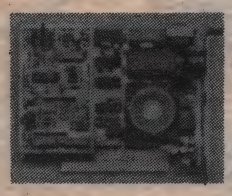
TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752–7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

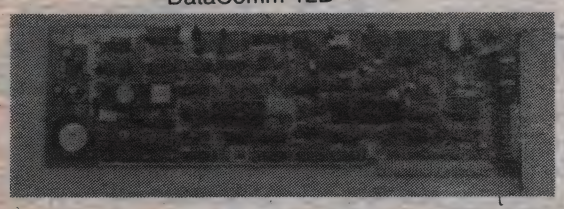
SPECIAL **DataComm MODEM** $199 with PC-TALK

INTERNAL MODEM CARD FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES
STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN; BEST QUALITY; BEST PRICE
SUPPORTS PC-TALK (INCLUDED), CROSSTALK, FRAMEWORK, SMARTCOM, SYMPHONY, PFS-ACCESS, ETC.

DataComm 12BH



DataComm 12B



FEATURE:	DataComm 12B	DataComm 12BH	HAYES 1200B
300/1200 auto dial, auto answer	yes	yes	yes
Compatible with 'AT' command set	yes	yes	yes
Intelligent microprocessor	yes	yes	yes
Tone and pulse dialing	yes	yes	yes
Analog loop back self test	yes	yes	yes
Speaker and volume control	yes	yes	yes
Switch selectable control	yes	yes	yes
Call progress monitoring	yes	yes	
Auto redial on busy	yes	yes	
Adaptive dialing	yes	yes	
Self test at power up	yes	yes	
On board volume control	yes	yes	
Optional serial port	yes		
Half card size		yes	
PRICE:	$199	$199	$595

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
If you are not completely satisfied within 30 days return for a full refund.
★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

CALL TOLL FREE NUMBER TODAY TO ORDER YOUR MODEM CARDS AND IBM PC ACCESSORIES BEFORE THIS INTRODUCTORY PERIOD IS OVER:

(800) 538-8157 EXT 949 OR CALIFORNIA (800) 672-3470 EXT 949

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	QTY	AMOUNT
1	DataComm12B	$ 199		
2	DataComm12BH	$ 199		
3	Serial Port (option for 12B)	$ 20		
4	RS232 Cable	$ 12		
5	Drive Cable	$ 19		
6	Drive Card	$ 79		
7	Serial Card single port	$ 43		
8	Serial Card double port	$ 68		
9	Printer Card	$ 29		
10	256K RAM Card (no RAM)	$ 50		
11	256K RAM Card	$ 210		
12	Multi-function Card	$ 220		
13	Multi-I/O Card	$ 170		
14	Monochrome Card	$ 105		
15	Monochrome Graph/Printer Card	$ 195		
16	Color Graphic Adaptor	$ 125		
17	Color Graphic w/Printer Card	$ 199		
18	AD/DA Card	$ 155		
19	Power Supply 130W w/Fan	$ 139		
20	Keyboard compatible with IBM	$ 109		

Subtotal: _____
Calif. res. add 6.5%: _____
Total: _____

OR SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

Data Communications Laboratories
599 N. Mathilda Suite 239
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

NAME (COMPANY) _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Payment Method:
VISA _____ MASTERCARD _____
CHECK _____ MO _____ OTHER _____
CARD # _____
Expiration Date _____
Authorized Signature _____

UP TO 66% OFF

On Computer Products

TOP QUALITY DISK DRIVES

For Apple:

Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	**$185**
AP-100-A Two-In-One (Alps Mechanism)	**$369**
AP-100-C Slim Line (Alps Mechanism)	**$185**
AP-50 Full Height (Shugart SA390 Mechanism)	**$159**
NEW! Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for Apple IIc	**$195**

For IBM PC:

Tandon TM-100-2 Full Height, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Shugart SA455 Slim Drive, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Teac 55-B Half Height Drive, DS DD 320K	**$179**
Miniscribe 10 Meg. Hard Disk Drive, Half Height	**$599**
Shugart SA712 10 Meg. Hard Disk Drive, Half Height	**$599**

HARDWARE FOR APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 79	**$ 42**
Z-80 Card for II, II+ and //e	185	**69**
Cooling Fan with Two Outlets & Surge Protection	69	**35**
High Quality Joystick with Fire Button for (Specify II+ or //e)	49	**29**
Switching Power Supply (Direct Plug-In to II+)	110	**64**
Computer Case Similar to II+	149	**59**
Replacement Keyboard	159	**69**
Computer Case with Built-In Numeric Keypad	329	**129**
RF Modulator	49	**19**
Power Strip with Surge Protection & 6 Outlets	59	**20**
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS		
CPM Card	399	**289**
Business Card w/T-Maker	499	**369**
Z Engine (Universal Z-80 Card)	199	**149**
Smarterm II (80 Col. Card for II+)	179	**149**
C H PRODUCTS (HAYES PRODUCTS)		
Mach II Joystick for II+	39	**35**
Mach III with Fire Button for II+	49	**42**
Paddlestick for II+	49	**35**
Mach II Joystick for //e	44	**38**
Mach III with Fire Button for //e	54	**45**
Paddlestick for //e	44	**35**
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
Clock/Calendar	120	**95**
7711 Async Serial Interface for Printer & Modem	135	**99**
CHALKBOARD		
Power Pad for II, II+ and //e	99	**79**
Starter Kit	49	**39**
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	**269**
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	**469**
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES		
Pkaso Card, Universal	175	**135**
Shuffle Buffer Par/Par (32K)	349	**289**
Shuffle Buffer Par/Par (128K)	499	**399**
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
System Saver Fan	89	**69**
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad with Micro Illustrator	124	**75**
Muppet Learning Keys w/Software (Kid's Computer K'board) for //e & //c	79	**55**
M & R ENTERPRISES		
RGB Interface for Apple II	79	**67**
MICROSOFT		
RamCard	99	**79**
SoftCard	425	**309**
SoftCard Premium System for II+	695	**529**
Premium SoftCard //e	395	**289**
MICROTEK		
Dumpling-GX	89.95	**79**
BAM-16MM (16K RAM Card with Software)	99	**89**
64K Ram Card	199	**159**
128K Ram Card	299	**229**
Magnum-80 80 Col. Card for II+	199	**159**
Magnum 80me (80 Col. with 64K) for //e	139	**119**
Dumpling Interface w/16K Buffer	215	**169**
Q Disk RAM Card	399	**309**
MOUNTAIN COMPUTER INC.		
Music System w/Software	395	**309**
The Clock	280	**219**
MPC PERIPHERALS		
64K Ram Card +80 Cols for //e	289	**149**
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler +	175	**119**
Buffered Grappler + (16K buffer)	239	**169**
Bufferboard (Specify Grappler, Epson or Apple II interface)	175	**119**

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K Memory (II, //e)	$375	$279
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K RAM Extender II, //e)	495	**339**
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS		
16K Microbuffer II (specify printer)	199	**149**
32K Microbuffer II (specify printer)	219	**169**
GraphiCard (with 6' parallel cable)	99	**79**
16K Microbuffer II+ Parallel	259	**199**
32K Microbuffer II+ Parallel	299	**229**
Pro Clock	159	**129**
Snapshot	119	**95**
QUADRAM		
eRam 80 - 80-Col., 64K for //e	135	**115**
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard A (Stereo Music)	124	**92**
Mockingboard B (Speech Synthesis Chip)	124	**92**
Mockingboard C (A + B)	219	**155**
TG PRODUCTS		
AGP-200 Game Paddles for II+	39	**32**
AGE-200 Game Paddles for //e	39	**32**
Select-a-Port for II, //e	49	**39**
TITAN SYSTEMS		
64K Ram Card for II+, //e	349	**169**
128K Ram Card for II+, //e	499	**229**
64K Ram + 80 Col. for //e	249	**199**
128K + 80 Col. for //e	399	**299**
192K + 80 Col. for //e	499	**379**
Accelerator //e (II+, //e)	599	**259**
TRACK HOUSE		
Programmable 10-Key Numeric keypad for //e	199	**149**
10-Key Non-Programmable Keypad (Specify II+ or //e)	149	**119**
VIDEX		
Ultraterm	379	**269**
Videoterm 80 Column Board	279	**189**
80 Col. + Soft Switch + Inverse Video	319	**239**
Enhancer II	149	**115**
Visicalc Preboot	49	**45**
Apple Writer II Preboot	24	**22**
Ultraterm Visicalc Preboot	69	**54**
Ultraterm Applewriter Preboot	29	**24**

FOR APPLE //c & MACINTOSH

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
DISCWASHER		
Printer Port Adapter for //c (Serial to Parallel)	129	**99**
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300 for //c w/cable	339	**259**
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
Maccessories: Starter Pack (Swivel/Dust Cover/Surge Protect) for Macintosh	90	**69**
Maccessories: Portable Modem	140	**109**
MEGAHAUS		
MegaFiler	195	**145**
MegaMerge	125	**99**
MICROSOFT		
Chart for Mac	125	**89**
Multiplan for Mac	195	**135**
MITSUBA		
Super 5 Direct Slim Drive for //c	369	**195**
PROMETHEUS		
Promodem 1200 w/Mac Pac for Macintosh	549	**389**
Promodem 1200 w/Cable for //c	509	**379**
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard D for //c	229	**169**

***We keep on top of all the new products coming out for Apple //c and Macintosh. Give us a call if you don't see what you need!**

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
NOVA XT IBM Compatible CPU Board w/256K (8 Slots)	$895	$489
IBM Compatible Keyboard	239	149
IBM Compatible Case	159	89
100W Switching Power Supply (for NOVA XT)	209	**149**
130W Switching Power Supply (Direct Plug-in to IBM PC)	269	179
Monochrome Board	219	149
Color Graphic Board	239	155
Monochrome/Graphic/ Printer Board	329	**189**
Disk Drive Controller for 2 Disk Drives	189	119
Printer Board	79	49
Printer Cable	39	22.95
64K Upgrade (9 64K RAM Chip, 150 ns)	60	**42**
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus, 64K	395	**289**
DTC		
Hard Disk Controller	699	**289**
Hard Disk Cable (Free w/purchase of both Hard Disk & Controller)	24	**19**
HERCULES		
Graphics Board (Monochrome Graphics w/Parallel Port)	499	**349**
Color Card	245	189
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro illustrator	150	**95**
MICROLOG		
Bisync/3270 Emulator	235	**189**
PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC.		
Multi Display Card	595	**369**
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
Multi-Function Card PC w/64K	395	**279**
PERSYST		
Color Graphics Board	244	**199**
Monochrome Board, Printer Port	250	**199**
Multifunction Board (Cal/Clk, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel 64K)	395	319
QUADRAM		
64K Ram Card	295	**239**
Quadlink, Emulator Board	680	**519**
Quadboard w/64K	395	**289**
TECHMAR		
Graphic Master (Color or Mono 128K)	695	539

PRINTERS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
BROTHER		
HR-15P	599	**449**
HR-25P	995	**719**
EPSON		
All Printer Models		**CALL**
MANNESMAN TALLY		
Spirit 80	399	269
MT-160L w/Tractor, 80 Col.	798	**589**
MT-180L w/Tractor, 132 Col.	1098	**739**
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS		
15LQ-P Letter Quality (132 Col/15 CPS/ Tractor)	699	**549**
PC 8027 Dot Matrix (80 Col/110 CPS/ Graphics)	499	**419**
NEC SPINWRITER		
All printer models		**CALL**
OKIDATA		
All printer models		**CALL**
RITEMAN		
Riteman Plus (Dot Matrix, 120 CPS)	399	**289**
SILVER REED		
EXP-400 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 13 CPS	399	**289**
EXP-500 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 16 CPS	549	**359**
EXP-550 LQ (Specify Par or Serial) 19 CPS	$649	**$459**
STAR MICRONICS		
Gemini 10X	399	**269**
Gemini 15X	549	**399**
Radix 10 Near Letter Quality	849	**549**
Radix 15 Near Letter Quality	995	**759**
Powertype Letter Quality (18 CPS)	499	379
TRANSTAR		
T315 Color Printer (For limited time w/FREE PICS Interface)	599	**449**

MONITORS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMDEK		
V300 Green (12" Hi/Res)	179	**139**
V300A Amber (12" Hi/Res)	199	155
V310A 12" Amber w/TTL input for IBM	230	**169**
Color II/S (13" Hi/Res RGB)	699	**579**
Color 300 (13" Lo/Res Composite)	399	**279**
Color 500 (13" Med/Res)	525	**409**
Color 600 (13" Hi/Res)	599	**469**
Color 710 (13" Super Hi/Res)	799	**649**
NEC		
JB 1201MA 12" Hi/Res Green	179	**149**
JB 1205 12" Hi/Res Amber	210	**159**
JC 1215MA 12" Lo/Res Color	399	**299**
JC 1203DH Hi/Res RGB Color for IBM	699	**589**
TAXAN		
12" Hi Res Amber	180	149
12" Hi Res Green	170	139
RGB Vision I	350	299
RGB Vision III	540	419
KX-122 Amber for IBM (12" Hi/Res)	200	169
KX-121 Green for IBM (12" Hi/Res)	190	159
420 Color for IBM (12" Super Hi/Res)	580	**459**
210 Color (RGB/Composite) 12" Med/Res	350	**289**

MODEMS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300	289	199
Smartmodem 1200	699	469
Smartmodem 1200B with Smartcomm II	599	409
Micromodem //e w/Smartcomm I	329	239
NOVATION		
J-CAT	149	**99**
CAT Modem	189	**149**
103/212 Smart CAT	595	**369**
212 Auto CAT	695	**549**
Apple CAT II	389	**199**
212 Apple CAT Upgrade	349	229
212 Apple Cat System	599	399
PROMETHEUS		
Promodem 1200 Stand-alone (RS232)	495	**379**
Promodem 1200B w/Software	399	**299**

DISKETTES & DISK HOLDERS

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
AMARAY		
MediaMate (Holds 50 5¼" Diskettes)	24.95	**18.95**
MediaMate (Holds 50 3½" Diskettes)	24.95	**18.95**
MAXELL		
SS DD Box of 10	38.70	**19.00**
VERBATIM		
SS DD Box of 10	49.00	**19.95**
Disk Drive Analyzer (Specify IBM or Apple)	39.95	**29.95**
Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit	10.95	**8.95**

SOFTWARE

Please Call!

Call for most recent LOW LOW prices!

To order or for FREE catalog, phone

312-355-9726

If you don't see what you need, call us... we probably have it.

We accept check, money order, **VISA, Mastercard,** or **American Express** (include # and expiration date). Our prices reflect a 2% cash discount. Please add 2% for credit card purchase. $2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add $5.00 for orders under $100, 5% for orders over $100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. School purchase orders accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. **Dealer inquiries invited.** If in the Chicago area, we invite you to visit our retail showroom, located at 24 W 500 Maple Ave., Naperville, IL.

MasterCard VISA

MICRO CITY

P.O. Box 571
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Digital Research's GEM Operating Environment Debuts On Atari

Digital Research Inc. announced at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) here recently that it has signed the first in a series of agreements with microcomputer manufacturers licensing its GEM (graphics environment manager) operating system extension and GEM desktop application.

Atari Corp., is the first original equipment manufacturer (OEM) whose personal computers will take advantage of GEM software's capabilities to provide a user interface like that of the popular Macintosh computer. Beginning in the first quarter of 1985, GEM software will be available on the ST line of Atari personal computers product line of business personal computers.

GEM software eliminates cryptic operating system commands by presenting the user with a pictorial representation of a desk's surface. Familiar icons of disks and a wastebasket appear on the desktop, while folders and documents appear in user-controlled windows. Simply by moving the mouse and clicking its button, the user can open a file, run a software program, delete a file, or do anything else allowed by the operating system.

"Because the GEM graphics-oriented user interface is easy to learn and use, these OEM agreements will make powerful personal computers accessible to a large number of consumer and business users," said John Rowley, president of Digital Research. "By 1986, we expect that GEM will be in use on more than a million machines."

GEM Interface On New Atari Line

The entire family of Atari ST personal computers, based on the Motorola 68000 microprocessor, will employ GEM software. The first members, announced here, are the Atari 130 ST and 520 ST. They use a proprietary operating system developed jointly by Atari and Digital Research.

Said Sam Tramiel, president of Atari, "We chose the GEM interface because it represents the most advanced microcomputer technology for consumers to learn and use personal computers. It will help place Atari in a position to offer a powerful, easy-to-use personal computer at a low cost."

Apricot Computers To Incorporate GEM

Britain's ACT and its U.S. marketing and distribution affiliate, Apricot Inc., will use GEM software worldwide on MS DOS-based business microcomputers to give them "cut-and-paste" facilities, complete graphics device and mouse support, windowing capabilities, icons and pull-down menus.

Existing MS DOS application programs not adapted to take advantage of the GEM software interface capabilities can still run unmodified on Apricot machine.

The entire Apricot product line will use GEM software, including the 512K Apricot F1s, the Apricot PC floppy disk, Apricot XI, the Apricot Por-

Continued on page 158

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET

16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

SANYO 550-1 (1 160K DRIVE) ...$650
SANYO 550-2 (2 160K DRIVES) ..$680
SANYO 555-1 (1 320K DRIVE) ...$950
SANYO 555-2 (2 320K DRIVES) ..$970
SANYO 555-4 (2 800K DRIVES) .$1100
SANYO COLOR BOARD $179
SANYO 775 PORTABLE .....CALL
NEC 8201 (LAP PORTABLE) $399
TANDY 1000 (IBM COMPATIBLE) $1025
TANDY 1200 .....CALL
TANDY 2000 .....$225
TANDY/IBM EXPANSION BOARDS CALL
ALBERT (APPLE COMPATIBLE) ...$700

EXPANSIONS

MODEL 3 & 4 64K UPGRADE $230
HOLMES VID 8 + CPM 2.2 .....$350
HOLMES 5" & 8" DOUBLER $125
GENERIC DOUBLER $99
COLOR COMPUTER DRIVE CONTROLLER $185

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL

MTERM: SMART TERMINAL PROGRAM AND VOLKSMODEM: 300BD MODEM MOD 1/3 .....$99

PRINTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X $235
STAR GEMINI 15X $345
STAR DELTA 10 .....$315
STAR DELTA 15 .....$435
STAR RADIX 10 .....$495
STAR RADIX 15 .....$550
STAR POWERTYPE $315
EPSON RX 80 .....$230
EPSON RX 100 .....$375
EPSON FX 80 .....$385
EPSON FX 100 .....$595
EPSON LQ 1500 .....$1085
OKIDATA 82A $289
OKIDATA 83A $500
OKIDATA 92 .....$365
OKIDATA 93 .....$575
OKIDATA 84 .....$650
OKIDATA 2410 .....$1775
C-ITOH 8510AP $329
C-ITOH 8510 .....$345
C-ITOH 1550 .....$520
C-ITOH 7500 .....$280
C-ITOH A-10 .....$479
C-ITOH F-10 40 CPS $889
C-ITOH F-10 55 CPS $1089
JUKI 6100 .....$385
JUKI 6300 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1340 .....$759
TOSHIBA 1351 .....$1189
SILVER-REED 400 .....$275
SILVER-REED 500 .....$315
SILVER-REED 550 .....$399
SILVER-REED 770 .....$799
PANASONIC 1090 .....$195
PANASONIC 1091 .....$265
PANASONIC 1092 .....$435
PANASONIC 1093 .....$675
LEGEND 880 .....$255
LEGEND 1200 .....$289

MODEMS

HAYES 300 BD $205
HAYES 1200 BD $465
ANCHOR: VOLKSMODEM 300 BD .$59
VOLKSMODEM 1200 BD $199
ANCHOR: MARK X AUTO 300 BD $125
MARK XII AUTO 1200 .$229

ACCOUNTING SPECIAL

GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS REC., ACCOUNTS PAY., CHECK REGISTER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM $299

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 50-1 40 TR S/S $99
TANDON 55-4 80 TR D/S $150
TANDON 100-1 40 TR S/S $129
TANDON 100-2 40 TR D/S $160
TANDON 100-4 80 TR D/S $165
FULL SIZE CASES & PWR. SUPL. ..$47
TEAC 55B 40 TR S/S $129
TEAC 55F 80 TR D/S $160
CHINON 40 TR S/S $129
MATSUSHITA 40 TR D/S $160
SLIMLINE CASE & PWR. SUPL. .$47/58

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN $119
AMDEK 300 AMBER $129
AMDEK COLOR 1+ $235
AMDEK COLOR 2+ $349
AMDEK COLOR 600 .....$420
AMDEK COLOR 700 .....$525
TAXAN 12" GREEN $115
TAXAN 12" AMBER $119
TAXAN RGB III $385

TRS SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER WORD PROCESSOR ..$90
NEWSCRIPT $78
ELECTRIC WEBSTER $99
HYPHEN-GRAMMAR $40
MULTI-DOS $49
DOSPLUS 3.5 .....$49
DOSPLUS 4A $105
SUPER UTILITY $60
MTERM $50
OMNITERM $63

ALBERT: APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

64K RAM, PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, RGB COLOR, VOICE OUTPUT.
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE: SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, DATA BASE MANAGER, MAILING LIST, WORD SPELLER.
BATTERY & CHARGER
2 DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER ..$700

APPLE DISK DRIVES

II+, IIE SLIMLINE $135
IIc SLIMLINE $145
CASE & CABLE INCLUDED

APPLE ADD-ONS

16K RAM CARD $39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $47
SERIAL PRINTER CARD $79
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD $79
Z80 CPM CARD $59
DISK CONTROLLER CARD $55
R.F. MODULATOR $22
SPEECH CARD S.A.M. $59

Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY! OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.

Now With Windowing!
$49.95 Basic Compiler

MTBASIC

Features:

Multitasking	**Windowing**
Handles interrupts	**Interactive**
Fast native code	**Compiles quickly**
Floating point	**No runtime fee**

MTBASIC is a true native code compiler. It runs *Byte's* Sept. '81 sieve in 26 seconds; interpreters take over 1400 seconds! Because MTBASIC is multitasking, it can run up to 10 Basic routines at the same time, while displaying ten separate windows. Pop-up/down menus are a snap to implement.

The MTBASIC package includes all the necessary software to run in interpreter or compiler mode, an installation program (so *any* system can use windowing), three demonstration programs and a comprehensive manual.

AVAILABLE for CP/M (Z-80), MS-DOS, and PC-DOS systems.

ORDERING: Specify format when ordering. We accept Visa, MC, checks and COD. Send $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling ($10 overseas) to:

SOFTAID, Inc.

P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412
301/792-8096

• LOWEST PRICES
SALES & SERVICE

DISK DRIVES

MPI Tandon MICRO PERIPHERALS INC. CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

REPAIRED · REBUILT & NEW UNITS

• *Single Sided — $24.00 Plus Parts*
• *Double Sided — $34.00 Plus Parts*
Drives upgraded to Double Sided (360K) — $89.00

Turnaround for service is normally 1 or 2 days.

All drives repaired must pass rigid quality control tests before shipping back to you.
90 days warranty on all work.

Ship us the units by UPS or mail to:
Phone us for RMA #
(718) 271-7232

AEC Inc.
99-10 60 Avenue, #5J
Corona, NY 11368

HEADS *NOW AVAILABLE* *1-10 Heads — $49.00 ea.*

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

617/372-8637

VISA MasterCard

Master Card & Visa Accepted
Sorry No Collect Calls · Minimum order $50.00

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

TIM JENNINGS "MOE" CHAPUT

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE PACKAGING, SHIPPING & HANDLING

FULLY OPERATIONAL!

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

- Fully Operational
- Accepts MFR's opt'l I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features. Originally sold $6725.

$999.ea.

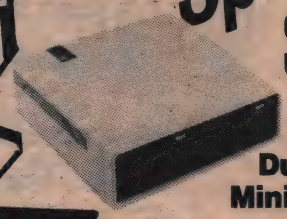
Buy One... Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric. Tractor not incl.

TWO FOR ..... 2 for **$249.00**

Close Out Special!



$199

Dual Minidiskette Drive

Incl: Pwr Supply, Case, 2 Teac Drives
BRAND NEW UNUSED

Digital Telephone Interface ("Modem")

Used in Compact FACSIMILE Machines to directly connect telephone lines to Digitalized signals. May be used as a Modem with some slight changes. Sorry no schematic Available at time of printing.

Experimenters "Modem" **$22.00**

GE "Terminet" 340 "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available at higher prices - Call for Specifics. 115VAC, 60Hz **$995.00 ea.** *WHILE THEY LAST*

REDUCED!!

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC" TYPEWRITER/PRINTER These machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus a 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l "repeat" circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. "Table Top" style case.

$179.00

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS

STARTING AT $695

2200 SERIES
2230 300 lpm $695.00
2260 600 lpm 1400.00
2290 900 lpm 4800.00

Diablo HyType II Printers $399.00

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

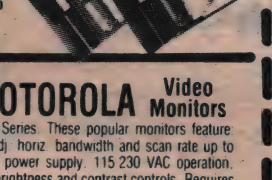
Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer **$199.00**
Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use **$229.00**

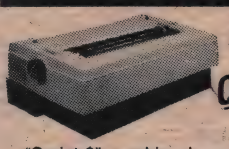
"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removed from Equipment.

SA-400, 5¼"	$59.00
SA-400-L, 5¼", "40 track"	$79.00
SA-901,8" (Sim to SA-800/801)	$39.00
SA-850/851, 8" DSDD	$149.00





Famous Qume "Sprint" – 3 Daisy Printer **$279.**

"Sprint-3" machine has only 3 boards and contains a modified "DIABLO" parallel interface. Offers 10, 12, 15, & P.S. spacing, 132+ columns @ 10 pitch and print speed of 55 cps. U.S. MFR: Qume, org. price $1500 in OEM Qtys!!! Requires Power & I/O.

Removed from service, whole w/add'l filters & built-in fan.

USED & NEW "WINCHESTERS"

Shugart SA-1000 Series

State-of-the-art "Winchester" sealed disk drives, capable of up to 4 MB (1002 model) or up to 10 MB. Some units are removed from off-lease equipment, some are incoming QC rejects, but at this price they're a Bargain. Units are used, whole, untested, less power supply and case. Includes data and schematics.

SA-1004 ..... FROM **$199.00**
Capable of up to 10 MB of Storage

SA-1002 (5Mb) .. $129.00

Other "Winchester" Drives:

40 Mbytes Quantum 2040 (SA 1004 I/O) operational 8" **$1300.00**

New 12 Mbyte ST 412 Seagate Technology 5 1/4 ..... **$369.00**

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply, 115 230 VAC operation, 50 60 Hz. "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l	$39.00
15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input	$39.00
9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l	$29.00

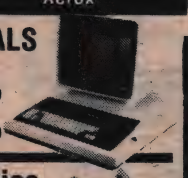
WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

By U.S. MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING:

Adds	Dataproducts	Pertec	Tektronix
Ampex	Diablo	Perkin-Elmer	Telex
Burroughs	G.E.	Qume	Topaz
CDC	Kennedy	Seagate	Wang
Data Printer	Ontel	Shugart	Xerox

USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean



"Smart" Terminal . $109.00
"Dumb" Terminal . . 89.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others

Model A		Model B
+5V @ 8A 12V @ 3A -12V @.25A	**$29.**	+5V @ 6A -5V @.5A +12V @.5A

Experimenters' Special!

Microprocessor Terminals

Like New!

Worth More For The Parts Alone

Just **$79.00**

- Ergonomic Design
- Switching power supply
- 12", 12 VDC & "Composite Video Input" CRT
- Triple microprocessors
- Data Package

Off-lease, Professional, Power Full WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM

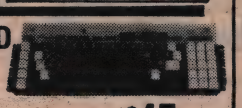
- 9" screen CRT display
- Ergonomic moveable keyboard
- RS-232 & Comm. capability (w/ upgrade)
- MFR's Service available nationwide
- Fantastic W.P. Capabilities
- Printer interface schematics
- Fully tested & operational!!
- Dual Mini-Floppy Drives
- Quality "switching" power supply
- 48k Memory, upgradeable
- Additional 16k CRT Memory
- Programmable Formats

Fully tested. Operational

$695.00 ORIGINAL PRICE $6000.

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs



(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter/TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others. Brand New **$45.ea.** (Lot Qty's Avail.)

Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers!

Featuring up to 300 lines per minute, these "Hi-Rel" chain printers feature either 80 or 132 print positions, built-in power supplies & acoustic covers and a unique 4 wire interface. All are whole, used & removed from equipment. Print chain not included.

Untested, complete, good condition:

132 column TTY Model 40 .... $1250.00 ea.
80 column TTY Model 40 .... $450.00 ea.

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over phone lines. Transmits, documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, paye cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

$1990.00 ea.

TRANSMITS & RECEIVES *Tested/Operational*

Used Operational

EPSON

MX80

80 Col. MATRIX PRINTER CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- Great for Parts or Back-up
- Tested & Operational

$149.

MX-80-111 FT w/Tractor & platen Used, Operational $179.00

MX-100, new in boxes $479.00

8" Drives

MPI/CDC 9404
SSSD 8" ..... $29.

MPI/CDC 9406
DSDD 8" ..... $59.

Untested. Complete

9" Composite Video-In CRT Monitor

With schematics
Like New

NOW **$55.00 ea.**

Assembly Language
Continued from page 154

what it was you were trying to tell it to do.

Naturally, if you have error messages, the program is *guaranteed* not to run. If you have a success message, the program probably will *still* not run, or at least not on your first dozen tries.

For a successful program, you must first enter and use legal commands in a legal way in EDASM. After that, the object code that EDASM generates also must do legal things in an expected way for your program to work.

That just about completes our sixteen steps of a structured assembly language listing. The first of the ripoff modules is called EMPTY SHELL.-SOURCE, and appears later. This one is sort of like a Christmas tree you can hang all your ornaments on, and greatly simplifies organizing an structuring your source code. Since it is usually easier to edit a source code than create one, you might like to start with the empty shell and adapt it to your particular needs. Much more on this later.

For now, though, it looks like we are almost ready to actually enter and edit some source code. ●

Digital Research
Continued from page 156

table and the Apricot F1 and F1s microcomputers.

Agreements With Independent Software Vendors

In order to ensure the success of GEM software, Digital Research has entered into agreements with a number of independent software vendors to provide GEM application software that will run on any MS DOS machine. In addition, software written to the operating system extension can be easily recompiled for the Atari ST personal computers. Thorn EMI/Perfect Software, Chang Labs, Lifetree Software and Matrix have all agreed to write GEM software that takes advantage of the graphic interface.

Digital Research Inc. provides system software and software-related products for the full spectrum of microcomputers in business, professional and commercial markets. ●

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

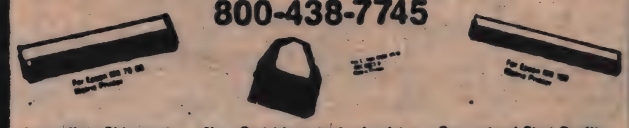
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

800-438-7745



Immediate Shipment — New Cartridges (not reloads) — Guaranteed First Quality

	PRICE for Black Nylon 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510*	$18.15	$33.30	$60.60
NEC 8023-A, Apple DMP*	18.15	33.30	60.60
Diablo Hytype II*	16.80	30.65	55.30
Digital Decwriter IV, LA 34*	18.90	34.80	63.60
Epson MX 70/80, Apple Microcomputer*	18.65	34.35	62.75
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack, Black Only	20.35	37.70	69.45
Epson MX 100 Cartridge*	23.95	44.90	83.80
IBM Selectric 72*	13.75	24.50	43.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700*	20.70	38.45	70.90
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII*	20.80	38.60	71.25

* "COLORS" available are Red-Blue-Brown-Green at 30% additional. Feel free to mix them up.

Diablo Hytype II Multi-Strike	18.35	33.70	61.40
Colors	19.90	36.80	67.65
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Multi-Strike	20.00	37.00	68.00
Colors	21.90	40.85	75.70
Ricoh 1300, 1600 Multi-Strike	19.50	36.00	66.00
Colors	21.10	39.20	72.45
Xerox 850/860 Multi-Strike	19.90	36.80	67.65
Colors	21.75	40.50	75.10

We have ribbons for most printers, call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground or Parcel Post) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order.
COD add $2.00 per order.
Ga. residents add 3% sales tax.

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 928145
Norcross, Georgia 30092
In Ga. 404-448-1547

SAVE Same Day Shipping

VISA

S&P INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

MasterCard

SAVE Same Day Shipping

ORDER LINE: 1-800-621-8385 Ext. 148 8-6 PM
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 303/758-6133
6000 EAST EVANS AVE. • BLDG. 2 • SUITE 315
DENVER, COLORADO 80222

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

Immediate Replacement on any Defective Products! / Call For Catalogue

DISKETTES

SPECIAL OFFER:
High Quality Disc 5¼" Soft Sector
SS/DD (Bulk) $1.00
DS/DD (Bulk) $1.35

MAXELL:
SS/DD $1.85
DS/DD $2.49

DYSAN
SS/DD (Low Prices) Call
DS/DD (Low Prices) Call

NASHUA
SS/DD $1.30
DS/DD $1.55

BASF
SS/DD $1.49
DS/DD $1.85

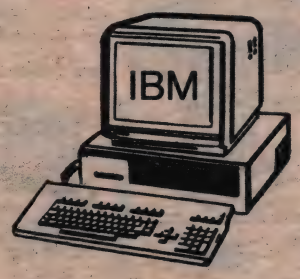
3M
SS/DD $2.10
DS/DD $2.84

Our satisfaction money-back guarantee...

- Lifetime warranty
- Certified 100% error free
- Non-metallic write protect
- Reinforced hub rings
- Plus package in a hard library case

This is proof of our commitment to excellence and confidences in our products.

All products are shipped with manufacturers warranty.



COMPUTERS

SANYO:
550-2 Single 160K Drive Call
550-2 Single 320K Drive Call
555 Dual 160K Drive Call
555-2 Dual 320K Drive Call

ALTOS:
486-20 W/Altos 111 & XRT $5495
586-20 W/Xenix Run Time $6695
586-40 W/Xenix Run Time $8995
986-40 W/Xenix Run Time Call

PRINTERS

PANASONIC:
Model 1090 - 80cps $300
Model 1091 - 120cps $385
Model 1092 - 180cps $515
Daisy Wheel - Model 3151 $590
Model 1093 - Printer 15" 160cps $765

TOSHIBA
P-1340 Serial W/Tractors $ 780
P-1340 Parallel W/Tractors $ 780
P-1351 Serial 200/100cps $1445
P-1351 Parallel 200/100cps $1445
P-1351 Tractors $ 155
P-1351 Cut Sheet Feeder $ 784

NEC
2000 Series Printer $ 635
3510 Printer $1490
7710 Printer $2110
8850 Parallel Module $ 245
7700 Vertical Tractor $1250

MONITORS

AMDEK
Video 300 12" Green $ 140
Video 300 12" Amber $ 165
Video 310A 12" Amber/IBM PC $ 198
Color 300 Composite $ 300
Color 500 RGB and Composite $ 425
Color 600 RGB High Res. $ 475

MODEMS

MAXELL
Maxell 300V Modem $ 225
Maxell 300PC Internal $ 225
Maxell 1200V Modem $ 425
Maxell 1200 PC Internal $ 380

ACC
Modemphone 300 $ 120

DISK DRIVES

SPECIAL: Apple Systems

ACC
FD-101 Slim Drive GS/DD $ 149

ACCESSORIES/IBM

dBase III $ 410
Lotus 1-2-3 $ 319
Symphony $ 459
Memory Chips
64K RAM Call
Perfect Data Cleaning Kit $13.90
IBM Keyboards $ 169
Diskettes Storage Cases 5¼" Diskettes
Stores 10 $2.50
Stores 70 $15.50
Surge Protector $46
Computer Tape Call

Now, the lowest prices ever on

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

$1.53 ea. 5¼" SSDD QTY. 20 — **$2.06** ea. 5¼" DSDD QTY. 20

5¼" SSDD-96TPI → **$2.29** ea. 5¼" DSDD-96TPI → **$2.85** ea.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

These are factory-fresh 3M diskettes packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, identification labels and write-protect tabs.

3.5" MICRO-DISKETTES—SS-135 TPI → **$2.89** ea.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL 3M SCOTCH DISKETTES!

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products **3M**

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!

$1.41 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 20 — **$1.59** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 20

PACKED IN PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES!

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES have a LIFETIME WARRANTY and are packed in PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

BASF 3.5" MICRO-FLOPPIES: SSDD-135 TPI → **$3.02** ea.

BASF 5¼" HIGH DENSITY FOR IBM PC-AT: DSDD-HD → **$4.72** ea.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media **BASF**

Incredible value!

Nashua™ Diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

$1.05 ea. 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.15** ea. 5¼" DSDD Qty. 50

These are poly-bagged diskettes packaged with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

NASHUA Corporation is a half-billion dollar corporation and a recognized leader in magnetic media.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only!

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor NASHUA MAGNETIC MEDIA

Save 20% to 60% Or More

On all your

OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES!

Now, you can enjoy DISK WORLD! savings on more than 21,000 office and computer supply products! You name it, we got it…at tremendous savings.

Everything from Scotch™ Tape to Post-It Notes™ to paper clips and rubber bands…and thousands of computer products as well!

Our catalog is huge…more than 700 pages, listing more than 21,000 items.

We have to charge for it: $10.00 to be exact.

But we include a $50.00 worth of discount coupons that you can use on future orders.

Now, it's DISK WORLD! for every office or computer supply need…and always at tremendous savings!

This offer supercedes all prior catalog offers.
Not responsible for typographical errors.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

DISK WORLD! Ordering & Shipping Instructions

Shipping: 5¼" & 3.5" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per each 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to other shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. **COD Orders:** Add additional $3.00 Special Handling charge. **APO, FPO, AK, HI & PR Orders:** Include shipping charges as shown **and** additional 2% of total order amount to cover PAL and insurance. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.
This ad supercedes all other ads.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
MINIMUM TOTAL ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

ATHANA DISKETTES The great unknown!

99¢ ea. ← 5¼" SSDD Qty. 50 — **$1.09** ea. 5¼" DSDD → Qty. 50

You've used these diskettes hundreds of times…as copy-protected originals on some of the most popular software packages. They're packed in poly-bags of 25 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

SOFT SECTOR ONLY! Sold in multiples of 50 only.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor ATHANA MAGNETIC MEDIA

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES

AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE

Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant! This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, inside nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it! **$10.95** ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY.

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES

The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only. **$1.65** ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! The value leader in Computer supplies And accessories.

PRINTER RIBBONS: at extraordinary prices!

Brand new ribbons, manufactured to Original Equipment Manufacturer's specifications, in housings. (Not re-inked or spools only.)

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Epson MX-70/80 . . **$3.58** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Epson MX-100 . . . . **$4.95** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro83 . . **$1.48** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.
Okidata Micro84 . . **$3.66** ea. + 25¢ Shpng.

FOR ORDERS ONLY: **1-800-621-6827** (In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES: **1-312-944-2788**

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time, Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD!

PAPER: Save 50% or more!

We buy paper by the TRUCKLOAD from the two biggest mills in the country.

Therefore, we charge a lot less than you've been paying!

For the complete DISK WORLD paper catalogs and price lists, call 1-312-944-2788 or write us. (Please do not use the "800" line for paper catalog requests, unless you are also placing an order.

Don't spend more than you have to for top-quality computer printer paper. Call DISK WORLD! today.

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788

HOURS: 8AM-5PM Central Time
Monday-Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinos 60611

DISK WORLD! Where paper Costs less!

Portable Computers:

Science Fiction Catches Up With The Real World

When science-fiction writer Arthur C. Clarke began his career, a full-function, nine-pound computer like The Portable from Hewlett-Packard Company seemed as far-fetched as space ships or moon walks. Writers used pencils, pens or bulky typewriters.

"We've seen a revolution in computers undreamed of by science-fiction writers," says Clarke, author of "2001: A Space Odyssey" and its sequel, "2010: Odyssey Two," currently a popular film. "People never conceived the extent of the micro-electronics revolution in the area of computers. Twenty or thirty years ago, nobody thought of portable computers."

Today, because of portable computers, writers like Clarke have the freedom to write anywhere, anytime, at home or while globe-trotting. He says, "The Portable liberates me from the office. I can write notes and drafts wherever I go, using the built-in word processing software."

A resident of Sri Lanka, an island off the coast of India, Clarke has an outdoor "office" at his favorite beach. Because The Portable is battery-powered, Clarke can take it with him and enjoy the sunshine while working. "I do some skin diving and then sit under palm trees and write with my Portable -- working on notes and chapters of another book. Later, I can feed everything into my Archives III word processor for final formatting. That device and The Portable are complementary."

The Portable comes with built-in software that allows users to share data with other computers. It also hooks up to HP's ThinkJet printer, a lightweight, battery-powered printer that fits into a briefcase.

In addition to its ease of use, Clarke admires the look of his Portable. "Styling isn't everything, but it is important. The Portable is a beautiful machine. I like its size and portability."

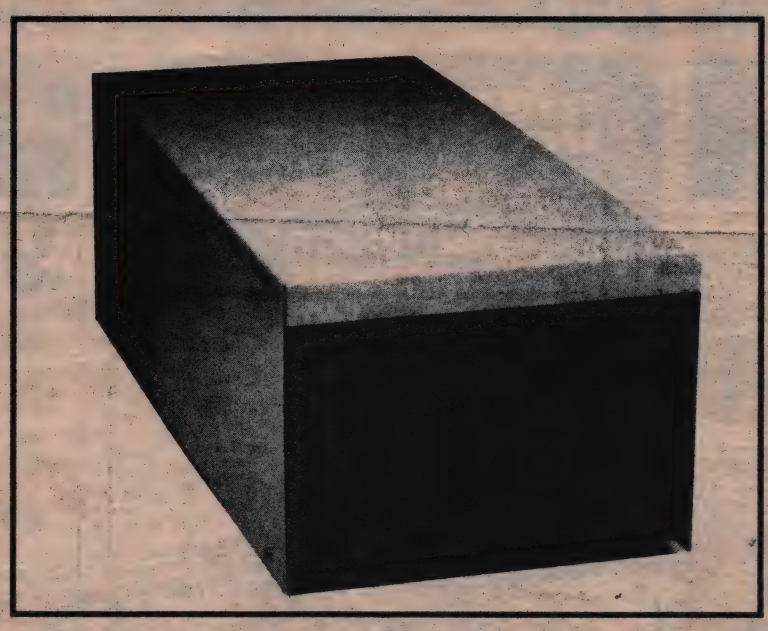
Although Clarke is best known for his science fiction, he is also a renowned scientist concerned with expanding the frontiers of space. "The first week I had the machine, I used it for a very important purpose -- drafting a letter to the New York Times in favor of continued space exploration." His spirit of adventure is mirrored in a statement written almost 20 years ago: "I intend to go to the moon when tourist service starts." Now that The Portable has been developed, chances are that he'll tote it along.

Mentioned that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

TRUCKLOAD SALE

5 MB HARD DISK

$149.95



Case Not Included

NEW - FACTORY TESTED IN SEALED CARTONS - ALL SALES FINAL
SALES LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND - VOLUME ORDERS NEGOTIABLE

SHUGART MODEL SA604

6.6Mb Capacity Unformated	32 Sectors/Track
5.2Mb Capacity Formatted	Transfer Rate, 5Mbs
1.3Mb per Surface	Average Access, 99ms
Number of Surfaces, (4)	Rotation, 3600rpm
8K Bytes/Track	SA1000 Compatible

ACP PRICES

5Mb Hard Disk (5 lbs)	$149.95
Single Enclosure (see photo) with power supply	195.00
Hard Disk Controller (IBM PC) when purchased w/above	249.00
IBM PC® Compatible 135W Power Supply	175.00
IBM PC® 65W Booster Supply	129.00

★ GAVILAN COMPUTER SPECIALS ★

LCD DISPLAYS
8 Line $39.95
16 Line $79.95
NEW FACTORY DIRECT

GAVILAN KEYBOARDS
COMPACT IBM STYLE KEYBOARDS
Only $19.95

PRINTER MECHANISMS
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Only $39.95

3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE — SA300
"AS-IS" $59.95

MORE SPECIALS — HI-TECH SALE ITEMS

TORIN 3¼" MUFFIN FANS (7 BLADES) NEW TA300 ..... $9.50 Ea.
FINGER FANGUARD FOR TORIN ..... .99 Ea.
POWER CORD FOR FAN ..... .99 Ea.
ALL LEATHER GAVILAN COMPUTER CARRYING BAG (BLACK) ..... 19.95 Ea.
ACCURIDE BALL BEARING SLIDE MOUNTS 36"L HEAVY DUTY Reg. 29.95 set ..... 9.95 Set
8MHz CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS Reg. 9.95 ..... 4.95 Ea.
FARADAY 64K PC COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD ..... 349.95 Ea.
0-384K MULTICARD FOR IBM PC w/6 FUNCTIONS, 0K ..... 189.95 Ea.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR GAVILAN — SOFTWARE, MANUALS, PRINTER RIBBONS AND PAPER

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

TOLL FREE 800-854-8230
TWX 910-595-1565

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
Retail: 13108 E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 558-8813
542 W. Trimble, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 946-7010

TERMS: We accept VISA, MC, MO, Cashiers and Personal checks, School and Company PO's. We do not charge your card until we ship. Personal checks require drivers license and credit card no. No Surcharge Added on VISA or MC. COD's over $500 require 20% deposit with order. add 3% shipping and handling for UPS. We offer sameday shipment. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Retail Sale Prices May Vary.

Bush Introduces One-Piece Computer Desk With Vertical Storage

The latest addition to Bush Industries' growing selection of computer furniture is a compact, one-piece desk with vertical storage.

Its arborwood vinyl finish gives Model CT137 a rich, handsome look that's well suited to either home or office decors. Dark brown shelves add a touch of contrast to this highly-functional desk.

"This is Bush Industries' first computer furniture piece made of arborwood as well as our first one-piece computer desk with vertical storage," noted Bill Schaeffer, Executive Vice President of Sales & Marketing. "At a suggested retail price of $219.95, this is an exceptionally attractive and useful unit."

Model CT137 was designed

Continued on page 161

Bar Code Reader For IBM PC/XT

PERCON has introduced the E-Z-READER with an interface specifically designed for use with IBM PC compatible keyboards. "This is the first bar code reader introduced for the IBM PC/XT that is designed to read dot-matrix as well as conventionally printed bar codes, connect to the system without taking a slot, and be completely compatible with existing software which uses keyboard data entry" says David Whitehill, President of **PERCON.**

"We felt many of our customers would want to produce their own labels," explains Whitehill. "We first analyzed how dot-matrix printers would print bar codes. Then we specifically designed the E-Z-READER to compensate for dot-matrix characteristics and also to be able to read commercially printed high-density code."

"Connecting the E-Z-READER couldn't be simpler," reports Pete Harnack, **PERCON** Director of Marketing. "You unplug the keyboard and plug its cable to the E-Z-READER. Then attach the E-Z-READER cable to the computer. Electric power is supplied by the keyboard cable. The keyboard can still be used as usual."

"Adapting existing software for use with new hardware is a concern of both end-users and value added resellers," explains Harnack. "The E-Z-READER eliminates that concern because the E-Z-READER functions like a keyboard and in some cases, may replace the keyboard."

The E-Z-READER is supplied with a number of built-in user selected options. Designated 330A, the E-Z-READER lists for $595 which includes the wand and is available for immediate delivery. Bar code printing software is also available.

For further information contact **PERCON**, 2190 West 11th Street, Eugene, Oregon 97402.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Bush Introduces
Continued from page 160

for the personal computer user with limited space. Although it measures only 52 inches high by 49 inches wide by 24 inches deep, this unit can accommodate a surprising amount of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories.

Among the unit's most convenient features are a large, usable desk surface and a tapered front edge for user comfort. A conveniently-placed drawer is large enough to hold papers and supplies.

A full-length book shelf with retainer rail provides storage space at the top of the unit. A smaller storage shelf and the monitor shelf are both adjustable to suit the computer owner's needs. Floor levelers, which keep the unit on an even footing and eliminate vibrations, round out the desk's list of features.

Model CT137 is available for immediate delivery. Bush Industries is currently the second largest manufacturer of electronic furniture in the country. In addition to computer furniture, the firm produces a complete line of vinyl veneer and solid wood furniture for home and office use, including units for audio/video equipment and microwave ovens.

Space Odyssey author Arthur C. Clarke uses his HP Portable at Griffith Observatory.

For further information contact Bush Industries, Inc., 312 Fair Oak Street, Little Valley, NY 14755. 1-800-228-BUSH. In New York, 1-800-248-BUSH.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

CALL WREN AND SAVE!

WORKSTATION

Computertone by Wren
- Z-80 4MHZ
- 5¼, 8 or hard drives
- Uses BBII CPU
- CPM, CPM86, MS DOS
- Defineable keys

Starting at $1955.00

DISKS:

SAVE!

5¼ SSDD	Dysan $2.30	Verbatim $2.70
5¼ DSDD	Dysan 2.95	Verbatim 3.75
8 SSDD	Dysan 3.10	Verbatim 3.40
8 DSDD	Dysan..	Verbatim 3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for $5.00, 100 for $40.00

PRINTERS:

SAVE! OKI

182 P	IBM	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	$ 229.
182 S	SER	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	269.
82 A	S & P	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	287.
83 A	S & P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	529.
84 P	P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	669.
84 S	S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	770.
92 P	P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	379.
92 S	S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	449.

DRIVES:

SPECIAL PRICES:

Shugart 810	$300.	Tandon 100-1	$ 155.
Shugart 860	310.	Tandon 100-2	199.
Tandon 848-1E	282.	Tandon 100-4	125. (when available)
MPI 51	94.	Tandon 848-2E	375.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN

except in Ohio, 513-931-7160

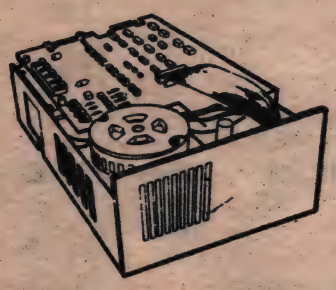
Minimum Order $30.00

MasterCard VISA

WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE $719

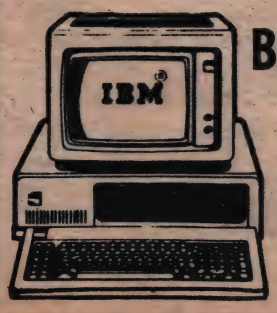


10 Megabyte Full High

Internal IO Mega $719

Miniscribe/Xebec Controller Internal 20 Mega $1195

Miniscribe/Western Digital Half High



BARGAIN HUNTER SYSTEM

IBM PC 256 K RAM
2 SLIM DRIVES
WITH CONTROLLER
WITH COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
(color 320x200, mono. 640x200)
TOTAL $1,979.00

$1,979.00

● ADD ON CARD SUPER PRICES PLEASE CALL

MONITOR BASE $14.95

DKB—001 5¼" Diskette Box with Lock

$14.95 contains 100 pcs.

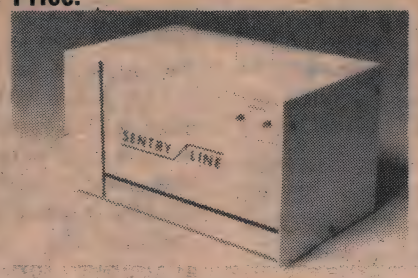
TERMS:
Prepaid with Money Order or Cashier's Check, C.O.D. Order over $200 Cashier's Check Only.

TIMETRONIC corp.
3323 Belt Line Road,
(At N.E. Jupiter)
Garland, TX 75042

(214) 495-5370
495-5081

AT LAST!

A Standby Power Supply System You Can Depend On, Rugged, Reliable Proven Technology At A Realistically Affordable Price.



Senty-Line standby power supplies provide up to 30 minutes of backup power at full load and have features found only on much more expensive systems like 4ms transfer time, audible and visual power failure alarms, TTL compatible interrupt signal, automatic self regulating battery charger, heavy duty maintenance free battery, and built-in spike and transient filters.

Sentry-Line standby power supplies were designed to provide years of dependable maintenance free service. Every Sentry-Line standby power supply is subjected to intensive quality inspection plus a 72 hour burn-in. For more information call or write.

AMERICAN TEKSERVE/power systems div.
83 Beaver St., Dept. 502
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 899-7399

DEALER and DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

Freeware: Unique Concept For High Quality PC Software

by H.L. Nieburg

Some of the best software available for PC-type computers is available free-of-charge, can be copied and given away to anyone at will, and often is available for down-loading on user group bulletin boards. Yet it is not public domain software. The stuff is copywrited and highly professional, offered to the public under the concept of "freeware," or "shareware."

Quite a catalog has grown up under the freeware concept, of which the best known are probably PC-Write, PC-File, and PC-Talk. There are plenty of other programs kicking around, some of them very good, such as Prokey, Newkey, Clock, PRT, Ladybird Graphics, Epistat, and on and on. They are available for the taking and sharing. No guilty consciences, no "limited use demo only versions," no "if you open this package you have accepted a license agreement," no "once you have made a purchase, you are stuck!"

Freeware is not really free. Rather it is distributed on an honor system. If you find yourself using a package and liking it, send a nominal amount to the programmer. No one can force you to do it; but if you register as a user, you will receive current updates, and technical support. In some cases, you might even get back a portion of future fees, in the event that people who secured their copies from you register as users.!

This is a high tech version of

Continued On Page 164

LIMITED QUANTITIES! ORDER NOW!

C-ITOH 8300 PRINTER

- Standard Centronics Interface
- New
- Guaranteed

$179.00

GREEN SCREEN MONITORS

- Tube and Electronics
- You add Power Supply and Case
- Guaranteed

$39.00

TRS-Owners:
Change Your Monitor To a Green Screen!

DISC DRIVES

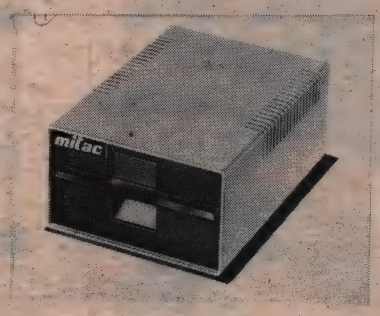
SA200 5¼" SS/DD $99.00
SA800/801 8" SS/DD $135.00
SA850/851 8" DS/DD $170.00
SA1004 8" 10MB HD $350.00
(Like new condition - tested). 30 Day Replacement Warranty

(201) 267-6800 Days
(201) 326-9896 Nights
NJ Residents — 6% Tax
10N, Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

FULL HEIGHT, FULLY APPLE COMPATIBLE FOR APPLE II, II+, IIe

- Shugart drive
- 90 day warranty
- Direct plug-in



$135

ACC HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE
for Apple II, II+, IIe
$149
for Apple IIc only
$179

- 1 Year Warranty
- Superior Quality

BRAND NAME
Multifunction Card for IBM S, P, C, Expandable to 384K

Card w/0K $249
Each 64K $30
Game Port $45

VISUAL COMMUTER PORTABLE 256K, 2 DRIVES

- IBM compatible, only 16 pounds
- 16x80 column LCD screen
- RGB, composite output
- 2 Serial ports, 1 parallel
- Call for more details!

$1995

- Brand name internal modem 300/1200 Baud for IBM w/software $249
- Brand name 300 Baud internal modem for Apple IIe 100% Hayes $199
- Checkmate 64K/80 column card for Apple IIe w/5 yr. warranty $99

Call to order:
612/944-5616
Visa/Mastercharge accepted.

All items in stock for immediate delivery.
Add $5 per order for shipping/handling.

Quannon Distributing

12475 Plaza Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

BEST IS HERE

FREE DELIVERY DISKETTES

	Verbatim Datalife EA.	Dysan EA.	wabash EA.
SS/DD 3½"	3.99	—	—
SS/SD* 5¼"	—	—	1.09
SS/DD 5¼"	1.79	1.99	1.29
DS/DD 5¼"	2.49	2.99	1.69
SS/QD 5¼"	3.10	3.49	2.19
DS/QD 5¼"	4.10	4.59	2.90
SS/SD 8"	2.45	2.79	1.89
SS/DD 8"	2.65	3.09	2.05
DS/DD 8"	3.15	3.39	2.50

*Free delivery on orders of 10 boxes or more.
For orders of less than 3 boxes add 10% to above prices.

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES IBM—APPLE

Alpha Software:
Date Base Manager II 2.0 ..... $174
Lotus Corporation:
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $305
Symphony $434
Software Publishing:
PFS: File, Graph, Write $85

Ribbon: 12+ EA.
Okidata M83 .... $1.89
Epson MX-70/80 . $3.49
Epson MX-100 .. $5.69
All New Ribbons

Ship UPS; software add 1% (min. $3), diskettes add 3% for orders under 10 boxes (min. $3). Calif. residents tax. Money Order, wire, C.O.D. accepted. Prices & terms subject to change.

VISA MasterCard

best data products, Inc.
(IN CALIF.) 213/936-9836
1(800)632-BEST (ORDER ONLY)
6210 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

INCREASE XT MOTHERBOARD TO 640 Kbyte
CONSUME NO EXPANSION SLOTS! $181.80

8087-3	Co-Processors		$109.00
DYNAMIC RAM			
256K	256Kx1	150 ns	$ 8.99
128K	128Kx1	150 ns	15.67
64K	64Kx1	150 ns	1.97
64K	64Kx1	200 ns	2.27
EPROM			
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	$26.97
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	9.97
27C64	8Kx8	200 ns	11.87
2764	8Kx8	250 ns	4.47
2732A	4Kx8	250 ns	5.87
2716	2Kx8	450 ns	3.21
STATIC RAM			
*6264LP-15	8Kx8	150 ns	$12.77
6116LP-3	2Kx8	150 ns	3.43

QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN

OPEN 6½ DAYS: WE CAN SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
24,000 South Peoria Ave.
BEGGS, OK. 74421
(918) 267-4961

Prices shown above are for February 25, 1985

Please call for current prices. Prices subject to change. Please expect higher or lower prices on some parts due to supply & demand and our changing costs. Shipping & insurance extra. Cash discount prices shown. Small orders received by 6 PM CST can usually be delivered to you by the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.50!

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.

And, we sincerely appreciate your business.

*These 8Kx8 will not work with Radio Shack Model 100 or the NEC 8201.

Freeware
Continued From Page 162

the Hippie free stores, bread cast upon the waters... But it is also a hard-headed solution to some of the problems of marketing original software. There are many creative programmers out there who do not wish to become part of a megalithic business enterprise. They do not have the resources for large scale distribution and do not want to devote most of their time to this end of the business.

Does it work? I asked Bob Wallace, the author of PC-Write, and he said, "We do very nicely!" His company just expanded to four people. It seems that the act of mutual respect and trust inspires reciprocation. The author implies, "I'll let my work speak for itself. If it serves anyone, I am pleased. If now and then someone feels moved to send me $35, I am not only pleased, but more important, that is enough to make the whole system viable."

The concept is based upon simple principles: People need to try programs to see if they are useful. Software authors can be supported directly by users. Copying and networking of programs can be encouraged.

There are programmers who love to program and offer truly excellent products, such as the 3-way package of PC-Write, File, and Talk. Each of these has a different originator, yet they complement each other beautifully. PC-Write's Bob Wallace lives in Seattle, Washington; PC-File was done by Jim Button of Bellevue, Washington; and PC-Talk by Andrew Fluegelman of Tiburon, California.

I only began to take freeware seriously because it solved a specific dilemma. As a college teacher, I was anxious that students take advantage of the roomfuls of newly-acquired IBM-PCs at my institution. I looked into multiple user licensing of some software I had been using for myself. It was technically unlawful for me to lend my software for class use. I found prevailing practices absurd and self-defeating. Since I wanted open-ended licences for dozens of students, the costs and rigidities were ridiculous and unrealistic. So I began to look

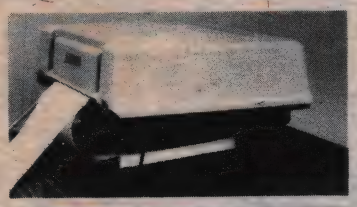
Continued On Page 165

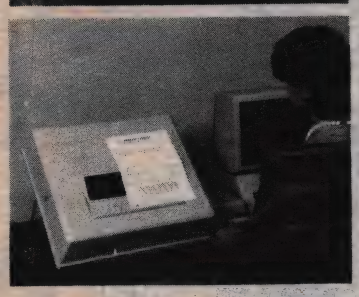
NEW! REDUCES NOISE UP TO 80%

PARSONS PRINTER COVER

Model #80-01

An ACOUSTICAL COVER for 80 Column Printers





- Lightweight, 2 pc., easy removable top section, acoustical foam padded
- Attractive textured ABS, almond top and dark brown base
- Two position attached stand for horizontal and 40° tilt operation
- Bottom paper feed as well as standard top feed

Fits most 80 column printers i.e Apple, Centronics, Copal, Epson, Fujitsu, HP, NEC, Okidata, TI and others.

Visa and Mastercard accepted.

List Price = $98.00

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE **800-221-0823**

PARSONS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1055 O'Brien Drive • Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 324-4726 • Telex 910 373 2106

IBM Compatible

Lowest Prices in the Nation

SANYO

775 Portable .....$CALL
550-2 .....$789
555-2 .....$995
(2 DS/DD)
100 Free Programs
Over $900 Free Software
UNLIMITED Free customer support with purchase.

PRINTERS: Over 25 Models

EPSON		OKIDATA		PANASONIC	
RX 80	$249	92P	$429	1090	$259
RX 80F/T	$329	93P	$649	1091	$329
FX 80	$395			1092	$CALL
RX 100	$CALL				

micro's etc.

PALM SPRING CENTER
515 E. Altamonte Dr. (Hwy 436)
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(305) 831-3241

THE LOWEST PRICES!

"RFS" ICS -Burned in, guaranteed, name brands! EPROMS may need erasure.

74L500	.20	74LS241	.80	74S153	.80	4164-150	2.22
74LS02	.20	74LS244	1.19	74S157	.80	41256-150	12.00
74LS03	.20	74LS245	1.19	74S158	.40	6502	4.50
74LS04	.40	74LS247	.75	74S161	1.50	6505	8.50
74LS05	.20	74LS248	1.10	74S163	1.60	6522	6.25
74LS08	.20	74LS251	.50	74S169	3.75	6525B	12.58
74LS10	.20	74LS253	.50	74S170	.20	6532	8.00
74LS14	.50	74LS257	.50	74S174	.40	6551	9.50
74LS20	.20	74LS259	1.70	74S175	.80	6800	2.50
74LS21	.25	74LS260	.50	74S181	.80	6802	7.95
74LS30	.30	74LS261	2.00	74S182	1.50	6803L	12.50
74LS32	.25	74LS266	.45	74S195	1.00	6809	6.95
74LS37	.20	74LS273	1.25	74S225	7.95	68A10	2.50
74LS42	.40	74LS283	.50	74S240	1.40	6820	4.00
74LS51	.25	74LS298	.80	74S241	1.60	6821	2.25
74LS73	.35	74LS299	1.75	74S244	1.60	6840	9.00
74LS74	.40	74LS324	1.90	74S253	.45	68A45	11.75
74LS75	.30	74LS363	1.35	74S257	.75	6850	2.95
74LS76	.30	74LS365	.40	74S258	.60	uPD765	12.88
74LS83	.50	74LS367	.50	74S260	.60	Z80-CPU	2.00
74LS85	.65	74LS368	.38	74S273	1.90	Z80A-CPU	3.00
74LS86	.30	74LS373	.90	74S280	1.60	Z80A-DMA	7.50
74LS90	.40	74LS374	.90	74S283	3.25	Z80A-PIO	2.45
74LS93	.50	74LS375	.58	74S289	1.00	Z80A-SIO1	2.00
74LS95	.55	74LS377	.75	74S299	4.75	Z80A-SIO2	2.00
74LS109	.30	74LS390	.99	74S373	.70	Z80A-SIO9	3.50
74LS112	.35	74LS393	.90	74S374	.70	8035	4.50
74LS123	.45	74LS395	1.20	74S378	.68	8048	12.50
74LS126	.35			74S412	2.65	8080A	1.65
74LS132	.45	74S00	.20	74S533	2.95	8085A	4.00
74LS133	.55	74S02	.30	74S534	.70	8086	19.95
74LS138	.50	74S03	.30			8143	12.50
74LS139	.55	74S04	.30	EPROMS		8155-H2	5.75
74LS145	.99	74S05	.30	1702A	.60	8224	2.75
74LS147	1.75	74S08	.25	2708	.99	8226	3.30
74LS148	1.25	74S10	.30	2716(5V)	.99	8237A	19.95
74LS153	.50	74S11	.30	TMS2516	.99	8243	3.50
74LS154	1.25	74S20	.30	TMS2716	.99	8251	3.58
74LS155	.65	74S30	.30	2732(5V)	3.00	8253	6.20
74LS157	.60	74S32	.30	TMS2532	3.00	8255	3.50
74LS158	.28	74S37	.70	2764	3.50	8257	4.50
74LS160	.65	74S38	.70			8259	5.50
74LS161	.50	74S40	.30	MISC		8283	7.50
74LS163	.65	74S51	.30	AY3-1013A	2.95	8284A	4.75
74LS164	.60	74S64	.30	FD179S	19.95	8288	17.00
74LS165	.60	74S65	.30	COM2017	2.00	8289	19.95
74LS169	1.30	74S74	.50	2101-2	.38	8355	11.25
74LS173	.65	74S85	1.75	2102-1	.38	8741	19.95
74LS174	.50	74S86	.40	2107	.99	8748	19.95
74LS175	.65	74S112	.40	2112	1.80	8749	19.95
74LS191	.70	74S113	.38	2114	.60	8751	19.95
74LS192	.70	74S132	1.00	2118	2.25	8755A	19.95
74LS193	.70	74S133	.40	2147	1.85d	AY5-0910	9.95
74LS195	.55	74S136	1.25	COM2601	2.00		
74LS197	.70	74S138	.75	COM2651	2.01		
74LS221	.80	74S139	.75	KR3600PRO	7.50		
74LS240	.80	74S151	.40	4116	.34		

BOSCHERT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $7.77

-High power outputs

Model XL51-3601R/3101R, compact and lightweight for a supply with these specs: +5V 3.5A, +12V 2A, -5V .5A, -12V .5A maximum outputs. Size: 4.25x7.75x2.25"H 110 input, strappable to 220V. Brand new, not used by OEM due to design change. Original cost over $50 each! Complete with specs, schematic.

MEMORY EXPANSION FOR IBM-PC & CLONES

64K 4164-150 9/$18.88 $2.22 each
256K 41256-150 9/$99 $12 each

MUFFIN FANS, 4.25" square, 110V, rfe $4
FAN GRILLES, for above fans 2/$1
SPDT MINI TOGGLES, Alco, w/hware 3/$1
8 POS DIP SWITCHES 2/$1
COMPUTER POWER CABLE, std 3 prong, 6' $2
EMI FILTERS, kills power line "noise" 2A $2; 3A $3
ALLIG CLIPS W/BOOTS red&black, 1" 4 pr/$1; 2" 2 pr/$1
5 1/4" DISK JACKETS, plain white, 12/$1 100/$6.50
1000uF 25V ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS, axial, 4/$1
DELAY LINES, your choice 75,100,200ns 2/$1
5 1/4" DISK RETURNS, poss. bad sectors, poss OK 3/$1
TOPLESS METAL PROJECT BOXES 3.5x2.5x1.25"h 4/$1
ASST'D PLASTIC TOPLESS PROJECT BOXES 15/$1
ASST'D IC'S, mixed 20/$1.00
15,000uF CAPACITOR, 25V, 4/$1 10/$1.95
2 SIDE COPPER CLAD, FR4 20x8" 88¢ 10/$7
RS232 CABLE, DB25 male connector on one end, 4' $2
COMPUTER PAPER (tears to 8.5x11"),white, 3400/case $29
AS ABOVE, 20 lb, xtra qual,clean perf 2600/case $29
SHUGART 901 DRIVES, like 801,SS/SD 8",rfe,guar, $49
IC SOCKETS, 14,16,22,24,40 pin soldertail, 10-A-PIN!
16 PIN WIREWRAP IC SOCKETS, 2-level, alloy pins 6/$1
3 COND HEAVY DUTY LINE CORDS, 6' AWG18, 2/$1
4" NYLON CABLE TIES, locking 20/$1
HEATSINK WITH BUILT-ON 10A 50PIV BRIDGE $1
50V BRIDGE RECTIFIERS, 2amp 3/$1; 6amp 2/$1; 25amp $1
OAK KEYBOARD SWITCHES SPST-NO, 20/$1
HEAVY DUTY HEATSINK, FOUR TO-3'S 3/$1
TELEPHONE HANDSETS, brown, modular, new, Bell type $1
SOLAR CELLS 4" 1500mA $3.50
DAC-12QZ or DAC-10Z-1 by Analog Devices, no specs $1
HALF FARAD NON-POLAR MINI-CAPACITORS .47F 10V $1
COMPUTER POWER CORDS, std 3 prong conn & plug, 6' $2
NIBBLE NOTCH lets Apple/Commodore use 2nd disk side $14
NIBBLE NOTCH 2,as above for Atari/TRS80/TI/Kaypro $21

DISKS 88¢ 10/$8.80

-Complete with label & sleeve!

Highest quality disks, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Single side, double density,the ones we checked certify double side/density! Perfect for Apple, Commodore, TRS-80, Atari, Kaypro, TI99/4A, etc. Over 35,000 sold! Sold in boxes of 10. Call for quantity pricing of 500 pcs. Full one year replacement warranty!

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE!

Order by phone or mail, or at our retail store, pay by MC, VISA, AMEX, COD, check (we prefer MC & Visa) min order $17. Include approx 10% for shipping, bal refunded. *GUARANTEED SATISFATION OR YOUR MONEY BACK* within 30 days of receipt. SEND FOR OUR FREE FLYER!

UNITECH 20 HURLEY ST. CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141
TEL:(617)"UNI-TECH"

Freeware
Continued From Page 164

at freeware. Great was my surprise and delight to discover that all three of these programs are clearly equal or superior to many varieties of the high-priced spread.

I could freely give copies to all students. Whether they found any of it useful enough to send in a fee, that was strictly between them and the authors of the software. In fact, I have heard of several students actually registering as users. In fact, it still amazes me that the cynical student population of today does in fact respond to an act of good faith now and then.

Had it not been for this problem, I probably would have continued to take freeware lightly. In this and future articles, I will offer brief tutorials of these three programs. These are intended not only to provide access to new users, but also to demonstrate the sophistication and power offered by some of the most advanced software around. And it's free, unless you choose to pay something for it -- and only after it has proven its usefulness to you.

We begin with PC-Write, the fastest word processing system available for the PC! You simply won't believe the speed at which this program reads a long file into memory or writes it back to disk. (And without the terrible grinding noises typical of the PC.) The speed of on-screen right justification of paragraphs beats anything else I've seen. Moving around in a text, deleting, un-deleting, block moves, writing blocks to disks,

Continued On Page 166

SOFTWARE AUTHORS
SELL THAT PROGRAM!

Your original program may be worth $$$ in the $1 billion software market.

Learn about this exciting and unique method of selling your works.

* No agents
* No hidden fees
* No commissions

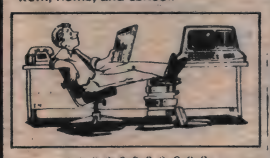
Write today for free details.

PROGRAMMERS' PIPELINE
Dept. A, P.O. BOX 666,
GLENDORA, CA, 91740

NEW: "C LANGUAGE"
NEW: "15 MINUTE BASIC"
The MICRO CHART plastic reference card... don't turn your computer on without one

Floppy Rectangle
Jam-packed Plastic References

MICRO CHARTS®
MICRO CHARTS are professional time-saving, plastic summary cards packed with information on: microprocessors, electronics, programming, and more. These colorful cards are carefully organized for fast use at work, home, and school.



SOLID PLASTIC — LASTS A LIFETIME
CRYSTAL CLEAR PRINTING
TWO SIDES — COMPREHENSIVE
MORE TITLES THAN EVER (see below)
INSTANT ACCESS TO DATA YOU NEED
FULL 8½X11" SIZE — NO MORE PANELS TO UNFOLD OR BOOKLETS TO SEARCH THRU
LOW COST only $5.95 each LIFETIME TOOL
10 MIL SOLID PLASTIC BASE
2 MIL CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTION LAYERS
CANNOT PEEL APART
CLEARS WORKSPACE OF BOOKS AND MANUALS
ATTRACTIVE 2-COLOR DESIGN
MODULAR BLOCKS — MAXIMUM USE OF SPACE
ALL KEY DATA IN ONE PLACE

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Try using MICRO CHARTS for 14-days. If you are not completely satisfied we will give you a prompt and full refund including postage both ways.

ORDER TODAY

Code	Description
MC-CL	"C" Language - for experts & those learning
MC-IBAS	"15" Minute BASIC" - Easy intro to programming
MC-COMP	Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS
MC-7400	54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format
MC-ALG	Useful BASIC subroutines — easy translation to assembly
MC-WS	Wordstar — twice the info of overlays and half the cost
MC-STAT	Statistical charts on sampling — for testing, Q/C, etc.
MC-8086	8086 & 8088
MC-Z80	Z80 CPUS
MC-6502	6502 (65XX)
MC-8085	8080 & 8085
MC-8048	8048 Family

MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details); disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more.

Micro Logic Corp.
P.O. Box 174, Dept. A2
Hackensack, N.J. 07602
(201) 342-6518

MICRO LOGIC **MICRO CHARTS®**

New easy way to order
Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Write "(1) Pencil" and get an attractive thin-line mechanical pencil FREE. Order today.

BACK OF CHECK
Send
(1) MC-8086
(1) MC-COMP
NEW EASY WAY TO ORDER
Minimum order: 2 cards please

VOLUME DISCOUNTS
Dealers
Schools
Catalogues
Sales Aids
Premiums
Clubs
INQUIRIES WELCOME

PC BASIC PROGRAMMER'S UTILITIES
TRACE — COMPILE — COMPARE

AUTOTRACE powerful single-step or continuous trace in COMPILED or interpreter BASIC. BREAK on variables or line numbers. Change values at anytime. RECALL screen displays — save text that scrolls off your screen. Full 80-column printout saves paper; only CHANGED variable values printed. Save trace to disk. This utility finds your logic errors fast!!

AUTOCPL precompiler system. Automates compile/link process. No more manual editing to remove or change code for compilation. No more separate versions to save. Includes SLASH/N to remove line numbers. Now compiling is easy, fast, automatic!!

AUTOCOMPARE fast compare of two programs or ASCII files. Prints 132-column or 80-column record of all differences, or save to disk. Includes utility to compare WORDSTAR (R) files. NEW! Will unformat indented ASCII files to allow easy editing with WORDSTAR. Save hours of manual reformatting.

$49.95 each (each includes RAMdisk & SPOOLER). **All 3 for $99.95**; S/H $2.50 ea.

TIMESHARE ASSOCIATES, INC. Dept. S
10202 Robinson, Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 642-7564

SAVE ON PRINTER RIBBONS AND OTHER COMPUTER SUPPLIES
CHECK THESE RIBBON PRICES!!

ITEM NO.	Price Per Ribbon 1-5	6-11	12-24
#DP013A Okidata Microline 80, 82, 83, 93; Gemini 107; Atari 102	2.06	1.99	1.93
#DP033 Espon MX/FX/RX 70, 80; IBM 5125PC	4.50	4.37	4.25
#DP034 Epson MX/FX/RX 100, FX1001; Apple I, II	6.82	6.63	6.44
#DP038 C Itoh Prowriter 8510, 8500; Apple DMP; Apple Image Writer; DEC LA50; NEC 8023; Toshiba P1010	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP041 Radio Shack TRS80 Line Printers Models III & V	5.63	5.47	5.32
#DP043 Toshiba P-1340, P-1350, P-1351, P-1355; Radio Shack TRS80 DMP2100	6.68	6.49	6.30
#CC204 Brother EM100, EM200; Brother Executron 50, 60, 70; Brother Compactronic 60; Brother Correctronic 40, 50; Brother Printer HR15, HR25, HR35; Dynax DX 15; Japy J606	3.93	3.81	3.70
#CC209 A. B. Dick Magna Writer; Burroughs AP1303; Diablo 620; Xerox 610, 615, 620, 630 Memorywriter	3.95	3.83	3.25

Call us for all your computer supply needs, from diskettes to furniture. MCD sells quality merchandise at reasonable prices. We carry over 300 different ribbons. If you don't see yours listed, please call. FREE shipping. All orders shipped parcel post, usually within 24 hours. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. Add $2.00 handling charge on all orders. In Illinois, add 6¼% sales tax. Call or write for information. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Master Card # _____ Expiration Date _____
Visa # _____ Signature _____
Certified Check or Money Order Enclosed ____ Item # ____ Quantity ____

mcd
mid central distributors
P.O. Box 1187
St. Charles, IL 60174
(312) 377-6614

FREE
CATALOG AND SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS
AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE
TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 — $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP — $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING

SPP — $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA ● MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO — $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT — $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA **(714) 781-0252**

Freeware

Continued From Page 165

mutiple buffers in RAM, and, would you believe, Windows? Yes, excellent windows for editing two files simultaneously, and eight pages of help files immediately accessible with function keys!

I have tried about 30 word processing programs, including all of the best sellers, but keep coming back to PC-Write. In addition to on-screen formatting, there are, in the current version imbedded commands to use every variety of fonts available for the best dot matrix printers. True super and sub-scripts, italics, single and double underlining, cross-out text, delete, compressed, expanded, everything can be implemented in the same file, on the same page! Even changes in spacing between the lines.

Let me just touch on a few of key routines for editing text.

!!Welcome To PC-Write!!

- A Short Tutorial -

At any time while working on a text, you can obtain help by hitting F1. Then by hitting the right and left arrow keys on the right of the keyboard, you can scan through eight pages of the help file, one at a time.

Hit F1, then hit the right arrow key. See what happens on the screen. Then return here by hitting F1 a second time. This will display all the commands and their uses. You can return to your work by hitting F1 again.

To begin writing or editing in an existing file, hit Escape. To open a new file, hit F1. Follow the instructions ON THE TOP of each screen. While editing you may strike a wrong command. If that happens and you cannot see any obvious way to repair the damage, then try cancelling the command by hitting F1 twice.

Moving Around The Text On The Screen:

You can examine a document or move it around in several different ways:

(1) Hitting either the PgDn and PgUp keys will move the screen one line at a time, leaving the cursor wherever it was.

(2) Hitting either the arrow up or down will move the cursor accordingly. When the cursor is at the top or bottom line on the screen, then the screen will begin to scroll one line at a time each time arrow up or down is hit.

(3) Hitting the shift key and one of the PgDn/PgUp will scroll through the text one page at a time.

(4) Hitting the control key and one of the PgDn/PgUp keys will scroll the text one paragraph at a time up or down. NOTE: This is also the method used to move the cursor to the beginning of any paragraph.

(5) To move the cursor one sentence at a time: Each time you hit the + or - keys on the extreme right of the keyboard, the cursor will move forwards or backwards one sentence at a time. This capability will remain in the program unless you hit F9 and change the find command (don't worry about it now).

Try examining the document by each of these five methods. You may also move to the top or bottom of any document by hitting the shift key in combination with either the + or the - keys on the extreme right of the keyboard. Try going from the top to the bottom of this text a time or two.

Moving The Cursor Around The Text:

Practice moving the cursor around the text with the four arrow keys. Now try moving the cursor from the right to the left of the screen. This is done by hitting the Home and End keys.

Now try moving the cursor from word to word. This is done by holding down the control key while hitting the arrows pointing left or right.

Finally, the cursor can be moved to the top or bottom of the screen by hitting the shift key together with the up or down arrows.

Deleting Text On The Screen:

time: BkSp (deletes to left) Del (deletes to right).

Delete from cursor to end of line: control key and carriage return.

Delete a word to the left of the cursor: control and backspace.

Delete a word to the right of the cursor: control and escape.

Delete a large block of text: set cursor at first character of

Continued On Page 167

COMPUTER PARTS MART

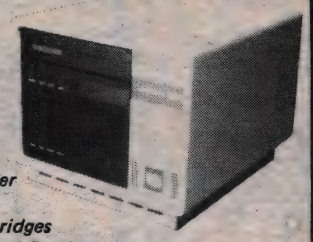
Osborne

As available only! Very limited quantity.

Important: Always call to check availability before ordering.	To fix yourself, or for parts. Complete, but known not working.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending on avail. Exch/ Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	$49	$79	$159
Main Board Exec.	$159	$139	$299
Exec. Memory Card	—	$39	$89
Double Density Kit **	—	—	$79
5" CRT (Grn/White)	$9.95	$19	$29
7" CRT (Amber)	$19	$49	$99
15" CRT, no case	—	—	$85
Drive Analog Card	$9.95	$29	$59
Drive Mechanism		$25	$59
Power Supply	$4.95	$24	$29
Keyboard (No enclos.)	$19	—	$99

** Includes board, cable, documentation

Solo 50MBy SASI System

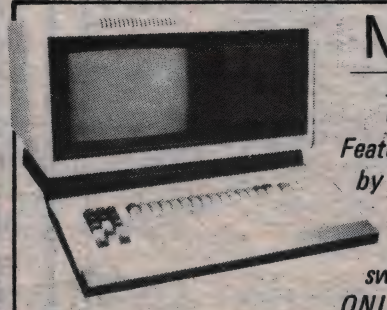


Professional Storage System

- ** Drives by Disctron
- ** 40MBy fixed
- ** 10MBy cartridge
- ** Power Supply
- ** Enclosure
- ** SASI Controller by DTC
- ** Incl. two Cartridges
- ** Fully Supported Product
- ** Cartridges available from Dysan and many others.

Known reliable design. Built-in backup. $1495

Micral 8520

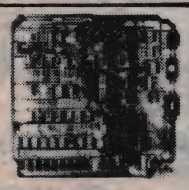


A better Z-80 system cannot be found!

Features dual-everything floppies by Tandon, 640K each. Z-80A, CP/M 2.2. Detachable keyboard, green screen, switching power supply.

ONLY..... $599

Televideo Sale



Unpopulated, first quality boards for making your own computer system. PRICES REDUCED!!!

BARE BOARDS

TS800.....5 for $9.95
Floppy Controller for 5¼" drives.....3 for $9.95
TS806.....5 for $19.95
TS806C.....5 for $9.95
TS816.....3 for $29.95
8 RS-422 S.I.O..... $9.95
Winchester Controller Kit: Includes WD1000-5 board and WD1010 chip..... $29.95

STUFFED, SOLDERED BOARDS

TS801....Guaranteed, complete.... $249 *.....As-is.....* $25.00
TS806....Guaranteed, complete... $595 *.....As-is.....* $25.00
8 RS-422 S.I.O..... $39.00
Teleporta Board..... $99.00

Some manuals and eproms available from us - call or write for a complete listing.

175 WATT SWITCHER *Japanese version of Boschert OL153-011. 5V/15A, +,–12V/4A, 24V/4A. An extremely small and lightweight (2.25"x10"x5.5" footprint) power source that has a LOT of punch! Perfect for the every-slot-filled PC or PC clone, these run on 115/230 and are factory new.* **KEC model SCB174-01** $79

Alignment Diskettes

"Cats-Eye" 5¼" Floppies

Shugart diskettes, work with 48TPI, 96TPI, 100 TPI, incl. Apple-type drives. Durable mylar, unbeatable price. With instructions.

DEC

M8210-11/780 Memory Bds ¼MBy for VAX. New, guaranteed..... $500/ea.
Backplanes: DD11CK with jumper cable $295
DD11B..... $195
Cabinets for VAX..$795
Printers for VAX:
LPXY 12..... $6900
LPXY 21..... $7900
RM05 Disk Drive, new, no controller..... $7500
Dual DECtape Drive w. ¾" tape. Used..... $695
PDP 8M w. 611 Graphics Display, used..... $950

S-100 Z-80 CPU

Bare, unpopulated board: IEEE-696 S.S.M. card. Features - extended address (24 bits), up to 8K Porm/ Ram(2 sockets, jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Board, manual: $24.95

Monte Carlo Card

IBM Afficionados Special!

Bare, unpopulated board. 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port & calendar time clock.

Board, manual & schematic: $39

415-493-5930

3200 PARK BLVD. * PALO ALTO CALIFORNIA 94306

Shipping charged on all orders. Please add $2 plus applicable UPS rates for shipping and insurance.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications). 5¼" - $6.95.

DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS

$2.10 @ 5¼" SS/DD 5¼" DS/DD @ $2.60

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes. $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1-312-267-9858

Freeware

Continued From Page 166

block and mark with Control-F6 (for lines) or just F6 (for words). If you use the former, move cursor to end of block and it will mark automatically. Note that excerpt is marked with color background or reverse video. If you use word marking (F6), use the right of left arrow key to continue marking one word at a time, or use the up and down arrow keys to mark subsequent lines. Now hit F4, and excerpt will disappear. Hit F5 to eliminate marking.

If you make a mistake and wish to bring back deleted material, you may do so by hitting Control-F4. Block of text from last delete will still be available for retrieval at any time, until you delete or move another block.

To delete a sentence at a time: you can move the cursor one sentence at a time by hitting the + or - keys on the extreme right of the keyboard. The + will go forward to the end of a sentence. The - will go backward to the beginning of a sentence. If you hit F6 first, then each time you hit the + or - keys you will mark one sentence. Now hit F4 to delete those sentences which have been marked. Then hit F5 to remove any unseen markings.

To delete one paragraph at a time: place cursor at first character of a paragraph. Hit F6. Now each time you hit Control-PgDn, you will mark one paragraph. When marked, they may be eliminated by hitting F4. Hit F5 afterwards to remove markings.

To remind you again, it is possible to unerase, that is, bring back a block, if one has made a mistake, by hitting Control-F4 at any time before marking another passage.

To Enter New Text:

Place the cursor in correct position, and type as you would on an old-fashioned typewriter. Do it now. Text can be entered in two different modes. The push mode is normal and inserts the new material where the cursor is, pushing existing text to the right. There is also an overwrite mode, achieved by hitting the Scroll Lock key. Now any new typing will overwrite any text at the cursor. Return to the insert mode by hitting Scroll Lock again. Try this a few times.

To Find A Place In Text:

It is useful to be able to go directly to a selected place in a text. This is done by hitting F9. Note that the cursor is blinking on the period between the quotes. Delete the period (use delete key), and type in the string (characters) that you wish to go to. Now hit the + key on the right end of keyboard. This will take you to the first occurrence of the string. Each time you hit the + key, the text will display the cursor at the next occurrence. To go backwards in the same manner, hit the - key on the right end of the keyboard.

To Find And Replace In Text:

It is easy to find and change some word in text, some or all of its occurrences. Hit F9 and note the cursor blinking in the top line on screen. First, delete the period between the quotes, and type in the string of characters which you wish to change. Now, hit F10. Note that cursor is now in the second set of quotation marks. Type in the characters you want to substitute. Now you can hit the + (go forwards) or - (go backwards) keys on the extreme right of the keyboard.

Each time you hit the + or - keys, the cursor will move to the next occurrence of the string. On each stop, hitting F10 again will delete the old string and replace it with the new one.

You can do a global replace (that is, replace the string throughout the text) by placing the cursor at the top of the file and typing Alt-F10.

To Hold Your Place In Text And Return To It:

Mark your place in the text by hitting Control-Home. Now you can move anywhere else in text, returning to your place at will by hitting Control-End.

Transposing Letters:

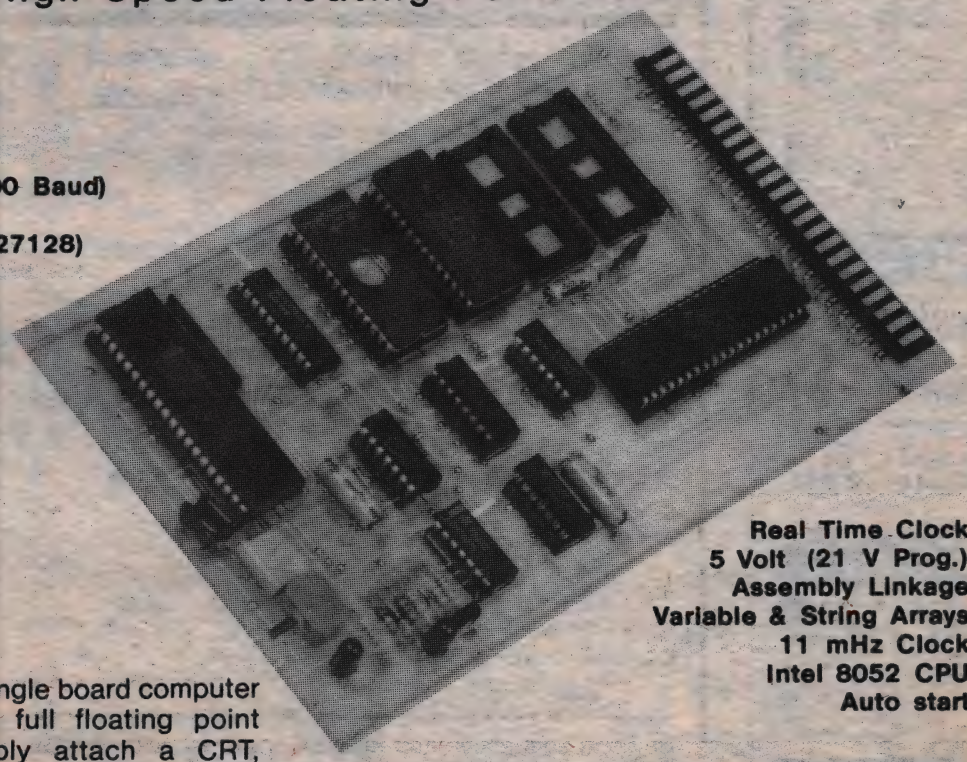
Put cursor on second letter to be transposed. Now hit Shift-Backspace.

Continued On Page 168

Single Board Computer

with High Speed Floating Point BASIC

8 Digit E± 127
24K Static RAM
16K UvEPROM
24 Bit Parallel Port (PPI)
RS-232 Serial Port (50-9600 Baud)
RS-232 Printer Port
PROM Programmer (2764/27128)
11 mHz Clock



GA-8052

Real Time Clock
5 Volt (21 V Prog.)
Assembly Linkage
Variable & String Arrays
11 mHz Clock
Intel 8052 CPU
Auto start

The GA-8052 is the first single board computer to offer a ROM based full floating point BASIC interpreter. Simply attach a CRT, connect 5 volts and you have yourself a powerful microcomputer that you can program. Burn a UvEPROM (2764/27128) for auto start when power is applied.

The GA-8052 is a full microcomputer development system and your target system all on a single 4½" x 6" card. Sophisticated application designs can be implemented in hours instead of days or weeks because you have eliminated expensive and time consuming hardware software costs.

The GA-8052 is a full feature single board computer with 24K RAM, 16K PROM, 24 line PPI, 2 RS-232 ports and a real time clock. Whether you are a first time computer user or manufacture industrial equipment the GA-8052 is a cost effective computer on the leading edge of technology.

GA-8052 (8K RAM, 8K PROM)	$395.00
8K RAM kit (6264)	35.00
16K PROM (27128)	20.50
Edge connector (22/44)	8.00

GLOBAL AUTOMATION
Div. of Key Telemetering Products
2829 Lewis Lane • Owensboro, KY 42301
(502) 683-9871

Educational Software

Exercise for the mind

- over 40 packages
- English, Math, SAT, Geometry Chemistry Calculus, etc.
- For all popular micros
- Proven over 10 years

Resource Software International

800-526-2396
in NJ (201)738-8500

Free Catalogue

RSI
330 New Brunswick Ave.
Fords, NJ 08863

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

BOXED DISKETTES

DESCRIPTION	Price Each Diskette 50+	100+	500+
VERIFLEX			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density	$ .99	$ .94	$ .89
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density	$1.09	$1.04	$ .99
SONY		50+	100+
3½" Micro Disk - Single Sided		$3.25	$2.99
3½" Micro Disk - Double Sided		$4.25	$3.99
NASHUA			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density		$1.25	$1.15
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density		$1.49	$1.25
8" Double Sided/Double Density		$2.60	$2.39
Verbatim.			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density Verex		$1.29	$1.15
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density Verex		$1.59	$1.49
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density-Apple Only		$ .99	$ .95
Dysan			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density		$1.99	$1.89
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density		$2.50	$2.39
maxell			
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density		$1.69	$1.65
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density		$2.19	$2.15
5¼" High Density Disk for IBM AT		$4.55	$4.45
3½" Micro Disk for Macintosh		$3.19	$2.99
MEMOREX			
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density		$1.95	$1.85
NEW 3½" Micro Disk		$2.95	$2.75
NEW 5¼" High Density Disk for IBM AT		$4.15	$3.95
IBM			
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density		$3.25	$2.99
8" Double Sided/Double Density		$3.65	$3.30

MINIMUM ORDER 50 DISKETTES

SPECIAL PROMO

12 Diskettes For the Price of 10!

Verbatim. Datalife	Price Per Box (12 Diskettes per box) 5 boxes+	10 boxes+
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density 18158-12	$16.00	$15.50
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density 18188-12	$21.00	$20.50

BLANK N' BULK DISKETTES

NASHUA	Price Each Diskette 250 Quantity Minimum
5¼" Single Sided/Double Density w/ Envelopes	$ .85
5¼" Double Sided/Double Density w/ Envelopes	$ .95

WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

PC PRODUCTS

US Robotics Modems

Password $249.00
IBM PC Board w/ Telepac Software $269.00

64K Multifunction Board— *ONE YEAR WARRANTY*

Serial, Parallel and Clock $214.00

Call Toll Free 1-800-USA-FLEX
In Illinois 312-351-9700

You must mention this ad when calling and ordering. MasterCard, VISA, C.O.D. or net 30 days with approved credit.

COMARK
COMARK, Inc.
135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Hts., IL 60139

Freeware
Continued From Page 167

Changing Margins:

Hit F2 to show ruler. Reset the R on the right to correct position. Hit F2 again to set and remove ruler. Try this on this file by changing ruler and then reforming a few paragraphs as follows:

Set the cursor at the beginning of a paragraph and hit F7. If you wish to make the change permanent (but don't do it with this text, please), then save the reformed document by hitting F1, and then F3. Screen will automatically return to text after saving it to disk. To exit without saving (don't do it yet) press F1, Escape, and then F2.

If you want your text to have justified margins on the right, that is all the lines of the same length (as this text is), hit Control-F7. This will turn on the "Justify" mode; note top line which can be switched by this method from "Just OFF" to "Justify". In either mode, a paragraph can be reformed by setting cursor at beginning and hitting F7.

To Move Text Around:

Now let us try moving a block of text to a new position. First, set the cursor at the beginning of the block. Hit F6. Now move the cursor to the last line of the block. Note backshading. Hit F4 to delete.

Now move cursor to position where you wish text to be moved. Hold Control and hit F4. Now remove marking by hitting F5.

Try this a few times by moving things around at will. You will not change the document unless you cop it to disk. The text which you see on the screen is in the memory of the computer. Until it is written to the disk, it does not affect the permanent copy. You can make this modified text the permanent copy by hitting F1, followed by F3. We can exit from this text by hitting F1, followed by Escape and F2, which will return you to a DOS prompt.

Now To Do Windows!

Position the cursor on the middle line of text, about 12 lines from the top. Now hit F21 to insert the ruler. To bring two files to the screen at once, move the cursor into the bottom half of the screen and hit F1. Read top line. Note F6: switch files. Hit F6. Cursor is blinking in the top line on the first character of the file name. Write in the drive location and name of another file, then hit <CR>.

The previous file (in the upper window) will save to disk, then the new file will be read. Now hit Esc. Lo and behold, the second file will appear in the lower window, while the original file remains in the top window. Now it is possible to work with either one. Either can be scrolled, edited, and otherwise revised independently of the other. Whichever window has the cursor will respond to your commands. To move the cursor into the other window, hit F2, then cursor.

Perhaps more important, with two windows you can move text from one file to the other. How to do this?

Mark by placing cursor at beginning of text to be moved, and hitting Control-F6 (for line) or F6 (for character or word). When text is marked, hit F4 to delete. Now press F2. This will return the cursor to the ruler line. Using arrow, move cursor into other half of window and position where you wish the text inserted. Hit Control-F4 to put the text in place. Now hit F5 to exit from the marking mode and to resume normal editing.

To return to a single document on the entire screen, place the cursor on the window you wish to retain and hit F2 twice.

You Can Insert An Entire File In Another file:

Place the cursor in the position desired. Now press Control and F3. The tag line on the

Continued On Page 170

LOTUS 1-2-3™ PROGRAMS

From

Oceana Microsystems, Inc.

1984 Tax Programs include IRS forms, documentation, source code and are menu driven

Individuals:

2.A	Forms: 1040, W-2 Schedules: A, B, D, E, G, R, W	$29.99
1.A	Above plus Schedules: C, SE Forms: 2106, 2119, 2441, 3468, 3903, 4562, 5695, 6251	$49.99

Corporations:

4.A	Schedules: A, C, D, E, J, L, M-1, M-2 Forms 1120, 3468, 4136, 4255, 4562 4626, 5884, 6765	$49.99

Business and Administrative Programs include documentation and source code, are menu driven and easy to use with help screens.

A/P	Accounts Payable, with vendor and invoice data bases, G/L reports	$49.99
A/R	Accounts Receivable, with numerous aging reports, G/L reports	$49.99
P/O	Purchase Order, short/over reports, numerous scheduling reports	$49.99

Buy one from above and **Reduce** any or all below by **$10!**

BF	Business card filer, multiple sorts, telelphone listings, **LABELS**, etc.	$29.99
RF	Phonograph filer, easy to modify to your style, includes sorts, change, deletes and help	$19.99
CF	Credit card, filing system, easy to modify and learn from	$19.99
AS	Loan amortization, 360 or 365 day years easy print macros	$19.99
	Convert whole year to 1-2-3 date format and print easy report, allows for 366 day years	FREE (with each order)

To order: Add **$5** for shipping and handling and send to:

Oceana Microsystems, Inc.
Suite 483, 584 Castro Street
San Francisco, CA 94114-2588

☐ Check
☐ Money Order

64K **$59.95** PPD
INSTALLED IN KEYBOARD

TRS-80* Model I-LII

Send us your Keyboard and we will convert it to full 64K memory (48K RAM). Improved performance with or without Interface. 90 day warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick return. Free return freight within U.S.A.

ICE
International Carbide & Engineering, Inc.
100 Mill St. • P.O. Box 216
Drakes Branch, VA 23937
(804) 568-3311 TWX: (910)997-8341
*TM TANDY CORP.

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive
125.00

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive
185.00

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

185
2
370

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED.....	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 – 6910LE(20) BLANK
20 LB CLEAN PERF 2700 SHTS/CTN — $31.95

14 7/8 X 11 – 6410 20LB
SPECIFY BLANK OR GREEN BAR
2400 SHTS/CTN — $40.95

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

SPECIAL!

64K DRAM
150 ns
9 for $27.00

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4 HALF HEIGHT DRIVE WITH CASE FOR USE WITH APPLE II, IIE* — $139.00

5 1/4 DRIVE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE WITH COMMODORE C64, VIC 20* — $229.00

BARE DRIVES FOR IBM* & OTHER SYSTEMS

5 1/4 SHUGART SA455 1/2 HEIGHT 40 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED – 1 YEAR WARRANTY — $139.00

5 1/4 TEAC 55F 1/2 HEIGHT 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED — $149.00

5 1/4 SHUGART SA712 10 Mb HARD DISK HALF HEIGHT – 1 YEAR WARRANTY — $525.00

DTC HARD DISK CONTROLLER CONTROLS TWO DRIVES — $275.00

*TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, IBM CORP. AND COMMODORE INT.

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US! Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

CASES

5 1/4"
SINGLE DRIVE
vertical
$44.00 ea

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

ATARI HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

810 Disk Drives	$265	(7)
810 Disk Drive Kits	$240	(7)
810 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
1050 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
810 Analog Upgrade Kit	$ 37	(3)
850 Interface Module	$125	(7)
Atari 800 Computer Kits		
48K Electronics	$100	(7)
Atari 400 Computer Kit	$ 47	(5)
800 OS 10K ROM 'B' Board	$ 17	(2)
CPU 'GTIA' Board	$ 18	(2)
16K Memory Board	$ 19	(2)
400/800/810/850 Power Adapter	$ 15	(3)
I/O Data Cable, 6'	$ 12	(2)
13 pin I/O Plug Kit (cable end)	$ 3	(1)
13 pin I/O Jack (Port)	$ 3	(1)
Atari Joystick (standard)	$ 5	(2)
Atari Paddles (set)	$ 8	(2)

All types of other boards and parts are available! Call now!!

Atari Microsoft Basic II Cartridge w/manual	$ 27	(3)
Atari Pilot, Cart. w/manual	$ 22	(3)
Atari Basic Cartridge Kit	$ 15	(3)
Atari Assembler/Editor Cart. Kit	$ 15	(3)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI99/4 HARDWARE

TI99 Replacement Keyboard	$ 7	(3)
TI99 Power Supply Board	$ 7	(2)
TI99 Power Adapter	$12	(3)
TI99 Video Modulator Unit	$12	(3)

TI99 Integrated Circuit Chips
TMS 9900 — $13 (1) TMS 9901 — $ 5 (1)
TMS 9904 — $ 5 (1) TMS 9918 — $ 9 (1)
Complete set of all four: $27 (3)

TIMEX/SINCLAIR TS-1000 CASSETTES

Statistics, Algebra 1, Geometry 1, Money Analyzer 1, Mixed Game Bag 2, Pwr. Pack 1 — $ 3 (1) each

Stock Analyzer, College Cost Analyzer, IRA Planner, Home Improvement Planner, Checkbook Manager, Coupon Manager, The Organizer — $ 4 (1) each

MORE TITLES AVAILABLE/CALL NOW!

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT: PRINTER, TIMEX TS-1000 16-Column Printer, uses plain paper... NO INTERFACE REQUIRED. MADE IN U.S.A. — $25 (4) Limited Quantities

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!!!

Ordering Information: All boards listed are complete with all parts and are fully guaranteed. UPS shipping charges are shown in brackets next to the price. Shipping charges must be included with all orders. Orders may be placed by phone using your VISA or MasterCard, or you may mail your order in with a check or money order. Hurry, some supplies are limited.

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES (805) 544-6616
Post Office Box 3233, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403-3233
Sales Office: 890 Monterey Street, Suite B, SLO, CA 93401

Freeware

Continued From Page 168

top will ask you to enter the location and name of the file to be inserted. After entering the information, hit <CR>. The file will be read in. To make the change permanent, hit F1 and F3.

To make a disk copy of a selected portion of larger file (for temporary storage, possible transfer to other disk, for separate printing, etc.):

Start once again by marking the excerpt with Control-F6 or F6. Now hit F3. Note that cursor is blinking on filename. Now type in a new drive and file name for the excerpt, and hit <CR>. That will do it. Remove marking by hitting F5.

Now you know the basics of editing text. All your work was done only in internal memory. To print or otherwise use your work, you need to copy it to the diskette.

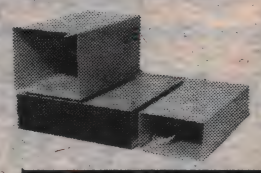
The F1 key handles this chore. To save your work to disk B, follow this procedure:

Hit F1 followed by F3. That will write the file that is on the screen to disk B. You should do this often while you are working, so that incase of a crash, you will have most of your work saved onthe disk. Whenever you pause for breath, hit F1 and F3. When the electricity fails, you will still have all the completed work up to the last time you saved to disk.

In the next piece, we will summarize printing and formattin with PC-Write. You'll be impressed. We will also look at PC-File and PC-Talk. For a copy of PC-Write, why not write to Bob Wallace at 219 First N. #224, Seattle, Washington 98109 or call him at 206-282-0452. It can be had for the cost of the disk and mailing; if you don't find it useful, re-cycle the disk for something else, and you have no obligation to anyone. Hurray for freeware! ●

DUAL HALF HEIGHT 5¼"
$66.95 SINGLE 8" CASE W/P $139
CASE ONLY $50
ATR 8000 & SBC OWNERS NOTE:
DUAL 8" SSDD DRIVE SYSTEM $199.95
Big Power 110/220 Room for Computer.
For Knowledgeable Enthusiasts.
Z80 64K SBC W/Video & Drives Controller $475.
NOW IN

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES



- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives
- New chip resistent finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies

• Horizontal — 12x12x3½	$69.95
• Vertical — 7x12x6	$69.95
• Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3½	$44.95
• 2-Drive Cable	$21.00
• 4-Drive Cable	$32.00
• Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S)	$29.95
• Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S)	$21.95

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

COMPUTER SMYTH
THE HARDWARE JOURNAL VOL. 1 NO. 1

Announcing publication of a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

Computer Smyth is being launched by the publishers of *Audio Amateur* and *Speaker Builder* magazines whose fifteen years in highly technical publishing mean excellent, authoritative articles and a reader-centered publication that is not just another consumer medium for selling advertising.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. *Computer Smyth* is produced in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The interstimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up already has ten first-rank articles on deck. The SC-84 computer is a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system. There's also an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work. Another author offers you a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit.

Our Guarantee: Your money back for any reason at all. You can't lose.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Nancy Nutter, Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.
☐ Make that two years at $25.
☐ I enclose $ _____ by
☐ check money order ☐
☐ Master Card Visa ☐

NAME _____
STREET & NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
CARD NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH PO BOX 176 Dept. SH35 Peterborough, NH 03458

Radio Shack Model 100 - NEC PC-8201

8K MEMORY MODULES
• Reliability and Lowest Power Guaranteed

$39.95 ea.
(3 or more quantity)

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

DATAPAC™ 32K Removable RAM Cartridge
- Unlimited, truly portable memory expansion
- 3 year, user replaceable back-up battery
- Superior replacement for NEC 8206
- Rugged and very cost effective

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE:
$129.95 ea - 5 for $595

SHIPPING: From Stock, Free UPS Surface Continental USA
UPS 2nd Day Air: $4 Canada: $7 UPS Next Day Air: $12

PAYMENT: VISA or MASTERCARD, COD add $5, Checks held 14 days. California Residents add 6% tax.

MasterCard VISA

Call for immediate delivery (619) 744-4930

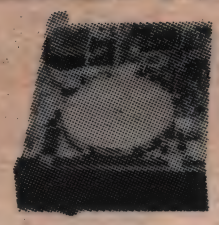
node COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
1056 Commerce Street, Suite A
San Marcos, CA 92069

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC HALF HEIGHTS 96 T.P.I.

Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼"
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.



ONLY **$149.95**

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

DUAL 8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS

(removed from service and in new condition)
INCLUDED WITH THIS CABINET:

1. A linear power supply with plenty of reserve power. Easily enough to run a hard disk along with your floppy.
2. All the cables and connectors for 2 — 8" drives.
3. A fan and filter.
4. EMI filter/AC cord and interlock switch.
5. Front escutcheon panels.

APPROX. DIMEN. 18" × 17" × 13"
ALL OF THE ABOVE **AND MORE!**

ONLY **$139.95**

O.E.M. QUANTITIES
IN STOCK — CALL

SHUGART HARD DISK

SA1004 10 MEGABYTE

Originally installed by a large O.E.M. These drives were removed from new equipment when they upgraded to a larger capacity drive.
Each one goes through our lab and is fully guaranteed.

ONLY **$395.00** MANUAL INCLUDED

SA1002 5 MEGABYTE

These drives were not part of an upgrade program. These are still in factory sealed cartons.

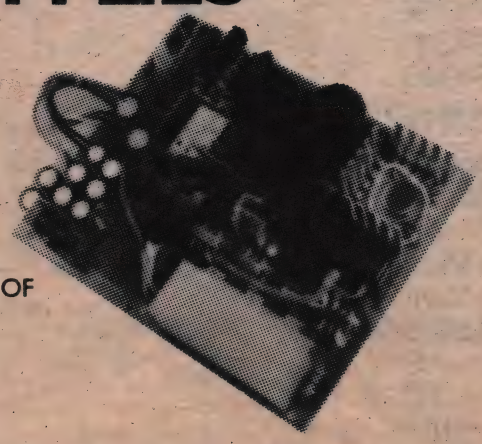
ONLY **$229.95** MANUAL INCLUDED

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛" × 7⅜" × 1⅝"
DELIVERS

	+	5 VDC @ 5.0A MAX
#1	+	12 VDC @ 2.8A MAX
#2	+	12 VDC @ 2.0A MAX
	−	12 VDC @ .5A MAX

CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT



ONLY **$34.50**

united products, inc.
serving the west coast since 1968

1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

TEL-A-MODEM

BY CODE-A-PHONE

- 300/1200 Baud
- Auto-everything

100% U.S. Made

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$499.95

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

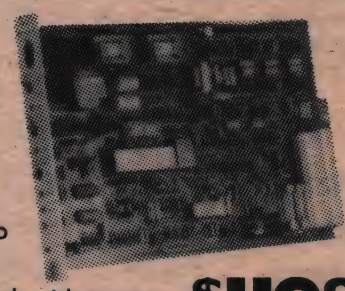
These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.
Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.

ONLY **$79.95** limited to color selection on hand

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.

G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY
Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)



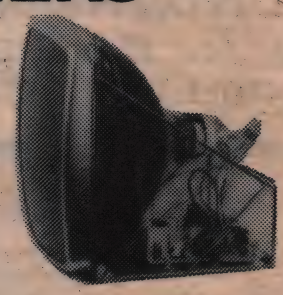
ONLY **$59.95**

14 slot, 19" rack with power supply. (for 113R modems) **$119.95**

BALL BROTHERS TV-120

Brand new in factory cartons

- 16 MHz
- Xerox 820 compatible
- P-4 phosphor
- With schematics/documentation



$49.95

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS

FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/ REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.

TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C

$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver

- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.

$19.95

Upgrading TI 99/4A
Continued from page 60

very little use of the cassette interface on most expanded systems. Also, having the main system elements in the PBox eliminates one power supply and the flex cable interface; allowing us to exploit a larger addressing space that could not be provided by the flex cable. Our design is not for game-playing but for the serious computer user.

CPU Board specs: The CPU board will contain a TMS 9995 running at a full 12 MHZ clock speed, with 64K initial RAM with expansion capabilities to 512K. In addition to the expanded RAM, 3 interrupt levels will be provided on the bus (a non-maskable interrupt, and level 1 and level 4 interrupts.) DMA control lines will be available on the CPU board for high-speed peripherals. Wait state generation logic will be present to handle GROM cycle timing.

I/O Board Specs: Instead of the TMS 9918A VDP we are opting for the TMS 9118 VDP, which is 100% software compatible with the 9918A and allows us to use just 2 memory chips (4416-style.) The 9901 PSI, 9919 Sound Generator chip, and the System ROM's and GROM's will be present on this board, with provisions to install additional ROM's with the capability of booting under control of a different ROM for a new Operating System.

9900 Architecture notes. Due to the design of the 9900 family, the largest program can only address 65K bytes. This is because this is the largest value that can be sorted in any of the registers on the CPU. Any additional memory above and beyond 65K needs to be implemented in segments of mapped memory using special hardware and software. Provisions are being made to allow for mapped memory on the CPU board, but new software will be needed to take advantage of the extended addressing provided; also this mapping gives us an opening to allow for multitasking to be accomplished. At this time however, we are concentrating on getting a standard /4A environment up and running - we'll worry about the bells and whistles later.

Due to the lead times involved in coordination of the hardware design and the deadlines here this series will run on a bi-monthly basis. Even with the rumors of other 99/8 clones milling about we still intend to complete our project barring any unforeseen events. In future installments we will shift to other hardware improvements to complement current and new 9900 based machines and keep you up to date on our progress. ●

Videx Videoterm
Continued from page 60

directly without going through the built in EPROM routines.) We're going to remove the EPROM electrically under the control of the SPST switch. Should you have to use one of the #$%!! programs, you simply flip the switch before booting the program and when you boot it, Pascal and the program will ignore the Videoterm and soft switch. Should you want to use the Videoterm for another program you flip the switch back to normal.

Remove the EPROM carefully with the IC puller. Gently bend out pin 24 of the IC. If you hold the IC so that the pins point down and the notch faces directly towards you, then pin 24 will be the one on the left closest to you. Wrap one end of the wire wrap wire around the bent pin and solder the wire to the pin GENTLY!! Make sure you don't overheat the IC. Putting too much heat or solder onto the pin will destroy the EPROM. Solder the other end of the wire to one of the terminals of the switch. Take the solid wire and push one end into pin 24 of the socket which you removed the EPROM from. Bend it down at a 90 degree angle away from the socket (see illustration). Solder the other end of the wire to the other terminal on the switch. Put the EPROM back into the socket over the wire. You may wish to put a piece of electrical tape between the wire and pin to make sure that they don't short. Reassemble your Apple making sure to leave the switch where you can easily access it.

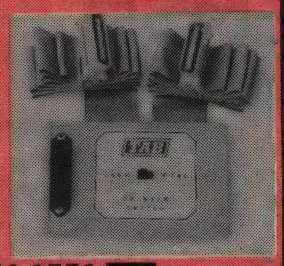
Continued on page 173

TAB SALES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM—C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.



ORDER TODAY
Only $69.95 $2.50 Shipping/Handling
Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add 5% Sales Tax.
Call 1-800-874-1551

ZAS
Software Development Tool for the Z-8000 $395; Z-8 $175; Z-80 $79; CP/M or ISIS
Western Wares
303•327-4898
Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

SOUNDTRONICS, INC.
4B VILLAGE PLAZA, SHELBYVILLE, KY 40065
CALL TOLL FREE — 800-821-5226 EXT. 245

TERMS: Add $6.00 shipping & handling charge. Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow three weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.
ALL ITEMS ARE WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.

INCLUDES EPSON PRINTER
AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

THE KAYPRO BUSINESS PAK:

Free Computer.
Free Printer.
Software 30% Off.

Don't mistake this ad for a coupon...or a one-time sale. The Kaypro Business Pak is offered at a special price, everyday! The Business Pak includes the powerful Kaypro 2X computer, a Letter-Quality Printer and $2,600 of the best-selling software. All for just $1895. See how you can get more for less, with Kaypro.
$1895.00

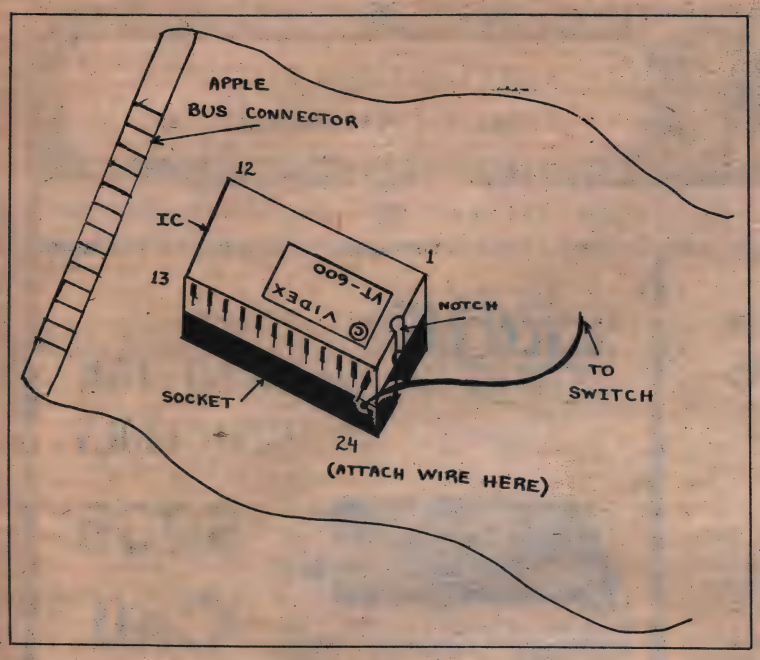
PRINTERS

EPSON:
RX80 ..... $225.00
RX80FT $289.00
RX100 ..... $399.00
FX80 ..... $389.00
FX100 ..... $599.00

CITOH:
8510AP - 10" Carriage - 120CPS - Par $310.00
8510BPI, IBM/Apple $330.00
8510BC2, Ser. $410.00
1550P, 15" Carriage, 120CPS, Par. $430.00
1550EP, IBM $430.00
1550BCD, Ser. $480.00
8510SP, 10" Carriage, 180CPS, Par. $405.00
8510SEP, IBM $405.00
8510SR, Ser. $440.00
1550SP, 15" Carriage, 180CPS, Par. $525.00
1550SEP IBM $525.00
1550SR, Ser. $565.00

CLOSE OUT CORNER
MUX, DCA 105, MUX Node Two Port $1500.00
MUX, MUX Master $1750.00
Modem, Teledynamics 7208 Modem, 4800 BPS .. $850.00
8" Disks, Box of 10, DS/DD, Name Brands $34.95

Videx Videoterm Continued from page 172



While remembering the disclaimer on the first page of this article, turn on your Apple. Should you hear clicks from the power supply or see smoke, turn off the Apple and find out what you did wrong.

With the switch closed, the card will operate normally. If you need to run one of the #$%!! programs flip the switch to the open position before booting the program and it will work. Only open the switch for programs where you see a blank screen instead of the text that the manual tells you to expect. Programs that state they won't work with an 80-column card or external terminal installed in slot three will now work. As a general rule, most programs that you have to open the switch will have a label with a copyright notice that looks something like "UCSD Pascal operating system and Pascal 1.1 (c) 1980-1983 by Apple Computer Inc." When booted, the programs will clear the screen with inverse " a "s, turn on the Videoterm and leave you with a blank 80-column screen with a cursor in the top left.

After using this method to run your program, write a letter to the software manufacturer that wrote the #$%!! program. Ask them to revise their software to allow it to work in 80-column mode or at least not turn on the soft switch. Who knows. . .with enough letters the company may actually do something.

Another Method

What! You say that the above method isn't good enough? You don't like the dangling switch hanging outside your Apple? You say that you'd rather use the old "hard switch" instead? You want a better method? You think I should stop asking these rhetorical questions and tell you how?

Obtain a micro test clip (Radio Shack part number 270-370). As before bend out pin 24 of the EPROM and solder one end of the wire wrap wire to it. Solder the other end of the wire to the micro test clip. Clip the clip to pin 11 of the 9334 or 74LS259 on the soft switch (which should be in socket F14 of the Apple motherboard). If you have an Apple //e then instead of soldering the wire to the test clip, solder the wire to pin 13 of a 16 pin wire wrap socket and plug it into the internal game I/O socket. Then plug the EPROM back into the Videoterm card and reinstall the card.

If you have an autostart ROM (which most Apples have built in) the Videoterm card will be available, although turned off, when your Apple is powered up. If your Apple goes into the monitor (* prompt) when you turn it on, (the old F8 ROM marked F8-04) then type "C05D" to activate it, or POKE -16291,0 before typing "3 CTRL-P" or "PR#3". To deactivate the card, hit reset when you turn on the Apple before the diskette boots. You should see the BASIC prompt (] or>). Type "POKE -16292,0 to deactivate the card and then "PR#6" to boot the disk in the drive. Type "POKE -16291,0" or hit ConTRoL-RESET to reactivate the card.

W*A*R*N*I*N*G! Typing the POKE to shut off the card, either from command mode or within a program, will hang the Apple if it is done while the card is in use. Some copy-protection devices that fit in the Game I/O will do this. It is possible that some programs may also do this. As long as the program only uses the 40-column mode, it shouldn't affect you though.

How it works: If you're the type of person that doesn't know how to open the hood of your car and doesn't care, then GOTO the final paragraph.

As with the above method, the EPROM is disabled. The 2708 EPROM used by Videx with the terminal routines requires +5 volts on pin 24 to operate. If that power source is disconnected, then the EPROM, and therefore the card ceases to exist as far as most programs are concerned. Pin 13 of the Game I/O and Pin 11 of the 9334 (74LS259) are part of the AN2 circuit. The annunciators are +5 volt "switches" that can be turned on and off under program control, similar to the graphics modes. In fact, AN0 is used by the soft switch to select 40 and 80 column modes. AN2 was chosen because most devices don't use it, and a RESET, with the autostart ROM, turns it back on. The POKE is sensed by the 9334 which sets the line to line to high or low as needed.

With the simple de-select wire installed, never again will you have to drive yourself crazy when the program manual states "will not work with an 80-column card installed." ●

99/4A COMPUTERS ONLY $58.95*

(Brand New Full 1 Year Warranty)

Join and Support Your 99/4A National Assistance Group
For "Today and Tomorrow"
"The World's Largest Computer Assistance Group"
Now Serving
Thousands of 99/4A owner members in all 50 states and in 23 countries!

* *You pay $78.95 for T.I. 99/4A Computer and get a $20.00 Software Coupon Free - Your Net Price $58.95*
- *Free T.I. Speech Synthesizer with Software Order. (See Membership pack for details).*
- *Original T.I. Software for $6.95.*
- *Free MBX Voice Recognition System when you purchase MBX Software. (See membership pack for details).*
- *T.I. Writer 20,000 word spelling checker and T.I. Writer Enhancement Disk only $46.95 for both.*
- *Box of 10 Disks, 1st Quality, Life-Time Guarantee — Your Choice - SS/SS, SS/DD or DS/DD Only $9.75*
- *10 Free Disks with purchase of complete expansion system. (PAP 4000). (See membership pack for details.)*
- *WE STOCK OVER 500 ACCESSORIES AT SIMILAR SAVINGS TO MEMBERS - SEE OUR MEMBERSHIP PACKAGE FOR MANY MORE SPECIALS AVAILABLE.*

COMING SOON
- *A Mouse for your 99/4A*
- *A new spread sheet module that will not need cassette or disk for storage.*
- *An affordable CPM for business*
- *Enchancement Disk for Multiplan*
- *Control data half height system uses 20% less power at 50% off regular price.*

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 24 HOURS (305) 583-0467

Please enroll me as a member of 99/4A National Assistance Group enclosed is a check or money order for $10.00 for a 1 year membership. Please send me my complete membership package including discount software and accessories list, monthly updates on new products and software available to me and my family. I also will receive my membership number for any technical assistance I may need.

LAST NAME _____ FIRST NAME _____ MID. INT. ____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PHONE _____ DATE _____

(Your membership package will be mailed within 24 hours)

99/4A NATIONAL ASSISTANCE GROUP
National Headquarters
Box 290812
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329
Attn: Membership Division

SUPER 99 MONTHLY

For TI-99/4A Only! Covering Basic, Extended Basic, Logo, Assembly, Forth, Software, Hardware, News and More! 12 Pages (No Ads) of Concise, Timely, Quality Information Monthly. U.S. Subscriptions $12.00/Yr. Send Check To:

BYTEMASTER COMPUTER SERVICES
171 MUSTANG STREET
SULPHUR, LA 70663

CLOCK/CALENDAR
AND
8 Channel Analog to Digital Converter Kit
for TI Expansion Box
$39.50 plus $2.00 (shipping)

MBP
5522 East Harry Street
Wichita, KS 67218
Additional information on Wichita TIBBS
(316) 681-3167

32K MEMORY EXPANSION FOR TI99/4A $110

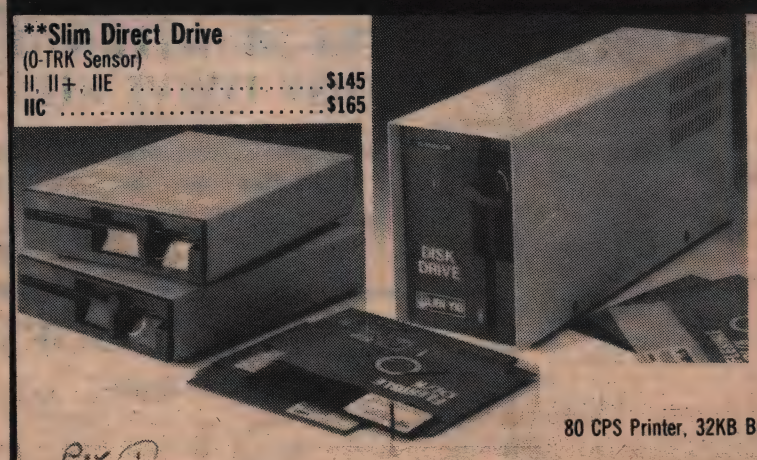
The Tachyon Systems standalone 32K memory expansion will fully expand the memory capacity of your TI99/4A. The module plugs directly into the console, and has an expansion port that allows other peripherals to be added to the system. These include the P box, speech synthesizer, and third party peripherals. The module is powered by the console, comes in a black anodized enclosure, and is warranted for six months.

Check, M.O. MC, Visa, UPS COD, Purchase Orders Accepted
U.S. orders - postage paid
Foreign orders - add $4.00
Utah residents add 5.75% s.t.
Credit card orders add 3%
Quantity discount available
Dealer inquiries welcome

Tachyon Systems
5125 S. Westwind Way
Kearns, UT 84118
(801) 488-3527

ALWAYS COUNTABLE! **QUALITY GUARANTEED**

**Slim Direct Drive
(0-TRK Sensor)
II, II+, IIE $145
IIC $165



PC Bow Power $140
PC Keyboard $105
PC Closure Case $85
APPLE ADD-ON
Auto-Center J. Stick $15
67 Function KBD $60
VIC Compatible Drive
SALE .....**CALL**

80 CPS Printer, 32KB Buffer, Centronics Text & Graphics $250

*UPS, COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order
*CA add 6.5%
*Freight excluded.

ALYWA COMPUTER
1145 E. Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 604-9706

IC Tester $105
Z80 Card $40
3.5" Filer $8

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Toll Free 1-800-433-5184
Texas 1-214-456-0063

P.O. Box 1327, Arlington, Texas 76004 VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money Order. No tax out of state. Texans add 5%. Cash discount listed

APPLE OWNERS! Add a Drive and Save!

This **GAMMA** add-on external drive is a perfect match for the Apple IIe and IIc computers both in compatibility and in cabinet style and color. But beyond good looks and quality performance, a GAMMA drive can save you $150 off the price of the Apple equivalent. If you've been wanting a second drive for your Apple, look no further than GAMMA.

- Quiet, dependable.
- Simple to use, just plug in.
- Cable included.
- 6 month warranty.

$179.95

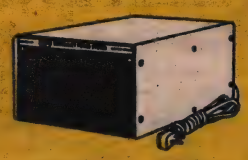
Specify IIe or IIc version.

Uninterruptable Power Supplies

Don't take a chance on sudden power outages ruining the critical data in your computer. You can now protect your data and the delicate circuitry of your computer with an affordable and instantaneous emergency power system.

TRIPP-LITE Emergency Power Systems

- Self charging battery
- Instant power
- Light & sound alarm
- Plugs in standard outlet
- No installation required
- Line filtering
- Attractive cabinet
- One year warranty



Model BC 425-FC (425 Watt Power) **$428**
Model 1000-FC (1,000 Watt Power) **$889**
Model 200-10, 200-28 (200 Watt Power)
200-10 ..... **$279**
200-28 ..... **$312**

CORVUS HARD DISKS 25% Or More Off List

Hard Disk networks as low as $399 per work station for IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II, IIe, III, MacIntosh, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, Zenith and others.

6 Megabytes from **$1575**
(1 user & software, list $2095)
11 Megabytes from **$2245**
1 user & software, list $2995)
21 Megabytes from **$2475**
(1 user & software, list $3295)
45 Megabytes from **$4125**
(1 user & software, list $5495)

We also have below cost prices on a few demo units with full warranty. CALL!

Mirror Image Tape Backup Interface for IBMs. Allows up to 80 mg. backup of hard disk on your home video recorder.
List $495 ..... Our price **$390**

Internal Hard Drives for IBM-PC & Compatibles

ALPHA OMEGA TURBO 10

Internal Hard Disk Drives

Hard drives are the wave of the future. And Alpha Omega leads the way in quality and is the last word in low price. These drives use only 12 to 16 watts so will not require additional power supplies to operate. They're fully software compatible and run 300% faster than IBM-PC/XT. Kits are complete with cabling, interfacing, hardware and instructions. Easy to install. 13 month "no questions" exchange warranty. What are you waiting for? Give us a call!

Alpha Omega Turbo 10 (10 megabytes)
List $1149 ..... Our price **$695**
Alpha Omega Turbo 20 (20 megabytes)
List $1495 ..... Our price **$1039**
Alpha Omega Turbo 30 (30 megabytes)
List $1995 ..... Our price **$1395**

PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC

Graphic/Display Cards For IBM PC/XT & Compatibles

One slot cards that let you use all popular color software on monochrome monitors.

Multifunction Card "Five Pack" **$199**
Includes clock/calendar, 384K RAM--optional to 640K, Serial Port, Ramdisk Software, Printer Spooler Software.

MULTI-DISPLAY CARD **$318**
IBM compatible video card converts 16 colors to 16 shades of grey, allowing color software to be used on monochrome monitors. Color and mono controllers and parallel printer interface built in on one board. High resolution, flicker free scrolling.

MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD **$296**
Runs all popular IBM color graphics software full screen on monochrome, RGB or composite monitors. Complete in a single slot. Can be combined with additional modules to configure with parallel, serial or game port; 256K or 348K RAM clock w/64K; disk controller and parallel port.

TRS-80 INTERNAL DISK DRIVE KITS

Easy to install internal drive kits for TRS-80 Model III and IV computers. We use Tandon drives and other top rate materials.

Model III ..... from **$322**
Model IV ..... from **$399**

$.79 FLOPPY DISKS

Buy Bulk and Save! Below cost clearance of Generic 5.25 inch soft sector floppys. Certified error free, SSSD. Excellent all purpose disks at never again prices.

150 Disks (1 Carton) ..... ea. **$.99**
600 Disks (4 Cartons) ..... ea. **$.89**
1200 Disks (8 Cartons) ..... ea. **$.79**
150 disk minimum purchase please.

Star Micronics, Inc GEMINI 10X PRINTERS

~~$239~~ **Call**

We offer the lowest prices anywhere!

Get your best quote from anyone on the Gemini 10X, Delta or Radix. Then call us for a better deal!

We will beat any nationally advertised price.

When comparison shopping, be sure to ask about shipping and handling charges since these can vary widely between dealers. Also inquire where your printer will be serviced in the event it should ever need repair.

CLEARANCE SALE

MISCELLANEOUS

NEC 7710 Printer, RS232 Serial, 55cps
Was$2350 ..... Now **$1495**
RS Daisywheel II Sheet/Envelope Feeder
Was $1299 ..... Now **$699**
External 8" Drive for TRS-80 12 & 16
Was $1299 ..... Now **$799**
Percom Soft Drive TI994A
Was $499 ..... Now **$289**
Hayes Chronograph **$175**

HARD DRIVES

Davong 5 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $1599 ..... Now **$999**
Davong 10 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $1895 ..... Now **$1295**
Davong 15 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $2195 ..... Now **$1495**
Davong $32 Megabyte Internal for IBM
Was $3195 ..... Now **$2395**
Davong 10 Megabyte for Apple II
Was $1895 ..... Now **$995**
Davong Network Multifunction Card
Was $495 ..... Now **$325**
Percom 10 Megabyte External for IBM
Was $1595 ..... Now **$895**

INTERFACES

Quadram Microfazer, Serial/Serial, with 8K buffer. Was $189 ..... Now **$89**
Okidata IEEE, Was $95 ..... Now **$65**

HALF PRICE TRS-80 SOFTWARE

Model I & III: Accounts Payable $39; Business Mail List $49; BASIC Course $49; Agristar $99; Disk Editor/ Assembler $45; Manufacturing Inventory Control $99.

Model 2/12/16: Videotex $20; Profile II $89; Time Accounting $249; Law Litigation Support $149; Fortran $149; Scripsit Dictionary $99; Digimouse Cursor Control $68.

Randy's Ravings
Continued From Page 60

new (2.2) ver. had same problems as above.

7. 1½ months later (Christmas Day) powered up and drives now run ALL the time! Still reads/writes OK (red lights on only during accesses) but spins my 3 Teac 55/B's as long as the console is on!! Needless to say, I called yet again and set a new blood-pressure record for a living being!!! This time, I talked to a technician by the name of Mike. He says will send yet another card bench tested and burned in. 2½ wks. later I still don't have it! Called once more on Fri. (1/27) but everyone was out to lunch. Secretary said someone would call me back in PM. Naturally, not only do they not send cards promptly, but they didn't return my call yet either!!!

It's a Dirty Shame that these folks can't get their act together. When working properly, the disk manager program alone is worth the $150, let alone the DSDD capability. Hope other user's cards NEVER go bad or they could be in for a very frustrating experience.

Then a week later I got this updated report on the state of things at CorComp from Jim during his visit there:

This is an update to the "CORCOMP CRAZINESS!!!" message I left before going to California. I happened to take my bad disk controller card to CorComp for the needed repairs while I was there. Luckily, I had the opportunity to speak with Jackirae Sagouspe, President of CorComp Inc. I related to her the same stuff as my previous message. She informed me of several things:

1. She is definitely aware of *ALL* the troubles with quality control, and attribute them to a too quick release of the product without enough standard testing procedures.

2. Their financial position is in much better shape, and recently profitability has returned. Reasons cited were: the discovery of a bad supply of the Western Digital controller chips, new PC-board design (Ver 2.3), a new version of the Disk Manager software (also 2.3), longer and more comprehensive "beta-testing" by folks with "full-blown" systems to help resolve compatibility problems associated with different console versions and third-party hardware schemes and a more intensive "burn-in" of each board before shipping.

3. Some problems with the early RS232 cards were mentioned to also be now under control.

4. They will soon have a *DIRECT* message exchange via Compuserve's TI Forum and The Source's TEXNET. added in Scofield's place, Mike Norton.

6. The 99000 (note 3 zeros) expansion system has been aborted! Efforts have instead been directed at producing the 9900 mini-expansion, which she says is being shipped now, without the problems associated with the card.

7. Utmost efforts will be made to fix the problems that Randy, myself and surely others have had.

8. The future holds interesting developments, not the least of which is their entry in the software market. Try as I might, I couldn't get a breath of any specifics for future hardware or software. One of the biggest problems with the computer industry today is "VAPOR-ware", soft or hard and it's her firm intention not to again put the pistol to the heads of the marketing division by any type of premature announcements or rumors before the products are ready to market. All in all, I was very favorably impressed with the attitude and plans for the future. I'm sticking with 'em and will continue to report bad and good experiences to the Forum. Oh, by the way, the card works just fine! (we'll see if it passes the test of time.)

Only the future will tell, but from the above report things may by looking better for all TI 99/4A owners with CorComp equipment.

Auto-Spell-Check Update. I just received an updated version of the 99/4A Spelling checker from **Dragonslayer ASC** (2066 Ponderosa Drive, Omaha, NE 68123.) Version 1.1 has up to 3 times the speed over the original version--and that's a BIG improvement! If you held off getting it I STRONGLY recommend that you get the new release.

A Forth Goodie. Many of you have asked for some info on some Forth programs. Well, I haven't really dabbled all that much in Forth as of late but I did run across a useful utility which you might find very handy. This utility comes from Jeff Young of Brooklyn NY and allows a Forth program to read and write Display/Variable 80 files back and forth from Forth screens. The Forth code listing provides a help facility that explains how the utility works.

Next Month: A new disassembler for the 99/4A which produces assembler source code and other new items for and about the users of TI computers. ●

```
SEC     EQU     >8644       ;SECONDS (00-59)
MIN     EQU     >8646       ;MINUTES (00-59)
HRS     EQU     >8648       ;HOURS (00-23)
DOW     EQU     >864A       ;DAY OF WEEK
                            (0=SUNDAY...
                             6=SATURDAY)
DAY     EQU     >864C       ;DAY (00-31)
MON     EQU     >864E       ;MONTH (00-12)
```


TI EX-BASIC JOCKS--
FIGHT CABIN FEVER!!!
LET FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
BRING YOU SUMMER AT AMAZING PRICES!

Free breakdance demo program with every order!

Joystick req. →ORDER FORM← OCass ODisk
QTY. OCheck Omoney order Free catalog with order!

	PARATROOPER	$15.95
	OYSTER OASIS(NEW!)	$12.95
	BOTH	JUST $25.00!!
	Ct.res.add 7.5% tax	
	Postage	$2.00
	Total	

Send to:
FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

Home Commander™
For computer control of lights and appliances using BSR modules.
- Stand alone
- Battery backup
- Internal memory
- Controls up to 256 electrical devices.
- Real time clock

Just connect to any computer with an RS-232 serial port.

HC-1 $295.00

Automatic Micro
2542 Billingsley Rd.
Worthington, OH 43085
(614) 766-0670

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

- EXPANDABLE
- TRULY PORTABLE
- BATTERY OPTION
- BUILT-IN BASIC
- NON-VOLATILE MEM
- STAND ALONE ABILITY

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

ELEXOR ASSOCIATES
(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

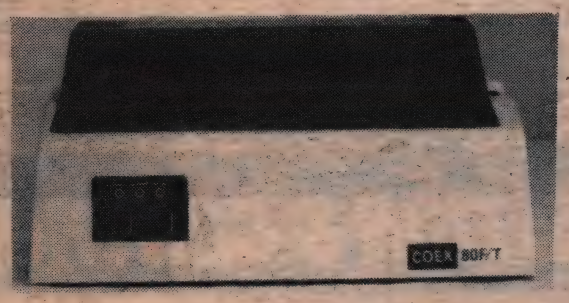
DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEM
2/DSDD SIEMENS DRIVES
CABINET AND POWER SUPPLY
DUAL FANS WIRED AND TESTED
$700.00

DSDD DISK DRIVE SIEMENS FD200-8P
$185.00

ENCLOUSRE FOR DUAL 8" DRIVES
WITH SUPPLY (NOT WIRED)
$300.00

SHUGART POWER CONNECTORS
WITH PINS (1 DC & 1 AC)
$4.50

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINALS NEW
$495.00



PRINTER 9X7 DOT MATRIX
80 CPS ,TRACTOR/FRICTION FEED
UPPER CASE/LOWER CASE
BLOCK MODE GRAPHICS
SUPPRESSION MODE (132 CHARACTERS)
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
$ 190.00

PROM PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMS 2708 THROUGH 27256 EPROMS
ALSO, WILL PROGRAM SOME EEPROMS
(8748, 8749, 8755, 8751
WITH OPTIONAL ADAPTERS)
$425.00

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

March 29-31, 1985
New York Personal Computer Show will be held at Madison Square Garden, New York. For more information call Kengore Productions at (201) 297-2526.

MARCH 28-APRIL 2,1985
The 10th Annual West Coast Computer Faire will be held in Moscone Center in San Francisco, CA. For more information call ComputerFaire office.

MARCH 31-APRIL 3, 1985
Softcon will be held in the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta. Over 850 exhibitors are expected. For more information, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (617)739-2000.

APRIL 1985

APRIL 2-4, 1985
GULF COMPUTER AND OFFICE SHOW will be held at the Rivergate Convention Center in New Orleans, LA. For more information, call 504-467-9949.

APRIL 6-7, 1985
FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Amon G. Carter Exhibit Hall (Will Rogers Complex) in Fort Worth, TX. Admission is $3 (Accompanied kids under 12 FREE). Hours are 10am-5pm. For more information, call (817)732-1194.

APRIL 10-13, 1985
MIL '85 INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE will take place in Cannes, in Southern France. This exhibition will be the first major international software show in Europe. For more information, write Commissariat General, 179, Avenue Victor Hugo 75116 Paris, France.

APRIL 14-18, 1985
NATIONAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION will be held in the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, TX. Call the National Computer Graphics Association 703-698-9600 for more information.

APRIL 18-19, 1985
NETWORK MANAGEMENT/TECHNICAL CONTROL will be held in the Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA. For more information, call Judie McDaid, National Sales Director, 305-737-9059.

APRIL 25-28, 1985
4TH ANNUAL NEW YORK COMPUTER SHOW will be held in Nassau Coliseum in NYC, NY.

APRIL 25-28, 1985
The San Diego Byte Show will be held in the San Diego Convention Center in San Diego, CA. For more information call the InterFace Group at 617-449-6600.

APRIL 25-28, 1985
4TH ANNUAL VIRGINIA COMPUTER SHOW to be held in the Pavilion Convention Center, Virginia Beach, VA. Call CompuShows 1-800-368-2066.

APRIL 26-28, 1985
PRODUX 2000 WHOLESALE EXPO '85 will be held in the Philadelphia Civic Center. For more information, call 1-800-523-3882. In PA, call 215-457-2301.

APRIL 26-28, 1985
THE ST. LOUIS COMPUTER SHOWCASE EXPO will be held at the A.J. Cervantes Convention Center in St. Louis, MO. For more information call the InterFace Group at 617-449-6600.

APRIL 26-28, 1985
The Dayton Hamvention will be held in the O'Hare Arena in Dayton, OH. For more information call 513-223-0923.

APRIL 26-28, 1985
The Great Southern Computer Show will be held in Columbia, South Carolina at the Carolina Coliseum. For more information call Great Southern Productions at (904) 356-1044.

APRIL 27-MAY 1, 1985
SPRING '85 CONFERENCE will be held in Louisville, KY. For more information, contact COMMON, Spring '85 Conference, 435 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1717, Chicago, IL 60611 (312)644-0828.

MAY 1985

MAY 15-19, 1985
The Washington, D.C. Byte Show will be held in the Washington Convention Center. For more information call the InterFace Group at 617-449-6600.

MAY 18, 1985
THE 8TH ANNUAL SHOW & TELL MICROCOMPUTER CONFERENCE will be held at the University of Oklahoma in Norman, OK. The conference brings together microcomputer buffs of all ages and degrees of expertise. For more information and application forms, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Show & Tell Computer Conference, Richard V. Andree, O.U. Math Dept., 601 Elm, Norman, OK 73019.

MAY 19,1985
The Iliana Repeater System 16th Annual Hamfest will be held in the UAW Civic Center. For more information call Barbara Tolson at 217-662-8948.

JUNE 1985

JUNE 17-19, 1985
THIRD ANNUAL PC EXPO CONFERENCE PROGRAM will be held in the New York Coliseum. There will be over 35 sessions covering pertinent information for both the volume corporate buyers and volume resellers. For further information contact PC Expo, 333 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

NOVEMBER 1985

NOVEMBER 10-13, 1985
The Ninth Annual SYMPOSIUM ON COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN MEDICAL CARE will be held at the Baltimore Convention Center. It will offer a forum for professionals from both the health care and computers fields to come together, to listen to exchange ideas, to learn from each other and to leave with some new insight into solving problems in medical computing. For further information contact SCAMC, The George Washington University Medical Center, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Mr. Pixel's Programming

Continued from page 54

it's color and size. The crayons only move in eight directions; N, NE, NW, S, SE, SW, E and W. There is no inbetween, as is found in LOGO programs. The crayons are limited to four colors; red, green, blue and white. The fill command will let you use combinations of these colors within a fixed area.

One icon lets you move the crayon without making a line. Mr. Pixel's PPS has some of the standard commands you find in other drawing programs; fill, mirror, repeat (copy), rotate and erase.

But it has one command that sets it apart from other drawing programs. Like LOGO, PPS has a LIST function. This command will show you a listing of the steps you've used to create your drawing. You can then go in and edit these steps to modify what you've drawn. Supposedly, this demonstrates to children principles of programming. By changing certain steps it's possible to drastically alter your picture.

Like all good programs of this type, drawings can be saved to or loaded from disk. A special function is included to rewrite the drawing as a background file for use with Mr. Pixel's Cartoon Kit.

Although a print function is included in the icon map, I was unable to get it working with my printer and interface. All I got was a steady string of form feeds. There are NO instructions at all for interfacing a printer and the manual makes NO mention of which printers will work.

The Cartoon Kit is a quaint little program that is mildly amusing. You use the joystick and menu controls to move some sprites (which you can design yourself) around the screen. You are allowed up to three sprites in each cartoon. As mentioned earlier, you can use the backgrounds you've created with Mr. Pixel's PPS to set the scene. The disk samples

Continued on page 178

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 22nd THRU JULY 7th

PRICE EXAMPLE:
3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE
$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS
MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)
TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST., SUITE 236 WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

AST Six Pack + ØK . . . 245
w/64K 259
w/384K 403

UPGRADE YOUR PC
to an XT
10 Meg Hard Drive 699

Cooling Fan $29
w/Dual Outlets, Surge Protection
& Lighted Front Switch

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

IIc Disk Drive Cable 16
16K Ram Card II/II+ 39
Accelerator IIe 229
Als CPM Card w/64K 299
Als Z Engine CPM System II+, IIe . . . 149
Apricorn 80 COl + 64K (IIe) 99
Dana Fan w/Surge Protector 29
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler+) . . . 69
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer 139
Grappler+ 179
Grappler+ w/Buffer (16K) 149
Joysticks, Hayes, Kraft or TG 35
Koala Pad 75
Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive 184
Microsoft IIe Softcard
(80 Col & 64K) 279
Microsoft Softcard (CPM) & 16K 269
Microtek Magnum 80e
80 Col Card for IIe 45
Modding Board 89
Paddle Adapple 24
Paddles TG 29
Rana Controller (4 Drives) 79
Rana Elite One (NEW) 185
RF Modulator 19
Select-A-Port (TG) 29
Super-5 C40 ½ Hgt Drive 165
System Saver Fan 59
Thunderclock Plus 109
Versacard 129
Videx Ultraterm 189
Videx Videoterm 80 Col/SS/Inv 169
Wild Card 2 119

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

10 Meg Internal Hard Drive 699
Hercules Color Card 149
Hercules Graphics Card 299
Keytronics 5151 Keyboard Exch 189
Koala Pad 89
Paradise Modular Graphics Card . . . 269
Peryst Mono Card w/Par Port 169
Printer Cable 19
Quadram Quadboard OK 219
Quadram Quad Color Card 199
Six Pack + 64K 259
STB Graphics + II 299
Tandon TM 100-2 149
Teac 558 ½ Hgt 119
Taamar Graphics Master 489

Videx INC TM

Ultraterm $189

40-80-96-160 col for II, II+, //e, w/SS & Inverse

MODEMS

Anchor Mark XII 227
Hayes 2400 626
Hayes 1200 Smartmodem RS232
300/1200 Baud 429
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem with
Smartcom 300/1200 Baud 379
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom &
Free Source SUbscription 219
Prometheus
1200 BD Promodem 307
Promodem 1200A Internal
w/Software (Apple) 329
Promodem 1200B Internal
w/Software (IBM) 269
Promodem w/Mac Pack
or Cable for IIc 379

GENERICS

16K Ram Card 39
80 Col Card (Videx Compatible) 69
Softswitch for above 12
Z80 Card for CPM 49
Cooling Fan w/Surge Protector 29
Disk Drive Controller 45
Joystick 19
Parallel Printer Interface 49
Parallel Printer Interface w/Graphics
(Grappler compatible w/Cable) . . . 55
RS-232 Serial Printer Interface 55
RS-232 Super Serial Interface for
Modems & Printers 95

SOFTWARE

Appleworks IIe 209
Ascii Express Pro (Apple) 79
Bank Street Writer 39
Copy II+ or Copy II PC 29
Dbase II 249
Dbase III (IBM) 339
Dollars & Sense (Apple) 59
IBM DOS 69
Flight Simulator II 35
Framework (IBM) 359
Harvard Project Manager 199
Jane with Mouse 199
Knowledge Man 229
Lotus 1-2-3 289
Millionaire (Apple) 37
Multimate 259
Multiplan (Apple) 69
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write
(Apple) . . . . . each 74
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write
(IBM) . . . . . each 84
Print Shop 36
Sidekick (IBM) 39
Sideways (Apple or IBM) 39
Symphony 409
Think Tank (Apple) 89
Typing Tutor III 36
Word Perfect 245
Word w/Mouse & Free
Microsoft Spell 289
Wordstar 189
Wordstar 2000 259
Wordstar 2000+ 299

64K MEMORY CHIPS 200 NS or FASTER (GOOD) $29

150 NS or FASTER (BETTER) ... 36 120 NS or FASTER (BEST) ... 39

PRINTERS

Brother HR-15 XL, 17 Cps 369
Brother HR-25, 23 Cps 649
Brother HR-35, 36 Cps 859
Brother Keyboard for HR-15 159
C Itoh 8510 AP, 120 Cps Prowriter 309
Epson Printers
FX-80 389
FX-100 585
RX-80 279
RX-100 395
Fingerprint for Epson 49
Nec 2010, 15, 30 679
Nec 3510 (IBM) 719
Nec 3510, 15, 30 1279
Nec 3550 (IBM) 1399
Nec 7710, 15, 30 1699
Okidata 82A 299
Okidata 92P 369
Okidata 93P 589
Okidata Tractor for 82/83/92 49
Panasonic
1090, 100 Cps
& Epson Graphics 209
1091, 120 Cps & Near LQ 269
1092, 160 Cps w/Push Tractor . . . 399
1093, 160 Cps 15" 599
Silver-Reed
Exp-400, 12 Cps/80 Col 289
Exp-500, 16 Cps/80 Col 349
Exp-550, 19 Cps/132 Col 449
Exp-770, 36 Cps/132 Col 819
GEMINI SG 10 249
Gemini 15X 369
Star Power Type 349
Toshiba 1340 P 699
Toshiba 1351 P 1199

Maxell Diskettes SSDD 19
Maxell Diskettes DSDD 29
Flip 'n File 50 16

COMPUTERS

Apple IIe w/Disk & Monitor 999
IBM PC . . . . . CALL
Sanyo MBC 555 2 Drives
w/Software 1069
Zenith . . . . . CALL

MONITORS

Amdek 310 Amber (IBM) 159
Video 300A Amber 139
Sanyo 6500 Color 249
Zenith
ZVM-122 Amber 94
ZVM-123 Green 89
ZVM-124 Amber (IBM) 145
ZVM-133 Hires RGB 419
ZVM-135 RGB/Composite
Hires Color 465

NEW
Brother HR-15 XL
17 Cps . . . $369

SANYO COLOR MONITOR
RGB & Composite
w/Switch for Green $249

6 Outlet Surge Protector
$29

Drives for APPLE II
Rana Elite One (New ½ Hgt) . . . 185
Mitac Full Hgt Disk Drive 129
Cable for use with IIc 16

★ MAIL ORDER ★

Call us LAST for
our latest LOW PRICES!

FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:
800-772-3914
INFORMATION & ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:
714-898-3002

MasterCard VISA

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D. Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashiers checks. All prices are cash, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Purchase orders accepted on approval only. Prices are subject to change, and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance, so please call for latest preices. Products carry manufacturers' warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

Mr. Pixel's Programming
Continued from page 176

for this program are really nice. They illustrate what is possible with a few days of hard work.

The sprite design section is at least done properly. Using the joystick to directly control the cursor, you use the fire button to color in the pixels. The familiar four crayon colors are in boxes at the right, so you can change the drawing color. Sprites can be made in two sizes.

Each "player" in your cartoon is actually made up of four very similar sprites. By cycling through these four parts, the "player" appears to be moving. In the design mode, you can update all or just some of the sprites. This is a very convenient feature, as it saves you having to change each part individually.

Once you've designed your sprites, though, you have to go back to the menu driven controls. The CK treats your creations like videos on a tape deck. You can play them forward or backward, normal speed or one frame at a time. There is a rewind icon, to move your cartoon back to the start. This feature works much faster than on a video deck.

The three possible sprite characters you've chosen to use are displayed in boxes in the icon menu. You pick which one you want to move by placing the cursor on it and hitting the fire button. Using the eight arrows in the direction icon "programs" your figures to move where you want them to go.

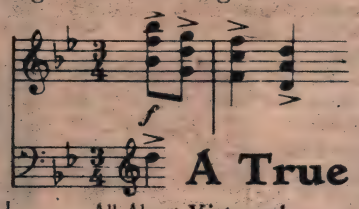
A flip icon changes the direction in which your figure appears to be "looking." There is also a speed control. A hide control allows you to move the icon about on the screen without it being seen. This can be used to make things appear "out of thin air."

Because there aren't as many icons to use for this program it isn't nearly as cumbersome to use as PPS. It still would be nice if the icon menu wrapped around at the ends.

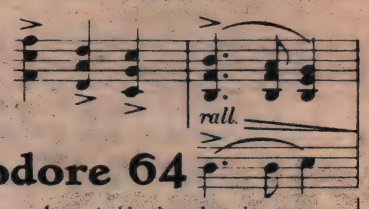
Both of these programs make some pretty big claims on the front covers of their documentation. The PPS cover claims "Helps children develop computer programming skills as they have fun creating designs and drawings." The CK cover says "Helps children develop logical thinking skills as they experience the magic of creating cartoons." Both note at the bottom that "You supply the imagination. We supply the tools." Perseverance and determination will get you a lot farther than imagination in using these packages.

The concept behind the programs is great; the execution however, isn't. The programs are cumbersome to the point of being very unwieldy. I never thought I'd see the day when a joystick could become such an instrument of torture. Initially, I thought the problem might just be my age. After all 27 is a little on the high side of eight and up. But then I got a

Continued on page 179



Virtuoso!



A True Musical Master for the Commodore 64

All About **Virtuoso!**

Virtuoso! is a complete music package for the Commodore 64 that allows you to create sounds, compose, and play compositions with ease. Virtuoso! is easy to use for the beginner, but is also a very useful composing tool for the amateur or professional musician. Virtuoso! is completely menu-driven making it a snap to use! Here's a little bit about each of Virtuoso!'s modules; Preset, Composer, and Player:

Preset

The Preset module allows you to create instruments such as strings, horns, woodwinds, and even a few you've never heard of before! Features:

- Allows you to change all the parameters of the C-64's SID chip graphically.
- Allows variable modulation of up to 18 parameters of the SID chip.
- Realistic synthesizer panel graphics.
- Up to 24 presets in memory.

Composer

The Composer module allows you to write musical compositions either by using your creative talents or by using sheet music. The Composer works with the Preset module allowing you to create a true symphony! The Composer module is very powerful and allows you to do things no other music package allows you to do. Features:

- Write compositions up to 900 notes per voice (3 voices).
- Complete transposing features.
- Codas, repeats and other useful functions.
- Easily switch presets, change volume of a voice (or overall) or change key signature throughout a composition.
- Complete 8 octave scale.
- Use dotted whole notes down to 1/64 notes.
- Notes can be played staccato, legato, or normal.

Player

The Player plays compositions written by the Composer using presets created by the Preset module. Features:

- Adjustable tempo to play back compositions from very fast, to very slow.
- Ability to play in foreground or background mode.
- A MULTI-COMPUTER feature that allows two or more C-64's to be connected and play multi-part compositions in synchronization.

Extras

But, that's not all! Virtuoso! lets you expand.

- Play compositions written with Virtuoso! in the background of a BASIC program.
- A musical keyboard to play or compose music.
- A digital sampler that allows you to sample sounds and use them in a composition.

ORDER TODAY

Virtuoso! comes complete with 10 compositions ranging from classical to new rock. It also comes with 20 presets allowing you to get started right away! Virtuoso! comes to you on disk for the C-64 and requires no additional supplies.

ONLY **$24.95**

+$1.00 shipping & handling
MN residents add 6% tax

Order From:

synthWare
P.O. Box 3746
Mankato, MN 56002
(507) 345-7697
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!!

We Service What We Sell!! No Hidden Costs!

Have questions? Give us a call!!
Our technicians will be happy to respond in full!

SIGNALMAN MARK XII - 300-1200 baud Hayes Compatible smartmodem, auto dial/auto answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, and 2 year warranty. Retail $399, your cost only **$239.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail $169.95, your cost only **$149.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK VII — 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail $159.95, your cost only **$89.95!**

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail $79.95, your cost only **$59.95!**

WESTRIDGE 6420 - direct connect modem for Commodore 64/Vic 20, with software. 300 baud/auto dial, auto answer and redial. Retail $99, your cost only **$69.95!**

CALL TODAY ▪ TOLL FREE ▪ **1-800-922-2329**
In Kansas Call: (316) 264-5068

VOLKSMODEM 1200

It's hard to believe there is a 0 to 300 and 1200 baud modem available at such a low price! We're excited to offer the new Volksmodem 1200...and we have them IN STOCK!!! This new Hayes compatible smartmodem comes with manual , 12 volt power supply, a 2-year warranty and a special offer from "The Source". Features include Bell 103/212A compatibility, serial command operation, full/half duplex, auto dial/auto answer, tone and pulse dialing, busy detection, status indicator lights, and more!!

NOW ONLY: $219.95

OMNICOM
440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

We Will **Match Any Price** Plus Provide Service!

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

Mr. Pixel's Programming
Continued from page 178

few of my dedicated software testers to try the programs. They didn't last for more than a few minutes, once they understood how the programs worked. One of them even volunteered to go home early, and that's unheard of. So much for the "as they have fun" and "experience the magic" parts of the claims.

As a drawing program, PPS is a washout. There are too many other programs that give artists much more flexibility. As a learning program, it isn't much better. My experience has been that kids learn from activities they enjoy. And PPS is far from enjoyable.

CK on the other hand, isn't too bad. With the animated figures next to the block where you create your sprite, you can see what effect your changes are making. The menu however isn't much better than that in PPS, so when you start trying to move your sprites around on the screen things get cumbersome again.

All in all, I can't see that either of these programs are worth the price. If you can get them at a discount for $20, maybe. ●

Building a Parallel
Continued from page 54

The handshaking features of the IA chips make them easy to use for a Centronics interface. Whenever a byte is output, to Port B of a 6522 VIA, the "CB2" line automatically strobes low for a cycle. The 6526 works the same way with the "PC" line doing a low strobe on a "Port B" write. We use this to interface to the Centronics "data strobe" line. This line tells the printer that a new byte is being output to it.

Unfortunately, Commodore didn't see fit to connect both of these chip lines to the same User Port connector pins. Instead, they hooked up the "PA2" line to the User Port "M" connector on the 64 instead of a strobe line, as you can see. To compensate for this, we can merely pulse PA2 low after writing a byte to Port B and get the same effect. I wish they would have wired them up both the same, though. That would have made it more "automatic" and required a little less software.

The "CB1" and "FLAG" lines work the same way, only in reverse. The printer sends up its "ready" signal through these. This tells us when its O.K. to output another data byte.

The Programmer's Reference Guides gives us all the details on how the different I/O chips work. You can understand a lot about their operation from reading the chapters in the Guides.

There are several other possible hardware configurations that would do the same job, some with added features like buffering and bus switching. But I tried to design an interface with these objectives in mind:

—Lowest cost possible.

—Using readily available parts (locally obtainable if desired).

—Simple construction, no special equipment needed to build.

—Highest reliability possible.

This design meets all of these criteria. Now, if you have other parts on hand that are

Continued from page 180

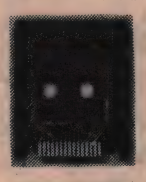
NEW 64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK
Introductory Offer!

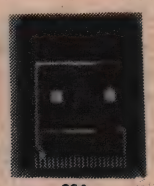
64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK — Assembled, Tested, complete with Case & Cassette $99.95

FOR C64 COMPUTER

SOLID STATE

64K SOLID STATE DYNAMIC RAM configured as additional 64K RAM expansion to emulate a 1541 disk drive ... Allows almost all 64K for emulation ... normal files & commands. Acts like a disk drive at RAM speed.


Atari 400/800


C64

- Kit includes plastic case, matching printed circuit board, 16K-byte capacity, complete instructions. Uses 2732 or 2764-type EPROM's. (EPROM's not included.)
- Kit w/case, board, two 28-pin sockets installed $11.95
- (EPROM's are available. Call or write for prices.)

CIR-KIT MART
P.O. Box 67
Folsom, CA 95630
916-933-3595

- Orders: Add $1.50 for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MasterCharge OK. State: card number, expiration date and name. personal checks OK, but allow time to clear.
- COMING SOON! Kits for RAM expansion, Printer Interfaces, 80 column display and Modems.

DATA BROKERS
"THE PRICE AND SERVICE LEADER"
1-800-833-2600
IN OHIO (513)561-2060
SAME DAY SERVICE
FREE SHIPPING
NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

MARK XII MODEM
300 Baud-auto dial/ans. Hayes Com.
ANCHOR MARK XII $225.00

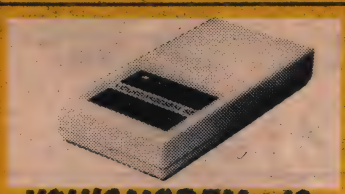
MARK X MODEM
300 Baud-auto dial/ans. Hayes Com.
ANCHOR MARK X $99.00

64K BUFFER
Centronics/Centronics - w/cable
Microbits Microstuffer $109.00

APPLE MODEM
300 baud Networker Built-in terminal
Zoom Networker Modem..$89.00
Zoom Netmaster Software $39.00
Zoom Combo $119.00

ATARI MODEM
Auto-dial/answer w/smart term.
Microbits MPP1000C...$99.00

C64 MODEM
Auto-dial/answer w/VIP term.
Microbits MPP1064...$79.00


VOLKSMODEM 12
300/1200 Baud Modem Hayes Com.
Includes Cable $189.00

SECURITY MODEM
300/1200 Hayes Compatible key lock & 25 number callback storage same line or 2nd line callback
Cermetek Security MODEM $599.00

1200 PC MODEM
IBM PC/XT internal
INCLUDES CROSSTALK
Cermetek 1200PC MODEM $349.00

DISKS & CABLES
PREMIUM DISKS
Omni Critically Certified
5.25" diskettes w/labels hub rings & write prot. tabs

SSSD 10/box	$10.00
SSDD 10/box	$11.00
DSDD 10/box	$12.00

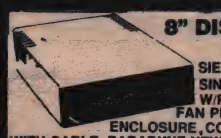
12 FOOT CABLES

Centronics/Centronics	$16.00
IBM Centronics	$16.00
RS 232C male/male	$16.00
RS 232C male/female	$16.00
RS 232C female/female	$16.00

Mail orders to: DATA BROKERS
P.O. Box 44248 Cincinnati, OH 45244
Also - Call us for a low price quote on products from: Anderson Jacobson, C. Itoh, Centronics, Okidata, Datasouth, Liberty, Televideo, Wyse. Group Purchase Discount Available.

1-800-833-2600

KNAPCO
FLORIDA'S MICRO SUPPLY HOUSE
NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES


8" DISC DRIVE
PARADYNE-SIEMENS FDD 100-8D SINGLE DRIVE UNITS W/POWER SUPPLY, FAN PLUS A BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURE, CONTROL PANEL, WITH CABLE. PARADYNE NEW NOT $395.00 NOW $99.95

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES
SELF-CONTAINED EMERGENCY STAND-BY $288.00
A.C. LINE CONDITIONER $88.88
LOW COST
• PREVENT "BROWN OUT" DATA LOSS • PREVENT VOLTAGE SPIKE & RFI DAMAGE

SHUGART HARD DRIVE
FULL HT. 10 MEG. $350.00
ALPS ½ HT. DRIVE $113.00
#FDD 2124 AE1 48TPI 40 TR.
MPI M92 DRIVE $129.00
96 TPI DSDD QUAD DENSITY
½ HT. ENCLOSURES $12.50
DUAL ½ HT.ENCLOSURE $14.50

MICROS
DRAMS 100 PCS. $255.00
4164-150 NS. MK 9/$24.95
4116 150 NS. 10 PCS. 89¢ 100 PCS. 49¢
200 NS. 250 NS. 59¢ 39¢
4027 -25 (4015) 100 PC. MIN. 59¢
SRAMS
2114 250 NS. 8/$7.95
6116 P-15 $4.45
6116 LP-3 $5.45
HM 6264 LP-15 (1-12) $29.95 (13) $23.50
EPROMS
1702 (26 PCS.) $1.00
2708 $1.49
2716-1 FULL WARRANTY $2.85
2532-45 FULL TUBES ONLY $4.15
2732 A-4 $3.85
2764 - 150 NS. $6.95
27128 - 450 NS. $9.95
DAC0808LCN (13 PCS.) $1.95 (100) 88¢
Z-80

Z80A CPU	$2.35	AY5-1013	$2.25
Z80A DMA	$9.95	TR 1602	$2.95
Z80A SIO	$9.95	IM 6402 (03)	$5.95
Z80A CTC	$4.95	INS 8250	$7.50
Z80A DART	$7.50	UART 6850	$3.95
Z80A PIO	$3.50	8048	$2.50
8255 AC-2	$5.45	8251	$3.50

EPROM ERASER
ERASES ALL EPROMS
HOLDS 14 EPROMS
ERASES IN 15 TO 30 MINS.
REG. $99.50 $53.50

SGL WABER Linegard SPIKE SUPPRESSORS
Model LG-10
• Wall plug-in unit
• 6 "U" ground outlets
• Indicator light
• Internal overload protection
REG. RET $19.95 $14.88
6 FOR $90.95

BLOCK FANS 115v.
ETRI 2½"x2.50 ea. 100"x2.00 ea.
TORIN PULLS 3" $2.95
SPRITE
EBM NEW 4½" $6.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 @ $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 15" green anti-glare screen • 18.75 KHz Ind. Manual • High contrast filter • Separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $49.95

ASTEC AC 8151 $24.95
DISPLAY CABINETS FOR DS 4003 P-39 $30.00
POWER SUPPLIES
CONDOR POWER SUPPLIES
CONDOR #CS-6.0-0VP $34.50
KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. @ 13A. +12V. @ 1.3A. −12V. @ 1.8A.
5½"x9" 15 LBS. MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE $34.95 3/$99.95

POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-412
+5v. @ 5A. ±12v. @ .5A. − 5v. @ .5A.
$39.95 2/$69.95
POWER-ONE CP-449
+5v. @ 3A. ±12v. @ .2A. − 5v. @ .5A.
$33.95 2/$59.95
S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16" 11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., −12v., +5v. ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

L&H RESEARCH
MIGHTY-MITE (MAIN FRAME SWITCHER)
750 WATT MM44
5V. 150A.
12V. 10A.
12V. 5A.
5V. 5A.
The Power Supplier.
5"x 7"x 12.6"
REG. $750.00 $249.00

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER #10R6 CORNELL-DUBILIER $5.95
APFM MEDICAL SERIES APFM300CEE 3A $1.99

POPULAR CABLES
6' 5 PIN DIN/DUAL RCA PLUGS DIN2 $2.79 100 @ $2.19 EA.
6' 5 PIN DIN/4 RCA PLUGS 100 @ $2.29 EA. DIN6 $2.89
RS232 MALE PLUG TO FEMALE SOCKET NEW $9.95 $19.95

PACTEC BOXES
CM 5-125 REG. $9.30
TAN BOX W/BRN. INSERTS 5" x 5" x 1½" $3.95
BEAUTIFUL BLACK CABINETE $1.95 100 @ 99¢
Recessed Panel 4" x 4½" x 1⁹/₁₆"H. Blk. w/Strain Relief.

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURES
ACCEPTS 2 FULL OR HALF HT. DRIVES AND POWER SUPPLY.
17" X 17" X 6" 9 LBS. BY PARADYNE $17.25

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50
H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708
VISA

Building a Parallel
Continued from page 179

usable, feel free to improvise. I'm merely laying out the design that I have been using for several months. It works just fine, is very reliable, and is meant to be a guide for your own project. What I am saying, is that this interface works, has little to go wrong with it, and is fairly easy to build. That's what I think most people are interested in. Like all circuits, however, it can be improved. If you think you have a significant improvement on it, please share it with me and maybe we'll publish it in the Computer Shopper.

Shopping For An Interface

Now that you've gotten a good overview of the interface, let's get to the construction details. You'll probably need to do a little shopping for the parts.

Here's a list of what you'll need to build the interface. I have included the approximate equivalent Radio Shack part numbers where possible:

As you can see, almost all the parts needed for the project are available at Radio Shack. Each of these items could also easily be obtained mail order from several suppliers that advertise in the Shopper.

At least one item will have to be procured from somewhere besides Radio Shack. That's the 34 pin header. Radio Shack used to carry a 40 pin header that you could break down into a 34 pin, but they've since discontinued all of their headers. (Radio Shack always seems to discontinue the parts you need the most. Sounds like Murphy's Law is involved.) You might be able to find an old Radio Shack header around somewhere, so I've included the part number. Fortunately, the 34 pin header is a common part and is easily available through mail order suppliers.

If you can find it, buy a 12/24 pos. card socket (on .156" centers) instead of the 22/44 that Radio Shack sells. You will have to cut the 44 pos. socket down to 12/24 positions for the User Port if you don't. (Arnold Company, 214 Mill Lane, Red Oak, Texas 75154, sells the right connector for $2.25 ea. + $3.00 shipping per order. Go in with a friend and save. You also might want to look at the JAMECO, JDR Microdevices, and ALTEX Electronics ads, among others.)

I recommend that you buy the Model 100 printer cable specified above unless you happen to have a male Centronics ribbon connector, ribbon cable, and 34 pin IDS socket laying around. Even if you do, assembling those components is difficult without the proper tools. The $15.00 Radio Shack gets for them is reasonable and the 5' length is about the most you will normally need. Yet, if you want, you can make, or have made, a custom cable with the right connectors on each end. Don't exceed a 10' length on the cable or the interface may not work properly.

You will have to cut down the 44 position "experimenter" breadboard PC card since 12/24 versions are not made (to my knowledge). I recommend that you wait until all the components are mounted on the circuit board before you trim it down. The accompanying diagrams should give you a good idea of how to trim it.

In addition to all this, you will need some wire for jumpers and a good quality rosin-core solder to hook it all together. I recommend solid wire about 20 gauge or so. Solid wire is stiff and is easier to handle when making small jumpers. Use insulated wire, too. There will be too much overlapping for simple bare or enamel covered wire. Use a good plastic sheathed version to prevent shorts between leads.

Continued on page 192

Description	Part No.	Price
44 Pos. Circuit Card (.156")	276-152	$2.99
44 Pos. Card Socket (.156")	276-1551	$2.99
34 Pin IDH PC Mount Dual Header	276-1540	$1.29 *
Model 100 Printer Cable	26-1409	$14.95
(34 pin socket to 36 pin male Centronics 5')		
Misc. Wire for short jumpers		
Solder		

* (Discontinued Item - Obtain from mail order supplier)

```
 REM SIMPLE CENTRONICS PRINT DRIVER
10 REM COPYRIGHT (C) 1985 BY T.DRUDE
12 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(13);" LOADING DRIVER INTO RAM ..."
14 FORI= 49152 TO 49432 :READ DA:POKE I,DA: CK=CK+DA: NEXT I
15 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(13)
16 IF CK<> 34498  THEN PRINT "ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS !": END
18 PRINT " USE SYS 12*4096 TO ACTIVATE"
20 PRINT " OPEN PRINTER WITH DEVICE #2 "
21 PRINT " EX: 'OPEN 128,2' "
22 DATA162,19,189
24 DATA12,192,157
26 DATA26,3,202,16
28 DATA247,96,32,192
30 DATA115,192,142
32 DATA192,165,192
34 DATA51,243,189
36 DATA192,201,192
38 DATA237,246,13
40 DATA193,47,243
42 DATA166,184,208
44 DATA3,76,10,247
46 DATA32,15,243,208
48 DATA3,76,254,246
50 DATA166,152,224
52 DATA16,144,3,76
54 DATA251,246,230
56 DATA152,165,184
58 DATA157,89,2,165
60 DATA185,141,26
62 DATA193,9,96,133
64 DATA185,157,109
66 DATA2,165,186,157
68 DATA99,2,201,2
70 DATA240,3,76,114
72 DATA243,169,255
74 DATA141,3,221,173
76 DATA0,221,9,4,141
78 DATA0,221,173,2
80 DATA221,9,4,141
82 DATA2,221,169,16
84 DATA141,13,221
86 DATA24,96,32,20
88 DATA243,240,2,24
90 DATA96,32,31,243
92 DATA138,72,165
94 DATA186,201,2,240
96 DATA3,76,157,242
98 DATA104,32,242
100 DATA242,24,96
102 DATA32,15,243
104 DATA240,3,76,1
106 DATA247,32,31
108 DATA243,165,186
110 DATA201,2,240
112 DATA3,76,25,242
114 DATA76,10,247
116 DATA32,15,243
118 DATA240,3,76,1
120 DATA247,32,31
130 DATA96,165,153
132 DATA201,2,240
134 DATA3,76,87,241
136 DATA76,10,247
138 DATA72,165,154
140 DATA201,2,240
142 DATA4,104,76,202
144 DATA241,142,25
146 DATA193,104,32
148 DATA240,192,201
150 DATA13,208,12
152 DATA174,26,193
154 DATA240,7,169
156 DATA10,32,240
158 DATA192,169,13
160 DATA174,25,193
162 DATA24,96,72,173
164 DATA13,221,41
166 DATA16,240,249
168 DATA104,141,1
170 DATA221,173,0
172 DATA221,41,251
174 DATA141,0,221
176 DATA9,4,141,0
178 DATA221,173,1
180 DATA221,96,165
182 DATA153,201,2
184 DATA240,3,76,62
186 DATA241,76,10
188 DATA247

READY.
```


PRINT SWITCH

Now you can switch from any kind of printer to another just by pressing a button. Go from draft-mode with your dot-matrix to letter-quality on your daisy-wheel simply and quickly. No more cable swapping, bent cable pins or internal cable breakage from continuous flexing.

* Line Connections are completely electronic. (No multi-pole switch failure.)
* One push-button operation guaranteed for 50,000 actuations.
* Operate with a parallel interface in combined length of fifty feet.
* Hi-impact resistant case. Won't crack, chip or scratch.
* Mounted on 4 non-skid base pads.
* LED indicators for printer selection. and status.
* Full year warranty.
* Introductory Offer Only $129.00.

A lifetime of PRINT SWITCH service from:

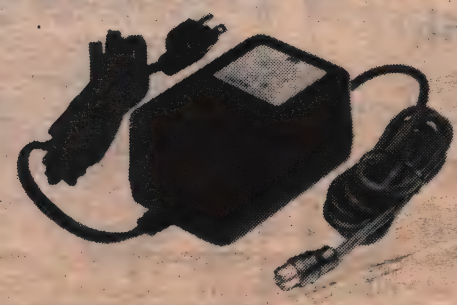
COMPUTER SOURCE

11041 N. Port Washington Road
Mequon, WI 53092
(414) 241-4000
Use VISA or MASTERCARD

PERIPHERALS for C64, VIC20

DATA SETTE DC01 $ 29.95

- FUNCTION SAME AS VIC 1530 EXCEPT THE PRICE
- GREAT FOR SCHOOL
- ADAPTER FOR VIC 16 TO USE THIS DATASETTE INCLUDED FREE.



POWER SUPPLY $ 29.95

- UL LISTED EXTRA POWER TO TAKE CARE EXTRA LOADS AND HEATING PROBLEMS.

OUTPUT	MAXTRON	COMMODORE
5.V D.C.	1.7 A	1.2 A
9V A.C.	1.0 A	0.6 A

COMPUROBOT $34.95

- A 6.5" TALL ROBOT WITH AN INDEPENDENT 4 BIT MICROCOMPUTER WITH SYMBOLIC KEYBOARD ON TOP, WHICH CAN BE PROGRAMMED UP TO 48 ACTIONS OF GO FORWARD, BACKWARD, TURNS, SOUND, LIGHT AT DEFFERENT LENGTH OF TIME & SPEED. A GREAT EDUCATIONAL TOOL TO TEACH ABOUT COMPUTER & LOGO. USE FOUR "AA" & ONE 9VOLTS BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

- WE HAVE OTHER ITEMS ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAXTRON
1825A DURFEE AVE., S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
(818) 350-5707, 350-5706 Telex: 215269 MAXIE UR

Shipping $3.00 per item, Calif. add 6.5% Tax
90 day warrantee for most items,
Dealer and Distributor Wanted

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 4025, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701 — 1-717-322-7700

Ask About Phone Rebates!

DISK DRIVES

Atari
Indus GT 259.00
1050 ..... 169.95

Commodore
Indus GT 255.00
1541 ..... 235.00

MSD Drives
Single MSD 1 ... 309.00
Dual MSD 2 .... 485.00

Blue Chip
100% Compatible
C-64 Disk Drive
Double Density 225.00

DISKETTES

SKC
SS/SD 11.95
SS/DD 14.95
DS/DD 16.95

Maxell
MD-1 ..... 18.95
MD-2 ..... 23.95

Elephant
SS/SD 14.95
SS/DD 16.95
DS/DD 21.95

Innovative Concepts
Flip-N-File ... (10) 3.50
Flip-N-File ... (15) 8.50
Flip-N-File ... (25) 18.50
w/lock
Flip-N-File ... (50) 17.50
Flip-N-File ... (50) 23.50
w/lock
Flip-N-File 17.50
ROM Holder

Koala "Atari" & "C-64"
Koala Pads 49.95

WICO
Bat Handler
Joy Stick 16.95
3-Way Deluxe 21.95
Boss 13.95

SOFTWARE

1010 Recorders ... 45.00
Atari Key Pads ... 29.00
Atari Writer 39.95

Batteries Included
Paper Clip
w/Spell PK ... 69.95
Paper Clip 59.00
Home Pack 32.95
Bus Card 137.95
BI 80 Board 137.95

Broderbund "Atari"
Print Shop 31.95
Bank Street
Writer 39.95
Spelunker 21.75
Stealth 21.75
Loderunner 22.95

"C-64"
Print Shop 31.95
Bank Street
Writer 37.95
Spelunker 21.75
Stealth 21.75
Loderunner 22.95

INTERFACES

MPP 1150 ..... 64.75
Uprint N Port ... 59.00
Apple Dumpling GX 65.00
MPP 1152 Buffer Kit 19.75
Atari 850 ..... 115.75
Cardco B 35.95
Cardco G 59.95
Micro Stuffer 64K Printer Buffer 105.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

DUST COVERS

PRINTERS

Star Micronics
10X 225.00
15X 340.00
Delta 10 ..... 335.00
Delta 15 ..... 445.00
Radix 10 ..... 495.00
Radix 15 ..... 585.00
Powertype 309.00

Legend
880 ..... 220.00
1080 ..... 240.00
1200 ..... 250.00

Atari
1020 ..... 59.00
1025 ..... 189.00
1027 ..... 239.00

Commodore
1526 ..... 259.00

Juki
6100 ..... 379.00

Blue Chip
M12010 C-64 ..... 259.00

Epson Printer
RX 219.00
RX 80 ..... 219.00
RX 80FT 259.00
RX 100 ..... 369.00
FX 80 ..... 385.00
FX 100 ..... 555.00
JX 80 ..... 529.00
LQ 1500 P 1089.00
LQ 1500 S 1149.00

C. Itoh Printers
8510 A 285.00
8510 BC2 ..... 389.00
8510 BP1 ..... 339.00
8510 SP 389.00
8510 SR 429.00
8510 SCP 459.00
8510 SCR 489.00
1550 BCD 529.00
1550 P 485.00
A10 - 20P 465.00
F10-40 P/S 875.00
F10-55 P/S ... 1059.00
F10 Tractor 169.00
F10 Sheet Feeder ... 349.00

Panasonic Printer
1090 ..... 199.00
1091 ..... 265.00
1092 ..... 399.00
1093 ..... 599.00
3151 ..... 475.00

Okidata Printer
I82 ..... 229.00
83 ..... 545.00
84 ..... 645.00
92 ..... 349.00
93 ..... 565.00
Image Writer ... 425.00
Okimate 10 .... 179.00

Cardco Printer
LQ 1 ..... 379.00
LQ 3 ..... 289.00
(with Atari/Commodore Interface)

Mannseman Tally Printer
Spirit 80 ..... 249.00
MT 160 L 495.00
MT 180 L 595.00

PRINTER PAPER

OB591 9½" x 11"	500 sheets white 11.95
OB611 9½" x 11"	500 sheets green bar ... 11.95
CB791 9½" x 11"	1000 sheets white 19.95
OC792 9½" x 11"	200 sheets white 8.99
OC794 9½" x 11"	150 sheets rag white ... 10.99
OC796 9½" x 11"	250 sheets ivory 10.99
2B591 9½" x 11"	3000 sheets white 42.75
OB141 14" x 11"	1000 sheets greenbar ... 24.75
ML100 1"	Mailing labels (qty. 1000) ... 9.75

MONITORS

Zenith
122 ..... 85.95
123 ..... 75.95

NEC
1201 Green 139.95
1205 Amber 139.95
1260 Green 97.00

Amdek
300 Green 135.00
300 Amber 145.00
Color 300 ..... 250.00

X TRON
Comcolor 1 14"
Composite & Separate
Video 215.00
AA 12X Apple Amber
All 12X series are hi-res
w/Tilt and Swivel Base
..... 99.00
AG 12X Apple
Green 95.00
IG 12X
IBM Green 110.00
IA 12X
IBM Amber 120.00
1702 C-64 ..... 239.00

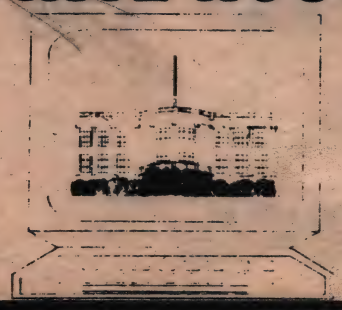
TEKNIKA
MJ-10 Composite &
Separate Video ... 235.00
MJ-22 R.G.G. Composite &
Separate Video ... 289.00

MODEMS

MPP1000C 99.75
MightyMo
w/Software ... 79.95
TeleCommunications 69.95
Westridge 79.95
Hayes 300 ..... 199.00
Hayes 1200 .... 469.00
Apple Cat II 265.00
Compuserve 24.50

"IN THIS INDUSTRY PRICES CHANGE FROM TIME TO TIME"

WHITE HOUSE



HOURS: Monday thru Friday
9:00 am till 6:00 pm
- Saturday 9:00 am till 3:00 pm EST

★ Dealers Inquiries Invited ★

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. FREE freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300.00 in the continental U.S. APO & FPO add $5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add $8.00 per hundred. PA Residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF:
Batteries Inc., Broderbund, Contineal, Hess, Infocom, Innovative Concepts, Koala, LJK, Microbits, Micropose, Microtek, O.S.S., Professional S.W., Scarborough, S.S.I., Synapse, Time Works, Wico
For the ATARI, APPLE & C-64

VISA and MC Accepted 4%

MasterCard VISA

American Digital Discount Association, Inc.

(Direct Mail Marketing Company)
4040 Spencer Street, Suite M
Torrance Commerce Center, Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Super PC/XT System
Our Price: $1,395

INCLUDES:

* 64K of board RAM expandable to 256K
* CPU: 16 bit 8088 with optional 8087 co processor
* Expansion slots: all 8 are IBM compatible
* Two half height 360K 5.25" DS/DD 48 tpi floppy drives (and the controller)
* Hi-resolution monochrome monitor with color card
* Multifunction keyboard
* Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86
* 135 watt power supply

Basic System Unit Only
$795

FEATURES:

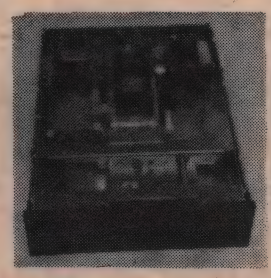
* IBM PC/XT Compatibility
* 64K standard, expandable to 256K on board.
* 8 IBM compatible expansion slots
* Multifunction on keyboard and cable
* 135 W power supply
* Factory warranty

Remex Floppy Disk Drive

* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* Highly reliability
* IBM PC/XT compatible

$69

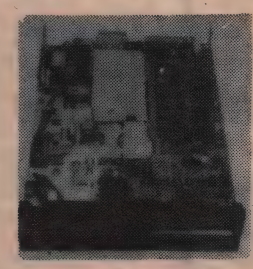
Teac Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$129

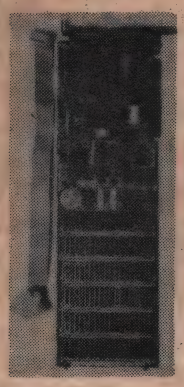
Shugart 455 Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$109

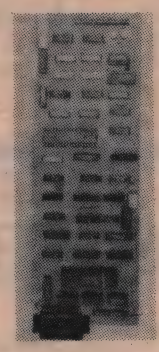
IDE 384 Multifunction Card



Includes:

* Parallel port
* Serial port
* Memory expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
* Battery backup clock
* RAM disk
* Spooler (Printer)
* Game port

$189 for 0 K memory
(Add $18 for each 64K additional, up to 384K)



DISK PLUS I/O

* One Card
  Consists of
  — floppy drive controller
  — parallel &
  — serial ports
* Consumes only one expansion slot of your IBM PC/XT compatible

$149

Super Floppy Drive Controller

* IBM PC Compatible drive controller
* Supports up to four floppy disk drives

$89

Hard Disk Controller

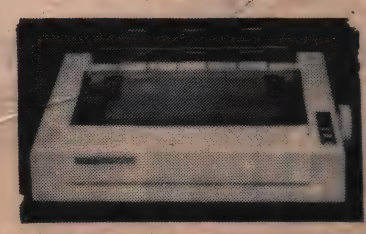
* Hard disk controller - controlling hard disks 5, 10, 20 and 33 megabytes.
* Same as IBM PC/XT hard disk controller

$275

Monochrome Card/Printer Adapter

* Fully compatible with IBM PC monochrome and printer adapter
* Good for IBM monochrome monitor
* Printer port can be configured for Centronics/Dataproducts

$169



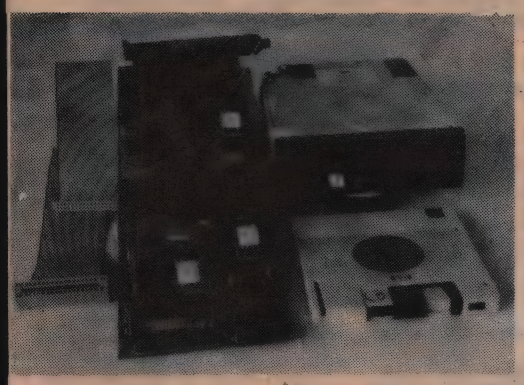
Printer 2:

* Super 5 Model 1091
* 120 cps dot matrix/ letter quality mode
* Friction and Tractor feed

$295

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders)
25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

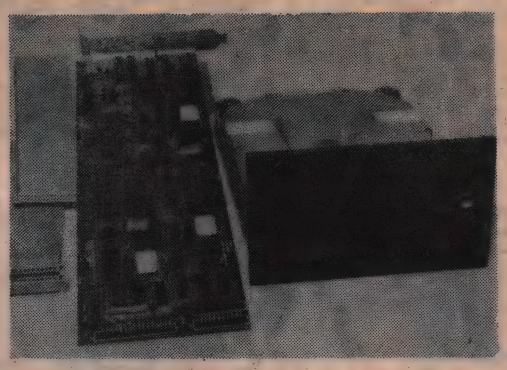
Hard Disk System I: Five Megabyte Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Megabyte cartridges
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots
* Directly bootable
* Additional cartridge (5 Mbyte = $120)

$999

Hard Disk System II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Convert your PC to XT economically
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots

$599

20 Megabyte Hard Disk

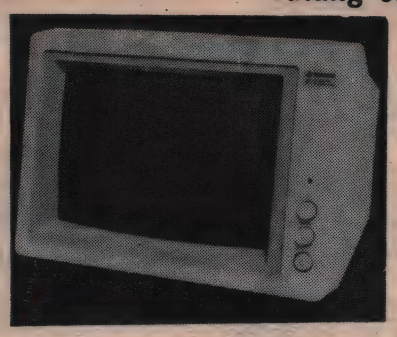
$895

Taxan 440

* 12" CRT with 0.31 mm dot pitch
* ultra high 720 x 262 line resolution
* includes cable

$545

Tatung CM-1322



* Same maker of IBM PC color monitor
* 13" dot in line 640 x 400 (H x V)
* R.G.B. input TTL level positive
* includes cable

$365

Taxan 121

* 12" clear green/ amber monochrome screen
* TTL input
* Includes cable

$139

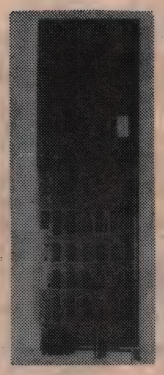
Persyst BOB Card

* Ultra high resolution color/graphics
* Works best with TAXAN 440

$425

* Buy both BOB Card and Taxan 440 for $950

Super Color Card



* Everything IBM color card has, and more
* 2 graphics modes:
  4 color 320 x 200
  1 color 640 x 200

$129

299
175
474
395
799

Accessories for IBM PC/Compatible

* 4164 fast RAM chips (set of 9 is 64K) SPECIAL @	$2.00
* 2764-25 EPROM chips, each	$4.75
* INTEL 8087 math processor	$139
* Serial card interface	$69
* Parallel card interface	$59
* Taxan 115 Green monitor (composite)	$109
* Taxan 116 Amber monitor (composite)	$119
* Taxan 122 Amber monitor	$149
* Taxan 420 RGB color monitor	$395
* Taxan 425 RGB with built in green switch mode	$419
* Taxan TV Tuner	$79
* PC Mouse	CALL
* EPSON FX-80 Printer	$409
* DYNAX DX-15 printer	$395
* ADDA KB-5151 keyboard (Just like KEYTRONIC KB-5151)	$149
* Keyboard extension cord	$10
* Printer cable	$15
* XIDEX DS/DD disk	$18
* Color DS/DD disk	$24
* Swivel monitor stand	$12

The First

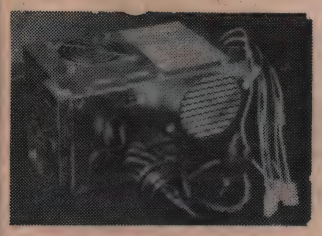
Built by Yourself Super PC/XT Kit

(Based on IBM PC/XT compatible Super Computer)
(Buy complete package and receive $20 discount)

Standard kit package includes:

Power Supply 135 Watt

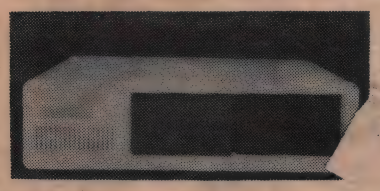
(Choice of ours OR original IBM PC's)



* High speed fan
* Hard disk ready
* Convertible to 220 VAC
* Same dimension with IBM PC/XT power supply

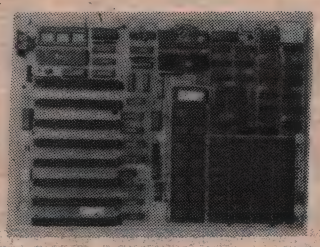
$149

The Steel Case Enclosure



$79

Super PC-XT Mother Board



* With 64K on board assembled and tested
* built in 8 IBM compatible expansion slots

$395

The Keyboard

$109

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% tax.

IBM PC is registered trade mark of IBM Corp
TAXAN is registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp
Persyst is registered trade mark of Personal Systems Technology, Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

(DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY)

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606. 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES. 6001 OLD SHELL ROAD. APT. Q134. MOBILE. AL 36608
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 539-E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG 4530 NARROW LANE ROAD. MONTGOMERY. AL 36116 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS. 514 JEFFREY DRIVE. NW.. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE. MOBILE. AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL. MOBILE. AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP —TI-99) .Rt. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189. MOBILE. AL 36608. 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL.. ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX. PO BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O John Morrison. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON. 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704. Decatur. AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD.. NAIHS. PO BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831. TUCSON. ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR.. PHOENIX. AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186. TUCSON. AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miler. 5985 S. Herpa. Tucson. AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN. PO BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434. Little Rock. AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP. Rt.2 BOX 77B. EL DORADO. AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015

CALIFORNIA

A COTTA ITEMS/APPLES P.O. BOX 3708. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212
ABACUS—A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY C/O GENE SMITH. 2316 SANDY LANE. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD.. BOX 589. HAWTHORNE. CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE.M LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GARY WHITT. GROUP LIBRARIAN. 5624 MANMAR WAY. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, PO BOX 2806. HOLLYWOOD. CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. PO BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES. BOX 140. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. DAVIS. CA 95616
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET. RICHMOND. CA 94805
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA. 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE.. FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702. LANCASTER. CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR.. #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA –12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910. FAIRFIELD. CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NAYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST.. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO. CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR.. FAIRFIELD. CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DR.. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 UG, 120 LINCOLN DR.. SAUSALITO. CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS. CA 94022
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, PO BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS UG, PO BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP—PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107. PACIFICA. CA 94044
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. PO BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD.. SUITE 219. REDWOOD. CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA, CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E.. 365 HILLSBORO WAY. GOLETA. CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR. 3005 SEEGER. VISSALIA. CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390711. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST.. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. PO BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE. COSTA MESA. CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON. 1230 S. HELBERTA. REDONDO BEACH. CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747. U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL. FPO SAN FRANCISCO. CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY. RIVERSIDE. CA 92506
TIS 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703. STOCKTON. CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough. Mercede. CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE. THOUSAND OAKS. CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85. CULVER CITY. CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST. MOORPARK. CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE. 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD.. HAYWARD. CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE. 7530 W. 80TH ST.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148. LAJULLA. CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU. ANAHEIM. CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545. BURBANK. CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411. VISTA. CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek. PO BOX 22974. Denver. CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST.. BOULDER. CO 80302
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467. DENVER. CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST.. PO BOX 9003. BOULDER. CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN. PRES.. 6536 LANGE DR.. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA. BOX 477. WHEATRIDGE. CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY. PO BOX 521. KITTREGE. CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO. SEC-TRES.. 1625 CENTENNIAL RD.. FORT COLLINS. COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382. GRAND JUNCTION. CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS. 914 S. VICTOR WAY. AURORA. CO 80012. 303-892-6666
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR. BROOMFIELD. CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT. 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL. 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET. WIDEFIELD. CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK. PRES.. 809 E. 12TH. PUEBLO. CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM. 326 EMORY DR.. LONGMOT. CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN. 50 IDA LANE. WEST HAVEN. CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235. NEW HAVEN. CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96. WESTPORT. CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213. STRATFORD. CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE.. HARTFORD. CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE.. W. HARTFORD. CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH. 62 BURNWOOD DR.. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002. (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.. BOX 6. NEW HAVEN. CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN.. WESTPORT. CT 06880. DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST.. AVON. CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST.. E. HAMPTON. CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON. 10 RICHLEE RD.. NORWALK. CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295. OLD GREENWICH. CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL. P.O. BOX 18027. EAST HARTFORD. CONN. 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291. NEW CANAAN. CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033. ROCKY HILL. CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO. 436-0431 DAYS. ANGELO NARDUZZO. 932-3230. NIGHTS
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337. STAMFORD. CT 06904
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST.. MANCHESTER. CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575. HARTFORD. CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542. STORRS. CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS). PO BOX 201. ROCKLAND. DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER. DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943. WILMINGTON. DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE. PO BOX 6240. STANTON BRANCH. WILMINGTON. DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011. ARLINGTON. VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY. PO BOX 9222. CORAL SPRINGS. FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS. 1206 - 12TH WAY. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N.. St. Petersburg. FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT. 417 TAHITIAN TERR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave.. Suite #133. Miami. FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP). C/O LOREN FULLER. 530 SYLVIA RD.. W. MELBOURNE. FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD. 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE.. B-101. DELRAY BEACH. FL 33444
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY. TEMBROKE. FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD. FL 33023
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104. TAMPA. FL 33695-0104. 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE. BRANDON. FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402. PALM BAY. FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC, PO BOX 15949. Orlando. FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR.. APOPKA. FL 32703. (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS). ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG.. 500 S. ORANGE AVE.. ORLANDO. FL
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE. 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE. TEQUESTA. FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON. 235 BISHOP DRIVE. GAINESVILLE. FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST.. CLEARWATER. FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD.. SARASOTA. FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND. 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE. ORMOND BEACH. FL 32074
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH. P.O. BOX 1097. EDGEWATER. FL 32032
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548. COCOA. FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD. NOKOMIS. FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609. MIAMI. FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA. PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32743. 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT.. ORANGE PARK. FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE.. DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33508

PC EXPANSIONS

Qume 142A	$199
Teac FD55B	$149
Tandon TM100-2	$179
Tandon TM101-4	$295
CDC 9409	$179
Amdek AmdiskV	$119
Case and PS	$ 45
Maynard Disk Controller	$114
Sandstar Series	$ call
Internal 10MB HD systems: WS1	$899
WS2	$1079
Quadboard (64K)	$259
Quadboard (384K)	$419
Quadcolor I	$199
AST SixPakPlus (64K)	$259
SixPakPlus (384K)	$419
MegaPlus(64K)	$269
I/O Plus	$129
AST-3780	$659
PCnet - starter kit	$809
MonoGraphPlus-S	$389
HERCULES graphics board	$349
HAYES Modems: 300	$209
Smartmodem 1200	$489
Smartmodem 1200B	$419
Set of 9 chips (64K)	$ 32
256K chips (each)	$ 23
8087 chip	$169
Verbatim Datalife DS, DD (20)	$ 49

VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

Users Groups

MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248. 2950 NE 55th AVE. SILVER SPRINGS. FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER. P.O. BOX 403428. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33140
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. PO BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR.. MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33566. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP. 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO.. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST.. LAKELAND. FL 33801
COMPUQUEST, 3585FOWLER STREET. FT. MYERS. FL 33901
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33158. 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH. CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL. 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
S.W.A.C.K.S.. RT. 2. BOX 607. N. FT. MYERS. FL 33903
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE.. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N.. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE.. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726. JACKSONVILLE. FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594. S. DAYTONA. FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR.. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. PO BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE.. TAMPA. FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville. FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DR.. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB. INC.. 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.. TAMPA. FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE.. SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR.. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT.. GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841. ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany. GA.. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR.. COLUMBUS. GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 30903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN.. NORCROSS. GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR.. STATESBORO. GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR.. DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST.. MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE.. HONOLULU. NI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON. PRES.. 578 ALA MOANA BLVD.. HONOLULU. HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O.. BOX 91. HONOLULU. HI 96810

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR.. POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE.. POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX 176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD.. WOOD DALE. IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD.. PO BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. PO BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE, RIVER GROVE. IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
MAX—80 USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. CHICAGO. IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. PO BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD.. WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL Institute. Western Illinois Univ.. Macomb. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL. 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD.. PARK FOREST. IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
QDP, P.O. BOX 271. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4. TERRE HAUTE. IN 47808
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP2705 16TH AVENUE. MARION. IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET. DES MOINES. IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER. 3013 E. 32ND ST.. DES MOINES. IA 50317
COMMODORE COMPUTER UERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140. DES MOINES. IA 50316
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IO/WA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
I/OWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST.. #515. DAVENPORT. IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MIDIAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587. WICHITA. KS 67204-0587

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER. 7537-B McCRACKEN ST.. FORT KNOX. KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUSIVILLE. KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS. 1300 HINTON ST.. WEST MONROE. LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK. 809 W. BARRE. BALTIMORE. MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS. 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD.. SYKESVILLE. MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. SUITE 510. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VIC/64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444. SILVER SPRING. MD 20906. (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD. UNIVERSITY PARK. MD 20782. 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRYDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823

*IBM® PC/AT Compatible

pc pipeline

*4164-120/150/200	299
*128K-150 for AT	1799
*256K-150	1399
2764-250	575
6116-LP3	399
8087-3-6	11900
Apple Drives — half heights	15900
*Tandom/CDC full height drives	15600
*CDC/Teac half height drives	13400
*IBM Portable Drives	15900
*10 Mb Hard Disc System	69900
*20-100 Mb Hard Disc Drives Lowest Prices/Call	
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion	19900
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion w/64K RAM	22900
*Everex Graphic Edge Color Cards	34900
Drive Installation Kits	Call

Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299
FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910
TELEX 330690

Users Groups

COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE.. GRAND BLANC. MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE.. KALAMAZOO. MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO. BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER .CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF.. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M. MENDOTA. MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF. HATTIESBURG. MS 601-545-1436
HUB-80 USERS GROUP, C/O EUGENE PIERSOL. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER. PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS 39762. 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY. 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD. WOODS MILL CENTER. CHESTERFIELD. MO 63017 (314)576-0544
APPLE USERS GROUP, 1001 EAST WALNUT. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. JOPLIN. MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221. JOPLIN. MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR..INDEPENDENCE. MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT. HAZELWOOD. MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD.. ST. LOUIS. MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI. ST. LOUIS. MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924. ST. LOUIS. MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP. C/O JOANNA DANEMAN. BOX 31126. ST. LOUIS. MO 63131
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH. JR.. 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD.. N. KANSAS CITY. MO 64151 816-587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL. 8437 BELLEVIEW. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439. LICKING. MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH. GREAT FALLS. MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044. GREAT FALLS. MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST.. #103. NORFOLK. NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293. YORK. NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE.. LINCOLN. NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD.. GRAND ISLAND. NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE. NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303. OMAHA. NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE.. OMAHA. NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND. PO BOX 2064. HASTINGS. NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY. 6438 E. GOLDMINE. DR.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP. 1350 DAVIDSON WAY. RENO. NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON. 2405 HOWARD DRIVE. LAS VEGAS. NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY. 61 STEARNS ROAD. AMHERST. NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199. HEIGHTS STATION. CONCORD. NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST.. MANCHESTER. NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399. PLYMOUTH. NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST.. ROLLINSFORD. NH 03869. C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319. SOUTH BOUND BROOK. MJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE. PISCATAWAY. NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD.. MORRISTOWN. NJ 07960. 201-538-8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS. 551 LIVINGSTON STREET. NORWOOD. NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS. RD. #1 BOX 147. HOPEWELL. NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD. 6 WHITAKER DR.. TOMS RIVER. NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN. NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. WEST TRENTON. NJ 08628
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN. 308 PALISADE AVE.. UNION CITY.NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE. NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE.. HIGH BRIDGE. NJ 08829
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 89 STRATFORD ROAD. TINTON FALLS. NJ 07724
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER. HANOVER. NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN. 1908 WEST POINT DR.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN. RIDGE COLLEGE. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356. WEST END. N.J. 07740. (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492. MT. TABOR. NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER. 6 FOREST CT.. MORRIS PLAINS. NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE ³ 4,64, BOX 281. POMPTON PLAINS. NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1. 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE. LK. HOPATCONG. NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH. NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K. MOORESTOWN. NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER. FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY. TEANECK. NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382. SPARTA. NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515. Bedminister. NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS. 6 BRYSON RD.. FAIRLAWN. NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413. ROCKY HILL. NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES. RM 6D-214. BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL. NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673. BRICK. NJ 08723. C/O THEODORE E. MOZER. III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE. METUCHEN. NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG. 981 TOWNLEY AVE.. UNION. NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61. NEW LISBON. NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE — PRESIDENT. 418 VIRGINIA DR.. BROWNS MILLS. NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE. RUMSON. NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE. ALBUQUERQUE. NM 87110
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH. PO BOX 2315. CORRALES. NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY. 1203 KIVA. GALLUP. NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261. SANTA FE. NM 87504

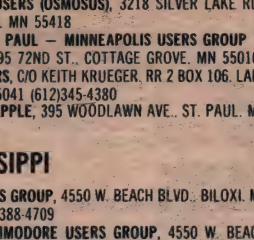
NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET. SUITE 19. NY. NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST.. NY. NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY. NY. NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK. 171 TREEHAVEN RD.. BUFFALO. NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE.. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE. 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH. POUGHKEEPSIE. NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR.. WILLIAMSON. NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN. 1735 E. 13TH STR.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET. APT 7N. BROOKLYN. NY 11229-1950
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF. 469 SEVENTH AVE.. NY. NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST.. NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT.. SPRING BALLEY. NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST.. NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO. 145 W. 86th St. NY. NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784. BRONX. NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268. WEST NYACK. NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN. POB 929. FLUSHING. NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316. WOODMERE. NY 11598
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA. 142-15 CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING. NY 11355
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. POB 452. EAST ELMHURST. NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. 7-04 166 STREET. 8B. BEECHHURST. NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST.. NEWBURGH. NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE. NY 10583
JERI-HUG, 'THE HEATH UG'. C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO. NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES.. BOX 274. RIVERDALE. NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE. NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE. NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE. CENTERPORT. NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE. NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN.. WANTACH. NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, POB 200. HENRIETTA. NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST.. NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE.. DIX HILLS. NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407. NYC 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY. NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID. NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223
PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100. HENRIETTA. NY 14692
The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE. P.O. BOX 1292. LOCKPORT. NY 14094
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR. 6 CAIL DR.. E. ROCKAWAY. NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA. NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR.. ROCHESTER. NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS. ST.. SCOTIA. NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY. NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD.. BINGHAMTON. NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.). POB G. BREESPORT. NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND. NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL. NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD. LIVERPOOL. NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO. 601 CLAREDON ST.. SYRACUSE. NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. Deer Park. NY 11729
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER. C/O BILL BASCH. 127 MADISON AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A. NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER. NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES. NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP.. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A. WHITESBORO. NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY. NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY. BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD.. CONKLIN. NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE.. RENSSALAER. NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE. NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS. NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH. NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATHEWS. NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATHEWS. NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO. NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO. NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE. NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N BOULEVARD. RALEIGH. NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE. NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD. GREENSBORO. NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER. NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH. NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST.. WILMINGTON. NC 28401

wabash®
Warranted Integrity, Incredible Value
DISKETTES



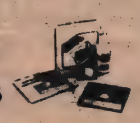
M11 5¼" SINGLE SIDE SINGLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.19
M13 5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.29
M14 5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.59

SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies
UP TO 50% OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10, Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT
Wet or Dry . .8.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products
3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

OK-WRITER™ PC-WRITER™

LETTER QUALITY
Enhancement for Okidata ML82A/83A Dot Matrix Printers

- Easy to install
- Plug-in module
- Letter Quality: 30 cps
- Draft Quality: 120 cps
- 10, 12, 17 cpi
- Full dot addressable graphics
- Front panel access to all features
- Proportional spacing, bold, double width, underlining, self-test, etc.
- Serial and parallel interfaces retained
- HELP mode; Diagnostic HEX dump
- And many other features

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
17971-E Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-0228 Telex 386078
UK Distributor: X-DATA (0753) 72331

IBM PC GRAPHICS & LETTER QUALITY
Enhancement for Okidata ML82A/83A Dot Matrix Printers

- Plug-in module easily installs in printer.
- Draft (120 cps) & Letter Quality (30 cps)
- Elite character pitch
- Front panel access to all features
- Full emulation of IBM PC graphics printer
- Superscripts / subscripts
- Foreign / scientific characters
- Works with print screen key in graphics and text
- Prints all 228 display screen characters and box drawing symbols exactly as they appear on display (double line as well as single line box symbols)
- Many other features

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
17971-E Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-0228 Telex 386078

Users Groups

WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA. NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB. ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON. ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218. MINOT. ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H.. OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE. OH 45887
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON. OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0606
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5001 RELLEUM AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN. OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST.. WORTHINGTON. OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD.. MANSFIELD. OH 44903
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS. OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR.. CINCINNATI. OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, ‡@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45240
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE. APT. 8. CINCINNATI. OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45204
CINTUG, PO BOX 399145. CINCINNATI. OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE
CINTUG (CINcinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN. 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND. OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N.. COLUMBUS. OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST.. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS. 3775 DANUBE DRIVE. GROVE PORT. OH 43125
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN.. REYNOLDSBURG. OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST.. 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS. OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD.. WADSWORTH. OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia. OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE.. DAYTON. OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE.. DAYTON. OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON. OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216.NEW ALBANY. OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069 513-777-0110
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE.. UNION. OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO.. AKRON. OH 43316
IBMACSCO SIG, C/O NEIL. BOX 16086. COLS. OH 43126NEO APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL. 10112 RIDGEWOD DR.. TWINSBURG. OH 44087
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON. OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA. OHIO 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE. 21750 MILLER AVE.. EUCLID. OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE. OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR.. LYNDHURST. OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK. OREGON. OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD.. BAY VILLAGE. OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE. COL.. OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON. OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON. OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG.. CINCINNATI. OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O DON SARGENT. PO BOX 1215. CAMBRIDGE. OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON. OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL – COMPUTER – CLUB. 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST.. PORTSMOUTH. OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON. COL.. OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD.. CINCINNATI. OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE. OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW.. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS. OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA. OK 74115. (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST.. NORMAN. OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY. OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH. OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE.. OWASSO. OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA. OK 74105. 918-446-5219

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD. OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE. OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST.. EUGENE. OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND. OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND. OR 97205
EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313. EUGENE. OR 97440
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD.. MEDFORD. OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM. OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE. OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND. OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND. OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE.. TIGARD. OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON. OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE. OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD.. EUGENE. OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS. PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER. PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD.. WYNDMOOR. PA 19118
BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE. ALTOONA. PA 16601. 814-942-9565
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD.. NEW CUMBERLAND. PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673. FEDERAL SQUARE STA.. HARRISBURG. PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK.. PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN. PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE. PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR.. HARRISBURG. PA 17112. 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18104
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15239
NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE. PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont. PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE. PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076. (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA. PA 10551
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR.. GITTERS. PA 17319
SPACE. C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT.. MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE. & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.O. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER. 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404
TI 99/4A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST.. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19152
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882
NEW ENGLAND 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI 02909
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809
TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457. LINCOLN. RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GRENVILLE. SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE. SC 29606
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. 80 DUNNEMANN AVE.. CHARLESTON. SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. C/O WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST.. MT. CARMEL. TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522. GERMANTOWN. TN 38138
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON. TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
DFW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791. AUSTIN. TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664

Repair * Service * and P.M. of
ALL Personal Computers

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT INC.
22 West 23rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 741-3800
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

RIBBONS
Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads.
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS.
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS
NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GURANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$8.50	8.00	7.80
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$6.25	5.85	5.50
[illegible] Microprism ¼x12 yds		4.90	$5.60
Juki 6100	$2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2 00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!
TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order.
FL residents add 5% Sales.

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES
1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

Always the Lowest Prices, Finest Quality, and Largest Selection at COMPUTER CREATIONS

SANYO

SANYO MBC 550-2
with single DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I ● Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2-11)

Pkg. No. 1 — **Star Micronics SG-10** and Printer Cable — *Includes Near Letter Quality* — **$1099**

Pkg. No. 2 — **Star Micronics Power Type** and Printer Cable — *Letter Quality* — **$1199**

MBC 550/CRT 36

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AND HARDWARE

550-2 w/software	$ 699
555-2 w/software	1079
775 Portable Color	1899
Video Expansion Board	159
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	349
360K DS/DD Drive	149
RS 232C	65
128K Memory	59

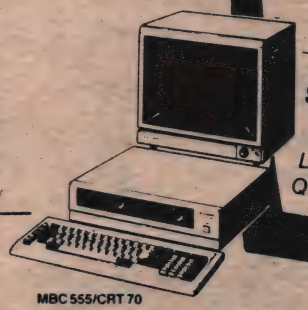
BONUS: FREE 128K
Additional with any package.
(Gives You A Total of 256K)

LET US CUSTOMIZE A SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

SANYO MBC 555-2
With Two DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM 2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I
Mailmerge ● Spellstar ● Infostar
Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2-11)

Star Micronics SG-10 (Includes Near Letter-Quality) **$1459** — Pkg. No. 3

Star Micronics Power Type and Printer Cable — *Letter Quality* **$1549** — Pkg. No. 4


MBC 555/CRT 70

WOW!

GENERIC DISKS AT SUPER PRICES!!

GENERIC DISKS AS LOW AS ..... 94¢ ea.
Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.
Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty. (2 boxes minimum)

DISKETTES (2 bx. minimum) / 10 per box	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
2 boxes	11.99	13.99	15.99
3-9 boxes	10.50	12.50	14.50
10+boxes	9.40	11.49	13.99

94¢ ea.

★ ★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★ ★

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 800 XL Computer	Call For NEW Prices On New Model Atari Computers
Atari 65 XE Computer	
Atari 130 XE Computer	
Atari 130ST Computer	
Atari 520 ST Computer	
Atari 1050 Disk Drive	
Atari 1025 Dot Matrix Printer	
Atari 1027 Letter Quality Printer	
Atari 1020 Printer/Plotter	
Atari 1030 Direct Connect Modem	

DISK DRIVES

Indus GT (Atari/Commodore)	Call For Updated Prices
Astra 2001 (Atari)	
Happy Enhancement for Atari 1050 Drives	

MODEMS

MPP-1000E Modem (Atari)	$ 109
MPP-1064 Modem (Commodore)	69
Signalman Mark X	129
Signalman Mark XII	259
R-Verter (Atari)	39

MONITORS (With cable included)

Sanyo 9" Green	$ 69
Sanyo 12" Green	79
Sanyo 12" Amber	79
Sanyo 13" Color Composite	209
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	109
Sanyo CRT 70 Color	599
Sanyo CRT 50 Color	319

PRINTERS

STAR-MICRONICS

SG-10 (80 column)	CALL FOR PRICES
SG-15 (136 column)	
SD-10 (80 column)	
SR-10 (80 column)	
Powertype Daisywheel	

EPSON

Epson RX-80+	$ 239
Epson Rx-80FT+	319
Espon FX-80+	419
Epson FX-100+	749
Epson Rx-100+	419
Sanyo PR 5000 (13")	379
Sanyo PR 5500 (17")	599
Printer Cable	19

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES

Cardco G+	$ 57
MPP-Microprint	47
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer Interface	57
Microbits Microstuffer	109

SOFTWARE (Atari & Commodore)

SYNAPSE	
Alley Cat - D/T	$ 15
Quasimodo - D/T	15
Synfile - D	35
Syncalc - D	35
Syntrend - D	35
Synchron - D	25
Syncomm - D	25
Synstock - D	25
D-Disk T-Cassette Cart-Cartridge	
MICROPROSE	
F-15 Strike Eagle - D	$ 23
Mig Alley Ace - D	23
Solo Flight -	23
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Archon - D	$ 29
Pinball Construction - D	29
M.U.L.E. - D	29
Murder/Zinderneuf - D	29
One on One - D	29
Archon II - D	29
Music Construction - D	29
Realm/Impossibility - D	29
INFOCOM	
Cut Throats - D	$ 23
Deadline - D	29
Enchanter - D	23
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy - D	23
Infidel - D	26
Planetfall - D	23
Sorcerer - D	26
Starcross - D	29
Suspect - D	29
Suspended - D	29
Witness - D	23
Zork I - D	23
Zork II or III - D	26
DATASOFT	
Bruce Lee - T/D	$ 23
Conan/Barbarian - T/D	25
Dallas Quest - D	23
EPYX	
Gateway Apshai - R	$ 25
Ballblazer - D	25
Summer Games - D	25
Temple Apshai - T or D	25
BRODERBUND	
Printshop - D	$ 29
Spelunker - D	19
Stealth - D	19
Whistler's Brother - D	19
ACCESS	
Beach Head - D	$ 23
Raid Over Moscow - D	26
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL	
Spelling grades 2 thru 8 - D	$ 15
Reading Comprehension - D	19
ATARI	
Pac-Man	$ 12
Ms. Pac-Man	29
Joust	29
Dig Dug	29
Donkey Kong	29
Robotron	29
Jungle Hunt	14
Conv. Languages	21
Asteroids	10
Atariwriter	31
Atari Music I or II	18
Speed Reading	27
Visical C	39

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

VISA MasterCard

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 292467 - DAYTON, OHIO 45429
For information call (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 per order. Orders under $100 add $3.00. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 294-2002 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair.

Users Groups

TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I. MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011. COLLEGE STATION. FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL. 8110 BETHIA ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832. 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER. PO BOX 9492. 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.. NORFOLD. VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY. 550 S. 2ND AVENUE. WALLA WALLA. WA 99362-3149. 509-529-4663
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW. WASHINGTON. DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E.. Olympia. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE.. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR. PO BOX 6239. WASHINGTON. DC 20015. ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON, WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS. 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO: 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101. BULTER. WI 53087
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT. ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR. ENGLAND

CANADA

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP, C/O WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION A. HAMILTON. ONTARIO. CANADA L8N3R1
LOGIC, P.O. BOX 696. POSTAL STATION B. WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. CANADA M2K 2P9. 416-881-8120
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE—ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE. FABREVILLE. LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE. SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE.. TORONTO. ONTARIO. CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder. 93 SCOTT ST.. TRENTON. ONTARIO. CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL. LR. SACKVILLE. NS. B4E 1M6
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS d'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H". MONTREAL QEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKETT ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE. 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW. CALGARY. ALTA.. ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT.. ISLINGTON. ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY. NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. IO. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR.. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

wabash®
DISKETTES

$1.14 ea., Qty. 100
with tyvek envelopes & labels
($13.90 for box of 10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, hub ring

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$15.90
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$18.90
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$24.90
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$29.90
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	$13.90
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	$18.90
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	$17.90
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$21.00
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$24.90
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	$1.65 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranteed by Wabash Datatech

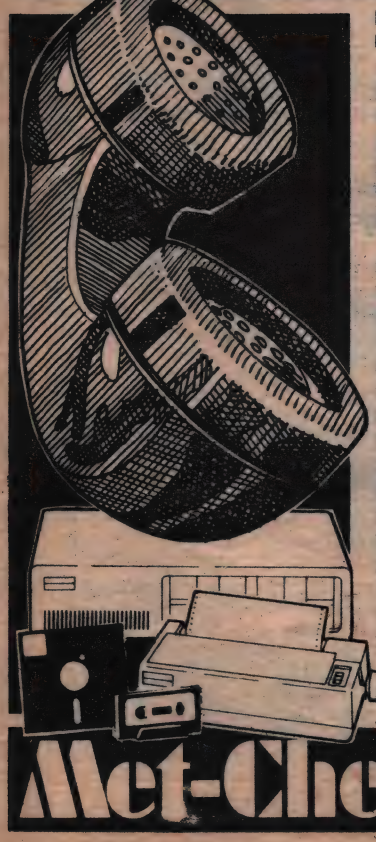
DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our **low** volume discount prices!

Add $3 shipping and handling for U.S. orders. For overseas orders please add $15 export charge. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)
VISA MasterCard
(800) 222-1248
for information or from inside Illinois call
(312) 882-8315
authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD SCHAUMBURG IL 60195

TIME FOR MORE HARDWARE $AVING$!



FOR IBM PC, APPLE, RADIO SHACK, COMMODORE AND OTHERS

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH		
3M SSDD	$ 1.90	50
3M DSDD	$ 2.70	50
3M DS96TPI	$ 3.50	50
WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)		
10MB $535/1 ... 15MB	$ 750	1
20MB $980/1 ... 32MB	$1155	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER	$ 220	1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES ... $19.00		
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP...	$ 225	1
64 K RAM CHIP SET	$ 5.00	1
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS		

IBM PC	EXT.	INT.
10 MB	$1150	$ 950
15 MB	$1350	$1150
21MB	$1750	$1550
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	$1790	1
APPLE		
10 MB	$1150	1
15 MB	$1350	1
21 MB	$1750	1

****SPECIAL SALE****
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
ALL NEW PRODUCTS!

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN QTY
MEMOREX SSDD 3481	$ 1.65	100
MEMOREX DSDD 3491	$ 2.00	100
3M SSDD 10 RH & 16 RH	$ 1.50	50
APPLE FILEWARE FOR LISA	$ 3.75	50
DISK PACK MEMOREX MARK III-T	$ 50	1
8 INCH FLOPPY DRIVES		
SHUGART SA801 COMPATIBLE	$ 75	1
SHUGART SA851 COMPATIBLE	$125	1
SHUGART SA801 220V	$150	1
WINCHESTER DRIVES		
CMI 10MB	$425	1
APPLE II+ (WITHOUT CABINET) FLPY CNTRLR 2 COMPATIBLE DRIVES 80 COL CARD	$600	
DEMO PRINTERS		
DEMO PROWRITER 8510	$200	
DATA ROYAL 5000A	$300	
MISCELLANEOUS		
IBM COMPATIBLE MONOCHROME CARD	$190	
VIDEX ENHANCER III FOR APPLE	$150	

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Call Met-Chem Bulletin Board (300/1200 BAUD)/203-281-7287
5 P.M.-8 A.M. Weekdays - Anytime on Weekends

Met-Chem
Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

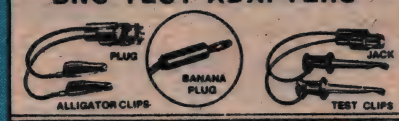
L-com® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

SUPERIOR GRADE DIP-16 FLAT CABLES

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25
MLF16PP-0.5	3.30	3.00	2.84
MLF16PP-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
MLF16PP-2	4.20	3.82	3.61
MLF16PP-3	4.80	4.37	4.13
MLF16PP-4	5.40	4.91	4.64

BNC TEST ADAPTERS



MODEL	TYPE	TERMINATION	1-9
BC30	Plug	Banana Plug	7.75
BC40	Plug	Test Clip	6.95
BC50	Plug	Alligator	7.10
BC60	Jack	Banana Plug	5.75
BC70	Jack	Test Clip	6.95
BC80	Jack	Alligator	5.75

Order 10 each type - DEDUCT 10%

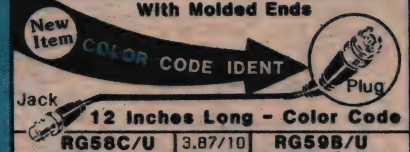
OUR SPECIALTY

CUSTOM RS-232 ADAPTERS

Few or OEM Qty

LET US QUOTE

BNC CABLE EXTENSION With Molded Ends



12 Inches Long - Color Code

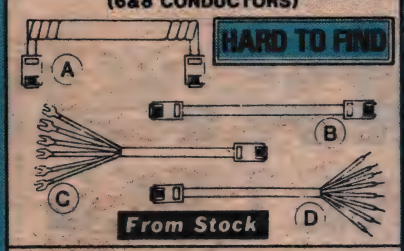
RG58C/U MODEL-Color	3.87/10 3.66/25	RG59B/U MODEL-Color
CC58CX-Blue	$4.25 Each	CC59BX-Blue
CC58CX-Green		CC59BX-Green
CC58CX-Orange		CC59BX-Orange
CC58CX-Yellow		CC59BX-Yellow

Color Mix OK for Quantity Pricing

PC Mounted BNC CONNECTORS —SILVER PLATED—

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
BAC-1422	PC	4.95	4.50	4.26
BAC-1500	RA	7.95	7.23	6.84

TELE-DATA CABLES (6&8 CONDUCTORS)



MODEL-ft.	Code	# Wires	1-9	10-24
TDC-001-6	A	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-001-10	A	8	4.95	4.36
TDC-003-2	B	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-003-7	B	8	3.55	3.12
TDC-003-14	B	8	4.85	4.27
TDC-003-25	B	8	6.95	6.12
TDC-027-7	B	6	2.95	2.60
TDC-027-14	B	6	3.85	3.39
TDC-027-25	B	6	4.95	4.36
TDC-004-7	C	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-004-14	C	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-028-7	C	6	2.55	2.24
TDC-028-14	C	6	3.45	3.04
TDC-005-2	D	8	2.25	1.98
TDC-005-7	D	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-005-14	D	8	3.95	3.48

Rotary-Scale Clamp-On Instruments

The most advanced Clamp On Tester with many performance features • Range selection knob automatically advances the specific scale • Easy reading - no confusion • Accurate AC current measurements assured because of round clamp-core with built-in balanced coils • Most reliable taut band internal core magnet meter • Trigger lock device retains reading for use in hard to get places • Automatic "Zero Adjust" ohms scale • Overload protection up to 150 for one minute ON ALL RANGES • Test leads lock-in for added safety • Accuracy ±3% full scale on all ranges • Accessories included: carry case, test leads and instructions • Size: 8.25x3.25x1.4" • Reasonably priced!

10 USEFUL RANGES	
AC Current	6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600A
AC Voltage	150, 300, 600V
Resistance	0-20kΩ(1kΩ center scale)

Price Cut 65%

57.95/ea 47.60/10
55.55/3 42.85/25

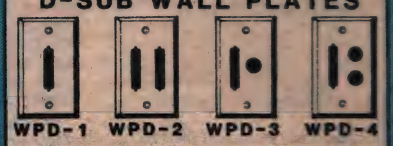
Reg. $119.00

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

BRUSHED STAINLESS WALL PLATES

Blank MODEL WP $3.59
Supplied with Matching Screws

D-SUB WALL PLATES



	WPD-1	WPD-2	WPD-3	WPD-4
MODEL	Knockout		1-9	10-24
WPD-1	(1) D-25		3.95	3.75
WPD-2	(2) D-25		3.95	3.75
WPD-3	D & Coax		3.95	3.75
WPD-4	D & Coax		3.95	3.75

COAXIAL WALL PLATES

	WPC-1	WPC-2	WPC-4	WPC-10
WPC-1	(1) Coax		3.95	3.75
WPC-2	(2) Coax		3.95	3.75
WPC-4	(4) Coax		3.95	3.75
WPC-10	IBM Twinax		3.95	3.75

NOTICE: Wall plates have D-Holes to accept feedthru adapters as shown below. Prices are for plates only.

TELE DATA JACK 6&8 POSITION

MODEL	TYPE	POS.	1-9	10-24
TDD-22	Wall	8	7.50	6.60
TDD-26	PC	6	2.95	2.60
TDD-28	PC	8	3.95	3.48

MALE D-SUB HARDWARE

STD 4-40 SET

COMPARE PRICES

COMPARE

Multiples of 50 Only

MODEL	FINISH	50-450	500	1200
SDF-1	Chromate	.19	.18	.17
SDF-2	Tin Plate	.19	.18	.17

DATA COAXIAL SWITCH

- Rugged Build
- Fully Shielded
- AB or ABC Types
- Low Contact Res
- Mounting Flanges
- Metal Construction
- BNC or TNC & Wang
- Center conductor switches
- Shield isolation maintained

MODEL	FUNCTION	TERM.	EACH
DS12B	SPDT AB	BNC	65.00
DS22B	DPDT AB	BNC	79.00
*DS22BT	DPDT AB	BNC-TNC	85.00
DS13B	SPDT ABC	BNC	75.00
DS23B	DPDT ABC	BNC	94.00
*DS23BT	DPDT ABC	BNC-TNC	99.00

*For Wang Devices-Switches Transmit & Receive Cables Simultaneously

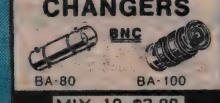
Qty. Discounts & Custom Types Available

RS-232 CABLES 25 CONDUCTORS

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
C25-2.5	19.88	18.09
C25-5	21.16	19.26
C25-10	23.76	21.62
C25-15	26.36	23.99
C25-25	31.56	28.72

SPECIFY: Male-Male or Male-Fem

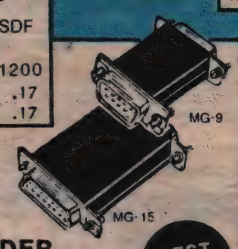
- POPULAR - GENDER CHANGERS



MIX 10 $2.80
MIX 25 $2.60

YOUR CHOICE 2.95

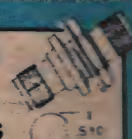
GENDER CHANGERS



BEST GRADE

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-9F	F-F	15.95	14.51
MG-9M	M-M	15.95	14.51
MG-15F	F-F	18.95	17.24
MG-15M	M-M	18.95	17.44

CONNECTORS FOR L-com WALL PLATES

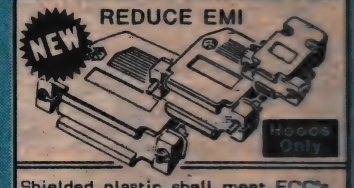


MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24
BA-1087	BNC	6.25	5.94
BA-2301	TNC	6.45	6.13

RS-232 D-SUBS

		1-9	10-24
SD-25P2	Male	3.65	3.47
SD-25S2	Female	4.85	4.61

METALIZED CONNECTOR REDUCE EMI



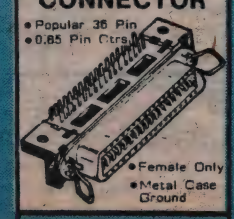
Shielded plastic shell meet FCC's Class B. Solves interference problems. Designed to reduce the cost and weight. The compucable shell is made of fire resistant plastic (UL94VO) and is plated with copper for shieldeing and then with nickel: **All hardware included**

MODEL-SIZE	1-9	10-24	25
SDC- 9M	1.75	1.66	1.54
SDC- 15M	1.85	1.76	1.63
SDC- 25M	1.95	1.85	1.72

Supplied w/hdr - QTY pricing also

CENTRONICS RT ANGLE PC CONNECTOR

- Popular 36 Pin
- 0.85 Pin Ctrs



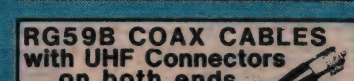
SCARCE ITEM

CEN36F-RA

1-9	10-24	25
8.95	7.88	8.50

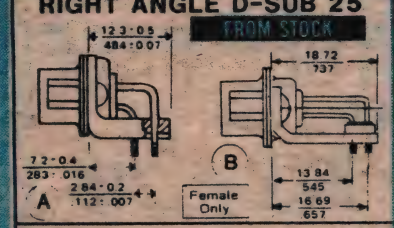
DEALER REQUESTS ATTENDED

RG59B COAX CABLES with UHF Connectors on both ends



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CB59B-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CB59B-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CB59B-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CB59B-3	4.15	3.78	3.57
CB59B-4	4.45	4.05	3.83
CB59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CB59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CB59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CB59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CB59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CB59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60

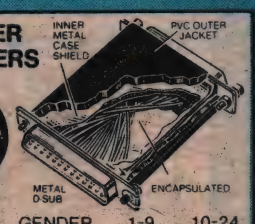
RIGHT ANGLE D-SUB 25



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
SD25S-RA	A	7.90	7.51	6.95
SD25S-R2	B	7.90	7.51	6.95

GENDER CHANGERS

BEST GRADE!



MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-25F	F-F	23.95	21.79
MG-25M	M-M	23.95	21.79

ATTRACTIVE Prices for QTY Users

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome to Visit Us

L-com®

DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt125
No. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. | MasterCard | VISA

Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

L-com® Shopper's Guide

C-2

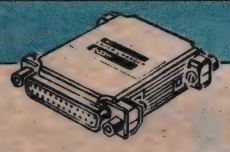
Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

PARALLEL (Centronics) GENDER CHANGERS

Mates Centronics parallel printer cables that are of the wrong sex. All 36 pins are wired through. Sturdy metal shield construction. — Mating Centronics cables are also available

MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24
DGS-36F	Female - Female	36.95	33.62
DGS-36M	Male - Male	36.95	33.62

RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS



Needed when RS-232 cables won't mate. Our DG Series are compact and feature trouble free PC Board construction and lower cost. Choice of shielded or unshielded. Always keep some for emergency needs. 25 up quantity pricing available.

MODEL	Gender	1-9	10-24
DG-25F	(F-F)Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DG-25M	(M-M)Unshielded	16.95	15.42
DGS-25F	(F-F)Shielded	18.95	16.97
DGS-25M	(M-M)Shielded	18.95	16.97

RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

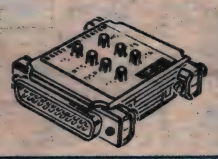
A miniature Data Line Monitor allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and Red LED's report the status of:

Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
Receive Data (RC) pin 3
Request To Send (RTS) pin 4
Clear To Send (CTS) pin 5
Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24
DLM	Data Line Monitor	37.35	33.99

NEW Data Line Monitor now available with Red/Green LED's to indicate a Low, high or open position.

DLM-2	Data Line Monitor	46.95	42.72

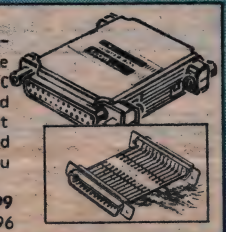


RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varisitors on lines 2, 3, and 7 clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operating condition. This compact adapter mounts permanently in series, all 25 wires are wired through.

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DSP	Surge Protector	24.95	22.70	19.96

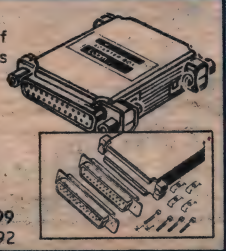
RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX



A Data Jumper Box used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the male and female connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board is always wired to the D-Subs. Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built - Null Modems, Pin Reversers, - You name it!! Supplied with all hardware unassembled.

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DJB	Jumper Box	22.45	20.43	17.96

RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

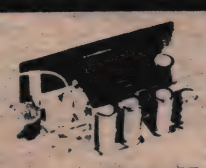


This Do It Yourself Kit allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment:

1 ea. Male 25 pin D-Sub Connector
1 ea. Female 25 pin D-Sub Connector
2 ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94V0)
1 set Hardware for Male & Female Connectors

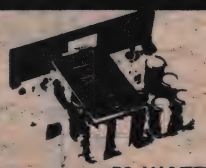
MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24	25-99
DIY	Do It Yourself Kit	13.65	12.42	10.92

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



30 WATT

SAVE 50%



50 WATT

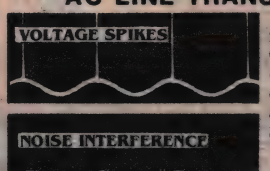
SWITCHING Single Output POWER SUPPLIES

FEATURES:
- Open Frame Construction
- Built-in EMI Filter
- Fused Input
- Converter Freq. 25 kHz
- 70% Efficiency
- Overload Protection (Auto recovery)
- Output Converter incl.

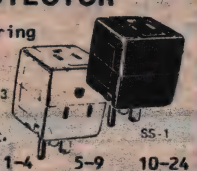
SPECIFICATIONS:
- Input: 115V or 230VAC
- Line regulation: ±0.15%
- Load regulation: ±1.0% max.
- Ripple & Noise: 1.0% max.
- Oper. Temp: 0° - +40°C
- Holdup Time: 25 millisec.
- Size: 30W - 2.17 X 3 X 5.92
  50W - 2.17 X 3.95 X 5.6

30 WATT MODEL	DC Volt-Amp	30W	Qty.	50W	50 WATT MODEL	DC Volt-Amp
0506	5V @ 6A	38.94	1-9	52.14	0510	5V @ 10A
122R5	12V @ 2.5A	35.40	10-24	47.50	1204	12V @ 4A
1502	15V @ 2A	32.45	25-99	43.45	153R25	15V @ 3.25A
241R25	24V @ 1.25A	29.50	100	39.50	2402	24V @ 2A
		MIXING ALLOWED				

AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR



- Prevents False Triggering
- Absorbs Spike & Noise
- Safe Voltage Level
- 2-Step Protection
- Rated: 15A @ 125VAC
- Polarized Gnd'd Recept.

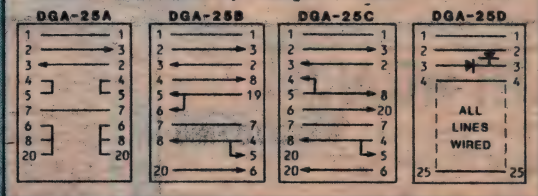


MODEL	# TAPS	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	10.95	9.75	8.65
SS-3	3-Way	12.65	11.26	9.99

RS-232 MODEM ADAPTERS

Eliminate need for modems when connecting local terminals or terminal to computer. Construction is the same as our DG Series. Pin connectors are shown in our code diagrams. If our standard won't do, we will configure to your specifications.

MODEL	Description	1-9	10-24
DGA-25A	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25B	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25C	Null Modem	16.95	15.42
DGA-25D	Polarity Changer	16.95	15.42



DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

- Sturdy Aluminum Cases
- RFI Safety Proof
- Brushed Aluminum Panel
- Highest Grade Rotary Sw.
- 6 LED Monitor, Optional
- Size: 2.25" X 7.25" X 5"
- Full One Year Warranty

RS-232	12 Lines Switched	1-4	5-9
DTS2512-2	2-Way	99.00	94.05
DTS2512-3	3-Way	115.00	109.25
Switches - Lines: 2-6, 8, 15, 17, 20, 24, 25			
RS-232	25 Lines Switched		
DTS2525-2	2-Way	115.00	109.25
DTS2525-3	3-Way	130.00	123.50
CENTRONICS	25 Lines Switched		
DTS3625-2	2-Way	155.00	147.25
DTS3625-3	3-Way	175.00	166.25
Switched - Lines: 1-6, 18, 31-36, 19-30			
6 LED Monitor (Lines 2-6 & 20) Add 15.00			

L-com BNC COAXIAL CABLES ... FROM STOCK!

COMPARE PRICE * COMPARE QUALITY * COMPARE FEATURES * COMPARE SERVICE

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23
CC58C-1.5	3.70	3.37
CC58C-2	3.85	3.50
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73
CC58C-4	4.40	4.00
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78
CC58C-25	10.75	9.33
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35
CC174-1	3.60	3.28
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41
CC174-2	3.90	3.55
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69
CC174-4	4.50	4.10
CC174-5	4.80	4.37
CC174-10	6.35	5.78
CC174-15	7.90	7.19
CC174-25	11.00	10.01

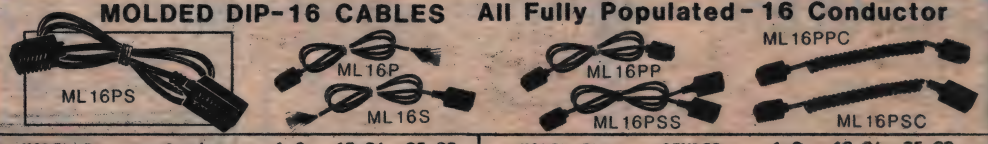
MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
RG-58C EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER		
Shorter Lengths Made To Order		
CC59BX-5	4.95	4.50
CC59BX-10	6.45	5.87
CC59BX-15	7.95	7.23
CC59BX-25	10.95	9.96
CC59BX-50	18.45	16.79
CC62AX-5	4.90	4.46
CC62AX-10	6.35	5.78
CC62AX-15	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-25	10.70	9.74
CC62AX-50	17.95	16.33
CC62AX-100	32.45	29.53
RG-174 EXTENSION CABLES NOT STOCKED BUT MADE TO ORDER		

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58CX-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC58CX-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC58CX-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC58CX-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC58CX-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC58CX-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC58CX-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC58CX-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC58CX-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC59BX-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC59BX-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC59BX-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC59BX-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC59BX-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC59BX-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC59BX-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC59BX-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC59BX-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC62AX-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC62AX-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC62AX-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC62AX-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC62AX-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC62AX-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC62AX-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC62AX-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC62AX-10RA	7.60	6.92
CC174X-1RA	4.90	4.46
CC174X-1.5RA	5.05	4.60
CC174X-2RA	5.20	4.73
CC174X-2.5RA	5.35	4.87
CC174X-3RA	5.50	5.00
CC174X-4RA	5.80	5.28
CC174X-5RA	6.10	5.55
CC174X-7.5RA	6.85	6.23
CC174X-10RA	7.60	6.92

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58CX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC58CX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC58CX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC58CX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC58CX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC58CX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC58CX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC58CX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC58CX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC59BX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC59BX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC59BX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC59BX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC59BX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC59BX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC59BX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC59BX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC59BX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC62AX-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC62AX-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC62AX-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC62AX-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC62AX-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC62AX-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC62AX-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC62AX-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC62AX-10RA	7.80	7.10
CC174X-1RA	5.10	4.64
CC174X-1.5RA	5.25	4.78
CC174X-2RA	5.40	4.91
CC174X-2.5RA	5.55	5.05
CC174X-3RA	5.70	5.19
CC174X-4RA	6.00	5.46
CC174X-5RA	6.30	5.73
CC174X-7.5RA	7.05	6.42
CC174X-10RA	7.80	7.10

MODEL-Ft	1-9	10-24
CC58C-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC58C-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC58C-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC58C-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC58C-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC58C-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC58C-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC58C-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC58C-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC59B-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC59B-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC59B-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC59B-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC59B-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC59B-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC59B-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC59B-7.5RA2	8.20	7.46
CC59B-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC62A-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC62A-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC62A-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC62A-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC62A-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC62A-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC62A-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC62A-7.5RA2	8.20	7.41
CC62A-10RA2	8.95	8.14
CC174-1RA2	6.25	5.69
CC174-1.5RA2	6.40	5.82
CC174-2RA2	6.55	5.96
CC174-2.5RA2	6.70	6.10
CC174-3RA2	6.85	6.23
CC174-4RA2	7.15	6.51
CC174-5RA2	7.45	6.78
CC174-7.5RA2	8.20	7.41
CC174-10RA2	8.95	8.14

MOLDED DIP-16 CABLES All Fully Populated - 16 Conductor



MODEL-Ft.	Gender	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16P-1	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91
*Coiled Cord 22" Unstretched				

MODEL-Ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	M-M	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	M-M	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	M-M	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16PS-1.5	M-F	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	M-(2)F	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4*	M-F	8.95	8.14	7.70
ML16PPC-4*	M-M	8.95	8.14	7.70

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome To Visit Us

L-com® DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt.125
No. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. MasterCard VISA

Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

Building a Parallel
Continued from page 180

Let's Build It!

Now that you've got the parts together, let's step through the construction process:

1. First, cut down the 22/44 connector (socket) if needed. Cut it down to just 12 pin per side (12/24) to match the User Port edge connector. (Refer to Fig. 1).

2. Using a piece of plastic, bare circuit board, or other non-conductive material, make a "key" to fit in the slot of the edge connector to make proper insertion of the interface connector keyed. Examine the User Port edge connection for proper location of the key. (Refer to Fig. 2)

3. Solder the edge connector to the "experimenter" printed circuit board. Place the back edge of the connector against the edge of the circuit board. Make sure the solder tabs are propely positioned along the edge of the circuit board. Solder the solder tabs or wire wrap pins to the edge connections of the circuit board. (Refer to Fig. 3).

4. Solder the 34 pin PC mount header on the experimenter board. Mount it parallel with the edge connector, about four or five rows of holes from the front edge of the circuit board. (Refer to Fig. 4.)

5. Carefully following the schematic and pin-out diagrams, solder jumper wires from each pad on the edge connector to each pad of a pin on the header. You will have to follow the diagrams and make sure that the proper pins are connected to each other. Take your time here and double check your work. This is the hardest part of the construction and takes the most time. Make sure every connection is right before you hook it up! (Refer to Fig. 5).

6. Trim the excess circuit board away from around the header pins and jumpers. I cut my board down quite a bit. This makes the interface look better. When plugged in the back of the computer, most people won't know that you aren't using a commercially built unit.

7. Connect the interface cable. Plug the 34 pin socket onto the header and connect the Centronics connector to your printer. You are connected!

Testing and Using It

If you have Easy Script, you can immediately start using your printer with it. Just load Easy Script, and choose the printer option on the opening menu that best matches your printer. Option #4, (Other), seems to work for just about anything, so try it if you are not sure. When Easy Script prompts you with (RS-232, Centronics, or Serial) choose "C" for Centronics. Then, you should be able to obtain output from Easy Script on your parallel printer when you print out your text.

For those of you who don't have Easy Script, I have included a BASIC loader version of an ML printer drives. (Refer to listing #1). After connecting the interface, LOAD and RUN this program. You will then be able to OPEN, PRINT, and CMD output to the parallel printer as device #2 (instead of #4 which will still be your Commodore serial printer). For example, after RUNning this program, you should be able to LIST the BASIC program to the printer using this group of immediate commands:

```
OPEN 2,2: CMD 2: LIST:
PRINT#2: CLOSE 2
```

If your printer has an auto-carriage return after line feed (CR after LF), turn it on, since Commodore normally requires that. If you are getting just one line of garbage when you print, that is usually the problem. As an alternative, you may OPEN the printer file with a file number greater than 128 and it will automatically be set up for a CR after LF. (I.E. "OPEN 128,2: CMD 128: LIST: PRINT#128: CLOSE 128")

(I will provide copies of this program on disk or tape for $2.00 & pre-paid return mail mailer. Send requests to me c/o the Computer Shopper.)

Up and Running

This ought to keep you plenty busy for a while! Next month we'll look more at the software driver program and how it works. Eventually, we'll see how to customize it to add new features for different printers. Until next month, happy printing! ●

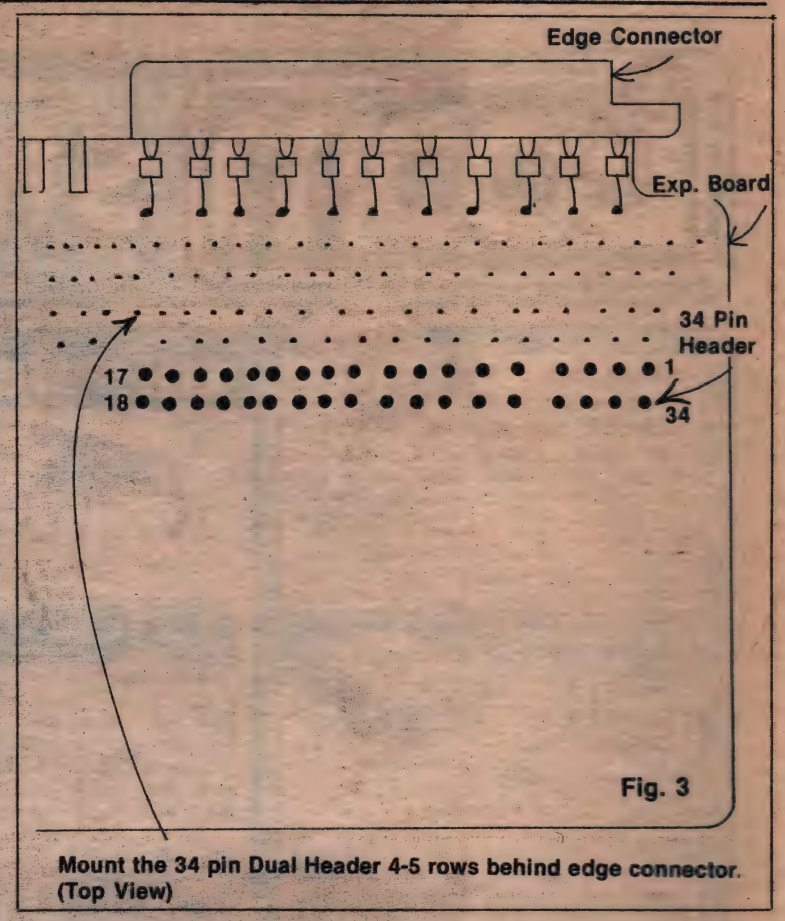
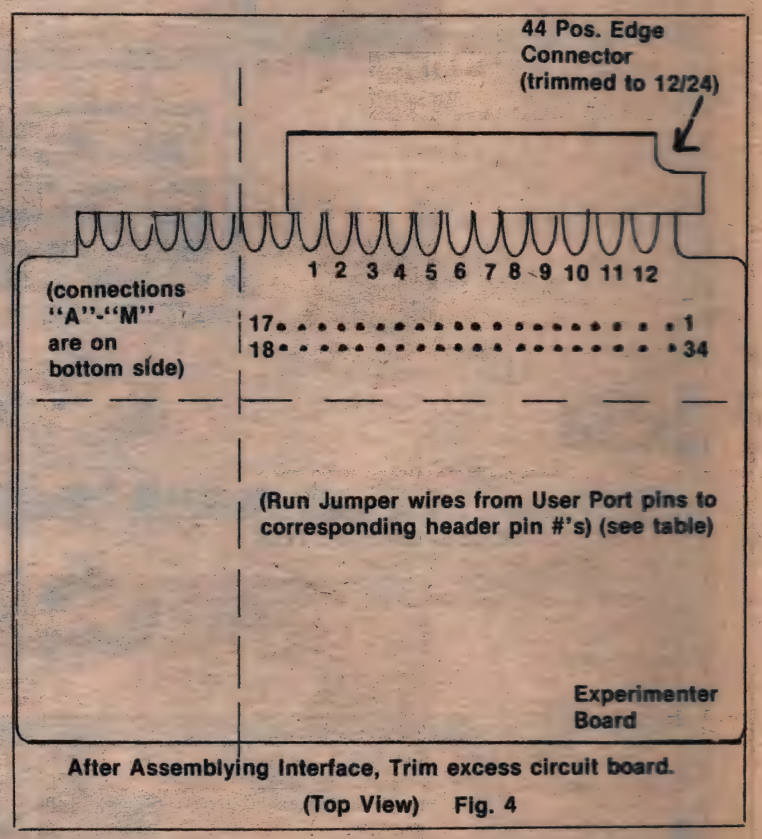


Fig. 3

Mount the 34 pin Dual Header 4-5 rows behind edge connector. (Top View)



After Assemblying Interface, Trim excess circuit board.

(Top View) Fig. 4

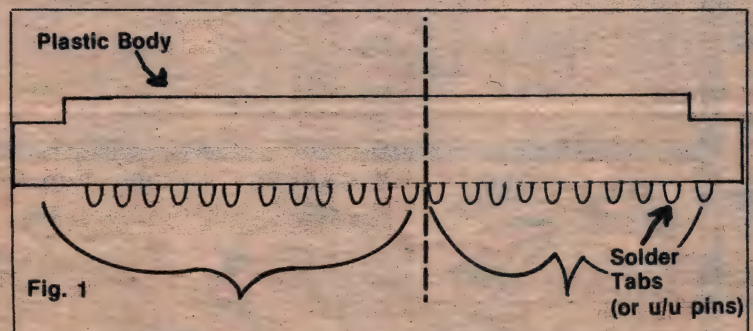
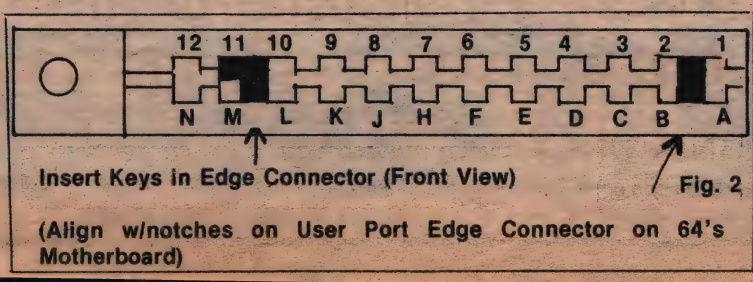


Fig. 1

Cut a 22/44 position card edge connector down to a 12/24 position connector.



Insert Keys in Edge Connector (Front View) Fig. 2

(Align w/notches on User Port Edge Connector on 64's Motherboard)

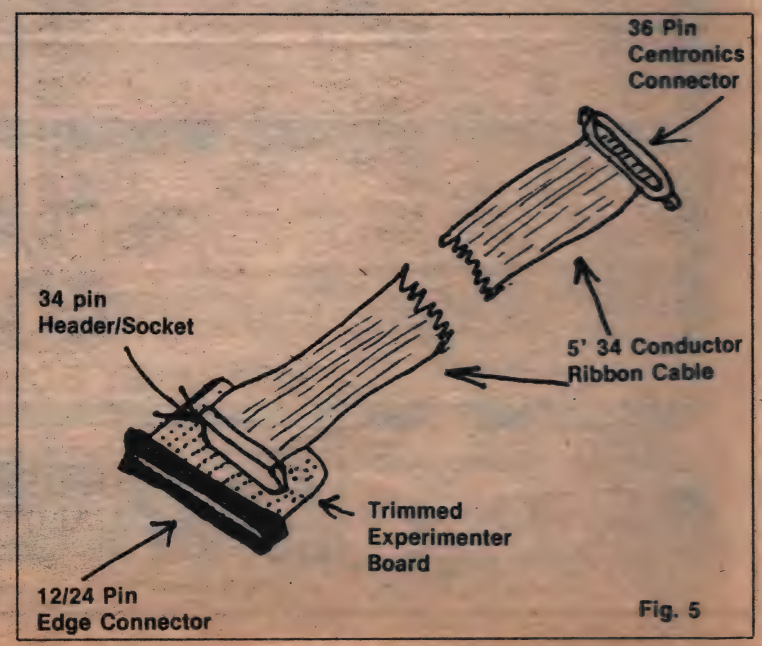


Fig. 5

MATH WIZARD
Basic Math Drill In a Whimsical Arcade Game.
$24.95

PIFFLES
Four Adventures with Math Word Problems, Ages 8 and Up.
$24.95 Teacher's Edition With Extra Disk And More.
$44.95

THE ADVENTURE MAKER SYSTEM
Customize Three Adventures With Your Own Riddles And Questions On Any Subject.
$24.95
Teacher's Edition with Extra Disk And More.
$44.95

THE SAMPLER
Adventures, Games, And Demonstrations That Teach.
$24.95

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULER
Powerful Functions Include Automatic Heterogeneous Grouping, More Control Than Other Schedulers, 30 Day Return Privilege, Request Review Copy On Letterhead.
$300.00
With Backup and Manual
Software runs on 48K Apple II+. School orders accepted. Sorry no charge cards. Add $3 for COD.

SERENDIPITY SOFTWARE
(404)546-5462
445 Crestwood Dr., Athens, Ga. 30605

PRINTERS AND KEYBOARDS

SX-100cps	Printer	$219.00
SX-130cps	Printer	249.00
IBM pc plug compatible keyboard		129.00

STATIC RAMS

6264LP-12	(120ns)	8192x8	$29.95
6264P-12	(120ns)	8192x8	27.95
6264LP-15	(150ns)	8192x8	24.95
6264P-15	(150ns)	8192x8	19.95
6116LP-2	(120ns)	2048x8	5.95
6116P-2	(120ns)	2048x8	4.95
6116LP-3	(150ns)	2048x8	4.95
6116P-3	(150ns)	2048x8	3.95
6147HP-45	(45ns)	4096x1	5.99
6148P-6	(85ns)	1024x4	5.99
6167P	(70ns)	16384x1	7.99
5114-2	(200ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514APL-2	(200ns)	1024x4	5.95
5514APL-3	(300ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514AP-3	(300ns)	1024x4	3.95
5116P	(250ns)	2048x8	6.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	(150ns)	262144x1	Call
4164	(120ns)	65536x1	$3.45
4164	(150ns)	65536x1	2.95
4164	(200ns)	65536x1	2.95

E. PROMS

27256	(250ns)	32768x8	$45.95
27128	(250ns)	16384x8	12.95
27C64	(200ns)	8192x8	16.90
2764	(200ns)	8192x8	12.90
2764	(250ns)	8192x8	6.90
2732A	(200ns)	4096x8	9.90
2732		4096x8	4.95
2716		2048x8	3.45
2532		4096x8	4.99

8000's

7201 ..... $15.95	8214 ..... 2.95	8259A-2 ..... 5.95
8035 ..... 4.95	8216 ..... 1.60	8259A 4.95
8039 ..... 4.95	8224 ..... 2.25	8279-5 ..... 5.95
80C39 ..... 5.95	8226 ..... 1.65	8282 ..... 4.95
8080AFC-1 ..... 3.95	8228 ..... 3.20	8283 ..... 4.95
8085A 3.95	8237AC-5 ..... 14.95	8284 ..... 4.50
80C85A 4.95	8243H 3.95	8286 ..... 4.95
8088 ..... 19.95	8243 ..... 3.95	8287 ..... 4.95
8155-2 ..... 5.95	82C43 ..... 4.95	8289 ..... 39.00
8155 ..... 4.95	8251A 3.95	8741A 22.95
8156-2 ..... 6.95	8253-5 ..... 4.95	8748 ..... 19.95
8156H 5.95	82C53-5 ..... 5.95	8749H 29.95
8156 ..... 5.95	8255A-5 ..... 4.95	8755A 24.95
8212 ..... 1.60	82C55A-5 ..... 5.95	

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 VALLEY BOULEVARD, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746

(818) 369-2688

ORDER TOLL FREE **(800) 892-8889**
CALIFORNIA ONLY **(800) 882-8181**

Minimum order $10.00. California sales tax 6.5%.
Shipping & Handling UPS Ground - $3.00, UPS Air - $5.00, over 1lb. require additional shipping charges.

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	$ 63.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	$ 79.95
Superbase 64	$ 75.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor) (40/80 column & 30K Dictionary)	$ 89.00
B.I. Paperclip W/Spellpac (W/P)	$ 85.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	$ 45.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	$ 35.00
Info Designs G/L	$ 19.95
Southern Solutions Accounting G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Tri Micro Accounting C64 & Plus 4 G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Smart64 Term +3	$ 39.95
Hellcat Ace (game)	$ 25.00
Solo Flight (game)	$ 25.00

Utilities

Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	$ 19.95
Disk Utility Program (Fast copy, File copy, Disassembler, For 1541)	$ 49.95
Bits and Pieces (Backup & Utility, Screen Dump & More for MSD Drive)	$ 49.95
Simon's Basic	$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	$ 60.00
64 Relay Cartridge	$ 45.00
Oxford Pascal	$ 69.95
Tool 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Graf 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Stat 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Forth 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95

ACCESSORIES

MSD Super Disk Drive (single)	$ 349.00
MSD Super Disk Drive (dual)	$ 575.00
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	$ 229.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	$ 55.00
Cardco Numeric Key Pad	$ 39.95
Alien Voice Box	$ 95.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	$ 25.00
Voice Box Dictionary	$ 25.00
B.I. 80 Column Display	$ 159.95
1541/Flash	$ 89.95
Sock It To Me (For 8032)	$ 29.00
6420 Westridge Modem (Auto Answer/Auto Dial)	$ 89.95
Telearning (Auto Answer/Auto Dial) Modem With software	$ 95.00
CBM 4023 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 1526 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 8023P Ribbons	$ 8.75
CBM 6400 Ribbons	$ 8.75
LQ1 Ribbons	$ 8.75
Diablo Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Abati Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips (Surge Protector)	$ 49.95
Computer Glow Care Kit	$ 10.95
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	$ 10.95

MONITORS

Panasonic TR120 (Amber) For Apple or IBM Computers	$ 156.00
Green & Amber (For Apple & IBM)	$ 85.00
RGB Monitor Cable: ET-101C (Apple)	$ 33.80

INTERFACES

BussCard II (Batteries Included) IEEE, Cartridge Slot, Basic 4.0	$ 159.95
BussCard Printer Cable	$ 29.95
SuperBox 64 (Handic) IEEE, Reset, 3-Slot	$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent IEEE & RS-232)	$ 139.95
Cardco +G Parallel Interface	$ 79.95
Cardco B Parallel Interface	$ 49.95
The Connection (by Tymac) (Commodore Graphics + 2K Buffer) Epson, Gemini, Okidata, Panasonic	$ 95.00
Turbo/GT (Telesys) With optional 16K or 32K Buffer	$ 89.95
Vic Switch (Handic)	$ 149.95
ADA1800 IEEE to Centronics	$ 149.95
Pet to IEEE Cable	$ 39.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable	$ 49.00
Networking For C-64 & CBM	Call

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Abati (20 CPS) W/Interface	$ 475.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Smith Corona Fastex 80 (80 CPS)	$ 259.00
Smith Corona 100 (120 CPS)	$ 315.00
Smith Corona 200 (140 CPS)	$ 456.00
Smith Corona 300 (140 CPS, 15in)	$ 589.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	$ 199.00
Calc Result	$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032/8096

WordPro 4 + or 5 +	$ 225.00
Calc Result	$ 199.95
SuperBase (8096 only)	$ 225.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00
add 10.00 Handling fee
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order, Bank Check
COD (add 5.00)
Add 3% For Credit Cards

All Products In Stock
Shipped Within 24 Hours

F.O.B. Dallas, Texas
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers 90 Day Warranty

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUTHORIZED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINE PRODUCTS.

BECOME A COMMODORE DEALER. AND SEE WHY IT'S THE BEST DEAL IN NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

FOR PRODUCT CATALOG & PRICE LIST WRITE OR CALL MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

ORDERS ONLY CALL
1-800-527-1738

Micro-Sys DISTRIBUTORS

INQUIRIES & INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
1-214-231-2645

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081
9:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

Merlin 64
Continued from page 53

appended to the filename; object code with a ".o". This prevents accidently wiping out your source code when you inadvertently use the same filename. It also makes it easy to keep track of which source code goes with which object code.

It is obvious from using the package that the author intended to use it himself. He's put in features that only a programmer would think of. Things like a decimal to hexidecimal/hexidecimal to decimal converter in the editor.

The editor is as good as source code. This little option is great. If you answer yes, Merlin looks through your source code until it finds a "/", the symbol it recognizes as the prelude to the date or other indentification in the program. It puts you in edit mode at that point, so you can change the date and/or version number of the program. When you press the RETURN key, indicating you've edited the line; Merlin saves the file.

Merlin also handles the saves in a very intelligent way. Source code is saved with a ".s" many of the word processors on the market today. Better than some. It has just about everything you can imagine; insert, overwrite, delete, change tabs, replace a line (deletes the line and puts you there in edit mode), find, find and change, go to the beginning of the line, go to the end of the line, restore a line, and delete to the end of the line. The find and change option can be used with character strings or words and allows global changes, changes in lines defined by range (for instance, only lines 5-18), automatic replacement or "ask first." Merlin even has block functions; delete, move, copy, replace and print.

To encourage the use of comments and creation of attractive listings, the author has included a command that prints a row of asterisks or thirty spaces bordered by asterisks. This makes it easy to put boxes

Continued on page 195

WHEN YOU THINK
USED
THINK EXSEL INC.™

SAVE 30 – 60%* ON

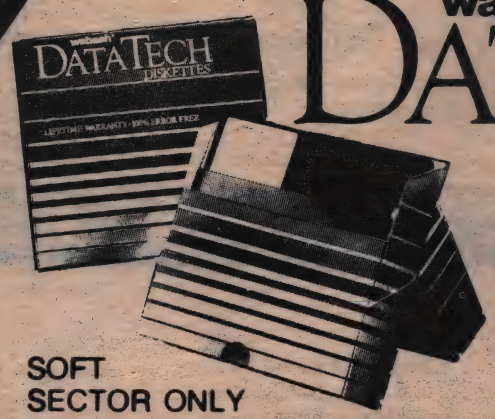
COMPUTERS
WORD PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS

*Save More With a Trade-in

EXSEL INC.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT BROKERS
800-624-2001
NY (716) 325-5530

YORK 10®
PRICE BUSTERS!

wabash®
DATATECH DISKETTES



LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE

- Full surface certification
- Meet or exceed all industry standards: ANSI, ECMA, IBM, ISO
- Flat, square jackets with radius edges provide optimum diskette alignment.
- Pillowed jacket liner cushions diskette for consistent action and quiet operation
- Hub rings • Write protect tabs
- User I.D. labels • Box index label
- Flip top easel-back box (10 pak)

SOFT SECTOR ONLY

5¼" SSSD Qty. 20 $1.09 ea.
5¼" SSDD Qty. 20 $1.19 ea.
5¼" DSDD Qty. 20 $1.49 ea.

NEW!
3½" SS MAC COMPATIBLE $3.99 ea. Qty. 10
5¼" high Density for IBM, PC-AT $4.89 ea. Qty. 10

Shipping, $3.50 any qty. Note: Outside Contin. 48 States, shipping $3.50 plus $1. per 10 diskettes. CA residents add sales tax.

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT, Use VISA or MASTERCARD
Call Collect: 818/700-0330

YORK 10®
9525 Vassar Ave. #CS1
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Merlin 64
Continued from page 194

around subroutines and separate sections that perform different functions.

When printing out your source or object code, you can put it in page format with headers and printer initialization characters. You can print it with or without line numbers. Using a special command, you can also preview how it will look by sending the output to your screen. This lets you see where the page breaks and headers will fall.

Merlin 64 will also create sequencial files that can be read by many word processors or be sent by some terminal packages through a modem. Another option in the editor will take routines generated outside Merlin and convert them so Merlin can use them. This means source code created with other assemblers or obtained over a modem can still be used.

The assembler recognizes all the 6510 mnemonics and many pseudo-opcodes, including EQU, ORG, VAR, END, LUP, ERR, and USR. A few other pseudo-opcodes allow this to be a very flexible program. You can have the source code that is assembling tell the assembler to pull text off the disk and add it to the current source being assembled. This chaining feature allows assembling straight to disk. And yet another allows you to save portions of the assembly to disk. There are a number of other pseudo-opcodes that Merlin uses as well.

The assembler allows conditional assembly, using IF/THEN, ELSE, DO, and FIN. This allows the same source code to be used for different machines or purposes, merely by changing a few EQUATE statements at the beginning of the source code.

The monitor will run any program you've just assembled, so you can see how well it works. Because of the way Merlin is designed, even if your assembled program crashes, you can usually get back into the assembler by doing a SYS to Merlin's origin. Taking a look at the technical information section's memory map will show you how this is possible.

If all this doesn't seem like $50 worth of program, Merlin 64 also includes a disassembler called Sourceror. Using it, assembled code can be broken back down into source code and analyzed. When the disassembly is complete, the source code can be saved to disk.

Merlin has an 80 column generator, so if you have a high resolution screen you can see your source in the wider format. The 80 column program must be run before Merlin is loaded and limits your file size a bit, but for those who like the wider screen, it's a big plus.

One small limitation that I will mention is a line length of 64 characters. For those who are used to assemblers that allow 80 columns, this might seem a bit troublesome. I couldn't really see it as a fault. A good programmer isn't going to have a hassle with this and those who are just learning won't know the difference.

Other utility programs are included on the disk, including one to create a cross referenced listing of labels used in a program. Another strips all the comments from a source listing, making it more compact and allowing for longer programs without having to use nesting.

All in all, this is a marvelous example of good programming at a good price by someone who is more than a little aware of what the user needs. The features and little added extras really give this package some zing. At $50, it's probably under priced. But since when did anyone start complaining about that? ●

RENT SOFTWARE FOR APPLE OR ATARI COMPUTERS

We offer a large selection of game, education and utility programs.
- Club membership only $50
- Most game rentals $4
- Rental period up to 45 days

Send $1 For Listings of Available Programs.
Please Specify Apple or Atari

NEW SOFTWARE SALE

On Sale This Month:

Microsoft Word (M - limited quantities) $149
Maxell 3.5 inch disks, 10 pack (M) $43
Hitchhiker's Guide to Galaxy (AP,M) $30
King's Quest (Ap IIe & IIc w/128K) $37
(includes free Wizard & Princess)
Book of Software (1983 ed) (AP,AT) $5
10 pack SS/SD disks $19
(lifetime warranty)
Disk Bank 50 ..... $15
Mac vinyl dust cover (M) $12

AP = Apple II+ or IIe, AT = Atari M = MacIntosh. Add $2.00 per item for shipping. Use VISA/MC for fastest shipment.

DELSON'S
19801 Vanowen St.,
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-887-5260

Introducing the MIX Editor

A Powerful Addition To Any Programmer's Tool Box

Full Screen Editing
WordStar Key Layout
Custom Key Layouts
Terminal Configuration
Help Files
Backup Files

Introductory Offer Only

29.95

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Programmable
Macro Commands
Custom Setup Files
Mnemonic Command Mode
Multiple File Editing
Unlimited File Size

For PCDOS/MSDOS (2.0 and above/128K) or CPM80 (Z80 required/64K)

Great For All Languages

A general purpose text processor, the MIX Editor is packed with features that make it useful with any language. It has auto indent for structured languages like Pascal or C. It has automatic line numbering for BASIC. It even has fill and justify for English.

Terminal Configuration

A utility for defining terminal features (smart features included) allows the editor to work with any terminal. Over 30 of the most popular terminals are built-in.

Custom Keyboard Layout

Commands are mapped to keys just like WordStar. If you don't like the WordStar layout, simply change it. Any key can be mapped to any command. You can also define a key to generate a string of characters, great for entering keywords.

Macro Commands

The MIX Editor allows a sequence of commands to be executed with a single keystroke. You can define a complete editing operation and perform it at the touch of a key.

Custom Setup Files

Custom keyboard layouts and macro commands can be saved in setup files. You can create a different setup file for each language you use. The editor automatically configures itself using a setup file.

Command Mode

Command mode allows any editor command to be executed by name. It is much easier to remember a command name versus a complicated key sequence. Command mode makes it easy to master the full capability of the editor. Frequently used commands can be mapped to keys. Infrequent commands can be executed by name.

Editor Commands

The editor contains more than 80 commands. With so many commands, you might think it would be difficult to use. Not so, it is actually extremely simple to use. With command mode, the power is there if you need it, but it doesn't get in your way if you don't. Following is a list of some of the commands.

Cursor Commands

Left/Right/Up/Down
Tab Right/Tab Left
Forward Word/Backward Word
Beginning of Line/End of Line
Scroll Up/Scroll Down
Horizontal Scroll
Top of Buffer/Bottom of Buffer

Block Commands

Copy/Insert/Delete
Lower Case/Upper Case
Fill/Justify
Print/Extract

File Commands

Directory
Show File
Insert File
Delete File
Append File

Other Commands

Find String/Replace String
Replace Global
Delete Line/Insert Line
Undelete Line
Delete Character/Delete Word
Insert Mode
Split Line/Merge Line
Duplicate Line
Center Line
Set Tab/Clear Tab

MIX software 2116 E. Arapaho Suite 363 Richardson, Tx 75081 (214) 783-6001

MSDOS is a trademark of Microsoft
PCDOS is a trademark of IBM
CPM80 is a trademark of Digital Research
WordStar is a trademark of MicroPro

To Order: **Call Toll Free 1-800-622-4070,** (Illinois only **1-800-942-7317**)
Mix Editor ___ $29.95 + shipping ($5 USA/$10 Foreign) Texas residents add 6% sales tax

Visa ___ MasterCard ___ Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
COD ___ Check ___ Money Order ___ Disk Format _____
Computer _____ Operating System: MSDOS ___ PCDOS ___ CPM80 ___
Name _____
Street _____
City/State/Zip _____
Country _____
Phone _____

MIX software 2116 E. Arapaho Suite 363 Richardson, Tx 75081
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Call (214) 783-6001

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.
Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS .Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck. NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle. NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PENTACLE, 201-858-2742 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury. NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich. NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
F.S.L.—COMMODORE Washington. D.C. 202-745-2973 *24PCP/M RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton. CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa. AL 205-758-5017 Monday. Wednesday. Friday. Saturday. Sunday 8pm-7am
FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I. Seattle. WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II. Seattle. WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia, WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington. 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle. WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle. WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington. D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond. WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle. WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle. WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett. WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville. WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore. WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle. WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle. WA 206-525-5947
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor. WA 98277 206-675-9786
ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham. ME 207-892-9810
CONFUSER USER Windham. ME 207-854-2687
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham. ME 207-774-5570
TIBBS, Portland. Maine 207-797-5690
IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby. ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls. ID 208-523-7400. 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer. Visaslia. CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis. CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens. NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island. NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York. 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York. 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BBS –1 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3755
BBS –2 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3766
BBS –3 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5719
BBS –4 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5907
BRONX BBS. NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York. NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens. NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan. NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World. NY 212-454-1462 *24
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York. NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB. Queens. NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York. NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books. New York. NY 212-997-4288
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC. NY 212-421-7093
TCBBS Astrocom. New York. NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York. NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World. NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica. CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades. Los Angeles. CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS. CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG. CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles. CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance. CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica. CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed. Los Angeles. CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park. CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks. CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA 213-637-0121 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos. CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia. CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City. CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK –3 Artesia. CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles. CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles. CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles. CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles. CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood. CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles. CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles. Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance. CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles. CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills. CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey. CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena. CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles. CA 213-296-5927 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas. TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas. TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon. Dallas. TX 214-931-3437. 3436. 3438. 3439
AMIS Allen. TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas. TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas. TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins. TX 214-769-3036
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano. TX 214-867-2068 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove. Dallas. TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack. Dallas. TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas. TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas. TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas. TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS. Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne. PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales. PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown. PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading. PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group. Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
ARCADIA BBS Akron. OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron. OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron. OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron. OH 216-864-7002 *24
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron. OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron. OH 216-678-5033
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron. OH 216-864-7930
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron. OH 216-923-0347
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
COMMODORE'S RAINBOW Akron. OH 216-644-5516
COMMODORE REALM Akron. OH 216-666-9463
COPLEY ATARI Akron. OH 216-666-8961
FIRECOMM Akron. OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron. OH 216-724-7760
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-486-4176
MAGIC BBS ATARI Akron. OH 216-753-0431
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron. OH 216-699-9055
NIGHT STALKER Akron. OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron. OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron. OH 216-376-7618
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron. OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron. OH 216-633-7483 *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron. OH 216-896-0775 *24
CENTRAL IL CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart. Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac. MD 301-251-0599 *24
ELITE SYSTEMS 301-974-4987 *24
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne. MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver. CO 303-759-2625
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver. CO 303-469-7541 *24
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
AURORA NETWORKS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver. CO 303-449-3306 *24
BBS IBM PC Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
BOULDER MACINTOSH MEETING Denver. CO 303-449-0917 *24
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver. CO 303-572-1093 *24
COMM-NET Denver. CO 303-366-3898. 366-7177. 430-2473 *24
The COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs. CO 303-632-0669
The CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver. CO 303-690-9423
CONNECTION-80 Denver. CO 303-4566 *24
CORPORATE HQ Denver. CO 303-297-9127 *24
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver. CO 303-465-1313 *24
DATA BANK Denver. CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver. CO 303-320-4102 *24
DENHUG BBS Denver. CO 303-423-3224 *24
DOG POUND Denver. CO 303-773-9291 *24
DYM –118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver. CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver. CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver. CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (–77) Denver. CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET –334 Denver. CO 303-497-6968
FLOYD'S WORLD Denver. CO 303-972-4121 *24
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver. CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver. CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver. CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
The HOLLOW—THE DRUID Denver. CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver. CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver. CO 303-367-1935 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood. CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff. CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver. CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD –1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch.. FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch.. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Sunrise. FL 305-741-2308
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City. FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Coral Gables. FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami. FL 305-264-9964 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND Longwood. FL 305-831-0032
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth. FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639. Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach. FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
THE EXPRESS East Peoria. IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood. IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
MCMS C.AM.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET ⁴ Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET ⁵ Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest. IL 312-295-3926 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Detroit. MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit. MI 313-273-9551 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. MI 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
COLOSSUS-TIBBS SYSTEM Wichita. KS 316-687-4307
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1190 6pm-8am
INFOEX 80 316-722-9526
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202 SYSOP Donna Molony *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley. LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport. LA 318-688-0522 *24
ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
CompuCenter IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-362-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
ABBS Omaha. NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4196 *24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Atlanta. GA 404-292-7029 *24
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6925
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9325 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BBS –5 San Jose. CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH –56 408-736-7356
GENDERNET® Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE! YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

– MESSAGES – SALES LEADS – ORDERS –
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM -1 Sunnyvale, CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays. 24 hrs weekends/holidays
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium, San Jose, CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell, CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz, Aptos, CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate, San Jose, CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale, CA 408-732-4233
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate, San Jose, CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley, CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore, Galveston, TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station, TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh, PA 412-486-6277 *24
DBBS Derry, PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PGH L5 Pittsburgh, PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-963-1355 *24

ABS Colortron Computer, WI 414-637-9990 *24
BBS SUE Milwaukee, WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee, WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee, WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee, WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine, WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee, WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico, WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton, WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom, WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus, Milwaukee, WI 414-281-0545 *24
ABBS Computerland, Fremont, CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward, CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET, San Francisco, CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market, San Francisco, CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park, CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely, CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda, Berkeley, CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima, Berkeley, CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward, CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont, CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco, CA 415-285-2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francicso, CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco, CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton, CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley, CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006, San Francicso, CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County, CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos, CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur, CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View, CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland, CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro, CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco, Ca 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario, Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario, Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto, Ontario, Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario, Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield, MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield, MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield, MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo, OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo, OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock, AR 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith, AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock, AR 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane, OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland, OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford, OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham, OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland, OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene, OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland, OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg, OR 503-621-3193
The TRADING POST Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4970
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge, LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge, LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge, LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo, NM 505-434-1096
GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm, Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima, WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi, TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria, TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio, TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi, TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio, TX 512-494-0285
The CATHOUSE Cincinnati, OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985 *24
COCONUT (TBBS) 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle, Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual, Quebec, Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal, Quebec, Canada 514-931-0458 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines, IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville, IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island, NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island, NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach, NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck, NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett, NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island, NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington, NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Wantagh, NY 516-781-1762 *24, 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island, NY 516-475-6463
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing, MI 517-373-6788
C/NET! Saginaw, MI 517-793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing, Mi 517-339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany, NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany, NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor, Ontario, Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor, Ontario, Canada 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg, MS 601-264-2361 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi, MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville, MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson, MS 601-992-1918 *24
ABBS Phoenix, AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix, AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale, AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher, AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix, AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson, AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson, AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale, AZ 602-931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista, AZ 602-458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson, AZ 602-790-8805 *24
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough, NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth, NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver, BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George, BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien, Vancouver, BC, CN 604-584-2543
THE HOST Sioux Falls, SD 605-336-3935 *24
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati, OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati, OH 606-291-9255
RCP/M SJBBS Johnson City, NY 607-797-6416
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison, WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison, WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville, NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro, NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees, NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah, NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah, NJ #2 609-853-8268
TARI BOARD Maple Shade, NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church, MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield, MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield, MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 **APPLE** 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis, MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis, MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley, MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa, Ontario, Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg, OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware, OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville, OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany, OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus, OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton, OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville, OH 614-965-4378 *24
BBS Westmoreland, TN 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BULLETIN/68 Hixon, TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville, TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville, TN 615-297-6037
R/CPM Cookeville, TN 615-528-5039
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville, TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo, MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids, MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland, MI 616-396-7106 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Jension, MI 616-457-5452 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia, PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston, MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston, MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston, MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital, Boston, MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester, MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford, MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston, MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard, MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth, MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers, MA 617-774-7516
The PRO-99ER N. Reading, MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington, MA 617-862-0781 *24
NATIONSERV Fairfield, IL 618-847-2291
CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido, CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido, CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego, CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego, CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee, CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego, CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego, CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido, CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside, CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego, CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway, CA 619-271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego, CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana, CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego, CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot, ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall, ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily, 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas, NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas, NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno, NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas, NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon, VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale, VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax, VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield, VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale, VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City, VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna, VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax, VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria, VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad, Washington, DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City, VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church, VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria, VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington, DC 703-836-0384 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg, VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington, VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean, VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte, NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn, NC 704-482-8012 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews, NC 704-541-3306 *24
WNCCCS Boone, nC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego, CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley, CA 707-253-1523
64 EXCHANGE (C-64 only) Houston 713-471-7458 *24
64TH DIMENSION Houston 713-568-9453 *24
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BMBBS 1984 Houston 713-778-9356 *24
CGBBS COLOR GRAPHICS (C-64 only) Houston 713-392-4953
COLOR 80 Highlands, TX 713-426-7070
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends
COMPUTER TURNOVERS Houston 713-266-0711 *24
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
FIDO EL DORADO Houston 713-488-8771 *24
FIDO ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
GABBS GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GABBS VOX POPULI Houston 713-772-6096 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOTLINE BBS Houston 713-997-2461 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-583-0403 *24
LEGION COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787
LEGION OF STRANGERS Houston 713-981-8657
LEGION MICRO COMPUTER EXCHANGE Houston 713-479-5754 *24
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NET-WORKS APPLE ASTRONOMY Houston 713-526-5671 *24
NET-WORKS ARTURUS Houston 713-550-4202 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
NET-WORKS DOC BOARD Houston 713-471-4131 *24
NET-WORKS DIGITAL DIMENSION Houston 713-497-4633 *24
NET-WORKS FANTASY VOYAGE Houston 713-488-9778 *24
NET-WORKS FLAGSHIP FRODO Houston 713-987-4163
NET-WORKS FREE FOR ALL Houston 713-495-5020 *24
NET-WORKS HACKERS HAVEN Houston 713-467-7113
NET-WORKS HALL OF RECORDS Houston 713-270-1427 *24
NET-WORKS MS COUGAR Houston 713-645-5305 *24
NET-WORKS MEDI-QUIP Houston 713-747-1232 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATES ISLAND Houston 713-266-5423 *24
NET-WORKS ROACH MOTEL Houston 713-444-1653 *24
NET-WORKS S.S.P.C. Houston 713-484-8090 *24
NET-WORKS SULTAN'S CHAMBER Houston 713-723-9481 *24
NET-WORKS THE WEEKENDER Houston 713-492-8700 *24
NET-WORKS WIZZARDRY Houston 713-952-3210 *24
NET-WORKS ZACHARY Houston 713-933-7353 *24
RAVICS COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
RBBS AMERICAN CONNECTION Houston 713-831-3768
RBBS BIT BUCKET Houston 713-332-4006
RBBS BRAINBUSTER Houston 713-776-8043 *24
RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FRIENDLY BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-661-2768 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24
RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
J.L. CHRISTIAN BBS Houston 713-721-0888 *24
TBBS PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
ABBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside, CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont, CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County, Anaheim, CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside, CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim, CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro, CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange, CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GREENE MACHINE Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204 *24
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside, CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside, CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar, CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove, CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove, CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa, CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside, CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton, CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M BBS ANAHUG Anaheim, CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra, CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove, CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia, CA 714-528-1074
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport, NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M RBBS Rochester, NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda, NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda, NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit, PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland, PA 717-774-6543 *24
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
The LIBRARY BBS Hershey, PA 717-534-1460 *24
IF YOU DARE Forest Hills, NY 718-793-8112
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn, NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven, NY 718-296-2385 *24
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City, UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem, UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lake City, UT 801-521-5966 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction, VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington, VT 802-862-7023
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia, SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston, SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia, SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg, SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill, SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 Newport News, VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg, VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton, VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork, VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb, VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton, VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach, VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth, VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton, VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News, VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24
ABACUS COM Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield, CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos, CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria, CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard, CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley, CA 805-527-9321

Continued on Next Page

ELECTRIC MAGAZINE BBS

This is the original Shannon Electric Magazine..the one you read about in Computes Gazette (Nov 84) and Computer Shopper (June 84). Over 1000 Electric Magazine programs are running around the world. Used by Commodore Clubs, end users, software houses, computer stores and hundreds of hobbyists!

Electric Magazine is available for CP/M computers too! It will also run on the NEW C128!!! You can use any configuration you have including Hayes, 1650, Micro-Peripheral, Gemini, C64, VIC20, hardisks etc.....

COMMODORE 64

$39.95

....INCLUDES DISK, FILES, HANDBOOK & SUPPORT

NOW FOR KAYPRO/AND ALL CP/M COMPUTERS TOO

.....soon for MS & PC-DOS

free downloads for your callers (p.d.)
14% basic program (cbm) 9base 33 (cp/m)
40 text files-some with 100's of bbs #'s
program listing guide for tailoring
quarterly update/national newsletter
24 hour bbs support-14 hour voiceline

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

(707) 964 7114 Modem 24 HR.
(707) 964 4440 Voice (Res.) till 10pm
(707) 964 1198 Voice Mon-Fri till 5pm

electric magazine (c)1985 r.s.s
commodore registered to c.b.m.ltd.

Bulletin Board

Continued

REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
SPACE ' MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria. CA 805-937-0124
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-4230 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET -67 Lubbock. TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock. TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock. TX 806-763-3375
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville. IN 812-479-8420 *24
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete. FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens. FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE Sarasota. FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814- 898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock. IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
The [IR]US BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
RADIO FREE ATARI Killeen. TX 817-634-1029 *24
CABBS, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
DYM -1 Burbank. CA 818-842-6900
DYM -7 Burbank. CA 818-954-9988
DYM -28 N. Hollywood. CA 818-764-8000
DYM -51 La Canada. CA 818-952-1311
DYM- 65 Van Nuys. CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank. CA 818-840-8066
MOM'S MALL Burbank. CA 818-845-5325
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank. CA 818-842-3322
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 **SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24**
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am. Central
TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth. NS. Canada 902-434-3121 *24
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach. FL 904-862-9558 *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Jacksonville. FL 904-733-4515
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan. AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage. AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage. AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage. AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie. GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham. NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP.-TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville. NC 919-323-3934
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington. NC 919-449-7189 *24
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

CLONE PROBLEMS?

CALL US **BEFORE** YOU SEND YOUR MICRO BACK TO S.E. ASIA FOR REPAIRS!
We work on all compatibles — Acme to Zorba
5¼ Floppy Align S.S. **$32**
D.S. (labor only) **$40**
(Call for motherboard repair pricing).

QUICK TURNAROUND, ALL WORK GUARANTEED
Items returned U.P.S. C.O.D.

PANDEMICS INC.
1408 ARENDELL ST.
MOREHEAD CITY, N.C. 28557
919-726-0714
YOUR FIRST RESORT!!!

CLOSE OUT

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
TAPE VERSION 3.1 OF
BIB/RITE

TRSDOS™ with Level 2 BASIC for Radio Shack Models I, III, or 4.

Disk or tape operating systems. Supplied on 500 baud tape. Need 32K minimum of RAM. APA, 1983 style only.

~~$45.95~~ **$14.95**
plus $2.50 postage and handling.

$10 credit toward current version or different style.

ROBERT E. LITKE
432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

Attention TI Ex-basic owners!

Frontline Software brings you new and exciting games at amazing prices!!

Games like...
PARATROOPER: Test your courage as you freefall through erratic winds...
OYSTER OASIS: Collect oysters while battling the seaweed, sharks & time in this truly unique game.

Send 50¢ for catalog
FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

DISKETTES

$1.00 EACH

The Computer Farm
11930 Northcliff Road, Elbert, CO 80106
1-800-621-8386 Ext. 283

A NATIONAL COMPUTER PERSONNEL AGENCY SYSTEM

Job Opportunities That Match Your Skills
● Technical ● Sales ● ● Managment ● Engineering ● ● Programmers ● Communications ● ● Software ● Hardware ●
"Our National search facilities will solve your needs at any level anywhere"
"Ethics" "Integrity" "Professionalism"
A resume and $55.00 for our computer search (good for six-months) plus three checkable references required.

Issac's Computer Personnel Service Co.
1660 Carroll St.
Brooklyn, New York 11213
(718) 771-1813

SAVE
ON COMPUTER REPAIR
COMMODORE

C-64 . . . . . $39.99
VIC-20 . . . . . $24.95
1541 Align $29.99
1541 Repair $59.99
(Not inc. head or stepper motor)
● Parts & Labor Inc.
● 30 Day Warranty
● Fast Turn Around
● Terms — C.O.D.
Call for other prices on Apple, Franklin, etc.

Commodore Qualified Service Center
BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR
1290 Black Horse Pike
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

1 Megabyte Model 4? Yes!

Memory board now available. From 256K starting at $269 with memory. Send for more info.

Mod 4 5 Mhz Speed-Up — $79.95
TEAC 53B DS/40 . . . . . $124
TEAC 55B DS/40 . . . . . $129
TEAC 55F DS/80 . . . . . $134
150 ns memory (8) $30
Lowest price on printers OKIDATA, EPSON, GEMINI, JUKI & OTHERS.
Complete repairs for IBM, Radio Shack, Commodore, Sanyo, & most other computer.
DISK DRIVE ALIGNMT — $19.95

A1A COMPUTERS
ALPHA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1902 Highway A1A
Indian Harbor Beach, FL 32937
(305) 773-2956 or
773-1136 after 7 PM EST
We accept VISA, MC & AmEx

1 MBYTE RAMDISK

for BB-I, Xerox 820
Also includes 32K EPROM/SRAM, A/D, D/A, SIO, CTC, 2-PIO, RTC, and SOUND CHIP! Add only what you need.
Comes with RAMdisk and utility software.
TWO bare boards:
1-Z80 bus-extender
1-expansion board
$99.95 + S/H + options.
Get 6-page spec sheet:
RIVENDELL AUDIOCOMP
PO BOX 28937
San Diego,CA 92128
(619)-451-3424

BUY SOME PEACE & QUIET!
SOUND ABSORBING FOAM
● No Minimum ● $2.85/sq. ft. ●
● Buy The Size You Need ●

FLEXIBLE DISKS
● Memorex ● Verbatim ● CDC ●
● All Name Brands Plus Bulk Rates ●
● $5.25 ● 8 ● 3.5 ●

COMPUTER PAPER
● Letter/Legal/14-7/8x11 ●
● White Bond ● Green Bar ●
● Ivory/25% Cotton Stationery ●
● 1/2/3 Parts ● Carbon/Carbonless ●
● Pkg. of 250/500/1000/2500 Sheets ●

PRINTER RIBBONS
● Epson 80/100 ● Okidata ●

COMPUTER MEDIA MARKETING
PO Box 614, Katy, TX 77492
713/392-2385
(Call Collect)

SPECIAL SALES!

4002 RCA . . . . . $.24
4069 NS . . . . . $.28
4072 MOT . . . . . $.28
4073 NS, RCA . . . . . $.28
LS55 Fujitsu . . . . . $.28
8212 Mitsu $1.45
8T28 SIG $1.85
8257C-5 NEC $5.25
2532JL TI $4.90

Min. Order $10
Freight Not Included
CA Add 6.5%

CALL 213-604-9706
1145 #F, Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
ALYWA CORPORATION

CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 5
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Dual FULL ht ps and case		CAll	
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

— Teac – New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply&Case .... Starting at **$169.00!**

Color Computer Controller (J&M) $129.95

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

TANDON, MPI OR TEAC DRIVE (SINGLE SIDED 40 TRACKS SPEED 5 MS TRK TO TRK & UP)
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, TWO DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$329.95~~ ..... $ SALE!

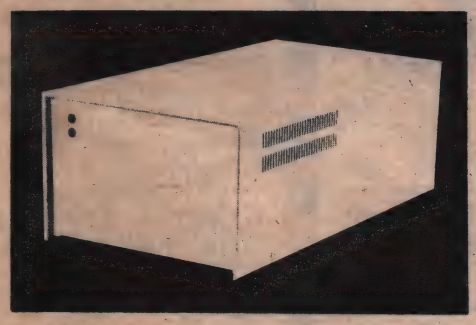
BUY THE BEST FOR LESS! CALL!

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE 500K unformatted
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, 2 DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$399.95~~ ..... Super!! SALE!

New Hard Drives

CALL FOR BEST PRICES



Warranty - One Full Year

star PRINTERS

PRINTER CABLES AND INTERFACES AVAILABLE
Call for current pricing

- 100 - 120 - 160 CPS
- Bidirectional Logic Seeking
- Friction and Tractor
- 9X9 Dot Matrix
- True Decenders
- High Res-Bit Image Block Graphics
- Super Script-Subscript
- Underlining
- Backspacing Doublestrike
- 5, 6, 8 1/2, 10, 12 and 17 Pitch
- Programmable Line Spacing
- SIX (6) MONTH WARRANTY

GEMINI 10X (9 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
GEMINI 15X (15 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
DELTA 10 (10 Inch Carriage, 160cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL

***NEW* Letter Quality PRINTER**
POWERTYPE Better Quality 18 c.p.s. **325.00**

Winchester Hard Drive ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, Color Computer, I.B.M.-PC, Apple,

Printers

star GEMINI-10 only **$239.95**

Call for quantity discounts

SANYO

CALL FOR NEW NEW LOW PRICE

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

CONTROL DATA

CALL US TODAY!! (617)234-7047
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
(617) 234-7047

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
(617) 234-7047
HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa/Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

Anti-Static *Desk Mats*
With 15 ft. grounding wire
12 x 12 **$20.00** 24 x 24 **$50.00**
12 x 18 **$30.00** 24 x 48 **$75.00**

Anti-Static Self Sealing Pockets
for storing or mailing 5¼" disks
Ready Labeled **$12.50** a packet
5 Pockets to a Packet!
X-RAY PROOF POCKET
(Holds 3 Disks) **$25.00 ea.**

3 or More, any size, 10% Off
Handling and Shipping Charge Included
AmEx/Visa/MC Accepted
To Order Call **1-800-845-2133**
803-871-3600

Pelican Plastic, Inc.
P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, SC 29484
Distributors & Dealers Inquiries Invited

WHY ALPHA IS THE BEST COMPUTER/SECRETARIAL CHAIR VALUE IN THE WORLD:

Limited 12 Yr. Warranty.

Call or write:
KEK Supply Co.
6550 Royalton Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44133
(216) 237-0547
FREE CATALOG

Other Computer Chairs From **$69.95**

I/O PORT KITS

Interface your TRS 80 Model I, III, IV and Color Computer to each other or to anything else you can think of...

LOW PRICES

I/O Port	$35
CO CO adaptor	$15
Model III/IV adaptor	$20
Buffer Board	$25

Kits include: Printed circuit board; All components; and Assembly Manual.

send check or money order
D & A Research
400 Wilson Avenue
Satellite Beach, FL 32937
305/777-1728

IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters

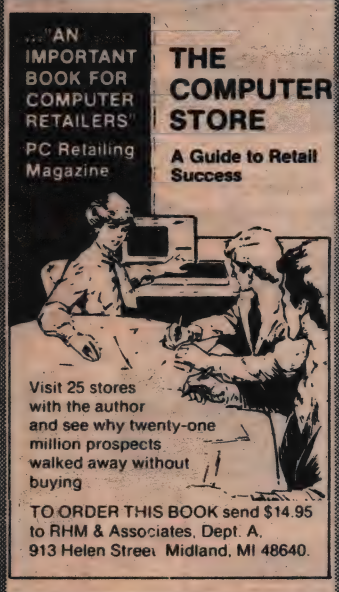
15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality
$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

COMPUTINGS FACE OF THE FUTURE
APPLE CARD BARGAINS:

Z-80 CARD	$29.95
GRAPPLER TYPE INTERFACE	$55.95
BUFFER BOARD	$99.95
80 COLUMN VIDEX TYPE CARD	$53.95
RS232C	$43.95
WILD COPY CARD	$49.95
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER	$35.95
E-PROM WRITER CARD	$49.95
SWITCH BOX (80-COLUMN)	$ 9.95

ADD $3.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING ASK FOR FREE CATALOG
TEKNECO P.O. Box 404 • Lewiston, New York 14092



TO ORDER THIS BOOK send $14.95 to RHM & Associates, Dept. A, 913 Helen Street Midland, MI 48640.

AMP Quiet Line®
Series 20 RS-232
EMI/STATIC Filters
$28 each S&H $2
$24 each / 10 or more
$22 each / 100 or more

TELETYPE® Mod 40
Printer Module 40P202
$1495 each plus ship.
GUARANTEED NEW

COMPSUL
Danville, N.H. 03819
603-642-5870
Ask for Rick

SOLD OUT!

– APRIL 1985 –

COMPUTER SHOPPER HAS REACHED IT'S APOGEE IN ADVERTISING.

DON'T BE LEFT OUT OF OUR UPCOMING ISSUES - CALL TODAY...

305-269-3211
COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Controls up to 4 motors from any CRT terminal or computer

STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER

- Powerful 5 Amps/winding
- RS232 interface
- Acceleration Deceleration
- 4 axis moves

4 Motor Driver Board	$175
Complete Drive package for Apple II/IIe	$265
BIG STEPPER Microprocessor Version	$935
- with on-board BASIC	$985
- with on-board CNC commands	$1950
STEPPING MOTOR TIPS COOKBOOK	$8

CENTROID (814) 237-4535
Box 739, State College, PA 16804

KWH software company

Commodore 64, Apple & IBM Software
Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround
Call or Write for a FREE Catalog
(619) 488-5253
Specify Computer
5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109

COMMODORE TECHNICIANS

Is your C64 dead?

Let **DIAGNOSE 64** find the problem without desoldering ICs.
- Locates bad RAMs
- Verifies ROMs
- Checks CIAs
- Tests M-processor

$129.00
(+$2.50 p&h)

MicroDoctor
1655 Central Street
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 458-6713

COMPU MART
P.O. Box 2870
Des Plaines, IL 60018
TEL: (312) 364-1494

SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICE.
Large selection for your personal or home computer.

Sanyo Computers and Peripherals at 8% above cost.

PROMPT DELIVERY
Open 9-9 Central Time, 7 days.
- Accept Certified Checks, Money Order or Personal Checks.
- 1½% shipping and handling, Minimum $3.00.
- 2 weeks delay for Personal Checks.

"AMBIZ-PAK"™

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway® PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32K DISK-15 PROGRAMS	$100
C	TANDY 1000/1200/2000 DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
D	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
E	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F	CP/M MBASIC DISK-17 PROGRAMS (specify format)	$100
f	IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING!	

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 348-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

* Amway has not reviewed nor endorsed these products.

WRITE LEARN MAINTAIN TEACH

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
in standard styles with
BIB/RITE

Styles: MLA, 1984; APA, 1983; AMA 1981

Operating Systems: MSDOS™, CP/M™ with MBasic™ Apple DOS 3.3™, and TRSDOS™.

One computer, individual user: $45.95. One computer, multiple users: $150. Add $2.50 postage and handling in U.S. and Canada, $5 foreign. Sent first class in U.S. and Canada, air mail overseas.

Description: **Byte**, June 1984, p. 173.

Review: **Computer Shopper**, October 1984, pp. 95-96.

ROBERT E. LITKE
432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

COMPUTER SHOPPER

SHIRTS
ALL SIZES
$5.00
+ SHIPPING

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781
1-805-269-3211

LINGO SOFTWARE SAVES YOU MONEY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-3800 X358

TO ORDER ONLY. For information call (617) 875-3465 M-F 9-5 EST

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

ASHTON-TATE
Dbase II $289
Dbase III $395
II to III upgrade $139
Framework $395
Friday $167

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Profin $185
Planfin $137

CONDOR
Condor 3 ..... $359
Condorgraph $175

DOW JONES
Market Analyzer $219
Market Microscope $289
Market Manager $189

FOX & GELLER
Quickcode, dgraph, ea $159
Grafox, rgraph, ea $155

HARVARD
Harvard Project Mgr. $259

INFODESIGNS
Infopost ..... $.26
Mail Soft $219

INFORMATION UNLIM. SOFT.
A/R, A/P, ea. $375
G/L, Invent. ea $375
Payroll $495

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Think tank $117

MICROPRO
Wordstar $231
Infostar Plus $359
Mailmerge $129
Correctstar $127
Propack $340

MICRORIM
Rbase 4000 ..... $279
Ext. Report Writer $92
Clout $127

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105

MULTIMATE
Multimate $269

PALANTIR
Palantir Word Proc. $239
Palantir Speller $89

PEARLSOFT
Personal Pearl $179
Accounting Pearl $639

SELECT
Select Word Proc. $195
Select Bilingual $268
411 ..... Call

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report $69
PFS File $83
PFS Graph $83
PFS Write $83

System & Utility

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal MT plus $350
C Compiler $199

Full Line Available — Call

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways $37

PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 2.01 ..... $54

ROSESOFT
Prokey $85

RYAN-MCFARLAND
R/M Cobol $675

HOME MECCA
Managing Your Money $137

PRINTERS

Toshiba 1340 Por S, 80 col, 160 cps ... $799
Daisywriter 2000 LQ 40 cps $1179

OKIDATA
82 80 Col Por S, 120 cps $329
84P 136 col. 200 cps $949
92P 136 col. 160 cps $429

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300 ..... $199
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 ..... $479
Hayes 1200b Internal $409
Anchor Automation Mark XII $269
Anchor Volksmodem $57
Compuserve Starter Kit (5 free hrs.) $27

MONITORS

Amdek 300G composite $137
Amdek 300A composite $147
Amdek Color II plus ttl. hi-res $469
Zenith 122 Gor. A composite $99
Zenith 135 Color hi-res RGB & comp... $499

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1 SSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $19
Maxell MD2 DSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $29
Dennison Kybe bulk SSDD, min 50 5.25, ea $1.57

SYSTEMS

Sanyo MBC 550-2 IBM PC Compatible 128K, 320K, DS Disk Drive, MSDOS, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter, Sanyo, Basic, par. printer port $799
Sanyo MBC 555-2, same as above plus additional disk drive & Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar $1199

HOME & EDUCATIONAL FOR IBM, APPLE, C-64

ATARISOFT
Centipede $33
Defender $33
Dig Dug $33
Donkey Kong $33
Pacman $33
Moon patrol $33
Joust $33
Pole Position $33

BARRONS
Barrons SAT Prep $59

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Barron $39
Tycoon $39
Millionaire $39

DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES
Speed Reader II $47
Word Attack $33
Math Blaster $33

EPYX
Temple of Apshai $27
Summer Games $27
Dragonriders Pern $27
Harcourt Brace $27
Computer SAT Prep $52

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $27
Zork 2 ..... $27
Zork 3 ..... $27
Witness $33
Planetfall $33
Suspended $33
Infidel $33
Enchanter $33
Sorcerer $33
Sea Staulker $27

SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $27
Songwriter $27

SPINNAKER
Alphabet Zoo $24
Story Machine $27
Facemaker $24

SUBLOGIC
Night Mission Pinball $27
Flight Simulator $33

MACINTOSH

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Millionaire $43

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $26
Zork 2 ..... $34
Zork 3 ..... $34
Deadline $38
Witness $34
Planetfall $26

LIVING VIDEO TEXT
Thinktank $98

MAIN STREET
Mainstreet Filer $179

MICROSOFT
Multiplan $139
Chart $89
File $139
Word $139
Maxell 3.5" Diskettes $42

CP/M 80
Most major packages available in many formats. Call for pricing and availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must have cleared to ship order), Money Order, Certified or Bank Check, MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final. Shipping: For U.S. - add 3%, $4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label - add $6 per item. For Canada - add 4%, $5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10%, $10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: **(617) 528-8919.** Hours: 9am-4pm (EST), M-F. **SEND ALL MAIL TO:**

LINGO SOFTWARE, PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE (DAY) _____ **NIGHT** _____

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERESTED IN: _____

_____

_____

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

CLOSEOUT $PECIAL

on

MEM/EX for Atari 800®

MEM/EX: Enhanced OS board; adds 4K RAM at $C000. Up to 52K user RAM w/o bank switching! With write-protect option; Orig. $129.95!

--now--

MEM/EX,
Complete $60.00
Bare Board & Doc $15.00

(while supplies last)

PRAIRIE PHYSICS
P.O. Box 2369
Wichita, KS 67201
(316) 744-3650

$100 **Shugart** - full height 80 track double sided disk drives

$85 **DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURE** for single or double full height drives. Includes 35W switching power supply

$30 35W switching power supply for dual disk drives

GALAXY PRODUCTS
2306 American Ave., #6
P. O. Box 4594
Hayward, CA 94540-4594
(415) 581-0307

Send for free flyer. Cal. res. add sales tax. Dealer inquiries encouraged.

---

20 character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display **MODEL SG 20.** 5.4 mm x 9.0 mm characters. TTL/CMOS compatible.

Includes all timing, refresh and character generation circuitry. 5VDC operation. Interfaces to a Host Processor through serial or parallel port.

$85.00 In Single Quantity.

TOMAN TRON, INC.
17942 66th Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(312) 532-7430

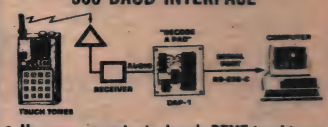
PCjr Upgrade to control TWO Disk Drives

Only $99 with the DRIVE-II Adapter

Creative Firmware
P.O. Box 850064
Richardson, Tx
75085

Dealer Inquiry Invited

TOUCHTONE™ DTMF TO RS-232-C 300 BAUD INTERFACE



- **Use your computer to decode DTMF touchtones.**
- Receive all 16 digits as fast as they can be transmitted.
- Easily program your computer in BASIC to decode multi-digit "strings", display digits, sound alarms, observe secret codes, control relays, remote base.
- Simple to use; just provide +12 VDC and audio, hook two wires to the RS-232-C serial input on your computer, enter a simple BASIC program and begin to decode.
- Sample BASIC program and instructions included.
- L.E.D. Indicator

Model DAP-1 **"Decode-A-Pad"**
Wired and Tested **$89.95**

Includes shipping USA. CA addresses add 6%. VISA and MasterCard accepted, or send check M.O. to:

ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA 92621
714/671-2009

PRO-TECH

Protective Covering Company

introduces
the new "Leather Look" protective cover!

PRO-TECH "Leather-Look" covers are quality manufactured from a rich, durable, cloth-backed vinyl to beautifully enhance the look of any home or office decor while providing the needed protection your computer demands!

All PRO-TECH covers are custom designed to insure a perfect fit w/o disconnecting hardware or cables!

Covers available for:

Commodore: 64/20, 1541, 1526, 801 @ $7.95 ea. 1530 @ $6.95 or 1702 @ $15.95
Atari: 800, 400, XL800, XL600, XL1200, 2600, 5200, 1025, 1027, 810, 1050 @ $7.95 each 410 @ $6.95
Apple: II/IIe Keyboard, Mac Keyboard, 2 drive's (stacked) @ $7.95 each, single drive @ $6.95, Mac Mon./drive unit @ $11.95
Okidata - Okimate 10 @ $7.95

Many more available, call or write for complete list.

Please specify Brand, Model and Color

(Available in Black - Tan - Brown)

Prices include postage and handleing. PA residents include 6% sales tax.

PRO-TECH
Protective Covering Co.
1002 S. 4th Avenue
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-7105

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

DUST COVERS

For Your Computer Systems

POLY-VINYL CANVAS

Most Brands Available
Send: *$1.00 for Complete Price List And Color Chart

To: **T-Covers**

10028 Ashland St. #A4
Ventura, CA 93004
* deduct from 1st order

STOP

Your Ad Displayed Here

For Only

$90.00

CALL: 305-269-3211 FOR DETAILS

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC

PROGRAMMING TUTORIALS ON VIDEO CASSETTE (VHS OR BETA) PLUS MANUALS

BUY for $34.95 per tape
RENT for $12.95 per month

Check or money order. (For rentals, a refundable deposit of $34.95 is required.)

These video tutorials make extensive use of computer graphics and sample programs to explain the particular computer language.

Besides these video tutorials we also offer two software packages: a SPREADSHEET selling for $24.95, and an INCOME TAX FILLER selling for $14.95. These programs run on IBM PC, XT, AT, Jr, IBM compatibles, TI99/4A, and TI99.

DATAX CO.
1923 LINDEN ST., RIDGEWOOD, NY 11385
(718) 417-0165

**** APRIL SPECIAL ****

— MARK X MODEM —

FEATURES:
Auto Answer/Audo Dial
Direct Connect/300 Baud
Hayes Compatible

COMPLETE WITH:
RS-232 cable & 9 volt Power Supply
List Price.....$169.00

SALE PRICE $132.50

Request Our Monthly Mailout
VISA/MC ACCEPTED

J-DOT ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO Box 59707
Birmingham, AL 35259
205/871-5551 or 879/5948

USED HARDWARE

! LOW PRICES !

We Buy and Sell Used Hardware

All Makes of Computers Supported

FREE CATALOG

COMPUPIK INC.

BOX 23014
BROWN DEER, WI
53223

Is your computer worth $50.00?

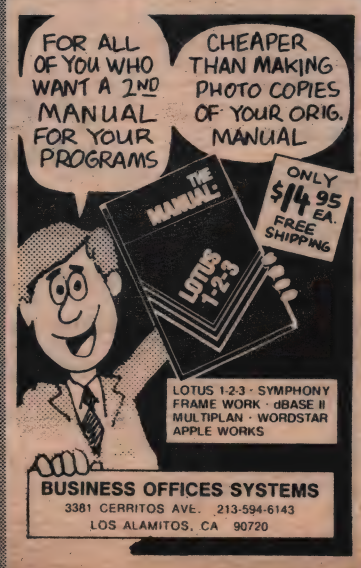
COMPU-FIRE™
20 oz. Halon 1211 Microcomputer Fire Extinguisher

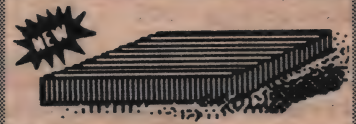
For printers & peripherals too
Made in USA - UL rating 2B:C
No mess - clean & safe
No CO_2 static to zap data
No powder to corrode boards
Chrome plated DOT steel cylinder
Metal valve with pressure gauge
Height 10 in., weight 2 1/4 lbs.
Rechargeable locally or by us
5 year warranty!

Send $50 ck, MO, VISA, MC. Includes Shipping & Handling. PA residents add $3 sales tax. Dealer inquires welcome.

PROTECTALL CORP.
5422-H Page Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 882-0114

Data Protection Since 1970





DISK MAILER

Safe Mailing !

Use to mail your 5 1/4" disks. Holds: 1,2 or 3 disks. Made of 200# test corrugated board. Color is Marble White. Order #DM-5
Min. order: 20 for $13.00#
•Only 65¢ each •
(#plus $3.00 sh. & hdlg.)

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG.
1-800-225-0044
WEBER & SONS, INC
P O BOX 104-DM
ADELPHIA,NJ 07710

?

THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

In 1985 There's Only One Softcon.

Sunday, March 31—Wednesday, April 3, 1985 **Georgia World Conference Center, Atlanta**

If you buy, sell, or develop software, you can't afford to miss Softcon, the International Conference and Trade Fair for Software merchandisers, publishers, users.

In only two years, Softcon has become the 15th largest trade show in America. Proof that software is the fastest growing product in the world. And that Softcon is the premier industry event.

Softcon has 850 exhibiting companies. That's 600 more software companies than the largest hardware and electronics shows. Softcon's 3000 booths will showcase more than 20,000 software products for professional, home, educational, entertainment, office, business, industrial and vertical market applications. Softcon features software for micros, minis and main frames.

Nearly 250 of the world's most respected software authorities will participate in this year's conference program. There will be three separate conferences—one for merchandisers and distributors, one for corporate and institutional users, and one for software industry technical personnel. Each conference will comprise 75 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops.

Softcon is a registered trademark of Northeast Expositions, Inc.

To register, just send your check for $195 for four days of conferences and exhibits, or $35 for exhibits-only to the address below. Please include your name and address and make checks payable to Softcon.

For a free Softcon brochure, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-739-2000. Please specify whether you are interested in attending or exhibiting.

SOFTCON

The International Conference and Trade Fair for Software Publishers, Merchandisers, and Business Users

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: INVESTCALC
TYPE: Personal Finance Management
COMPUTER: Timex/Sinclair 2068. Cassette based.
DESCRIPTION: Provides quick answers to complex problems involving various investment alternatives from Stock Transactions to Real Estate and includes Bond Yields to maturity, T-Bill BEY, Certificate of Deposit, Fund Management and more.
PUBLISHER: MACSHAK SOFTWARE, 73-310 Ironwood Street, Palm Desert, CA 92260.
COST: $19.95 Plus $2.00 P&H. CA residents add 6 percent sales tax.

NAME: GENIE83
TYPE: Dog Race Handicapping Program
COMPUTER: Radio Shack Model I, III, IV, 1000, 1200 & Color, VIC 20, Commodore 64, TI 99/4A, CPMBO Computers, IBM PCs and Compatibles
DESCRIPTION: The program provides recommended plays for WIN, QUINELLA and TRIFECTA wagering. The complete order of finish and approximate odds for each dog is also provided. Data can be entered from any track in the country and the program will adjust it for course and track variations. The program is simple to use and requires no handicapping experience. Tests show over 100 percent profit in a racing season. A descriptive brochure is available.
PUBLISHER: GENIE Computer Services, P. O. Box 1962, Pompano Beach, FL 33061.
COST: Cassette - $29.95, Disc - $34.95
Florida residents add 5 percent sales tax.

NAME: WORDMARC
TYPE: Software Word Processing Package
COMPUTER: IBM PC/AT, PC, PC/XT and compatibles, including the Zenith 150, Compaq, Corona, Columbia, Eagle and Televideo PC.
DESCRIPTION: Offers a software solution to alternate character set display and printing and gives the users the ability to create special character sets that can be seen on the screen and downloaded to the printer.
PUBLISHER: MARC Software International, 260 Sheridan Avenue, Suite 200, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 326-1971.
COST: $495.00

NAME: XTRIEVE AND BTRIEVE
TYPE: Data Base Software
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, and compatibles, and Texas Instruments Professional Computer
DESCRIPTION: File management and record retrieval system
PUBLISHER: SoftCraft, Inc., P. O. Box 9802 No. 917 Austin, Texas 78766 (512) 346-8380.
COST: $195.00

NAME: COINS
TYPE: Coin Collecting Program
COMPUTER: IBM, Apple and Radio Shack
DESCRIPTION: This program enables the serious numismatist to catalog his or her entire coin collection and obtain various reports that serve for personal investment information
PUBLISHER: COMPU-QUOTE, 6914 Berquist Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91307, (818) 348-3662.
COST: $95.00

NAME: GET ORGANIZED!
TYPE: Integrated Personal Productivity Software Program
COMPUTER: IBM PCjr, PC, XT, AT and compatible computers
DESCRIPTION: This program combines a full-function word processor with a Rolodex-style address book, an index card filing system, telecommunications, a calendar, a calculator, and a notepad. Key features include mail merge, file merge, automatic phone dialing and electronic mail.
PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415) 571-7171
COST: $99.00

NAME: QTIME
TYPE: Menu-driven information management system
COMPUTER: IBM PC-XT and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This System enables the user to query and retrieve data on demand and to design applications and management information reports.
PUBLISHER: National Product Marketing, Two Northside 75, Atlanta, Georgia 30318, (404) 351-2902
COST: $695.00

NAME: K-GRAPH
TYPE: Data Base Management System
COMPUTER: HP 150 and Texas Instruments Professional Microcomputer
DESCRIPTION: This program integrates a relational data base management system with a third-generation spreadsheet, ad hoc queries, a structured programming language, on-line help facility, and comprehensive security features.
PUBLISHER: Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., P. O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN 47902
COST: $225.

NAME: EXECUTIVE WRITER
TYPE: word processing program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PC/XT
DESCRIPTION: An easy to use, powerful word processing program.
PUBLISHER: Paperback Software International, 2612 Eighth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 644-2116.
COST: $69.95

NAME: EXECUTIVE FILER
TYPE: filing and indexing system
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PC/XT
DESCRIPTION: Complete system for filing, indexing, and retrieving text, graphics, spreadsheets - almost anything that can be put on disk.
PUBLISHER: Paperback Software International, 2612 Eighth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 644-2116.
COST: $49.95

NAME: AUTOMATIC TEST AUTHOR (ATA)
TYPE: educational
COMPUTER: Available for most popular computers
DESCRIPTION: This program offers the teacher the four most commonly accepted drill/test formats, multiple choice, fill in the blank, essay and true false.
PUBLISHER: Resource Software International, inc., 330 New Brunswick Avenue, Fords, New Jersey 08863, (201) 738-8500.
COST: $89.95

NAME: AUTOTRACE
TYPE: Compiled BASIC Debugger
COMPUTER: IBM PC and true compatibles; DOS 2.x
DESCRIPTION: Single-step or continuous trace COMPILED or interpreter BASIC programs. AUTOTRACE lets you trace variable values and BREAK on variables or line numbers. You can change variable values at any time. RECALL displays that scroll off the screen to pinpoint errors. Full 80-column print out saves paper; only CHANGED variable values printed. Save trace output to disk. Includes TRACE, SCREEN RECALL, RAMdisk, SPOOLER.
PUBLISHER: Timeshare Associates, Inc. 10202 Robinson, Overland Park, KS 66212, (913) 642-7564.
COST: $49.95

NAME: STOCK MIZER
TYPE: technical analysis and portfolio manager
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: The portfolio manager records transaction price, dates, commission costs, and number of shares. One may view current portfolio values as well as past performance.
PUBLISHER: Knowledgeware Systems, Inc., 4114 Wildwood Drive, NE, Ham Lake, MN 55203, (612) 784-4789.
COST: $129.95

NAME: GEOMETRY
TYPE: home education software
COMPUTER: Apple II with minimum of 48K-3, 3DOS-4
DESCRIPTION: A 4 disk series which covers important topics in plane geometry. Each disk contains a minimum of 12 programs, a cumulative test, and a glossary, and is accompanied by a comprehensive user's manual.
PUBLISHER: Educational Courseware, 67A Willard Street, Hartford, CT, 06105, (203) 247-6609.

NAME: THE PRINT SHOP
TYPE: A program for designing greeting cards
COMPUTER: Atari
DESCRIPTION: THE PRINT SHOP enables you to write, design, and print your own greeting cards, stationary, letterhead, signs and even banners. Designed to be easy and fun, the program doesn't require talent or special knowledge of computer graphics
PUBLISHER: Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, (415) 479-1170.
COST: $44.95

Software Shopping List Continued

NAME: CHEMISTRY
TYPE: home education software
COMPUTER: Apple II with minimum of 48K-3.3 DOS-2
DESCRIPTION: A two disk program which covers the history of chemistry in an action graphics filled tutorial. It introduces the three states of matter using simulated illustrations of chemical activities and follows up with a graph game to aid in retention of ideas about the three states of matter. A tutorial introducing the kinetic-molecular theory is also provided. Disk 2 contains a review of the kinetic-molecular theory and a further tutorial on this topic.
PUBLISHER: Educational Courseware, 67A Willard Street, Hartford, CT, 06105, (203) 247-6609.

NAME: WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?
TYPE: entertainment game
COMPUTER: Apple II+, IIe or IIc with at least 64K of memory and one disk drive
DESCRIPTION: This game is filled with all the intrigue and excitement of an international mystery. As you unravel the mystery, you can't help but learn about world geography, since all the clues include facts about different countries. This game comes with a 1985 World Almanac and Book of Facts(R).
PUBLISHER: Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, (415) 479-1170.
COST: $39.95, including the 1984 World Almanac and Book of Facts(R).

NAME: KARATEKA
TYPE: entertainment game
COMPUTER: Apple II+, IIe and IIc (minimum of 48K memory), and the Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: KARATEKA is an action game with a story line, characters, and remarkably realistic sound and animation.
PUBLISHER: Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903-2101, (415) 479-1170
COST: $34.95 for the Apple version and $29.95 for the Commodore 64 version

---

NAME: JANE 2.0
TYPE: idon-based software program
COMPUTER: Commodore 128
DESCRIPTION: It is a fully integrated program featuring word processing, spreadsheet and filing functions, and can be used by the computer expert and novice alike
PUBLISHER: Commodore International, Ltd., 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA, 19380, (215) 431-9100

NAME: NAVIGATION PAC PLUS
TYPE: marine navigation program
COMPUTER: IBM PC (disk), Apple II+, IIe, IIc (disk), Commodore 64 (disk or cassette), TRS-80 Model I, III, IV (cassette), TRS-80 extended Color (cassette), TRS-80 Model 100 portable 24K (cassette)
DESCRIPTION: A program that has built in almanac data for the sun and 57 stars - from 1983 until the year 2000
PUBLISHER: Celestial Software, 11 David Drive, New Port Richey, FL 33552, (813) 847-2963
COST: $39.95 plus $2.00 for shipping

NAME: DRAW-IT
TYPE: full-screen drawing program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT or compatible computer with 192 K or memory, DOS version 2.00 or higher, and a color graphics display
DESCRIPTION: DRAW-IT is a full-screen drawing program for creating four-color pictures which includes drawing commands for dots, lines, circles, ellipses, and boxes. A "zoom" command enlarges images in a manner similar to the "fat bits" mode of the Apple MacIntosh.
PUBLISHER: Paperback Software International, 2612 Eighth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 644-2116
COST: $29.95

NAME: REAL ESTATE GENIUS
TYPE: real estate professional program
COMPUTER: Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: REAL ESTATE GENIUS allows individual real estate brokers and agents to electronically advertise their inventory and services 24 hours a day. It is designed to provide an additional avenue of advertising properties and services to the public as well as a means to increase a customer/client base.
PUBLISHER: Matchmaker Enterprises, P. O. Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510, (818) 840-8211

NAME: PRINTWORKS
TYPE: multi-function printer control software package
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatible systems
DESCRIPTION: This package prints wide documents, like spreadsheets, sideways on standard-width paper. Pivot Printing is one of the many features available in this software package. Additionally, Printworks offers easy menu selection of many printer functions including pitch, mode, and font.
PUBLISHER: SoftStyle, Inc., 7192 Kalanianaole Highway, Suite 205, Honolulu, HI 96825, (808) 396-6368
COST: $69.95

NAME: PEGBOOKS
TYPE: Accounting Program
COMPUTER: MS-DOS and CP/M
DESCRIPTION: PEGBOOKS is a simple, straightforward approach to computerized bookkeeping, keeping track of sales, purchases, receipts, disbursements, transaction histories, the checking account register and important dates all at once.
PUBLISHER: San Diego Computer Corporation, 256 Witherspoon Way, Suite N, El Cajon, CA 92020, (619) 463-2422.
COST: $25.00

NAME: STATWORKS
TYPE: Statistical Analysis Package
COMPUTER: MacIntosh
DESCRIPTION: This package allows practically anyone to analyze data sets with simplicity and puts the power of statistical analysis within everyone's reach.
PUBLISHER: Heyden & Son, 247 South 41st Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, (215) 382-6673

NAME: EXEC*U*STAT
TYPE: Statistical software package
COMPUTER: IBM PC or compatible system with 256 bytes of RAM, two disk drives, a graphics card, and a high resolution graphics board
DESCRIPTION: EXEC*U*STAT integrates statistical and graphics procedures specifically designed to enable today's executives to make use of modern statistical and data analysis techniques.
PUBLISHER: EXEC*U*STAT, Inc., Research Park, 2 Wall Street, Princeton, NJ 08540, (609) 924-9357
COST: $495.00

NAME: COMPU/CHART
TYPE: Market level stock charting program
COMPUTER: IBM-PC, XT, PCjr, all MS-DOS & CP/M systems
DESCRIPTION: COMPU/CHART uses the entire 80-column screen to plot the action of 73 stock market trading days and prints a hard copy for the last 56 trading days on a continuous feed printer.
PUBLISHER: NewTEK Industries, P. O. Box 46116, Los Angeles, CA 90046, (213) 874-6669
COST: $99.95

NAME: PLANTPLAN
TYPE: Building and grounds data system
COMPUTER: Designed to run on most micro computers
DESCRIPTION: PlantPLAN can be used to prepare repair reports, generate yearly summary reports and allows you to organize repair activity by trade.
PUBLISHER: DacorMFG Software Systems, 13330 Bishop Road - Box 269, Bowling Green, OH 43402, (419) 354-3981

NAME: MICRO PMS
TYPE: Portfolio management system
COMPUTER: IBM PC and IBM PC XT with 128K memory, two 360kb disk drives or one drive and a hard disk.
DESCRIPTION: Micro PMS provides comprehensive investment information to make investing easier and more profitable.
PUBLISHER: Micro PMS Group, The Boston Company, One Boston Place, Boston, MA 02106, 800-468-8324 or (617) 722-7928
COST: $495 per year.

NAME: GOLF HANDICAPPER
TYPE: A program for storage of golf handicap information
COMPUTER: IBM PC and PCjr
DESCRIPTION: Golf Handicapper allows you to compute, store, update, and print golf stroke handicap information for up to 75 playsers.
Golf Handicapper is appropriate for use by golf groups and leagues.
PUBLISHER: Personal Computer Products, 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Springs, MD 20901
COST: $49.95 (includes shipping and handling).

GEORGIA MICRO

Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

IBM PC'S

IBM PC

2 Drives 256 K
Monocrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monocrome Monitor

$2045.00

IBM PC

1 10 meg. Hard Drive
1 360K Floppy Drive
Monocrome Card
Printer Adaptor
Monocrome Monitor

$2549.00

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
For Info — (404) 860-7364
(404) 860-7365
For Orders Only — (800) 438-6039

CALL US FOR A PEACH OF A DEAL!

GEORGIA MICRO Has Slashed Their Disk Drive Prices

TEAC FD55B	**$109.00**
SHUGART 5A455	**99.00**
TANDON TM100-2	**119.00**
CDC 9409	**117.00**

IBM MEMORY BOARDS

AST SIXPACK 64K	**$249.00**
TECHMAR 256K	**249.00**
PARADISE Multi Display Card	**299.00**
PARADISE Modular Graphics Card	**289.00**

64K RAM CHIPS
$24.00
SET OF 9

Guarantees The Lowest Prices

APPLE DRIVES

MITAC	LASER	APPLE 11-C DRIVES
(Full Height)	*(Half Height)*	
$145.00	**$135.00**	**$149.00**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

82	**$299.00**
83	**529.00**
84P	**649.00**
84S	**749.00**
92S	**479.00**
92P	**379.00**
93P	**575.00**
93S	**675.00**

EPSONS

RX80	**$230.00**
RX80 FT	**289.00**
RX 100	**395.00**
FX 80	**409.00**
FX 100	**589.00**

TOSHIBA

1340	**$679.00**
1351	**1199.00**

STAR MICRONICS

SG 10	**$259.00**
GEMINI 10X	**259.00**
POWER TYPE	**369.00**

BROTHER

DX 15	**$399.00**
HR 25	**649.00**
HR 35	**879.00**

GEORGIA MICRO

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

For Info — (404) 860-7364
(404) 860-7365

For Orders Only — (800) 438-6039

3833-A WASHINGTON ROAD — MARTINEZ, GEORGIA 30907

PRINTERS DISKS MODEMS PARTS BOOKS

APPLE IBM COMMODORE ATARI RADIO SHACK & MUCH MORE

A KEN GORDON PRODUCTION — THE FIFTH ANNUAL

NYC PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW - 85

HOME, HOBBY & SMALL BUSINESS

(New York's Largest and Oldest Personal Computer Show!)

March 29	March 30	March 31
Friday	Saturday*	Sunday
10 AM to 5 PM	10 AM to 5 PM	10 AM to 4 PM

*Saturday Only
(Ticket windows open 9:00 AM!)

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

Exposition Rotunda
Eighth Avenue between 31st. and 33rd. Street

- ☐ Computers, Printers & other Hardware
- ☐ Disks, supplies & accessories
- ☐ Complete Business Systems
- ☐ IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, etc.
- ☐ Over 150 Vendors — our 5th. Year
- ☐ 1000's of Software Packages
- ☐ Parts, Chips, Books & Magazines
- ☐ Save 10–75% & More on Closeouts
- ☐ Surplus Electronics and parts
- ☐ Save $1.00 per adult — see coupon

ADMISSION

Adults $7.00, Children (5–12) $4.00
(See Coupon for Discounts)

SAVE $1.00 PER ADULT WITH COUPON
(Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Valid March 29–31, 1985 Only! CS

SAVE $1.00 PER ADULT WITH COUPON
(Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Valid March 29–31, 1985 Only! CS

Call (201) 297-2526 FOR CLUB, SCHOOL RATES & EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

Complete exhibit booth packages are available from $350–$600 per booth, including drayage (freight), table, chairs, sign and electricity — there are no extra costs of any kind! This is the lowest cost booth for any show of this size — projected attendance 25,000 persons. Booth fees may be charged to MasterCard, American Express or Visa by calling the show office at (201) 297-2526.

Ken Gordon Productions Inc. P.O. Box 13 Franklin Park, NJ 08823

COMPUTERS SOFTWARE HARDWARE SUPPLIES

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ $5.00

★★ $4.00

★★★ $3.00

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post . . . . . add postage
add-post-AP . . . add postage, all prices
FC . . . . . Freight Collect
MBG . . . . . money back guarantee
PP . . . . . postage paid
SASE . . . . . send self-addressed stamped envelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP . . . . . 10 day return privilege
CCR . . . . . check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:

11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800
Intertube video terminal $400

John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

2000 AT A STEAL! Tandy 2000, 2 Drives, 256K, Monitor $1995 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

48K MODEL I with LN DOUBLER 5/8, Double Density MultiDos, Editor/Assembler PLUS, MISOSYS DSMBLR III, Disk Drive cable, serial cable, serial board. $400. call after 6 PM, **612-429-8193,** shipping extra. 3-64

COLOR COMPUTER System for sale. Hardware, software. Send SASE for detailed list and prices. **Lichtenwalner,** 1466 Sugarbottom, Furlong, PA 18925.

FOR SALE: Unused Radio Shack Model 12 Computer with 2 disk drives, 80 K memory, TRSDOS Op Sys, Basic and all manuals, $2900. Also still sealed Acct's Receivable Package Cat. No. 26-4604 for above computer, $350. **John J. Clarke, Jr.,** 292 Cowesett Avenue, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893. Telephone 828-5888.

FREE SOFTWARE Co-Co home finance suitable for tape or disk, 16K required. Enclose $2.00 fee for handling, duplication and postage. **Paul Geyer,** Carteret Mobile Park, F-1, Carteret, N.J. 07008 3-64

MODEL 100 32K, cables, Like New (original carton) $500 or best offer. Call **Paul** at 718-377-7187.

MODEL 100-32K TRS-80, cassette (CCR-82), DC-power, books, manuals, modem cables, car adapter, software, $600 0B0. **Ken,** Box 4-972, Anchorage, AK 99509. 907-563-4376.

MODEL 2 with 20 meg hard disk. Running CPM with software $2500.00, **Call Greg** (816) 582-8511. 3-163

MODEL 4 Two Disk Drives and Modem Lots of Good Software and Many Extras, Will Deliver Georgia and Florida, **912-247-1292** 3-63

TANDY 1000 OWNERS. Product Tandy Spectrum Diskette $3.49, $1.49. 128K upgrade $149.95, $59.95. Monitor $159.95, $99.95. 2nd drive $299.95, $199.95. **MORE GOOD STUFF...** Mach II Joystick $39.95. Gemini 10X w/cable $279.95. Gemini DW w/cable $379.95. Gemini 15X w/cable $399.95. "Undoubtedly Unbeatable." **Spectrum Projects, Inc.,** P.O. Box 21272A, Woodhaven, NY 11421. NY res. add tax/$3 S/H. 4-68

★★

TRS-80 MODEL III SYSTEM: 48k. 2 disk drive. RS-232C computer: TEAC DSDD ½ height 3rd disk drive; Radio Shack Line Printer II, CTR-80A computer cassette recorder, Plug 'n Power Controller, Modem II, and Quick Printer II. Software: Visicalc, SuperScripsit with dictionary, Fortran, Communication Package, Videotex, Series-I Editor Assembler, Sow Audit 1.1, games, and numerous other programs. Other: books, vinyl covers for computer and LP-II, keyboard cover, computer carrying case, and all cables. Everything is in excellent condition. All in original boxes and most with original packing papers. All original manuals, disks/tapes, and quick reference guides. $3000. **Farren Constable,** 440 Haymaker Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506. 913-532-3513. I will give any assistance/advise/help possible.

TRS-80 MODEL-II, 64K, 8 Meg Hard Disk, 132 Column Printer, IBM 745 Letter Quality Printer, Single Bay 8" Floppy Drive, Cables, some software. Replaced unit w/PC-XT. $3100 firm. **Mike Gruss,** Rt. #1, New Riegel, Ohio 44853. 419-595-2727. 4-64

TRS-80 MODEL II 3-drive expansion bay, 1 drive installed, $250. **Cy Schwieterman,** 1663 Cranberry, St. Henry, Ohio 45883. 419-925-4290.

TRS-80 MODEL 4 portable computer 64K memory, two disk drives. $700. PFS File Report and Scripsit Word Processing. Program all three for $60. 304-925-9580. **Stanley S. Smith, Jr.,** 815-57th St. SE, (Box 4103), Charleston, WV 25364.

TRS-80 MODEL 12 new May, 1984 64-K, 2 floppy drives incl. Software

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS
(133) Burroughs Systems 223
(136) Data General Systems 223
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 223
(142) Datapoint Systems 223
(144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral . 224
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 224
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 224
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 224
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 224
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 224
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 224
(160) NCR Systems 224
(162) NCR, Software, Peripheral 224
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) . . . 224
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 214
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 214
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 214
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 214
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 215
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral 215
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 215
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 215
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 216
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 216
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 216
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 217
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 217
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 217
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 223
(132A) Heath, Software, Peripherals . . 223
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 223
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 223
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 223
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale . . . 216
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 218
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 218
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 218
(112) Northstar Computers 216
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral . 217
(117) Ohio Scientific 218
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral 219
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale . . 218
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted . . 219
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral . 219
(122) PET Computers 219
(124) PET Software, Peripheral 219
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale . . . 219
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted . . . 219
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral . . 219
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale . . . 209
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted 210
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral . . . 210
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 214
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 214
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 214
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 220
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 220
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral . . . 220
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 219
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. . 220
(129) S-100 Computers 220
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral . . . 222
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 223
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(170) Card Readers 225
(172) Disk Drives 225
(174) Printers 226
(176) Punched Card Equipment 227
(178) Tape Drives 227
(180) CRT's 227
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals 227
(182) Terminals 227
(183) Multibus Boards 227
(184) Memory 227
(186) Modems 227
(187) Word Processing 227
(188) Misc. Equipment 227
(189) Books, Magazines 228
(190) Misc. Large Systems 228
(191) CP/M Software 228
(192) Misc. Software 229
(193) Arcade/Video Games 229
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies . . 229
(195) IC's and Components 229
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 229
(198) Positions Wanted 229
(199) Other 229
(200) Non-Computer 229

& diskettes. $2500. **Junell Alexander,** 111 W. Pine, Deming, NM 88030. 4-66

TRS-80 Mod. 1 48K E/I w/RS-232C 2 BASF (5¼) drives, LP VII, Modem I, Power line filter, all cables, manuals and tech manuals, much software plus many other extas. A steal at $1500 F.O.B. Call **Neil** anytime at 717-732-0887, 912 Shiremont Dr., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055.

TRS 80 Model II Computer 64K $1500. 3 Drive Expansion Bay $300. Line Printer V $200. Profile II, A/R, OE/ICS, Scripsit, Complete Desk and printer stand. Under Warranty. Complete System $2750. (914)268-4107.

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands. We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 2-66

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

TRS-80 MODEL 3 & 4 software dealers wanted. **Huntley Enterprises,** 286 Eureka St., San Francisco, CA 94114-2437.

WE WANT your used TRS-80s and peripherals. **The Byte Brokers,** Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, 916-334-BYTE. 4-66

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple Computer with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10. Visa and Mastercard honored - refundable when you order the program to **MR. LUDWIG,** Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 85."

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details send $10. Visa and Mastercard honored - refundable when you order the program - to **MR. LUDWIG,** Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 84."

1984 TAX CONSULTANT TRS 80 III and IV Tax forms and worksheets. Four function calculator. Machine language $11.95. Demo Disk $2.00. Check or Money Order. **TACS Software,** 7865 Valley Quail Ct., N. Highlands, CA 95660 3-63

ADVENTURE First best book of Adventure for TRS-80. Easily translated to your computer. 18 BASIC Language Adventures and disk based generator in Model I/III/IV Microsoft. Plus complete how-to tutorial. Retailed at $19.95. Your price $12.95 postpaid anywhere. Send check, MO, MC or COD order to: **Captain Eighty,** PO Box 66, Peterborough, NH 03458 or (603)924-6065 3-65

★ ★ ★

CARPENTERS - BUILDERS Save hours figuring your material list for extensions & four sided buildings on slab or crawl space with gable roof. Enter only five dimensions. This program will give you yards of concrete for footings and slab. Length and amount plus cost of floor beams, shoes & plates, studs, headers, ceiling beams, rafters, ridge, sheets of plywood for floor & sheathing, Sq ft. of wall & ceiling insulation, Number of 4x8 sheetrock, rolls of tarpaper. Squares of roof and siding. Total cost of everything except the concrete and siding - Provision for changing unit prices for your own area. Model 3 tape 32K and Printer required. Send check or money order for $19.95 pp to: **T. Cox,** Box 222, Massapequa, New York 11758.

CLONE The ultimate disk copy program. Produce unlimited backup copies of virtually any diskette regardless of protection scheme. Model 3 or 4. $30 on diskette. 318-396-0822. **Micro-Systems,** 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291 4-64

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 12-64

★ ★ ★

COCO - 'KEEP-Trak' Double Entry General Ledger Accounting System $24.95. **THE OTHER GUY'S SOFTware,** 875 South Main, Logan, UT 84321. 801-753-7620. MGB. 2-64

COLOR COMPUTER? Only 46 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for free catalog. **Chopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423, 616-396-7577 4-72

Color Computer Owners

FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects,** POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

EXATRON STRINGY FLOPPY for Model I drive 0 with: documentation, data i/o, software print buffer, 42 wafers. $130 + shipping. **Leo Walter,** P.O. Box 556, Ray, ND 58849. 701-568-3622.

FREE PROGRAMS! TRS80-III/TRS80-4/ TRS80-coco/TRS80-MC10/all Commodores, Timexes/TI99-4A. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PRMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE TRS-80 SOFTWARE. 75 volumes of public domain software for TRS-80 Models I/III/4 in categories of Business, Communications, Education, Games, and Utilities. Send $6 for disk catalog and sample programs. **Fax Plus Computing,** P.O. Box 206, Derry, PA 15627. 4-65

GARAGE SALE PROGRAM - Now control your Garage Sales with "Garage Sale Assistant". Multifunction software package assists in all Garage Sale functions. Controls four families. Expandable. IBM-PC diskette version $14.95. User's Manual $2.00 refunded with purchase. **Tim Cramer,** PO Box 351, Granby CT. 06035

"HERITAGE"

GENEALOGY SYSTEM. Model III Disk version. Video and printer displays of 3 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant listing, and Entry Index. Re-calculates memory. User friendly. Instruction Manual. Requires TRSDOS 1.3. Send $24 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 3-63

HUGE SOFTWARE SALE Send $1.00 for catalog. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230

I have like new warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5" drives with 811K storage! For your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for TRS-80 Models I, III and 4 (Mod. III mode), 32-48K disk systems with TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems with recorder - $22.50, or on Data Diskette for Models I/III/4 dual disk systems - $27.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. **DeZoysa Enterprises,** Dept-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE- Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III; 4, CC and MSDOS computers. S.A.S.E. for sample printout and details. **COMPUTER SERVICES,** Rt 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646 3-65

MODEL 100 Morse code trainer audio visual cassette tape. Great for ham radio CW OPS! $15. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, California 90745. 1-63

MODEL 100—TRAVEL PAC +, An integrated program incorporating word processing, a text file utility, a telecommunication cost estimate program, and a text file encoder/decoder which is ideal for confidential telecommunications. Operates on 16K machines. Especially suited for the traveling professional. $24.95 for the cassette version with guaranteed revisions as they become necessary. PP. Write for additional information. Forward check or money order to: **The Sheppard Group,** P.O. Box 6, Bardonia, New York 10954.

MODEL 4/4P
GENEALOGY SYSTEM
"HERITAGE IV"

Video and printer displays of Family Group Sheet, 4 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, Entry Index, and more. User friendly. Instruction manual. Requires Model 4/4P, 2 disk drives, TRSDOS 6.1. Send $35 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 3-63

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get

**** FREE DX-3 DISKETTE CASE ****

— Apple Compatible Accessories —
(assembled, tested & guaranteed)

Z-80 CARD (runs CP/M)	$35
80 COL Card (soft switch bit-in)	$79.95
80 COL Card (w/o soft switch)	$69.95
128k RAM Card (saturn comp)	$149.00
16k RAM Card	$33.95
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER Card	$33.95
RF MODULATOR (w/cable and switch box)	$10.00
FAN w/fuse & 2 sockets)	$29.95
TTL I.C. TESTER (Tests Apple I.C.s)	$109.95
TEN 5.25" SS/DD DISKETTES (w/plastic case, hub rings, envelopes, tabs & labels)	$15.95
SQUARE NOTCH DISKETTE PUNCH (w/guide)	$8.95
SIX OUTLET POWER CENTER (w/surge protector)	$16.95
JOY STICK w/adjustable trim & auto ctr)	$19.95
JOY STICK (sim. Hayes Mach-III)	$29.95
TIATRON-II MODEM (300 baud w/manl & s/ware, Hayes MM-IIcomp.)	$129.00
MONITOR STAND (w/adj tilt & swivel)	$14.95
DISK DRIVES (100% AND IIe compatible)	
FULL SIZE	$125.00
HALF SIZE	$139.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD (w/cable)	$49.00
RITEMAN PRINTER (w/graphic printer card & cable, grappler + comp.)	$299.00
GRAPHIC MOUSE (Apple II)	$79.00
IBM-TYPE KEYBOARD FOR APPLE II	$99.00

(SEND FOR FREE CATALOG)

All orders, add 3% shipping/handling: MINIMUM CHARGE $3.00.
GA residents add state tax.

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES
6065 ROSWELL ROAD N.E., SUITE 1230
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328

**** All trademarks acknowledged. ****

. . . For an offer you can't refuse . . .

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

ALAN L. WELSH

(305) 774-1000 **BUY • SELL • CONSIGNMENT**
P.O. BOX 3037 1154 W. HWY. 436 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Visit our new ORLANDO area store:
1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

TEAC 55F 5" 1 MByte
New, 90-Day Guarantee, DS 80 Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT
$135 each, delivered (or will beat best price)
We service computers & drives (to component level).

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTE

ABS NUMERIC CASE

The great light beige case for the 6502 motherboards that fits our power supply, PCB and keyboard exactly. Also fits others **$49.95**

6502 MOTHER BOARD

$29.95

The famous PARTS GALORE 6502 motherboard that is 100% compatible with upper/lower case, 74LS245 octal buffer (rev-8+), prototype area, and uses EPROMS for all BASIC or boot-to-disc software. (3-2732 or 5-2716 for basic). Still only from us at **$29.95**
UPPER/LOWER Case char. gen. (2716) **$9.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD

Our new ASCII keyboard is the best one we have ever had!!! It uses an 8048 5V only microprocessor packed with features like: AUTOREPEAT, UPPER/LOWER CASE, APPLE® , CPM® and BASIC stored macros(88) that allow single stroke entry of many commands like, "CATALOG" "DIR" "RUN" and so on for 88 of them with complete documentation.
NUMERIC Function Keyboard **$69.95**
STANDARD (Like orig. APPLE) Function Keyboard **$64.95**

KITS KITS KITS FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

These kits have all the parts needed for the PCB in question but have no IC's. Please get IC's from BG MICRO or JDR MICRODEVICES as they are reputable, low cost and fast. They advertise in the SHOPPER.

16K Solderable parts kit **$13.95**
128K Solderable parts kit **$18.95**
ROM Solderable parts kit **$9.95**
DISC Solderable parts kit **$11.95**
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit **$13.95**
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit **$24.95**
80 Column Solderable parts kit **$16.95**
80 Col. SS Solderable parts kit **$18.95**
Z-80 Solderable parts kit **$13.95**
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit **$39.95**
Multifunction Solderable parts kit **$39.95**
RS-232 Solderable parts kit **$14.95**
Comm. Solderable parts kit **$14.95**
MODEM Solderable parts kit **$39.95**
SAM Solderable parts kit **$8.95**
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit **$8.95**
TIME II Solderable parts kit **$16.95**
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit **$12.95**
GRAPHICS Dump Printer Solderable parts kit **$12.95**
SPRITE Solderable parts kit **$14.95**
SPRITE, Manual, software listing and disc **$14.95**

NEW EXPANDED 80 COLUMN FOR THE APPLE IIe

This bare PCB allows you to expand your IIe to 128K and get the enhanced 80 column feature in it. It is a real winner and easy to build. We sell it as a bare PCB or wired and tested.

Wired and tested, EXP 80 column board **$99.00**
BARE PCB, EXP 80 column board **$19.95**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

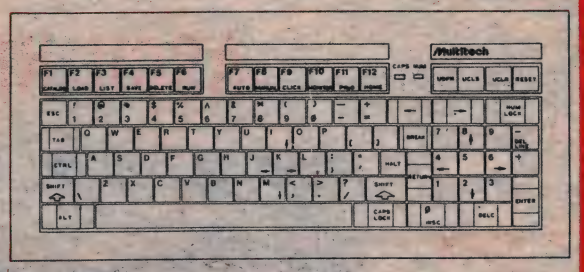
1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60 add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

American Express · master charge · VISA

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It uses a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number, and numeric pad **$149.95**

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS PRICE SLASH! NEW LOWER PRICES

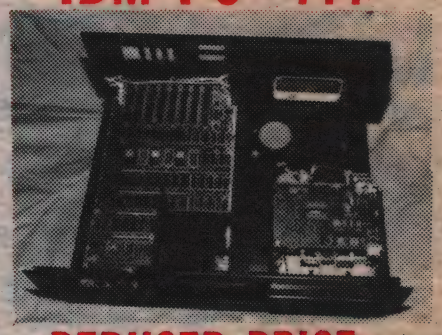
16K Memory exp CPM® compatible **$9.95**
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible **$12**
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible **$15**
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS **$12**
DISC control, std. stype ½ drives **$9.95**
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr. **$9.95**
DISC control, 4 drive RANA® compatible **$9.95**
80 column 100% Videx® compatible **$9.95**
80 column 100% Videx® comp. with softswitch **$12**
Z-80, the famous CPM® card **$9.95**
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board **$15**
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible **$15**
RS-232 Serial printer card **$9.95**
Communications Card, serial data for modem **$9.95**
MODEM card, SSM® compatible **$14.95**
SAM Talking card **$9.95**
COPYING card, WILDCARD® compatible **$9.95**
TIME card, TIME II® compatible **$9.95**
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, G1 chip **$9.95**
GRAPHIC Dump Printer card, Grappler® comp. **$12**
SPRITE Graphics card, for TI chip **$9.95**
PROTOTYPE Large **$15**
PROTOTYPE Small **$12**

All of these bare PCB's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all, tell all on the various APPLE® clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $9.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM® clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED", it goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.

APPLE-SEED I Motherboard book **$9.95**
APPLE-SEED II Peripheral card book (over 50 cards) **$9.95**
BIG BLUE SEED IBM® peripherals and motherboards (over 20) **$12.95**

IBM PC™ ???



REDUCED PRICE

No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY **$69.95**

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

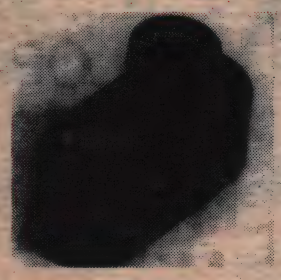
14.318 MHZ Xtal ..... **$2.49 ea.**
17.43 MHZ Xtal ..... **$2.95 ea.**
4.032 MHZ Xtal (MODEM) **$3.95 ea.**
MPSA13 transistor ..... **$.69 ea.**
2N3904 transistor ..... **$.65 ea.**
2N4258 transistor ..... **$.20 ea.**
50 pf trimcap ..... **$1 ea.**
2716 (BLANK) ..... **$4.95 ea.**
Header pin set ..... **$.49 ea.**
2.3" Speaker, 8 ohm .. **$1.50 ea.**
Speaker connector ..... **$.40 ea.**
0.02 Uf Disc cap ..... **$.20 ea.**
All the ¼ W resistors **$1.75 all**
All the IC sockets ..... **$18 all**
Edge Connectors (8) .. **$2.35 ea.**
27 Microhenry coil ..... **$1 ea.**
1K X 8 SIP (3) ..... **$.80 ea.**
10K X 9 SIP (Z-80) ... **$.90 ea.**
220 ohm trimpot ..... **$.49 ea.**
Inline power jack ..... **$1.29 ea.**
Character generator .. **$8.95 ea.**
2732 (BLANK) ..... **$9 ea.**
RCA Rt. angle jack ..... **$1 ea.**
Audio In Out jacks .... **$.50 ea.**
47pf Disc cap ..... **$.20 ea.**
0.1Uf Monolithic cap .. **$.15 ea.**
1N914 Diode ..... **$.10 ea.**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUT

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

INCREASE DISKETTE CAPACITY FREE

DISK DOUBLER



$8.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

SMALL SIZE, 75% EFFICIENCY 4" x 7.75"

SPECS: +5VDC — 4 AMPS MAX
+12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−5VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
INPUT 110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
75 WATTS MAX INPUT UL#E81169

BRAND NEW UNUSED!

$18.95 EACH — 3 FOR $45.00
3 WIRE AC CORD — $2.00
NOTE: DO NOT CONFUSE THIS UNIT WITH THE LARGER ONE FROM BG MICRO.

HEX Keyswitch Pad, oil proof, a nice pad that has X-Y addressing for the 74C922,923 HEX Encoder IC's, easy to interface **$4.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD

* 8048
* 5V only

* NEW
* Serial
* Parallel
* $19.95

A great deal, this brand new ASCII keyboard came from AES DATA, one of the largest makers of word processors in the world. A novel circuit generates both serial and parallel ASCII out allowing use on both APPLE® and IBM® styles of system. The unit runs on +5V only, has Hall effect keyswitches and uses an 8048 micro for operation. The sculptured keytops are arranged in typewriter style for quick learning and are an attractive light beige in color. We got them for 5% of the $169.00 that AES paid and so we can sell them dirt cheap and still make money. Completely new with 20 pin ribbon IDC connector and pinout for easy interfacing **$19.95**

LINE CORDS

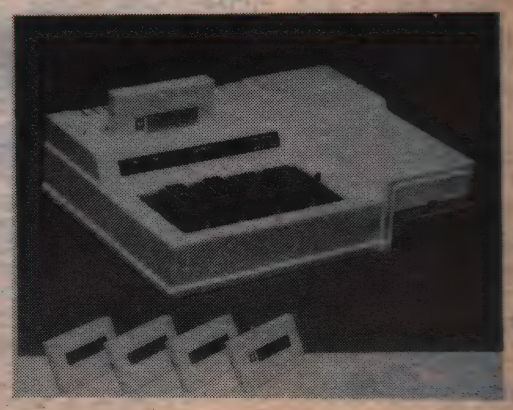
AC Line Cord, 2 Wires 6', we got 10,000 from a bankruptcy and you can get them at a cut rate, only $1.00 for five AC cords.

5 for $1.00

20 PIN right angle header connector for Apple disc controllers etc. A real buy at ..... **2 for $1.00**
20 PIN ID female (2x10) for Apple disc drives and also for IBM hard drives. A buy at ..... **2 for $1.00**
13 PIN 0.1" right angle gold plated square header pins ..... **5 for $1.00**
23 PIN 0.1" straight WW length square header pins ..... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET, 3 pin male recessed type that is in use for almost all computers, rectangular shape. A steal at ..... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET with line filter by Corcom, good for all computer uses, uses standard rectangular 3 wire cord **$1.50**
AC SOCKET with fuse holder and 110/220 volt switch, by Corcom. A very nice item **$2.50**

Vep 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ ERASER

$369.00 Specify IBM® or Apple Host Adaptor



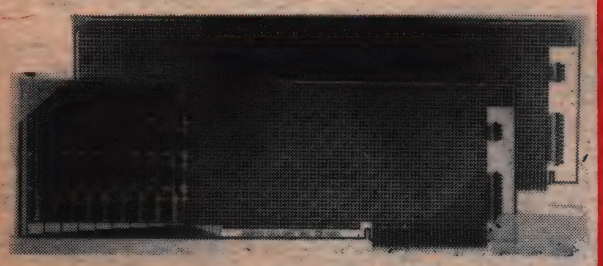
The VEP 46 is a totally new concept in EPROM programmers that gives a high degree of freedom to the programmer. Software supplies allows access to the entire memory array of the host computer so that sections of ROM can be examined, moved, edited, and copied to up to 4 EPROMS at one time. Novel BIOS programs can be composed and tested easily and rapidly, the built-in UV lamp allows erasure of up to 10 EPROMS at one time in 20 minutes. Any 5V EPROM, with few exceptions can be programmed. Currently host adaptors are available for the Apple and IBM machines with Commodore to be ready soon. The VEP 46 comes with an extensive manual with step by step instruction showing how to do everything simply and easily. Some features are:

- UL approved power supply
- Compares up to 4 EPROMS to reference EPROM, lists all errors
- Verifies up to 4 blank EPROMS
- IBM® version now ready
- Takes no power from host
- 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS programmed
- Built-In UV erasing lamp
- Edits
- Apple® version now ready
- Commodore® version soon ready
- Programs up to 4 at once
- Uses ZIF sockets
- Bleaches 10 EPROMS at once
- Disc driven
- Examines all Host memory data
- Priced at a very low price

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS



PROTOTYPE — a full sized card with WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O $24.95
MEMORY PROTOTYPE — a full sized card that has a 256K/1MB (64K or 256K DRAM) memory gridded on to the front (near front of case) ⅓ of the board. The rest is WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint. Saves a lot of WW time for memory/??? cards $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER — a half sized card that uses the upd765 (or 8272) to control 1-4 drives $17.95
DISC CONTROLLER with Par Printer Port. A ¾ sized card that also has a parallel printer port on board $24.95
DISC CONTROLLER with Game I/O on board. A half sized card with a joystick port built in $24.95
COLOR GRAPHICS — a full sized card that emulates the persyst color card. Has both RGB and composite output. 100% compatible iwth persyst programs $24.95
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS Card. A full sized black and white video card that is 100% compatible with IBM programs $19.95
CHARACTER Generator EPROM $9.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD. A full sized card with 256K RAM, clock/calendar, 2 serial and 2 parallel ports on board $24.95
PROMS(2) For above. Set of two $24.95
512K RAM CARD. A full size card with space for 512K of 64K RAM to expand most systems to maximum size $19.95
MAPPING prom for above $9.95
256K RAM CARD. A half sized card for short people. takes 64K RAMS up to 256K in all $16.95
EXTENDER CARD. A card that lifts any card up by 6" to allow access under power for testing $19.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

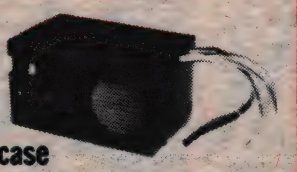
1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash, certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex., or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

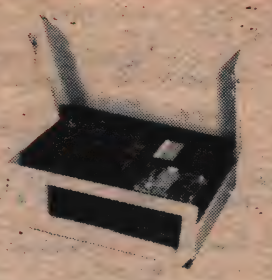


Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$119.00	**$149.00**

IBM® CASE



The nicest case you will ever see. The hinged lid opens with finger pressure on two buttons and allows easy access to the cards, drives and other guts. All needed brackets and hardware is supplied and the fit for the MBE-XT board is 100%. All 8 slots on 0.8" centers are fully accessible. Holds our power supplies and two full sized or four half sized drives $99.95
MEGABOARD® case, much like the above hinged case but with only 7 slots exactly cut on 0.8" for the MEGABOARD® , with a side cut MEGAGAP® for the famous MEGABUSS® side buss extension $99.00

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS

NOTE: ALL OUR PARTS ARE 100% NEW, NOT SURPLUS

62 pin Edge Connectors $3.25
1 Row headers, per pin ..... $.02
2 Row headers, per pin ..... $.03
2 Row brodging shorts ..... 6/$1.00
5 Pin Din keyboard connector $1.00
4.7K 6 pin sip ..... $.50
4.7K 10 pin sip ..... $.50
4.7K 16 pin bussed array ..... $.50
8.2K 16 pin bussed array ..... $.50
7ns delay line $7.95
100ns delay line $6.50
PC mount power connector ..... $.50
1.8432 MHZ crystal $2.50
14.318 MHZ crystal $2.49
16.000 MHZ crystal $2.49
Right angle reset switch $1.50
8 POS low profile dipswitch $1.50
33 Ohm 16 pin 8 res. network $1.00

MBE-XT
AN IBM® XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

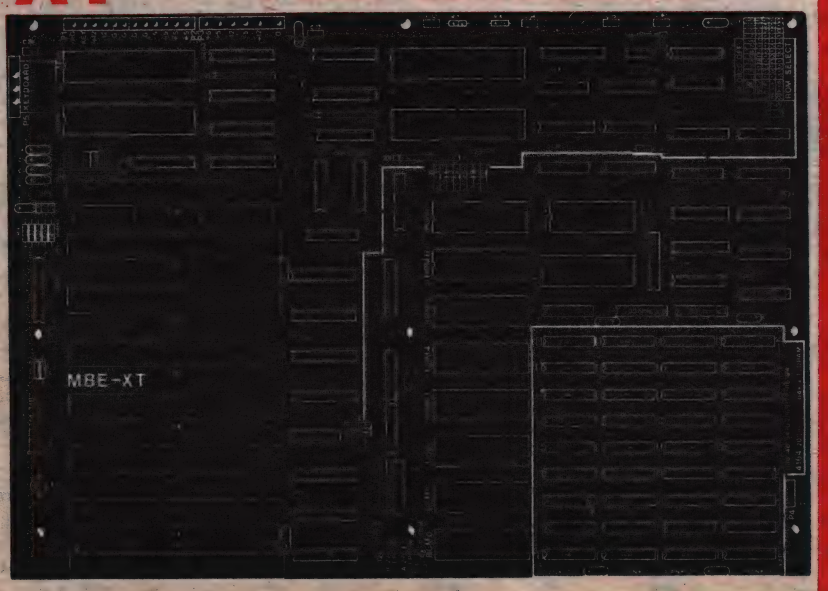
MBE-XT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL AND SCHEMATICS.
$49.95

LAZY BOARD

What is your time worth?? We have had a bunch of MBE-XT boards stuffed and wave soldered so you can save all that time soldering them up. All you need are the IC's memory, and BIOS and you are set to go $159.00

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH 64K ON BOARD WITH MEGABIOS AND MANUAL

$395.00

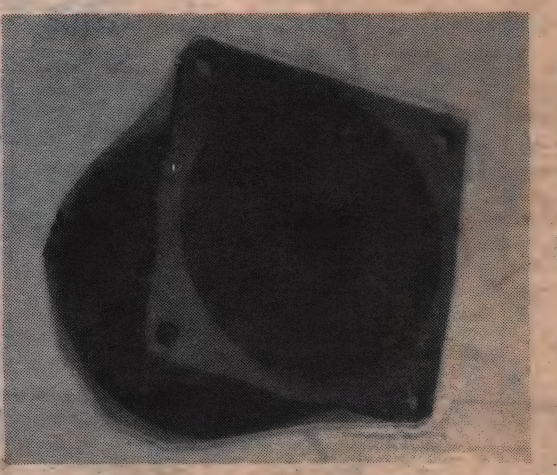


- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR, OPTIONAL
- UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD
- HAS DIGITAL DELAY LINE FOR ERROR FREE MEMORY REFRESH
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- RUNS PC-DOS AND CPM-86
- COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK

MEGA BIOS

The amazing MEGABIOS® from DTC of Dallas. A fully rewritten BIOS that allows you to make a fully compatible legal system. Note they do not ask MEGABUCKS® for it, only $29.95
TAIWAN BIOS, not as good or 100% compatible but it will get you running and save you bucks..... $14.95
TAIWAN BASIC, in 4 2764 EPROMS $39.95

STEPPERS



A GOOD ASSORTMENT OF STEPPERS FOR ROBOTICS AND OTHER USES.

(A) 24 Volt, used for 8" drives with worm gear to convert rotary motion to linear motion with precision, has a 6" shaft 19 Ohm/phase $8.00
(B) 5 Volt unit used in 5¼" drive, very flat profile, by Molon $6.00
(C) 13 Volt Slo-Syn, 15°, 1.3A, 30 In Oz torque $15.00
(D) 1.8 Volt, 2.8A, 1.8°, 72 In Oz an excellent low voltage high torque unit for demanding applications, weighs 1 lb. $25.00
(E) 8 Volt, 0.85 A, 170 In Oz with 3.6° steps. Our largest unit weighs 2 lbs. with lots of torque $35.00

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.12-64

NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM

COMPUTER ANALYZES your answers to 192 questions. Prints charts showing probable deficiencies in vitamins, minerals, protein, fat. Sold worldwide for 20 years - computerized last year! Excellent instruction manual. Model I, III, IV $89.50 plus $4.50 shipping, Visa/Mastercard accepted. **Allied Systems,** Box 245, Trona, CA 93562. 619-372-5355. 2-63

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette. Rent for $12.95 per month per tape or buy for $34.95 each tape. Rentals require a $22.00 refundable deposit. **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

PICKELS & TROUT: Clock Board $80. Advanced Command Process $50. CPM 2.2m RSHD $125. 2 - Model II Parallel Printer Cables. $25 each. Call **Ciro A. Mazzola,** 616-375-7200. 12-64

PROFILE III PLUS KRUNCH
Gain disk space. Crunch your Profile files by moving records forward in the file filling empty or deleted record space. Krunch then shortens the record count to active records. Runs on either diskette or hard disk. On diskette with users guide $29.00, **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 3-66

PROFILE III PLUS MOVE UTILITY
Move data from fields in one Profile file to fields in another. Exchange data between fields in same file. Insert literal or blanks into fields of selected records. Build new mini files of selected records in sorted order. On diskette with user's guide $39.00. With Hard Disk update $59.00 **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 3-64

REWARD

TRS-80 MOD. I Level II owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model II/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Binary Synchronous Comm. 26-4716, Reformatter 26-4714, GL 26-4601, AP 26-4605, Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Scripsit 26-4635, 26-6431, Scripsit Spelling & Hyphenation Dictionary 26-4834, Scripsit Utlities 26-4532, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521, Multiplan 26-4580, 26-4680, Profile 26-6412, Profile: Archive 26-4557, Forms 26-4556, Presort 26-4558, Look Up 26-4559, Menu Generator 26-4555. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 2-66

FULL-screen editor for TRS-80 Basic.

EDIT

Allen Gelder Software

Box 11721 San Francisco CA 94101 (415) 681-9371

$40 +$1 Shipping

WANTED SOFTWARE for my Coco. Any type. Also hardware. Write. Give details. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 1-63

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. $10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 12-64

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Huge Inventory TI99/4A Hardware, software, accessories and printers. Free Catalog. **Competition Computer,** 2629 W. National, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204, 414-672-40104-64

TI99/4A keyboards, New, Gray $10 ea. Shipping $2.50 ea. **Cahill Electronics,** 91 Main St., Kingston, NH 03848 6-63

TM990 BOARDS, power supplies, card cages, etc. **Documentation. Call, Ask, Make Offer. Jerry,** 713-980-9071. 4-65

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1984 INCOME TAX software on disk or cassette for TI99/4A or TI99/4. Both the long and the short forms. $14.95 to **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

ADVENTURESOME ROULETTE for TI99/4A: This one or two player roulette wheel accepts 184 different casino bets, spins the animated wheel, keeps score, and feeds cheaters to the mob! **SPRITE BUILDER:** Graphics utility for sprites. Magnifies, turns, reverses, customizes and prints out special character patterns in hex and Epson formats. Extended Basic required, disk or cassette; $12.00 each. **ADVENTURESOME SOFTWARE,** 1323 Mantle St., Baltimore, MD 21234, or send sase for price list. 3-63

BIBLE STUDY program for TI99/4A. Consecutive programs simulate 48K, but only requires 16K. Speech synthesizer and T.E. II make it come alive. $15 (disk or cassette). SASE for info. **Risen Software,** 3925 Ingham St., Lansing, MI 48910. 2-63

BREAKTHROUGH FOR TI-99/4A BUSINESS USERS! Bizmaster II Business Management software system has it all! 100 page manual takes user step by step through receivables, budgeting, payables, ledger. No accounting experience required. **Service Proven.** Req. Min. 1 disk, Ext. Basic, and 32K memory. System $59, manual only $5.95, (Add $2 for shipping and handling) or send SASE for detailed specification sheet. **Microtext Services Management Co.,** 308 Meadowside Rd. #310, Milford, CT 06460. 4-64

CHESS, POKER and much more on 4-cassette program set for TI-99/4A. Liquidating stock at $20/set. **GG Software,** -Box 542, Plainfield, NJ 07061.

DATAX-CALC spreadsheet package on disk or cassette for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $19.95 to **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

DATAX-WORD full word processing package on disk for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $19.95 to **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

"DISK ONE" has a full-featured disk librarian, a text editor, a document printer, an X-BASIC program lister with cross-reference to variables, a tutorial screen generator, plus useful subroutines. $22.95. From **BONA-VIA,** 39 Bradford St., Needham, MA 02192. 4-65

EXTENSION CABLE Plugs into right side of TI99/4A so you can get speech synth. etc. out of way. Also interconnects periferals. Gender of either or both ends can be changed in seconds! Write **Markland,** 1483 Foxwood, Cincinnati, OH 452313-64

FIFTY SUPER program listings, under 25 cents each! Free information. **RAL,** 3459 Melody Manor, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239. 4-68

FLIGHT SIMULATOR For TI-99/4A more than just a game, a realistic simulator. Screen is your planes instrument panel. A great deal of time has gone into both of these very good programs. One simulates instrument flight and the other simulates a bombing mission. Both programs for $19.95. Send check or money or der to **Moriah Software,** 832 S. Knoxville, Tulsa, OK. 74112. Specify Disk or Cassette. Requires Extended Basic Only. 6-63

FLIGHT SIMULATOR: TI-99/4A. More than just a game, a realistic simulator. Screen is planes instrument panel. Uses 24 keys, 14 sprites, displays digital readouts for 14 instruments, bank and turn indicators, ROC indicator, directional instrumentation, radio beacons, missles, and radar are just part of the fun. $19.95 for three similar programs to: **Moriah Software,** 832 South Knoxville, Tulsa, OK 74112. Specify disk or cassette. Requires XBasic only.

FREE PROGRAMS! TI99-4A/ all Commodores/ all TRS-80's/all Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PTMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

HARNESS FANS looking for a Handicapping program that **really picks winners?** This one covers all the experts methods of picking the best horse. Documentation alone is worth the price. Easy data input and no quess work as to the outcome. Novice or expert, **HARNESS HELPER** is for you! Only $29.95 (shp incl). TI99/4A 16K BAS. **S&P ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 1295, Lockport, NY 14094. Sorry, no COD's. 3-63

NFL *FOOTBALL ANALYST* USFL Your TI picks winners at a 66% win rate against the point spread. Easy-to-use, requires only 5 minutes/wk. Pays for itself, $35. C.O.D. call **718-833-6335.** Tape/Disk. Catalog. **RIDGE,** 170 B'dwy #201, NY, NY 10038. 1-64

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 4-65

SOFTWARE-THE LOWEST PRICE! Shop No Further! A SUPER Collection of 140 Terrific Cassette Programs For Your TI-99/4A. Each Program at the Unbeatable price of only 50¢. Why pay more? Hours of fun! Special bonus coupon and free catalog with each inquiry. Send today! **The Exchange,** CS-14, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Visa/Mastercard Welcome. SASE appreciated. (703)435-2789 The Affordable Software Package! 4-67

SURVEY-BOUNDARY program TI 99/4A 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. Computes coordinates of corners, saves data on cassette or diskette. Saved data can be loaded and printed. $29.95 pp. Manual only $3 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

SURVEY TI99/4A boundary program $29.95. Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept-CT, Seminole, FL 33542 4-68

★

THE BEST value in **TI99/4A** software. For X-Basic: Trek2 or Froggery, hop your frog across five lanes of traffic and three rows of swimming turtles to reach your lily pad. Arcade graphics, music, joystick required. Trek2 is the classic game with six commands and witty comments from your crew. Also available is an arcade package with the above plus three additional games in X-Basic for only $20 on cassette. Add $5 for diskette. Send check or MO to **Best Software,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

TI 1-2-3 integrated package on disk. The first word processing, spreadsheet and graphs integrated package for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $34.95 to **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

TI99/4A PEB Cards - Real Time Clock, Sense and Control, Cartridge Eliminator, Send SASE for more information. **TICXBBS** 6920 South Creek Road, Girard, PA 164173-63

TI99/4A P-SYSTEM COMPLETE P-CODE card never used. All original software and documentation. Total price $325 PP. **Barry Hovey,** 215-542-6756. 9:00-4:00 EST.

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE. 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1. refundable, **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus OH 43213. 3-64

TI99/4A TAX 84 TEMPLATE for multiplan. Figures our taxes for forms 1040, A, B, E, W, 3903, 2441. Easy to use. $19.95, **J.E. Darveaux,** 2027 Encino Alto, San Antonio, TX 78259 3-63

TI99/4A keyboards, New, Gray $10 ea. Shipping $2.50 ea. **Cahill Electronics,** 91 Main St., Kingston, NH 03848 6-63

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 4-65

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

WORD-CALC integrated package on disk. The first word processing and spreadsheet integrated package for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion. $29.95 to **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ALTOS 586-40

COMPLETE 40 meg. hard disk multi-user system includes tape backup, DEC LA100 Printer, Qume Terminal, Xenix and Unify Database (latest version), cables, backup tapes, etc. State of the art business system at **bargain price.** $11,500 or BO. (NH). **603-532-7012** eves.

ALTOS: 8000-15, 4 user, 208K, $2,000, MPM, MP/M Utilities; 8000-2, 1 user, $1,200, CPM; Both with dual 8" 500k floppies, MBasic compiler, CBasic, Wordstar, Wordsearch, MailMerge, Spellstar 40,000 word dictionary, Supersort, Infomaster, Common General Business Utilities, Stat Pak, Games, CP/M Master Index, NAD, Reporter (spreadsheet), 40 CPM Users Group, etc., etc., **Mike 305/921-8115.** 4-64

ALTOS 8000-12 $2300

Altos 8000-12 with 20 meg. hard disk, MPM, 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

ALTOS 8000-10 $1429

Altos 8000-10 with 10 meg. hard disk, MPM, 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

ALTOS 8600-12 20-MEG MULTIUSER $2750 AND UP 202-337-1303

Altos 8600-12 with 512K and 20 meg. hard disk. Demos, in original boxes, some unused available too.

Altos 8600-12	$2750
20 Meg. Add On	$1599
MTU-3 Tape B/U	$1449
Xenix R/T, Development	$500

All the above prices apply only with purchase of 8600-12. Available separately at higher prices. All with 30 day guarantee. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

COMPLETE ALTOS SYSTEM 800-10 10-Meg hard disk, w/3 like-new ADM-3A terminals, Okidata-82A, Iceto Printmaster F-10, Oceans of software. Everything complete w/original documentation $5000, **Ed Leonforte,** 305 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11217, (718)855-6714

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: Altos 800-10, 12, 14, 586's, 580's working or not - Oklahoma **918-687-3161**

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

APPLE DRIVE REPAIR we will repair your Apple drive for a flat price of $79.00. No matter what the problem. **Disk Drive Depot,** (415)341-8488, 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94402 3-63

APPLE IIE Almost new, 80 column

card. Two serial cards, (one is 16K spooler). Two disk drives, Taxan green monitor, Used only one semester by student. Make **Reasonable** Offer. Jim **(813)985-1085 eves**

APPLE III $1149!!

Apple III with 256, 2 disk drives and Apple III monitors, $1149. With 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

APPLE II plus, 2 disk drives, 18 meg hard disk, printer, monitor, modems, clock, AC controllers, many, many extras, including software, a steal at $2,500. **Dave 816-452-8712** 4-64

APPLE II - w/48k, 1 disk drive, Applesoft card, 3.2/3.3 DOS, joy sticks, lots of software, manuals $700. Software Bill Budge's Raster Blaster $10. Broderbund David's Midnight Magic $10, Choplifter $10. Hayden Sargon-II $10 Muse Robot War $10. U-Draw II $10. Global War $10, Best of Muse $10, On-Line Gobbler $10, Single Disk Copy $10 Sublogic Flight Simulator $10, **Vance** 6pm-10pm EST 704-324-8120

APPLE SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION 80% OFF LIST!

GAMES

1) Serpentine Mazes $7. 2) Track Attack $6. 3) Thief $6. 4) Snack Attack $6. 5) Monster Smash $6. 6) Mating Zone $10. 7) Roundabout $6. 8) Starblazer $6. 9) Pig Pen $6. 10) Caverns of Freytag $6. 11) Titan Empire $7. 12) Eating Machine $10. 13) Advanced Blackjack $10. 14) Nightfalls $6. 15) Nightmare Gallery $6. 16) Mask of the Sun $6. 17) Serpents Star $6.

WORD PROCESSING

31) Magic Window $20. 32) Magic Mailer $14. 33) Magic Dictionary $14. 34) Letter Perfect $30. 35) Super Text $20. 36) Form Letter Module $20.

BUSINESS

51) Easy Exec. Accounting $150. 52) Business Bookkeeping System $80. 53) List Handlers $10. 54) SuperText Prof. $20. 55) DBASE II $140.

MISC.

81) Pro Football Stats $20. 82) Know Your Apple $7. 83) Know Your Apple IIe $6. 84) Money Pak $80.

Minimum Order $400. All the above are available in quantity! Call or write **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-8733. 4540 MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 306, Washington, DC 20007.

APple IIe with drive, Zenith Monitor only $1039.00, **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230, (206) 332-6363

★ ★ ★

Basis 108 128K, 40/80-Col, Apple Compatible with Z-80 and 6502 CPU's, 2-drives Like New - $1000, Call Evenings **504-868-3249**

CALL US FOR THE LATEST Closeouts on compatibles and used Apples. We have Macintoshes now! **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305) 774-1111 4-65

COMPLETE APPLE Business Systems - 64K, multiple disk drives, printer, CPM-Z80, color monitor, fan, joysticks, hundreds software including Easywriter, Visicalc. Was $5000. Asking $1995. **516-466-8445.** 2-63

HUGE SOFTWARE SALE Send $1.00 for catalog. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

5 Inch Composite Monitor Wanted. Green Prefered. Cheap and working. **P.A. Wittosch,** 440 East Briarcliff Rd., Bolingbrook, IL 60439

I Buy, Sell & Trade Apple Computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

WE WANT Your Apple Computer or peripherals, **The Byte Brokers,** The Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, (916)334-2983 4-66

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

50% OFF! "Pack #3" contains special programs, a Word Processor, a Calculator, and a Vocabulary self-help program. The List price is $35.00, you pay - $17.50. Send check or money order to: **mEL-mARK Software,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "Pack #3".

50% OFF! "Teacher's Screen" is a special program that allows you to calculate student's scores in any fashion you want. Holds up to 2550 entries per file. The LIST price is $35.00. You Pay - $17.50. Send Check or Money Order to: **mEL-mARK Software,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "Teacher's Screen"

512K Upgrade For 128K Mac. Send $25 for instructions, $25 for pc board with parts plus $15 for each 256k dram (16 required) to **Enertek,** Box 29946, San Antonio, TX 78229 4-65

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $600. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER**) parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

APPLESOFT ROMS are back in stock! $60 per set of 6, original Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201)267-1117. 3-63

APPLE CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem7 terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. $7 postpaid. Specify equipment. Free list of CP/M Public Domain programs. Convert software to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M send for list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912. 4-65

APPLE IIe 80 — column card with documentation. Almost new. Asking $50.00. **(813) 366-4169** 3-63

APPLE IMAGEWRITER OWNERS. Send printer codes from IIe/IIc to your Imagewriter using easy single command menu. Order your IM-CODE disk today, $18.95 plus $1.00 handling (FL res. add 5%) from **CON/SERV,** 1440 E. Minnesota, Orange City, FL 32763, Attn: Bob Burns. Allow 2 weeks delivery.4-65

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

APPLE SOFTWARE: Spelling, Math Programs - $10. Financial Programs - $15. D.O.S. 3.3. Required. **J.E.D.D. Diversied, Inc.** P.O. Box 14672, Cleveland, Ohio 44113. 3-67

Apple Apple Apple Micro Modem II Compatible card with software and manual $115, Saturn compatible 128K RAM card only $99, Videx compatible 80 column card $59, 64K-80 column card for IIE only $59, printer card, great for Epsons $29, 13/16 auto select & auto reset disk controller card (The Very Best!) $34, Eprom writer card with software & manual $65, Z80 CPM card $49, 16K Ram card $29, 6 outlet Emi-surge-RFI supresser $15, 4116 $.50, 4164 $2.75, 2716 $2, Excellent keyboard with 90 function keys $Call, 28 pin Textool ZIF socket, used but looks new $4, **Tupper Electronics Inc.,** 602-279-6437, 3003 N. Central 121/202, Phoenix, AZ 85012. Add $3.50 for S&H, Personal checks, M/O, COD OK. In Canada? call 204-529-2062

DR. MADD is an adventure to challenge your skills: Fantastic High Resolution graphics. You only have so much time to explore the underground silo and dis-arm the MADD Missile before you turn to vapor. Send check or money order for $14.44 to: **mEL-mARK Software,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE $1 for more information about "DR. MADD"

HUGE SOFTWARE SALE Send $1.00 for catalog. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE Largest selection ever, all subjects. Over 3000 files on over 200 disks. Pay only for disk and small copy fee. Low as $2.99 gets you high quality single sided/double density disk with programs copied onto it. Giant 80 page catalog of Apple public domain and regular software and hardware for your Apple computer. Send $3 for first class delivery of catalog to **Computer Budget Shopper,** 2203 Park Ave. O.V., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82007 4-65

MUSICAL MAC: Use MacPaint to print high-quality musical scores and parts, classroom handouts, church choir music. Fonts for standard, jazz, and Gregorian notation, each in three different sizes. $19.95 PP. **Wheelrite,** Box 17447, Tucson, AZ 85731. 2-63

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette. Rent for $12.95 per month per tape or buy for $34.95 each tape. Rentals require a $22.00 refundable deposit. **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

★ ★ ★

PAYCHECK payroll program for restaurants. Keeps track of employees, wages, salaries, tips, and all taxes for the week and year-to-date totals too! BASIC source code and 10-page manual included for $59.95. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 2-63

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes, 10 disks in each of 5 categories: Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order. $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 1-63

Parallel ASCII Keyboards $25, Power Inverter Kits $60, Stepper Motors $12, **Apple Accessories:** Eprom Writer $55, CP/M Cards $50, Grappler+ Cards $55, Disk Drive $150, Modem $100. **BETA ELECTRONICS,** 1237 NW 23rd St. Suite 2, Corvallis, Oregon, 97330. Phone: (503) 758-9277

SHAPE MASTER contains utility programs for making shapes and shape tables. Draw direct shapes or make anything on the screen into a shape with the fast action bector converter. Assemble single shapes into shape tables, shape editor, and screen editor. Send check or money order for $14.44 to: **mEL-mARK Software,** PO Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "Shape Master".

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-C, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912 4-65

SOUNDS GOOD is a music utility program that allows you to create your own music. You can even put your songs into your own programs. Very easy to use. So if it Sounds Good to you, send check or money order for $14.44 to **mEL-mARK Software,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "Sounds Good"

THE LANDLORD'S HELPER This simple to use Apple system maintains all records for rental property, by owner and property. Owner, Property and Tenant list, Monthly and Y-T-D income vs Expense Reports, Amortizations, Depreciation, Backups and late notices plus more. Introductory price $99 includes lifetime updates. Requires Apple II + DOS 3.3 two disk drives. **Bill Patterson,** 3400 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas 76710 4-65

Z-80 Card Run CP/M on your Apple II+ or IIe. Softcard type. $41 Add $3 P&H. Other cards available. Call **401-946-3314** after 4 PM. **CompuSolve,** PO Box 7385, Johnston, R.I. 02919

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI 400 48K, full-stroke keyboard, cassette recorder, basic cartridge, some programs, works perfect. $165. **Bernie,** 301-821-6685, 8133 Glen Gary Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234

Atari 800 48k system, Includes 850 interface, cassette drive, two disk drives, cables, documentation and $1500+ of software including many languages and business utilities. Asking $1200. **Steven Chabotte,** Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382, (203)848-8592 4-64

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

1030 MODEM OWNERS Disk loaded

****

64K /80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe $65.00 ONLY

FEATURES:

1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D. add $2.00
- More products available soon
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts available

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

APPLE IIe is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

****

with P.D. programs for up/download using 1030 without 850 module! Only $7.50. Other disks available S.A.S.E. for list/info. **Jace Bbs,** P.O. Box 17201, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 904-733-4515 (data). 3-64

ATARI 800XL Service Manual, new edition, complete with full schematics, parts lists, troubleshooting and repair procedures, and much more technical information. Special introductory price only $17.50 plus $2.00 shipping. Send for free listing of other Atari service manuals. **Electronic Dimensions,** P.O. Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406

ATARI SOFTWARE TRADING! Send a disk full of programs and your program listing and I will return it with new programs and my listing. **Robert Allan,** 9220 W. Murray Ct., Justice, IL 60458 6-64

BACKUP ATARI Copyprotected Software. $5.00 for each disk. Send SASE for more information, Satisfaction guaranteed. **L. Christoffer,** 1806 Patrick Dr., Burlington, WA 98233 3-63

HACKER!

CAN YOU Break the secret code? Try Hacker, the Competition Game. If you succeed, you get a bonus and entry into Championship Competition. Disc/Cassette $15, **Richard Sola,** P.O. Box 164, Delhi, N.Y. 13753 4-65

INDUS GT, RANA and 1050 Owners! Utilize enhanced density (1040 sectors) without DOS 3.0, but a DOS of **your** choice! Send a properly packaged diskette with return postage and $10.00 money order to: **ANTIC Enterprises,** RD#3 Box WA32, Felton, DE 19943. (BACKSIDE will be notched and formatted with DOS 2.0S as a bonus!)

LAST CALL!! Atarians! Figure Eight Auto Racing. Maximum graphics sound and action! Now $10 disk. Unlike any other game! 48K. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 1-65

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

Swap Atari Software. Send your software lists to: **Jeff Roberts,** 6 Sunturf Circle, Columbia, S.C. 29223

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

CLASSIFIED RATES:
17 cents per word for subscribers
34 cents for non-subscribers

Add 5 megs to most anything, drive and controller $500. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

BUYING NORTHSTAR computers and peripherals for cash. Call 619-438-7828 for an offer. **Craftsman,** Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92008.7-63

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON
Hard disk upgrades for your NorthStar. Includes drive, controller, cables, software, instructions.
10MB....$895 15MB....$1195
ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE
- Gobble—very fast arcade action game $40
- Drawnright, Hi-res graphics, slide show capability $130
- Golf Handicapper. Handicaps, files, reports data $50
- Wordmaster, customized for Advantage $130

MC CLINTOCK (609) 582-1196
PITMAN, NJ (609) 589-2708

HORIZON 18 Megabyte Hard Disk. Excellent Condition $2,500. **414-672-4010** 4-64

NORTHSTAR Advantage 2 Drives DSDD, Serial and parallel ports and assorted software, Excellent condition $1500, Call **516-421-0946,** evenings. 4-65

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 5-users, 2/HSIO-4 boards, 1-DSDD drive, 352 X-RAM without hardisk; TSS/C HDOS CP/M HBASIC; excellent condition. Asking $2900. **401-849-8112.** 2-63

NORTH STAR HORIZONS USED For sale -- Reconditioned N* Horizon Computers. Two Double Sided Disk Drives 64K of RAM $995.00. Wyse 50 terminal $550.00, with Horizon Purchase. Contact **FISCHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS,** 445 Bay. St., (707) 965-2414, Angwin, CA 94508 3-64

NORTHSTAR Horizon, 64k, 1-360k & 1-180k drive, ZCPR2 with MBASIC, BASCOM, Multiplan, Aztec C, dBaseII, MEX 2.2, Modem 740, 50+ disks. Morrow 8" 600k drive and controller available separately or installed as drive C:, w/documentation. Good condition, call w/best offer for all or part. **(206)365-8961**

North Star Horizon w/2 ea. SSDD Drives and 64K Card. This will be sold as a working unit with a H-19 terminal. Included will be both CPM and North* DOS and software. $1150.00 will prepay this via greyhound. **(716) 227-5868** Gordon Link, 24 Dorsetwood Dr., Rochester, NY 14612

Northstar Horizon: 64K, 2-quad disk drives, CP/M and DOS operating system. Includes Wordstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar. $975.00. All Documentation included. Skip Lightsey, **(303) 443-7888** (evenings)

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COMMODORE 8050 dual drive (1.2 meg) and an 8032 Computer with 80 col. green screen $795.00. Commodore 8032 computer with 80 col. green screen $295. Commodore 432 with green screen $240.00. I will consider best offers. Call **Frank at 718-843-6839** 3-63

COMMODORE P500 (C128). 128k 40 column color 4.0 basic RS232 and IEEE-488 ports. $300 CCR., **Alan Ford,** 519 Oak Park, Bartlesville, OK 74003, 918-336-1366. 3-63

★ ★ ★

FULL LINE of "Commodore Mos Technology" Custom ICs available: See our ad in Integrated Circuits & Components - section of this magazine. **K. Boufal - Consulting Services.**

ONE VIC 20 -16K with expansion int. two game carts, one capacitor meter, five books. All for $200.00, **Bob Hart, Sr.,** 1817 Evergreen St., Alton, IL 62002

SUPERPET 9000 System, Deal Demo 8050 Disk Drive, 4022 Printer, Cables Manuals, Plus database & other software, Programs in five languages $1500, Call **John 913/242-5100**

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

C64 DISK GAMES and programs wanted to buy or swap. **Lonnie Pena,** P.O. Box 21105, Houston, Texas 77226 3-63

WANTED: COMMODORE 64 computers; $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** 4-74

WILL BUY Commodore 64, equipment software and hardware. Cash paid. Good working equipment only. Call. Or write: Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, NY 11230. 12-64

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1100 PUBLIC Domain C64 Programs. Educational, Business, Games, Utilities, etc. 20 programs of your choice for $8.95. Send $4 for a double sided postpaid demonstration disk and catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley Dr., San Antonio, TX 78242. 2-63

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

50 VIC games just $6.95!! Free Commodore Catalog. Specify VIC or 64. **Knockout Software,** P.O. Box 360-E, Pomona, N.Y. 10970 4-64

★ ★

64 & VIC-20 Owners
Software closeout games - utilities, word processors, cartridges from $4, tapes from $3, **VIC-20 Grab Bag,** 3 Carts & 3 Tapes (my choice) only $14.95 + $2.50 S&H. Send SASE for Complete list, **J. Ellena,** 412 S. Main, Ottawa, KS 66067

ADULT ADVENTURE Game - "Naughty Bytes". A Ribald Masterpiece for your computer. $20.00, **Life** - Machine Code version of the classic pattern producing program. $10.00, **Hyperball** Pinball at its best. $12.00, All Programs on Commodore-64 Disc. Go Berzerk - Get all three programs for a mere $35.00, **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, Ohio 454034-68

ADULT SOFTWARE C-64 2 Programs: "Smack 'em" an exciting space challenge; "Pillowtalk" trade secrets with a new friend. Disk or cassette. Both programs $17.75 One program $11.95 Postage Paid (Texas res. add 5 1/8 % tax) Send check/money order to: **CMM,** 923 Sierra Shadows, Katy, TX 77450

BACK-UP PROGRAM FOR C64. Back-up any program in three minutes. Copies 99% of the software on the market. Makes complete disk copy. Easy to run. Will copy itself, $18.00; **WARGAMES STYLE AUTO DIALER.** Has auto dial, reviews numbers, saves numbers, hard copy, loads numbers, easy to use! $18.00; Send Cash, Moneyorder, Cashier Check only! Personal checks, and credit cards not accepted. Postpaid. **WILSON PROGRAMMING ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 94453, Des Moines, Iowa 50394 3-67

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SALE
UTILITY FILE VIC(+3K)/C-64 T/D $27.95 Energy Consumption Data Processing Program for use with meter reading inputs. (Water/Gas/Electric/Oil/Propane) **FILL-A-FORM** VIC/C-64. T/D $19.95 printout a wide selection of plain paper business/commercial forms. **TENANT FILE** VIC/C-64 T/D $19.95 22 Fields of information. **RENTAL MANAGER** C-64 D $47.95 Spreadsheet & Data records for almost any rental application. **FAB MAIL** VIC(+8K)/C-64 T/D $19.95 a very user friendly mailng list program. **FAB BUSINESS** C-64 D $47.95 a small business must. Easy invoice/packing list/label all in one. **INVENTORY D-BASE** C-64 $27.95 The complete inventory program. S&H $3.00 Visa/MC welcome **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420 3-64

★ ★ ★

C64 DISK MAGAZINE! Latest programming techniques! Exciting games! Informative tutorials! Incredible software discounts! Time & money saving tips! Recruiting bonus program! Much, much, more! Published bimonthly. Only $36/yr. Sample $6. **Micro Connection,** Box 457-CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 2-64

C64 DISKS! Swap or buy! 100 Best Games and programs cheap! Never pay retail again! Rush SASE for details to: **Backup Basementcs,** 3119 Isabel Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90065

★

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore 64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.99! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** 91 Strawberry Hill, Suite 1140, Stamford, CT 06902. 3-64

CHEMISTRY LAB C-64 Seventeen Programs (Disk Only) covers the entire field of Basic Chemistry. Total price $20.00. Send payment to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98902 4-74

COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** regular and personalized programs at the lowest prices. Many to choose from, priced as low as $3.00. Free catalog! **Britton Software,** 8703 S.E. Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 2-66

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE
Rentals/Sales Why Buy Unwanted Software? Look before you leap! Preview it first. Free catalog: **Previeware! Inc.** Box 970, Dept. CS, Bronson, Florida 32621 4-74

COMMODORE EXCITEMENT: Business, Education, Entertainment. C64, Super Text by Muse $99 Now $75 disk, Step By Step by PDI $59.95 Now $45 disk. Vic, Portfolio Manager $29.95 Now $24 tape and disk, Astro Patrol $19.95 Now $15 tape. Lists Free: **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603 Dept. CS1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-63

COMPUTER-AIDED stock market decisions. It's time you put your computer to work for you. Five stock market programs to aid stock selection and buy/sell decisions on C64 diskette. Send $29.95 to **S.M. Decisions,** Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 12-63

Commodore 64 software in mint condition for sale: (Price includes shipping & COD fees) Hes Microsoft Multiplan $40; Precision Software Superbase 64, $42, Hayden Software Sargon III, $23, Scarbrough Your Personal Networth, $20; Sams Commodore 64 Reference Book, $9; Screenplay Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack, $23 (back side runs on Atari 400/600/1200), Artworx Bridge 4.0, $10, BASF SS/DD disks unused 5¼" box of ten, $9. Contact: **B. Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, NY 10472. 4-65

DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

DOGONE provides thousands of handicapping combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Optional printer output. C-64 disk or cassette $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE** P.O. Box 14962, Orlando, FL 328574-65

DATABASE MANAGEMENT for C-64. Easy to use program can provide 100's of specialized databases. Prints to screen or printer; selective or entire file. Sort on any field. Options: Format, Add, Delete, Change, Total, Print, Back-up. $39.00. Write to **Melcomp,** PO Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32901 4-66

EASYMATH for Commodore 64. A math program that really helps with schoolwork and homework. Designed for 7th to 12th grade. With it's three screens of menu and 29 different programs to do your math work for you. Everything from basic math to geometry. Specify disk or cassette. $14.95 each. Send check or money order to: **JS Software,** P.O. Box 1073, Forest Grove, OR 97116. 2-63

★ ★ ★

FINANCIAL PROGRAM for C-64. Keeps an accurate, detailed record of income and forecasts monthly expenditures. Only $19.95. For **FREE** information write: American Enterprises, Software Div., PO Box 1187, Mukilteo, WA 98275 4-64

FOUR MINUTE backup program for C64 copies almost all software on the market today. Complete disk copy in only four minutes using a single 1541 drive unit. This is the one you've been waiting for. Easy operation LOAD - COPY - RUN. Rush $18.95 to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477, 215-362-5028 3-63

FREE CATALOG Commodore 64 Software, disk and cassette! Titles from U.S. and **GREAT** imported programs. **MICRO IMPORTS LTD.** 12416 N. 28th Dr., Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029 3-67

FREE PAMPHLET! "Using The 1541 Disk Drive." Complete guide and handy reference sheet. **TL's Guide,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614 FFSA

FREE PROGRAMS! Commodore-64/Commodore-+4/Commodore-16/VIC-20/all TRS-80's, Timexes. Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PCMR, San Diego, CA 92105.

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. Now available for NY and PA, others soon. SPECIFY. 1-63

LOW COST SOFTWARE for Commodore 64s. Only $2.95 per diskfull of programs (utilities, games, business, etc.) Up to 40 different diskfulls. Minimum order 10 disk. Add $2 P&H. **Schneider Software,** 440 West Green, West Hazleton, PA 18201 3-63

MULTIPLAN $55. OmniWriter/OmniSpell $35. Both $75. Jumpman $15. **Ken Johnston,** 213-596-5463 evenings after 6pm.

NEW CBM 8023P Printer, Still in Box $350, w/cable call John **913/242-5100**

NEW CBM SOFTWARE, BPI Job Costing $100, Calc Result $50, GIL $25 Call John **913/242-5100**

NO-KICK 1541, Loads disks smoothly without chatter, saves expensive alignments. Short, valuable, effective, program $5. **M. Curl,** 874 Pine Forest Trail, Columbia, S.C. 29210 3-63

REWARD

Commodore 64 owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks.

Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS, 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SAVE MONEY! Only 50 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for FREE catalog. **Chopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423, 616-396-7577 4-72

TESTED, PROFITABLE mailing list of 3,500+ Commodore 64 and VIC owners. Pressure sensitive labels in zip order: $125.00 or $40.00 per 1,000 for one-time use. Mailing service available. **The Common Sense Resource,** 1105-4 Hagwood Ave., Columbia, S.C. 29205 (803)254-6902 3-63

TWENTY $ Gets You Ten Of The Best Programs. Word Processing, Mailing List Data base, Machine Language Utilities, Games, Lottery, National Commodore 64/20 library. Send $20 - Specify (disc - tape): **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009.

★ ★ ★

(Oricle-DB, LOGO) (Zaxon, MS/Pacman) (Donkykong, Digdug) (Chopleift, QBoper) (Centerpede, Congobong) $20 each pair--Get'm all $65. They won't last. Send immediately: **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009. CALL 212-420-0953. 11-63

VIDEO TUNE-UP program converts C64 computer into a full function color bar generator. It produces all standard video test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, purity field, gray scale...etc.) plus it runs a completely animated alignment test. No external hardware or equipment required. Completely menu driven for ease of use. Shipped with monitor and television tune-up instructions in an impact resistant plastic disk case. Send $18.95 to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477 (215) 362-5028, Video Tune-Up "Because a clear picture matters" 3-63

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives, $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** 4-74

★ ★ ★

WE HAVE WINNERS! LOTTERY SELECTOR is a unique program that selects and prints lottery numbers for any state lottery. Special introductory price of $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **PROGRAMMING MADE EASY** will demonstrate how a basic program is written and shows the basic functions of your Commodore 64. It is so simple even a child can understand. Only $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **BIORYTHMS** will let your Commodore 64 chart and print your bio-cycles. Why buy books or pay for monthly analysis? You can do your own and others too as often as you want for only $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **THE ARTICLE INDEXER** allows you to save files of important information about books, newspapers, magazines, and periodicals. Only $9.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **COUNT THE STARS** (ages 2-4) allows your tot to count the stars on the screen and select the proper key. If the correct key is selected then a rocket ship flies into space. If the wrong key is selected then the town is destroyed by alien ships. Only $8.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **LEARNING YOUR ABC'S and 1-2-3'S** (ages 2-6) is a program that will teach your child numbers and letters randomly or in sequence. This is good program to help your child learn to count and learn the alphabet and at the same time introduce them to the computer keyboard. Only $8.95 plus $2.55 S/H. All programs are available on disk for the Commodore 64. **BONUS** - get all 6 programs for only $35.00 plus $5.00 S/H. Send your check or money order to **Lottery Selector Distributing Company,** Attn: CS, PO Box 1606, Rutherford, NJ 070703-63

(114) NORTHSTAR, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

AST MEGAPLUS w/256k 2-sp 1-pp mint $300, pp **801-566-9021,** evenings

BELOW WHOLESALE CORONA Desktop, w/128K RAM, 320K Drives, Monitor, Corona DOS, GW Basic, PC Tutor, Multimate. $1600. Includes UPS Shipping. **305-979-2622.** 2-64

COLUMBIA MPC-1600-4, 10 MB hard disk, floppy, 384K RAM, Amdek amber monitor, MS-DOS 2.11, lots of software (write/call for list), new condition $3140 plus UPS. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816--537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-63

COLUMBIA MPC 1600-4, 384K RAM 10M Hardisk, Two parallel ports, two serial ports, DOS 2.0, 8087 coprocessor, Okidata 93P parallel printer $2950! **Richard Rinkaus,** 603-783-4567, Canterbury, NH 03224

CORONA, IBM COMPATIBLE. 256K RAM, 1 Floppy, 10 Megabyte Hard disk, Green Monitor, DOS, BASIC, Word processing. New $4895, Now $2795. Call **Harry** 8-5 CST **501-371-0449**

Columbia Portable 128k, 2 drives, complete Perfect Software package. Corona portable 128k, 2 drives, Multimate, tech manual. Both in mint condition in original cartons. $1250 each or best offer. **Jerry 203-438-9333** 4-64

EAGLE PC+XL: This 95% plus compatible has one 360KB floppy, a **10 MEG Hard Disk,** 128K, MS-DOS, 2 serial and one parallel port. Completed consulting job - system needs a monitor and its ready to go! $2350.00, Skip Lightsey, **(303) 443-7888** (evenings)

PCjr Expansion: Tecmar jrCaptain board with 128K RAM, clock/calendar, parallel port, power supply and over 20 programs. Used just one week. Asking $235. **Steve Muskie,** 23 Lookout Hill, Peterborough, NH 03458. Call 8am to 9pm: 603-924-6541

★ ★ ★

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE. On Disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINTSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, italics, condensed mode (ENHANCED or standard) or DOUBLE STROKE. Also MICROPRT. COM for all your small printing. Most IBM formats (Specify) $19.95. **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE info.

★ ★ ★

SYSTEM 23 Datamaster, Dual 8" Drives, 5242 Printer. Bards Software included. Like New! $4950 or Best Offer. Call **(504) 626-8200**

We have a SUPER Closeout on demo desktop Columbia 1600 1's bundled with software used for demos with 90 day warranty for $1200 - First come first served. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

I BUY, SELL & TRADE IBM PC'S. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

★ ★ ★

TOP $$$ PAID For IBM PCs and Peripheral Equipt. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lalk, Shreveport, LA 71105, 318-865-6743 3-64

WANTED: IBM PC's - any quantity up to 10 - bare box or loaded - Oklahoma **918-687-3161**

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

175 WATT SWITCHER Perfect for the every-slot filled PC or PC clone; The Tokyo version of the Boschert OL153-011 5V/15A, ± 12V/4A, 24V/4A, 175 watt max. This is an extremely small and lightweight & 2.25" x 10" x 5.5", 2lbs) power source with LOTS of punch! Run on 115/230 and are mint. KEC model SBC174-01 $79. **COMPUTER PARTS MART,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

640KB in one slot of your 64k PC-I! Upgrade your AST Six Pack Plus board to use 256K and 64K drams. Send $35 for instructions and mapping rom plus $15 for each 256K dram to **Enertek,** Box 29946, San Antonio, TX 78229 4-65

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

AST I/O Plus II board with clock/calendar, and serial port. Used only 3 months. Software included $65. **203-633-3501** 3-64

Amortization Table-Period Payments, Period Interest, Accumulated Interest, Principal Paid, Accumulated Principal, Loan Balance. $15.00 - send for free information. **Comphydent, Inc.,** Park North Professional Building, Suite 100, 4402 Vance Jackson, San Antonio, Texas 78230

BABY BLUE CARD allows you to run CP/M programs on IBM. also expands memory by 64k for other uses. $195.00, **Ron Lowery,** 409 Spears Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37405 (615) 265-4311, after 7 p.m. 344-3701 4-64

BPI General Accounting latest version ($300), Leading Edge word processor with merge print ($45), Easy Log (logs date, time, session totals, period grand total; $35), and Easy Log Deluxe (same, plus total time by user and category; $50). Easy Log/ Deluxe is the easiest possible way to log computer use for IRS deduction under onerous new law, with satisfaction guaranteed. All for MS-DOS on IBM or compatibles. **Congenial Software,** 204 Mavnor Street, Pembroke, NC 28372. Call (919) 521-2027

CONVERT $92. IBM can read, write, format popular 5"CP/M formats. SASE, VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355 3-63

★ ★ ★

CUSTOM DBASE SOFTWARE

Correspondence Tracking System, Emulates mainframe systems, based on sequential document storage and retrieval, cursor correctable entry and edit functions, sorted project, document code, to/from, reports, on line search of all fields. **Equipment Accountability System,** tracks equipment location, serial number, cost, purchase date, calibration date and frequency, generates locations, calibration due, and cost reports, calculates accumulated reserve and net book value. $49 each for manual and disk. Contact: **ECP,** 7 Wintonbury Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070 3-64

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE Topnotch IBM PC public domain, freeware for $5.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. PD+, **33495 Del Obsipo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629** 4-65

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE Largest selection ever, all subjects. Over 4000 files on almost 200 disks. Pay only for disk and small copy fee. Low as $2.99 gets you high quality double sided/double density disk with programs copied onto it. Send $1 for catalog of public domain programs to run on your IBM computer. **Computer Budget Shopper,** 2203 Park Ave. O.V., Cheyenne, Wyoming 82007 4-65

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 3-64

GARAGE SALE PROGRAM - Now control your Garage Sales with "Garage Sale Assistant". Multifunction software package assists in all Garage Sale functions. Controls four families. Expandable. IBM-PC diskette version $17.95. User's Manual $2.00 refunded with purchase. **Tim Cramer,** PO Box 351, Granby CT. 06035

★ ★ ★

GEOMETRIC ART DESIGNER

ARBISK-1 Creates infinite variety of mosaic-like artistic designs in color with easy menu selections. Choose from 18 geometric forms in different design styles. Save your creations on disk to build a portfolio for later viewing or for use in a wide range of applications in decorative, commercial and fine art projects. Create beautiful background patterns to add pleasing visual effects in software programs, presentations and advertising. Try it at home for exploring marvels of pattern and symmetry and enjoyment for all ages. Requires 128K, DOS 2.0 or later, Graphics Bd. Introductory $35 (CA add 6% Tax). **TERRASINE Software,** 1654 Stoddard Ave., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360 4-65

★ ★ ★

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute, store, update USGA handicaps, print handicap cards, list players alphabetically or rankordered by handicap, assign random foursome, plus much more. 75 player capacity. Ideal for groups, leagues, $49.95 PP. CK/MO. MBG. **Personal Computer Products,** 11200 Lockwood Drive, Suite 307, Silver Spring, MD 20901 4-68

GRAPHICS/PLOTTING. Use your dot-matrix as a plotter for presentation-quality graphs. Multiple data/curve plots in one graph. Many curve fitting routines including a fit to any given function. Unknowns evaluated. Useful for engineering, science, business. $35. **SciSoft,** 177 White Plains Rd., Suite 11-F, Tarrytown, N.Y. 10591, 914/964-0609

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES. $5.95 per disk for the best IBM Freeware available. Invest a stamp. Send for our free catalog. P. Domain, 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629 4-65

HORSE RACE EVALUATOR

Proven program based upon modern scientific analysis, which is guaranteed to predict the probable outcome of any horserace! Simple data entry. A days winners predicted in less than 30 minutes based on 5 different criterias. Also, you can alter the existing selection formulas. You owe it to yourself to explore the profit potential with this professional earning investor. Only $49.95! IBM PC and compatibles. 128K, 1 drive. **RUKASOFT,** P.O. Box 1142, Grand Island, NE 68802 4-65

HUGE SOFTWARE SALE Send $1.00 for catalog. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230

★ ★ ★

Harddisk Users of Lotus 1-2-3

ELIMINATE "A" Drive Systems Disk!! 3-Minute step-by-step File Change Instructions. Instructions $5.00. Instructions on LOTUS diskette format $10.00. Send CASH or MO. **MICROMOD,** POB 325, Forest, VA 24551-0325

IBM-PC Keyboard New, $200, 462 Caswallen Dr., W. Chester, PA 19380, 215-431-4083 evenings

IBM-PC SOFTWARE to trade or for sale. Supercalc3, Rbase Series, Basic compilers, more. Send list of what you have to trade to: **J.A. Grant,** PO Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72757. 2-64

IBM SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION! 80% OFF LIST

GAMES

1) Pig Pen $6. 2) J Bird $7.

BUSINESS

21) Easy Exec. Accounting System $150. 22) Money Pak $80. 23) Stretrcalc $20.

MISC.

41) Transcend I $20. 42) Transcend II $30. 43) Pro Football Stats $30. **Minimum Order** $375. All the above are unopened and available in quantity. Call or write **Business Computer Exchange,** 4540 MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 306, Washington, DC 20007. 202-337-8733.

LOCKSMITHS USE key-byt© to

generate masterkey bitting charts. Pays for itself with one use. For MS-DOS, Epson compatible printers. Send legal size. SASE for details. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 12-64

★ ★ ★

MAGIC MATH PLUS excitement for Sanyo, IBM, compatibles! Super Sale collection of 20 great programs with menus, including Superblackjack, Loan Amortization, Compound Interest, Base Two, numerical investigations, "mathemagical" games, and more! By Popular Computing "Recreational Computing" columnist Dr. Michael Ecker. All for only $27. Specify computer. **Recreational Mathemagical Software,** 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411 3-64

★ ★ ★

MONEY! PCjr can manage it, save it, make it for you with **jrWARE Money Management Software.** Ten complete program listings for only $3.95. **jrWARE DISK** for $6.95. Check/money order (CCR) (PP), to **jrWARE;** Dept. 852CS, P.O. Box 31427; Dayton, OH 45431.

MS-DOS INDEX now available. Sorted directory program with options for paged output, inclusion of system and hidden files, and much more. Wild cards and sub directories supported. Utility Disk Number 1 includes INDEX, ERAQ (erase with query), RENAMDIR (rename directory), and FPRINT (file print utility). Runs on any PC-DOS or MS-DOS system, version 2.0 or newer. Only $16.95 with documentation on the disk. Disk format conversions still available for only $6.00. MS-DOS: IBM, Rainbow. CP/M: 8 inch, Apple, Kaypro, Eagle, many others. Contact **Fred Greeb at LogiCom, Inc.,** P.O. Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227. 303-986-6651 3-64

MUST SELL FANTASTIC ARRAY OF IBM HARDWARE, Software, Supplies, and Peripherals. Must raise cash, and will SACRIFICE everything. Too many items to list here. Write or call for a complete list of items and prices. You Will Not Be Disappointed! Ed. Schneider, 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. (516)796-8825.3-63

Mannesman Tally 160L dot matrix printer, 160 cps, Near letter quality, serial, parallel, 40 hours of use, includes a couple ribbons, manual, box, warranty and anything else when purchased. This unit is in mint condition. $445 takes it. Contact: **Brian Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10472, Price **includes** shipping. Also Minolta X-700 camera with lens $150. Volkswriter by Lifetree Software PC-dos 1.1 & up includes manual and unused warranty. Works fine, $65 includes shipping. Contact **B. Keller,** 1244 Leland Ave., Bronx, NY 10472, (212)792-1844 4-65

OPTION & BOND Analysis software program for IBM/PC $49.95. **River City Software, Inc.,** 9926 Beach Boulevard Suite #49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 12-64

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette. Rent for $12.95 per month per tape or buy for $34.95 each tape. Rentals require a $22.00 refundable deposit. **DATAX CO.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

PC JR 2nd Drive adapter Board $99. Full 2nd Drive Extrnl kit w/PS, case, 40 TRK DSDD Drive. $339. IBM PC can talk full kit, (requires RS232) $1100. SASE, VISA/MC, **Z-Eighty,** Bx28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355 3-63

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order, send $195 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 1-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

★ ★ ★

PUZZLEWARE! Quickly and easily create or solve hidden word puzzles on IBM PC, PCjr or Compatibles. Requires 128K, monochrome or color monitor, one 320/360-KB disk drive, one 80-column printer. Puzzleware includes two menu-driven programs plus documentation. Send $12.95 + $2.05 P/H (check or money order) to: **PUZZLEWARE,** Precision Software Services, Dept. C/S, 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083. 3-64

★

RENT $20/MONTH visical, multiplan, dbase, lotus, multimate, cobol, pascal, fortran, pl/I, c compiler, games, chess, sargon, frogger, crossfire, flight simulator. **JVC Computer,** 142-15 Cherry Ave., Flushing, NY 11355 3-63

SUMMAGRAPHICS DIGITIZING TABLETS

"Bit Pad One" ● RS-232 ● 6 million points, .005"/.1mm resolution, includes pen cursor and single buttom cross-hair cursor, power supply included, 11"x11" active area, mint, unused ONLY $395, **COMPUTER PARTS MART,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

SURVEY Sanyo - 550 boundary program $29.95, Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept.-CS Seminole, FL 33542 4-68

Software Priced As It Should Be!

All prices 75% off retail! Selection includes accounts payable, receivable, spreadsheets, office management, word processing, and **many** more. **COMPUTER PARTS MART,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

TAX 84 TEMPLATE FOR SUPERCALC FOR IBM and CP/M 80. Figures Taxes on Forms 1040, A, B, E, W, 3903, 2441. Easy to use. $24.95, **J.E. Darveaux,** 2027 Encino Alto, San Antonio, Tx 78259 3-63

Tech Writers: Final Draft(tm), a fast, machine-language program fully compatible with Wordstar, embeds 29 pre-defined Greek and math symbols plus 7 user-defined characters in text files printed on dot-matrix printers (Epson, Gemini, or compatible). Also true superscripts, subscripts, underlining, and overscoring. CP/M and MS-DOS versions available. $24.99 for disk with program and full documentation. Call 609-587-7155 or write **Heritage Graphics,** 18 Rottau Ave., Pemberton, NJ 08068, for details and print samples

★ ★ ★

TurboLIFE, game of life, single or auto step, user or random input, select display character, change rules, save beginning array and replay $26.95 plus $3.00 shipping & handling **PC/WP,** Box 6877, Marietta, GA 30065

UCSD p-System; Pascal and Fortran; 7 updated original diskettes plus II working copies. Little used, $300, P.P., **Williams,** RD2 - 486, Chenango Forks, N.Y. 13746 4-64

dBASE II/III Letterhead logo graphics strategies w/most dot matrix printers. Single/Multipage report headers. Sourcecode Documentation, $7. **Harvey Gardner,** PO Box 340, Huntington, NY 11743 4-66

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC APC-HO2 Mint condition. Bundled software and complete documentation. $1400. **Steve Klein,** 205-783-2308 days, 205-987-7498 evenings. 3-63

NEC PC-8801A Computer System with Dual 5¼" DSDD Drives, Z80 (64K) and 8086 (128K) processors, 12 Inch Amber Monitor, Serial and Parallel Port; complete with CP/M 2.2, MS-DOS, Wordstar 3.3, Mailmerge, Word Plus, Multiplan, Zork II, dBase II, Pascal, CBasic, Basic-80, Basic Compiler, NEC Disk Basic and other utilities. Mint Condition, with original boxes, and blank warranty cards. All for $1295.00 including U.P.S. Shipping. Contact **Hugh A. Smith,** 222 Lyons Drive, Frankfort, KY 40601, (502)227-4687, evenings.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-66

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BOARDS, CRT's, drives, double density kits: competitive prices. See our ad in this magazine for details or call us at **415-493-5930.** Computer Parts Mart.

I HAVE OSBORNE COMPUTERS for

OSBORNE OWNERS!

Osborne Newsletter is clearing an overstock of back issues. Each back issue is $.75 or $15 for the entire 2 year set, while they last. Send check or MO to:

ON. Box 21016
San Bernardino, CA 92406

OSBORNE 1 GRAPHIC GAMES

Now you can have GRAPHIC games on your OSBORNE1 computer For $29.95 (plus $2.00 shipping) you get FOUR ORIGINAL games with complete instructions for each game.

SEND TO: Harris Associates Software
P.O. Box 2411
Muscle Shoals,Al. 35662

Serial ◄▬▬▬▬► Parallel

NEW!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial ★ Centronics Parallel
★ 8 Baud Rates ★ Handshake Signals
★ Latched Outputs ★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED

2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

MasterCharge VISA

sale with warranty. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

OSBORNE I bare main logic boards $15 each. OSBORNE EXEC bare main logic boards $25 each. O-I Manual $55. Exec Manual $150. **405-341-7537.** 2-64

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell & Trade Osborne Computers Working Or Not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

OSBORNE COMPATIBLE Signalman Mark V Modem, complete with software. Originally cost $180, asking $75. Also detachable keyboard for Dynax, Brother or Comrex printer; never used; asking $125, Call **Gary at 817-662-3587**

OSBORNE Upgrades: DD w/Software $125. 80-col. w/Software $180. REAL Osborne parts w/90-day warranty. I have ALL parts for 01 & Exec for purchase or exchange. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

The Portable Companion. First eight issues. Includes the rare premiere issue. Mixed condition but all intact. Make me an offer. **Northern Business Services,** P.O. Box 61571, Fairbanks, AK 99706.

Osborne POWR-PAC, unopened carton, new, offer, **OSBORNE, PERSONAL PEARL,** still in original wrappings, new, offer, **Merit Machinery,** P.O. Box 190, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572, (516)678-3334.3-63

(122) PET COMPUTERS

(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Sinclair Spectrum computer (NTSC Version) with approx. $1000 worth software and accessories including joystick and printer interfaces, and over 50 programs including games, assemblers, pascal etc. All for only $400. **401-822-3165**

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED Third Party Keyboard for Timex Sinclair 1000 Computer. **James F. Stephens,** 1935 W. Stone St., Apt. 204, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701 3-63

WANTED Timex/Sinclair 1510 "T" Dock cartridge player and cartridges. Also wanted, Silver T/S 2040 printer (must be silver). **Stan Light,** 810 Mammot Road, Alden, NY 14004. 3-63

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ASZMIC - TS-1000 an assembly Language operating system. Super fast, teach yourself Assembly Language Programming. Text manipulation and much more. Operating manual and ROM $55.00. **KENTERPRISE RESEARCH INC.,** 23 South Harlan St., York, PA 17402, (717)757-6184 3-63

DISC SYSTEM, TS1000, ZX81, Centronic Floppy Interface (originally $150), Shugart 400L drive (originally $300), cable, case/power. Unused, Plug into motherboard. $174 postpaid. **W. Fadner,** 1847 24th Ave. Ct., Greeley, CO 80631, 303-353-6333

FASTFILE Professional Data Management System. Best filing program for ZX81/TS1000/1500 or money back. Written in lightning fast 100% machine code. Built in word processor allows easy data entry. 4 data types stores more information in less memory. Add, change, delete, LPrint, search and query are all as easy as pointing your finger. Several different kinds of files can be in memory at the same time. Complete query system answers "How many...?", "How much...?" or "Which...?" type questions. Includes as example checkbook program which can store 400 checks in 16K! Manual includes information on how to create coupon/refund files, mailing labels, inventory control, address book, appointment schedular/ calendar and your own files. To order send $19.95 plus $2.00 P&H for cassette and manual: **Tom E. Cole,** 1314 Speight #15, Waco, TX 76706. Texans add local tax.

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 602-978-2902. 3-67

FREE CATALOG Timex-Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 **Spectrum** Software and Hardware. Also books, magazines, etc. **QL** Books and Software in Stock. Large selection of spectrum programs for both 2068 with ROMSWITCH or Emulator. **Jet Set Willy** only $14.95! **DEUS EX MACHINA** 25.95! We always stock the top 10 spectrum programs. Send 20 cent stamp to **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306 1-602-978-2902. MCI I.D. #126-7701 3-67

FREE PROGRAM for TS1000! Send SASE for listing & other product details! **JST Enterprises,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210. 3-64

Print BANNERS with TS-2068 and 80-column printer with AERCO interface. $12 from **Jim Clatfelter,** PO Box 480, Somerset, CA 95684 4-65

QUALITY SOFTWARE, free catalog. TS1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 12-64

SASE List of Timex Programs 1000 or 2068 Bargain Prices Also Info For Newsletter "Hacker". **Timex User Group of LV,** 2405 Howard Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89102

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE and hardware, books, magazines for all Sinclair and Timex Sinclair computers. **Free catalog. Micro Imports Ltd.,** 12416 N. 28th Drive Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029. 2-66

SPEC-TAX™ for 1985 Helps do Federal 1040, most schedules on T/S 2068. Helps decide itemizing, averaging, joint vs. separate. $16.95, **Poretsky & Poretsky, Inc.,** 521 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11218 3-63

SURVEY-BOUNDARY T/S 1000 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. $19.95 pp. Manual only $2 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

SURVEY T/S1000 boundary program $19.95, Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept. CT, Seminole, FL 335424-68

TIMEX SINCLAIR 2068/1500/1000 software & hardware. 2068 PINBALL cart. $19.95; ROMSWITCH (run SPECTRUM software on your 2068) $49.95; SmartII modem software (2068) $27.95; MICRO DRIVE SYSTEM for 2068 $189.95 complete; 2 stamp LSASE for CATALOG: **SUMWARE,** 810 Mammot, Alden, NY 14004 3-63

★ ★ ★

TS1000 CLOSEOUT of 16K monthly software club. While supply lasts, receive four to six programs on cassette with documentation only $5. Five different for $20. Includes Games, Household, Graphics, programs, etc., including Star Trek, Inventory, Harambi, Music, etc. **ZX81 Club,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

T/S1000 Programs $5.00, 16K RAM Paks $18.00 ALSO TS1500 and 2068 items printers cheap software for other systems available used TS1000 $20.00 excellent condition, **G. Borel,** 2207 Hazel, Westlake, LA 70669

TS-2068 Programs: VIEWord for word processing and MAIL list for mailing labels. Both programs for $25 total. Additional $10 for FORMail to print individualized form letters. Use AERCO interface and 80-column printer or TS-2040 printer. Order from **Jim Clatfelter,** PO Box 480, Somerset, CA 95684. SASE for details. 4-65

★ ★ ★

TS-HORIZONS Magazine for all Timex Sinclair users. Well known writers. Updated information. 32 pages, monthly $15 year. $2 sample. **TSH,** 2002-W Summit, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662. 4-65

ZX81/TS1000 BUILD YOUR OWN 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send $20 to **MRP Technology,** P.O. Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2595 (7-10 PM) 3-64

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

BIGBOARD COMPUTER, power supplies, Okidata terminal, two Shugart 801 drives, drive cabinet and power supply, Fortran, CBasic II, asking $750. Call **616-468-8025** or write Steve A. Jacob, 358 Tannery Dr., Coloma, MI 49038.

Convergent Workslate, ultra lite, spread sheet, auto dial/answer modem, phone list, calendar, memo pad, 6 extra micro cassette tapes, color printer, case, programs for loan analysis, estate planning, travel log, portfolio analysis, extra NICAD rechargeable battery, etc. $1800 new - $850 nearly new, **Mike 305/921-8115.** 4-64

I Buy, Sell & Trade Microcomputers. Special!!! Vector 3 With 5 Meg Hard Drive and Qume Sprint 5 printer for only $1200. Zorba with 15 Bit MS-DOS 2.11 Board - $1200. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

KAYPRO 2X computer with or without printer. All original software included, full factory warranty. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238. 4-64

KAYPRO II Portable, complete software perfect writer - Filer-Calc, BMC Printer, Cable Case, Complete Sacrifice $1200, Call John **913/242-5100**

OSI CHALLENGER computer, 48K RAM, 2 drives (1 nonfunctional), ROM monitor, $200. **207-846-9048.**

OTRONA ATTACHE 8:16
$1250

Good Machine - cheap price. Runs MSDOS and CPM. Very portable. Comes with WordStar, Multiplan, more. 30 day guarantee - $1250. **202-337-1303.**

SAGE II COMPUTER system, 512K RAM, dual floppy disk, P-system, Freedom 100 terminal, Okidata 84P printer, manuals, cables, dust covers, 1½ years old, $4000.00 or best offer. **John T. Hughes,** 580 Campbell Blvd., Getzville, NY 14068, (716-689-8637 3-63

SD SYSTEMS Z80 SBC w/manual, assembler in rom, 2K ram $165 obo. 16 - 4118 statics $5 ea. or all for $50. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

STD-BUS Forth Development System with Televideo Terminal features Forth Kernal and EE-ROM Program Storage 10-Slot Card Cage with Power Supply $1475. CCR (615) 356-2418, **Jack Cravens,** 420 Croley Drive, Nashville, TN 37209 3-63

Televideo 816/23 computer 16 users, 23 MBYTHD, 17 MBYT tape, CPM and MMMOST, Call **Charlie** (305)491-1850 4-64

VICTOR 9000 Microcomputer, 256K Ram, 2 Double-sided drives (2.4 MB), Palmrest keyboard. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238. 4-64

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Sceibi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? (312) 947-9862, Jack Rubin, 920 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637 3-64

WANTED-COMPUTER and equipment donation for non-profit, exempt organization, to be used in one of the following means: setting up client and office accounting program, setting up community data base for area social service agencies or small units for teaching senior citizens computer use. Call **Mr. Andrews,** 703-343-1722 or write UHSTS, 306 6th St. SW, Roanoke, Virginia 24016.

XENIX SYSTEMS
$2750 AND UP!
NOW AVAILABLE

Altos 8600-12 with 512K and 20 meg. hard disk. Demos, in original boxes, some new ones too.

Altos 8600-12	$2750
MTU-3 Tape B/U	$1449
20 Meg. Add-On	$1599
Xenit R/T & Development	$500

All the above prices apply with the purchase of 8600-12. All include a 30 day guarantee. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

ZORBA's, from $799, Eagle PCs from $1699, Eagle CP/M from $999, Expander S100 64K $400, SASE, VISA/MC, **Z-Eighty,** Bx28355CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0355 3-63

"DON'T REPAIR — BUY A SPARE"

NEW SORCERER II
$150.00

(MC & VISA) (M.B.G.)

Quantities Limited So Order Today

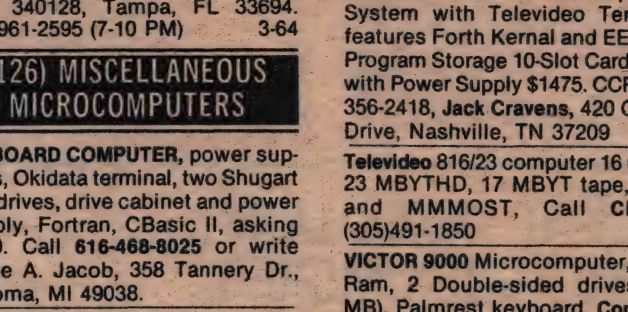
"The Last Great Exidy Sale"

FREE Eprom Pack PCB with SASE

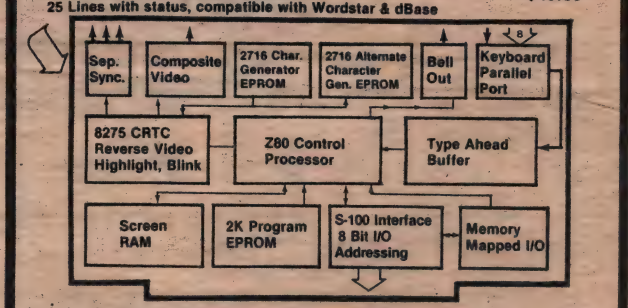
Printer, C. Itoh 8300, New	$249
Sorcerer Parallel Printer Cables, Serial Cassette cables, floppy cables	$9 ea
Sorcerer disk drives FDS1 with power supply case & cables SS/QD	$360 ea
Add on for above, each	$230
Disk Controller cards, each	$125
Shugart SA850 8 inch drive	$125
ROM Pack Basic w/Manual, each	$30
Word Processor Pack	$49
Xerox 820 CPU Board, fully populated	$125

Call Anytime **(201) 267-6800** days
References Available **(201) 326-9896** nites
NJ 6%
***ION**
Morristown Airport, Morristown, NJ 07960

BUFFERED I/O BOARD Introductory Price *$59.95
With despool functions, protocols supported: XON/XOFF, ETX: ETB/ACK



80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD *$49.50
25 Lines with status, compatible with Wordstar & dBase



Includes Bareboard, Heatsink & Documentation Call or write for more information.

SPC *Simpliway Products Co.*
P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 359-7337

VISA MasterCard

OEM dealer pricing available, $3.00 S/H, IL. Res. add 7% tax
dBase™ - of Ashton - Tate Corp. — Wordstar™ - of Micropro Int'l. Corp

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CP/M configured for **XEROX 820,** or BBI $105. Used tested 820 board plus CP/M $250. Some parts available for 820. Manuals, application notes (820 ROM monitor which will use printing terminal connected to serial port as keyboard and printer, 820 double density, MS-DOS on 820 plus more), users group disks for CP/M, 820 and BBI available at reasonable costs. We support our customers. Call or write for complete catalog. 217-453-2345. **WILCOX ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 395, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 10-63

XEROX 8/16
$2150

Xerox 6/18 Computer with 256K, 10 meg. hard disk, much additional software. This machine runs both CPM and MSDOS and comes with a 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

XEROX 820 Single Board Computer $100, Modified for 4MHZ add $50. Disk drive cables 5¼" $10 8" $25. Amber screen monitor assembly (modified for Xerox) $45 VISA/MC OK. **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Alburquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Add $3 S&H, $5 for monitors. 3-63

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS—
KEYBOARDS $35 - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

Replace Drive B on your 5¼" 820-I with an 8" SS or DS drive! No ROM changes or board modifications required. Drive cable for one 8" and one 5¼" with full instructions. $29.95. Software for generating modified systems for 80 track, 5/8 mix, faster step rates, reduced motor turn-off delay (not required but nice to have) $19.95 (5¼" SD) VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Include $3 S&H. 3-63

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

5 Megabyte Hard disk drives, unused $150. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

I Have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5" Drives with 811K Storage! For Your Ibm PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8FL, Librarys: S/GM & CP/M, IBM PC, Osborne, Zurba, CPM 86. 40 + FRMTS. SASE, VISA /MC. **Cramer,** BX28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606 3-63

★ ★ ★

S-100: NorthStar floating point board, $95; SciTronics clock/calendar board, $65; both have appropriate software for N* - CP/M. Intex Talker speech synthesizer (serial and parallel) $95. MS-DOS: MicroPro SuperSort $65; M2CBASIC translator $25. Enable integrated software $200. All brand new. CP/M: BDS C compiler $55. MBASIC ZIP screen generator $15. Qbax incremental hard disk backup $12. Stok PILOT $20. MCALL communications with ASM source, $20. ArtIntell ELIZA with MBASIC source, $20. Can download to most formats. All with original documentation. **Bob Stek,** 31 Candlewood, South Windsor, CT 06074. 203-644-4297.

SANYO SOFTWARE: for sale/trade. Relocatable RAMdrive (128K up). Pacman, Killbell, more. For 55X. **C. Liao,** 61 Overbrook Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540. 2-65

STOCK PROGRAM PRIMER uses data statement. Gives projected high, low, earning and action. 100 analyses on disk. NEC/Epson printer output. Specify Apple II + IIE, COM-64 or IBM PC. $39.95. **Noble Soft Products,** P.O. Box 390, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. 2-64

WANTED: SOFTWARE formatted for **EAGLE PC-2** (expanded keyboard). Also technical and service manuals, peripherals. **Si Chervin,** Apt. 404, 105 Lake Emerald Drive, Oakland Park, Florida 33309. 2-63

X-RATED PARTY disks. Adult jokes for PCs. Specify Sanyo, IBM, Apple, or TRS Model-4. Send $19.95 to: **Computers,** P.O. Box 1358, Middlesboro, KY 40965 4-65

dBASE II/III Letterhead logo graphics strategies w/most dot matrix printers. Single/Multipage report headers. Sourcecode Documentation, $7. **Harvey Gardner,** PO Box 340, Huntington, NY 11743 4-66

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

19" MONITOR — Motorola B&W, open frame w/hand made wooden enclosure, used in arcade game. 110v AV in with sound amplifier, and composite video input. $75. Call **Don, 414-563-9665. evenings**

6116LP-3 RAM — trade for 4164-15 or sell for $100/30 pieces. Prime in tubes. Call **Don 414-563-9665** eves.

8" NORTHSTAR System Dual DS/DD Drives Morrow DJ2D CP/M. Hazeltime Terminal **513-878-7595** Before 9 PM. $2200, Amber Monitor $70. 4-65

AMDEK 310G - Green monitor, light useage $100. Call **Don (414)563-9665 eves.**

COMPLETE S100 system including ALTAIR 8800B 18 slot chasis, TDL

WHAT TAKES LESS... BUT DOES MORE!

THE KDI DISC

- 1.9 amp start current
- 3½" Winchester Disc
- 12 megabytes unformatted
- boots like an IBM PC once formatted
- uses 32% less available watts on start-up

$699.00

The KDI Disc can solve the problems of limited power on your IBM PC. Most other disc brands offer a 3.5 amp start current on a 12 volt supply so an additional power supply may be necessary when adding more boards. All characteristics being equal, the KDI DISC, with a start current of 1.9 amps, gives you the safety of adding other boards without the hassle of adding a new power supply.

WOULDN'T YOU RATHER BE SAFE THAN SORRY?

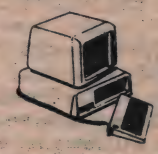
CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!
In Illinois: 800-942-5215 Elsewhere: 800-421-5401
Ask for Carl, your KDI salesperson.

KDI, 702 Landwehr Rd. Northbrook, IL. 60062 PH: 312-291-1220
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HI TECH SERVICES

Depot Repair Service of Single Board Computers S-100 Boards of all types Disk Drives Printers

P.O. Box 7652, Rapid City, SD 57709
605-341-4888/605-343-0434 nights



We utilize technicians certified by the ISCET

SPECIALS
- Big Board I repaired, $30 plus parts
- Any S-100 I/O Board repaired, $30 plus parts
- Shugart 800/801 Disk Drive aligned, cleaned and checked, $35

Remember we are your repair center

CHECK OUR SURPLUS CORNER FOR SUPER BARGAINS
• Osborn OCC-1 Portable with Software • Super Special-XOR S-100 Mainframe with 2-8" Disk Drives, Disk Controler, 64K RAM, Z-80 CPU All Internal Cables & Software. Make us your best offer. • Direct Connect Modem for your Apple with Software. This item is brand new and priced to go quickly—CALL NOW! • Vector 8-Slot STD Bus Mother Board • DRC S-100 RAM Disk ØK • Motorola 6800 Evaluation Kit
We Buy Sell and TRADE Surplus Items

TERMS: Check, money order or COD. No charge cards. Personal checks—allow 2 weeks to clear.

REPAIRS: Our normal turnaround is 1 week average. We maintain a large stock of parts to keep your turnaround as short as possible and **you** happy. Our basic repair charge is for labor only. Parts will average $5 to $25. Anything over that you will be contacted for authorization.

INTERFACE YOUR COMPUTER TO THE REAL WORLD!

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODULAR PRODUCTS THAT CAN ALLOW YOUR MICROCOMPUTER TO PERFORM ACTUAL PHYSICAL TASKS.

PUT YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO WORK WITH "REAL-WORLD" INTERFACING PRODUCTS BY INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides a full 64 Analog Inputs on the S-100 Bus. Input Range 0 to +5VDC. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$295.00**

D/A64-100 DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Generates 64 Analog Outputs from the S-100 Bus. Output Range 0 to +5VDC @ 10 mA/Ch. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$395.00**

CCA-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/ALARM BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Battery-backed-up Calendar/Clock provides accurate timekeeping for S-100-based computers. Built-in four-octave tone generator. **$228.00**

CCT-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/TIMER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Precision timing board produces allows event timing in 1/100th-second increments. Crystal-controlled accuracy. **$329.00**

RTS-1 REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Converts room temperature readings into a 0 to +5VDC representation for energy management. **$32.00 ea.**
RLS-1 REMOTE LIGHT LEVEL SENSOR: Converts relative light level readings into a 0 to +5VDC output for reading by an A/D converter. Can be used for room lighting regulation, solar, etc. **$32.00 ea.**
RMS-1 REMOTE MOISTURE SENSOR: Detects relative ground moisture levels. Ideal for sprinkler control, irrigation, leak detection, etc. **$96.75 ea.**
RSDA-1 REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM: Allows computer to sense the presence of hazardous pre-ignition smoke. Supervised line structure allows computer to determine if lines are shorted or cut, for increased safety. **$65.95 ea.**

HVAC-1: HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM CONTROLLER: Control an entire heating, ventilation, and cooling unit via one pair of low-voltage wires. Built-in logic table prevents computer from turning on heat & cool at the same time. Reverts to manual mode if computer is turned off. **$96.90 ea.**
ADV Series - REMOTE-CONTROLLED AIR DUCT DAMPER VALVES: Motorized valves insert easily into standard air conditioning/heating ducts. Allows selective regulation of air flow into individual rooms. Provides open/closed status to computer. All standard duct sizes: **7" Round $84.65 ea., to 14" Round $96.48 ea.**
ALL ICD SENSORS & CONTROLLERS CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD S-100 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS - WATCH FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, & CBM64 PRODUCTS SOON

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE THE BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES BY ICD, AT HALF-PRICE - SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $12.50 + 1.50 S&H. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Full payment must accompany order. Checks or money orders only. Phone orders will be processed on receipt of full payment or credit acceptance. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Please include $4 for Shipping (except Application Notes). Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Company P.O.'s accepted - call for OEM Discount Program information.

Industrial Computer Designs
31121 Via Colinas #1005
Westlake Village, California 91362
Phone: (818) 889-3179

GhostCart
for ALL 48K ATARIs and Atari 800XLs

ONLY $29 !!

★ **SAVES Cartridges as a disk or Cassette file.**
★ **GhostCart Files run exactly like Cartridge.**
★ **A Switchless System — like "Super Pill!"**
★ **GhostCart will run Files made by Pill, Super Pill, Cartkey and many others!**
★ **Satisfaction guaranteed!**

Island Software
4043 KULAMANU ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5702

ZPU Z80 board, SDS 64K dynamic memory board, TDL system monitor board (2 serial, 1 parallel & cassette I/O ports, Zapple monitor), SDS VDB8024 video card, ITHACA 16K eprom board, SDS Versafloppy disk controller, 8 inch disc with power, cabinet and CP/M, manuals and software for $850. Phone 201-234-4927 evenings and weekends. **Steve Miller,** RD1, Box 502, Pittstown, NJ 08867 3-67

★ ★ ★

COMPUPRO CPUZ (6MHz) $150, Compupro RAM 17 $250, Compupro Disk 1 + BIOS + CP/M 2.2 $275, Morrow I/O Switchboard (4P + 2S) $170, Epson MX-100FT w/Graftrax $425, Integrand 800DB2F $320, Microvox Speech Synthesizer $145, Nevada Fortran $20. Includes Original Boxes and Documentation. Cards Include cables, connectors, pin-out/NFO. Send SASE **John Fraley,** 3206 Broad Oaks Rd, Midlothian, VA 23113. 804-744-3839. 3-63

COMPUPRO DISK 2 Controller Boards CSC $300 a set, (1) 20 Meg Fujitsu 8" Hard Drive under warranty $1600, (1) 10 Meg Hard Drive need work $200, (1) clock bd $50, (2) Marrow Hard Drive controller BDS $100. Call **309-764-4344,** Ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

CROMEMCO BOARDS at super prices call for quotes. We have ZPU, ZPUII, MPU, DPU, 64KZ, 16KZ, TUART, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, WDI, WDI-II, SDD, 48KTP, MMU, VMM, 256 MSU, 512 MSU, **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

CROMEMCO, TUART $115, 64KZ $200 ZPU $150, 4FDC $50, 16KZ $10, 16FDC $200, PRI $75, TM1002 $100 Hazeltine 1500 $200, Integrand System $100, 10 Meg TM252 $500, **718-438-0656, Al Davies,** 4117 New Utrecht, Brooklyn, NY 11219 3-63

CROMEMCO Z2H, 11 meg hard dis, 128k, Cromix, line printer, letter printer, 3100 terminal, best offer. **Joe 405-733-1683** 4-65

CompuPro RAM 21 $495.00, Disk 1 $225.00, System Support 1, $250.00, Interfacer 3, $295.00 8085/8088 CPU $195, 6mHz 280 CPU $150, RAM 22 $995, M Drive H $695.00 CompuPro Box with 22 slot, motherboard $395.00, Phone **415-651-5931** 4-64

Compupro System, 240K dual disk, nine serial ports, CPM 80/86 MPM 8-16, $3500, 2 Compupro mdrive/H ram disk $1400, **D. Stacy,** Box 2504, Station A, Champaign, IL 61820

Cromemco Computer Boards at appx 75% off list prices call for quotes, we have in stock 64KZ, 64KZ II, TU-Art, WDI-II, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, ZPU, ZPUII, PRI, Dazzler, Quadart, SDIV, 16KZ, DPU, MCU, KSU512, MCU, VPU, STDC, CNI, GPIB, 48KTP, SCC, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

Cromemco System III, Soroc IQ120, Shugart SA851s, all good condition, with CPM, Wordstar, manuals. asking $1100. **(408)926-0862,** eves PDT.

Cromemco Z-2D System, ZPU, 64K, two floppys, 4FDC, & PRI. Televideo 912C, & 3355A Daisy Wheel Printer, $2995, Cromemco System Three, CROMIX System, ZPU, 256K, PRI, two 8" SSDD floppys, one 5" DSDD floppy 5.5 Megabyte harddisk with WDI-II. $2995., Cromemco SMD Interface & CDC Pheonix Hard Disk. 70 megabytes formatted on fixed part, 14 megabytes formatted on removable $3995, Cromemco 3355 Daisy Wheel Printer, 55 cps, 50 pin, Centronics, & RS-232 Interfaces. $995, Call Harry 8-5 CST, **501-371-0449**

DUAL SYS 83/20 Plus 20 with AT&T Unix Version 7 Operating system. This unit is multiuser/multi tasking, 68000 based 10 MHZ CPU. Supports 8 Users, 40 MEG of hard disk storage with (1) 8" floppy. Software Includes Many Text Editors, Pascal and C. Includes Tech and Program Manuals. Asking $13,000 call **309-764-4344,** ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

GIVE-AWAY PRICES ON Z80 HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
Clearance sale of large stock of S-100 equipment and Z80 software. Benefit from software shakeout. Workstations and software products of major Z80 operating system company available for sale. Equipment used and working. Software with full source and manuals — NO price too low, ASK. (Lot inquiries invited). Many full systems plus hundreds of boards. Z80 hardware emulator system. Thousands of 8 inch diskettes $.50 each (used and checked/min. 10). Software: full CP/M compatible operating system - languages and word processor, full source - 'C' & assembler. Perfect for a hobbyist or very low cost OEM purchase. Get full list - **InfoSoft,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06855. 203-544-8644. 3-63

GODBOUT S-100 Boards, Like-New with 6 month Warranty. CPU 85/88 $225, CPU 68K $350, CPU $150, CPU 86/87 $400, RAM 17 $225, DISK 1 $225, Interfacer 3-8 $350, Interfacer 4 $250, System Support $250; Other Boards and Complete System Pricing Available. Please call **(714)820-1258** or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376. Also see Floppy Disk drives for sale heading #172. 3-64

IMSAI chassis, 4Meg ZPU, 58K ram, S102, North Star Disk Controller with four DDSS drives, Hazeltine 1500 terminal, Anadex 9501 printer whole system + software $1600 + shipping. Strobe pen plotter, software, interface card just $250. Cromemco 8K bytesaver with roms $50. Miss. prototype boards the lot $15. Complete Set of OSBORNE accounting software and books $30. Electric Pencil $25. Used 5¼ disks or three ring disk jackets $0.50 each while they last Call Victor Johansen **602-968-6411** or 602-963-3943.

ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS DPS-1 System 2A complete with front panel, two 8" DSDD disk drives, extensive software, and Televideo 950 video terminal. $1500 or best offer. **Call 601-374-1398**

MUST SELL IMS 5000 micro. Televideo 9050. Software. Best offer. Call **Nick 818-508-2097.** 4-64

Micro Pro Business Software
Liquidating small business, all products new, unused. Asking prices: Word Star Rev. 3.0 $200.00, Word Star Training Guide $25.00, Word Star Customizing Notes + Disk $150.00, Spell Star Rev. 1.0 $100.00, Calc Star $75.00, Word Master $50.00, Data Star $150.00, Data Star customizing notes + disk $100.00. All SSSD 8" CP/M format. Limited quantities. Call **John** evenings 1-201-569-0819 4-64

NETRONICS S-100 Z80 Computer 64K, running CPM 2.2, 2 serial ports, 2 parallel, 2-SSSD 8 inch disk drives and controller, Perkin-Elmer Bantam 550 keyboard and video display. Software included word-processor(s) data base manager, report generator, plus much public domain. Add your own printer. $700 will ship UPS. **Dan,** Box 312, Versailles, KY 40383, (606)873-9959.

NORTH STAR HORIZONS USED For sale -- Reconditioned N* Horizon Computers. Two Double Sided Disk Drives 64K of RAM $995.00. Wyse 50 terminal $550.00, with Horizon Purchase. Contact **FISCHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS,** 445 Bay. St., (707) 965-2414, Angwin, CA 94508 3-64

S100 SYSTEM — 18 slot motherboard, 20A P.S., Dual 8" Persci disks, 10 + Mbyte hard disk w/DMA controller, two serial ports, four parallel. 6 Mhz Z-80 CPU, 64K static RAM. Lots of software on 50+ diskettes. System is floor standing on casters. System w/SOROQ IQ-120 terminal $2195, less terminal $1995. Call Don **414-563-9665** eves. or 414-563-8456 X348 days.

S-100 SYSTEM, Operational, 11-Slot Vector Mainframe, 40 AMP P/S, IMSAI F/P, SSM CB2 CPU, 58K RAM, 4K Eprom Monitor, Tarbell Disk controller, SSM 104, Televideo 925 terminal, dual 8 inch drives, all cables, all manuals, much software, will not separate, $2100 firm, **Scott Bullock,** 424 Monticello Dr., Bristol, Virginia 24201

S-100 System. Godbout boards: Z80B, 64K RAM, 5 serial, centronics parallel, parallel. 10 slot bus, 2 SSDD 8" drives, modem. CPM, MS Basic compiler, Aztec C, much more. All working. $1500 neg. Make an offer. **(317) 463-0175** evenings

SBC 100 Single Board Computer with Z80 CPU, Floppy Disk Controller and 64K RAM. Complete with CP/M Disk. $350. **401-822-3165**

S.S.M. "CB-2" Z-80 CPU

S-100 IEEE-696 Bare Board. Extended address (24 bits), up to 8K prom/ram (2 sockets). Jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Board, manual and schematic for $24.95 plus shipping. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd, Palo Alto, CA 94306. 413-493-5930

TEI CHASSIS - S-100 motherboard w/supply. 12 slot - $200. 22 slot - $300. All good condition. Call Dan at **717-426-1472.**

TEKTRONICS 555 — Oscilloscope, dual beam with several plug-ins. Have extra mainframe for parts and

COMING THIS SPRING

S-100 journal

FULL COLOR MAGAZINE
EXCLUSIVELY ON S-100 SYSTEMS

BOARD EVALUATIONS • SOFTWARE
HARDWARE REVIEWS • FORUMS
NEWS • BUG REPORTS
PERIPHERALS • PROJECTS

DON'T MISS THE FIRST ISSUE!
AVAILABLE BY SUBSCRIPTION ONLY

Yes! Please send me S-100 Journal from the very first issue.

☐ $14.00 for 1 year subscription.
☐ $25.00 for 2 year subscription.
☐ Send me more information first.

Name _____
_____
Address _____
_____
_____

MAIL TO: S-100 Journal
P.O. Box 12881, Raleigh, NC 27605

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY OCTOPLUS CORPORATION, 2426 WADE AVE., RALEIGH, NC 27607

extra power supply. All for $200 + shipping. Cart for above $40. Call **Don 414-563-9665** eves.

Tandon TM100-4 - 96 TPI DSDD $130, Siemens FDD100-8, 8" SSDD $75, Shugart SA850, 8" SSDD $100, Call **Don (414)563-9665 eves**

VECTOR GRAPHICS Systems B, includes extra micropolis drive, modem, graphics board, extras. $850.00, Otnes **415-324-1821 3-63**

VECTOR GRAPHICS 2600, Z80, 6MHz and two Tandom disk drives with 630K storage each. Two boxes of disks with lots of software. $1900.00 Excel. cond. **Ph. (715)723-5273 4-64**

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? **(312)** 947-9862, Jack Rubin, Box 8234, Chicago, IL 60680 3-64

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? **(312)** 947-9862, Jack Rubin, 920 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637 3-64

ZENITH Z-100: Dual processor 8085 and 8088, 2-5¼" drives, and monitor $2995 or trade for COMPAQ portable. Call **John Speraneo 314-534-8181 3-63**

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $675. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

DB Hayes Micromodem 300 and software $125, **Mike 305/921-8115 4-64**

FDC-100 Controller by Micro Design will handle both 5-8 drives and read all formats with the software provided. You must have one 8" drive and static memory and sophisticated knowledge for this unit $150.00. One parallel interface board with cable $50.00 and several 8k ram boards for $25.00 each. **(716) 227-5868** Gordon Link, 24 Dorsetwood Dr., Rochester, N.Y. 14612

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

S100 — BOARDS Computime 5"/8" DS/DD FDC with BIOS & utilities. Supports many popular 5" and 8" formats - ideal for 8" and 5" file transfers, $200. Ithaca Intersystems boards: Z80 CPU extended addressing $150, 64K DRAM $100, 16K SRAM - ideal for CP/M 3.0 $75, 32K EPROM board $50, 8080 CPU $50, SSM 64 by 16 video board $50, 7 slot mother board $40, 8k SRAM - free with any purchase. Ithaca Intersystems bare boards: Z80, CPU, 16k SRAM, A/D-D/A, EPROM, $10 ea. 8" DS/DD drives. Will exchange for two 5" drives or sell for the best bid. Prices negotiable. **215-782-1452, evenings. 3-64**

S-100 BOARDS, SD Sales Z80 CPU $75, IMSAI SIO-2 $60, All manuals, **Scott Bullock,** 424 Monticello Dr., Bristol, Virginia 24201

S-100 Boards all in working order most have manuals. Ackerman Digital Noisemaker sound generator not complete $50. Advance Digital Super Quad Single board w/Z-80 4mhz, 64k, 2 sio, 4 pio, 5/8 inch floppy, CP/M and Turbodos software $300. Computer Systems Clock/Calendar + $50. Cromemco Bytesaver 2708 programer $50. Cromemco ZPU 4mhz Z-80 $75, Comemco D + 7A I-O Analog/Digital $50. Imsai 4 pio $25, Imsai PIC-8 Interrupt controller $25. Imsai 2-SIO $25, Measurement Systems DMB6400 64k w/4116, bank switching $125. Microdesign MR-8 2708 board $50. Processor Tech 3P + S 3 pio, 1 sio $25. Processor Tech VDM-1 Video $25. SMS 64K static memory w/6116, bank switching $125. **Vance** 6pm-10pm EST 704-324-8120

HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES, 15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062

** PHONE (713) 486-0687 **

ZENITH IBM
COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

ZF-151-21 COMPUTER. One 360K disk drive, 128K RAM, IBM bus with 4 open slots, color ready. Monitor sold separately. Retail $2199, Payload **$1752**
ZF-151-52 COMPUTER. As above with two disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799. Payload **$2147**
ZW-151-52 COMPUTER. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one 360K disk drive. Retail $4799. Payload **$3320**
ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen, about 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399, Payload **$1883**
ZFA-161-52 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen, two 360K disk drives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999, Payload **$2280**

ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS

ZF-101-31 COMPUTER. Single 320K disk drive, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029. Payload **$2479**
ZF-111-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, Color Graphics, 128K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $3499, Payload **$2807**
ZW-111-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K disk drive, color graphics, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $5499, Payload **$4172**

ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS

ZF-121-32 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, 192K RAM, Monitor built in. Retail $3729, Payload **$2905**
ZW-121-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive, one 320K disk drive, 192K RAM, Monitor built in. Retail $5599, Payload **$4228**

ZENITH MONITORS

ZVM-136 Long Persistance Color 13" High Resolution **$656**
ZVM-135 Color 13" High resolution, RGB & Composite **$493**
ZVM-133 Color 13" High resolution, RGB only **$447**
CV-2562 Color 25" High resolution, RGB & Composite **$706**
ZVM-122 Amber 12" List $170, Payload price **$119**
ZVM-123 Green 12" List $150, Payload price **$108**
ZVM-123A Green Non-Glare 12" Payload price **$119**
Cable for color monitor. Specify computer **$25**
Z-29 Smart Data Terminal Detached keyboard, 12" green **$623**

Z-150 MSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

The Z-150 series computers will run IBM MSDOS software. We have available most of the popular programs at PAYLOAD PRICES. Please call or write for specific items.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Framework	$695	$467
dBase III	$695	$467
dBase II	$495	$347
dBase II upgrade to dBase III	$200	$160
Friday	$295	$222
Leading Edge Word Processor	$100	$92
Above with Merge Print	$150	$132
Leading Edge Nutshell	$395	$272
Microsoft GW Basic Interpreter	$100	$88
Multiplan version 1.1	$250	$214
Multiword version 1.1	$375	$308
Z-150 Diagnostic Software	$79	$72
Spellbinder Word Processor	$395	$285
Home Accountant	$150	$132

ZSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR Z-100 COMPUTERS

We have close out prices on many software packages. Please write or call for our up to date listing.

SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT
FOR ZENITH H/Z-89

Last call. Only about ten remaining out of the original lot of 300.

HSC-817-1 SuperCalc for CP/M, Hard Sector ... **$60**
Other H-89 software close outs available. Please write or call for listing.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR Z-100
AND Z-150 SERIES COMPUTERS

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16) required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Complete .. **$94.50**
MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9) requried to upgrade Z-100 computers from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Upgrades Z-150 computers 64K additional for each kit ordered up to 320K maximum. Installation instructions included **$53.25**
UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. 256K dynamic RAM installed. Empty sockets for an additional 256K dynamic RAM. We recommend this one highly. Retail $795, Payload **$620**
We will install RAM for a total of 512K. Just add $199 to above price.

UCI Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Z-100 computer at 8.0 MHz instead of 5.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering, externally switchable between speed mode and normal mode. This is the best speed module on the market for the Z-100. Five replacement chips are included to insure correct function. Payload priced **$48**
Z-216 8087 Numeric Co-Processor Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $379. Payload price **$325**

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-up for Z-100. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive, Zenith S-100 bus interface card, power supply and case with fan, cables, Zenith data separator. Use your Zenith Winchester software. Plug it in, nothing else to buy **$1940**

Winchester Hard Disk Drives. We can supply internal and external set-ups for both the Z-100 and Z-150 computer series. Please ..... **Write or Call**
Second Internal Disk Drive. We can supply a matching drive to update your single drive Zenith computer to a two drive unit. Please let us know what you have and we will quote the Payload Price.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES
FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242, Payload price .. **$354**
Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M 3), a $350 value, at no additional charge. Payload price **$446**
Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price **$68.50**
Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to you H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Payload **$225**
Winchester Hard Disk Drive Set-up. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive, SASI Interface (above), power supply and case with fan, cables, controller and CP/M software. Plug it in, nothing else to buy **$1865**

EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

Tow Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline, Double Density, Double Sided Drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan, 2.4 MEG Storage Total. Complete with cable. Ready for H/Z-89 with Magnolia DD Controller or any H/Z-100 computer. Payload **$1027**

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS
FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER

Includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Also included is a steel mounting shield/case.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Setup, 48 TPI, 6MS seek, 640K total **$392**
MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 640K total **$418**
MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 1280K total **$479**

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Notice to clubs and quantity users. We can supply the following in case lots of 10 or 12 at reduced prices.

TANDON TM848-2 8" DS, DD, 48 TPI **$396**
NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI ... **$174**
MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI ... **$192**
MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" DS, DD, 96 TPI .. **$218**

POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES
FOR DISK DRIVES

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure and install drives in case for you.

Single 5.25" unit for standard drive **$68**
Dual 5.25" unit, specify standard or half height **$92**
Dual 8" unit with fan, for thinline drives **$225**
Face plate for single drive in dual case **$8**
For Winchester Drive, 5.25" **$225**

MEMOREX DISKS

These are the disks we use at PAYLOAD, top of the line and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No other charges for disk only orders.

#3481 5¼" SS/DD Soft Sector, Box of 10 .. **$24.70**
#3483 5¼" SS/DD 10 Hard Sector, box of 10 **$24.70**
#3491 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector, box of 10 .. **$32.10**
#3493 5¼" DS/DD 10 Hard Sector, box of 10 **$32.10**
#3501 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector 96 TPI, box of 10 **$41.10**
#3062 8" SS/SD Soft Sector, box of 10 ... **$27.90**
#3102 8" DS/DD Soft Sector, box of 10 ... **$38.40**

C.ITOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" carriage, 120 CPS, correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and Friction feed. Parallel interface **$366**
PROWRITER 8510-BC2. Same as above but Serial Interface **$467**
PROWRITER/2 Model 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage **$569**
PROWRITER/2 Model 1550 BCD. Same as above but Serial interface **$642**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SP 10" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, parallel **$472**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SR 10" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, serial **$541**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SP 15" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, parallel **$648**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SR 15" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, serial **$690**

C.ITOH LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

STARWRITER F10-40 Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price $1795, Payload price only **$1055**
OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED for F-10 printers. Retail $325, Payload price **$184**
SINGLE SHEET FEEDER for Starwriter F10 printer. Retail $595. Payload **$387**

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Add $5.00 to all prepaid orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Actual shipping costs billed for net billing orders to approved accounts. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

S100 Clock Board: IDS SPM-88 Real time clock, allows for battery backup. With documentation $30.00. Skip Lightsey **(303) 443-7888**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex from $600, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

8" Shugart ½ Height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full Year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 1.6MB, $279.00, **CEC** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

8" Shugart ½ Height SSDD MOD AA 810-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 800K8, $269.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

HEATH COMPUTER H-8 with H-9 Video Terminal Digital Recorder H-14 Printer, All Documentation Programs, 16K $500, **N. Page,** 746 E. 9th Ave., Mt. Dora, FL 32757 3-63

Heath H-8 System 64K HA8-6 Z80, H8-4 Serial Board, H-17 Two Drives, CP/M and HDOS Systems $400.00. Z-29 Terminal New Paid $750, Sell for $400.00, **305-267-2976**

Heath/Zenith ZW100 All in one Computer System, 10 MBYT Hard Drive, 8/16 bit 192K Ram, ZDOS and Lotus 1, 2, 3 Demo Unit. $4230.00, Full Warranty, **Charlie** 305-491-18504-64

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused Drives in factory boxes, $88.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit - $700. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

PIP - Parts Inventory Program. All H/Z Formats. Fully Menu-Driven. Updates. Reports. Searches. Automatic Features. MORE!! $49.95 or send SASE + $1 for Manual. **ABE DWECK PROGRAMS,** POB 207, Carmel, NY 10512. 3-67

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS L9000 - 2 cassette stations and/or 170 cassettes. NO REASONABLE offer refused. **409-384-3448,** Burdett F. Pulliam, CPA, 147 N. Peachtree, Jasper, TX 75951 3-63

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 workstation. 512 KB RAM. 16 MB hard disk and 5¼ floppy drives. Software included— CT operating system, Text Editor, BASIC, Word Processor, and manuals. Mint condition. Best offer around $4500. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472.

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ABSOLUTELY MINT 87xM computer, 82905B printer, plotter rom, electronic disk rom, File/80, Word/80, Visa-Calc plus. 50 percent discount. Call **(518)371-0423,** after 6

A VARIETY of H.P. equipment at good prices. **The Buto Brokers,** The Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, (916)334-BYTE. 3-65

HP-41C with Statistical Software - Programmable calculator with ASCII character display, continuous memory, plug-in software modules. Virtually unused and in original box, $200/best reasonable offer. **Ardi Sassan,** 202-676-1390 work, 703-379-0316 home, Falls Church, Virginia.

HP85A Ex-Cond. Software and manuals. $750. **Pete Juul 714-854-1486** 4-64

HP86A Computer 12" Monitor, two 5¼" disk drives, 192K Memory, Roms, Graphics printers, and more. $2495, Phone **(303) 669-2535** after 4:00 PM (MST) 4-65

HP-86B 128K, 2 ea. 5" drives, 12" green monitor #82913A, 80 Col. Printer, word 80, file 80 Visicalc +, & Utilities, $2400 with warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

HP-86B COMPUTER 128K printer 82906A Dual Disc 9121 Monitor AP-ROM Vicicalc Word/80 File/80, $2500, **(318)984-5508,** Billy Ramagost, 209 Aundria Dr., Layfayette, LA 70503 3-64

HP-87XM 128K, AP-ROM Word 80, File 80 Visicalc + $1600, 82901M Dual 5¼" Drive, $750. Epson MX-100 Printer, $450. Call **Martin 201-272-5337** 3-63

HP-IB Cable $190, HP-75CF $500, Extras, 16K Memory $90, Visa-Calc Plus $90, Regression Analysis $39, HP-87, HP-85 $850, Graphic Presentations, $95, Call or write **Terry Bannerton,** P.O. Box 1034, Troy, Mich. 48099, (313)528-1571

★ ★ ★

HP-75C with Math, Visicalc, Communications and I/O Roms and FORTH tape plus all manuals $800 or B/O. **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

I Buy, Sell & Trade Hewlett Packard Computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

COMPUTER AIDED stock market analyzer for HP 86 or 87 computer. Unique programs for buying or selling stocks and commodities. Make large profits in both markets. Send one dollar plus SASE (40¢) to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. 12-64

HP-2635A Printing Terminal with Racal-Vadic 3455 Modem $1,600. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111

HP-71B Spreadsheet I have a new, full featured spreadsheet program for the HP-71B. The performance and price are unprecedented. Write for details about SS71. **Rich Hairston,** 1226 Mission Ave., Carmichael, CA 95608

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

FOR SALE: Datapoint 1500, (2) 8" disk drives, letter quality printer, will sell cheap. Phone **205-459-2835. Nights 205-459-2630. Darryl Jackson.** 1-63

Crazy Bob's

You Asked For It!

We have It At The Nation's Best Prices

SANYO CRAZY BOB'S MBC 555-CB 899
16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS. Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter and Sanyo Basic.

SANYO MBC 555-2 1099
16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter, InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar and Sanyo Basic.

NEW **SANYO VIDEO BOARD 179.95** Run Lotus 1-2-3
GW Basic. DOS 2.11

Software

APPLE

PFS SOFTWARE GRAPH 99.95
WRITE .....99.95 FILE 99.95
BARRONS SAT 69.96
PRINT SHOP 19.95
HITCHIKER'S GUIDE.....29.95
BEAGLE BROTHERS
UTILITY CITY 22.95
BEAGLE BASIC 26.96
APPLE MECHANIC 22.95
BEAGLE GRAPHICS 45.95
PRONTO DOS 22.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 39.95
TRIVIA FEVER 29.95

IBM

WORDSTAR 2000 .219
NORTON UTILITIES 79.95
ATI TEACH YOURSELF SOFTWARE
SYMPHONY 59.95 d-BASE III.59.95
FRAMEWORK 59.95
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 119.00
LASSERS YOUR INCOME TAX 69.95
TRIVIA FEVER ..39.95 PRO KEY.99.95

Crazy Bob's DS/DD Disks $1.30
Price Per Disk in Crazy Bob's Famous 25 Pack · First Quality
Lifetime Guarantee
DYSAN 10 DS/DD 29.95 VERBATIM 10 DS/DD 29.95

TAXAN 105 MONITOR..... 79
12" Amber Monitor While They Last
TAXAN 425 Super Hi-Res Color 469
AMDEK 300A 12" Amber Composite Monitor .139

Printers

IBM® GRAPHICS PRINTER SPECIAL 279
IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Stand and IBM Cable.

TOSHIBA 1340 699
Dot Matrix That Looks Better Than a Daisy Wheel.
EPSON RX-80 100 CPS, 10" Carriage..... 229
PANASONIC KX-P1091 299
120 CPS Near Letter Quality Printer with Tractor Feed, 1K Buffer and Proportional Spacing
OKIDATA ML 84P 200 CPS, Dual Mode 699
OKIDATA ML 82A 120 CPS, Serial or Parallel 299
OKIDATA ML 92P 160 CPS, Near Letter Quality 379
EPSON RX-80 F/T Friction or Tractor Feed...399
EPSON RX-100 NEW Wide Carriage Printer ..399

Specials

HERCULES COLOR CARD 179
RGB Color or Composite Video Adapter Card with Parallel Port
QUADRAM EXPANDED QUADBOARD 384K 379
Clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, game port and 384K memory expansion.
AST 6-PAC (384K).....379
384K memory installed, Serial Port, Parallel Port, and Clock/Calendar
CHIPS For IBM-PC 64K SET OF 9 **29.95**
MICROSOFT MOUSE 149
HAYES 1200 MODEM 459
300/1200 Baud Modem
20 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 1495
20 MB Internal Hard Disk Drive with Controller and Software
10 MB STREAMING TAPE 695
Stand Alone with Power Supply
TEAC DRIVES 48TPI 149 96TPI 169

FREE Price List

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Crazy Bob's
404 451-2039
Discount Computers
3790 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY,
ATLANTA, GA 30341

AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MasterCard Corporate Accounts Welcomed VISA

4200 Lake Ridge Dr. - Raleigh, N.C. 27609 IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

ALL DEC System PDP-11/03LK or 11/23, 64K, 4 line serial, dual RL-01 drives, 40" lowboy cabinet, BDV-11. $5,000 or consider IBM PC-XT system in trade. **G. Gaugler,** 5706 Seascape Ct., Citrus Heights, CA 95610 (916)966-8076 3-63

DEC LP04-AA 300 MB removable platter disk drive. With LP04-H unit select switch, PDP-11 interface cards and cabling. Very good condition (under DEC service contract) $1400. Memory boards also available. Call **Nick at (312)520-2176**

PDP 11/03 Computer complete operating system with RT-11 software plus Basic. Brand new Sept. 1976. Sell complete at $8500 plus shipping or separate at: Dual RX01 disk $1000. 32KB memory $2000. Tektronix 4012 terminal $3500. Tektronix 4631 hard copy $3500. **Paul,** 215-692-9877. 2-63

PDP 11/23 Computer. 256K Ram, MMU, floating point option, 4 serial ports, in BALL-W table-top box. Dual 8" DSDD disk subsystem and controller. RT-11 operating system with Basic, Fortran, etc. Including manuals. Like new condition. $4000. **WAYNE,** 215-964-9376 days, 215-641-1942 evening. 3-63

VAX Cabinets, full ht. (Cost $2400 from DEC) $995
VAX LPXY-12 Printer $7900
RM05 Drive Unit (No controller) $7500
COMPUTER PARTS MART, 415-493-5930

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

DEC WANTED: Interested in RAINBOW software. Particularly Business software and Games, CALL Stephen Smith **1-205-821-5346,** 101 Beech Apt. #9, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830 4-65

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

DEC LA100-ZA; 240 CPS Matrix, 80 cps draft, 30 cps near LQP. Used for 10 hours. Original cost $1595. **Take it for $1000. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284. 4-64

DECMATE II DISK CONTROLLERS
DECMATE II hard disk controllers, unused $125. **202-337-1303.**

DEC PIECES LIQUIDATION!!
Power Supply $50. RX-50 DD $199. 64K. 85 Memory boards $75. UR201 Monitors $129. Motherboards $249. A to B memory conversion kits $89. RX-50 1.02 disk controllers. **202-337-1303.**

DYSAN DISKETTES DEC FORMAT $2.30
Dysan preformatted with DEC RX-50 format, $230 per 100. **202-337-1303.**

RAINBOW SOFTWARE 60% — 70% OFF
DBase II $210. Select 86 $150. Multiplan $105. MBasic $105. Polycom XFR $90. List Manager $75. Money Decision II $75. Condor I $105. C Compiler by Marc Wilson $210. CPM $50. MSDOS $60. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-8733.

WORDSTAR PROPACK: Rainbow Format. Never Opened. Purchased by mistake. **Take it for $300. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828. 201-691-1284 4-64

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

2 IBM Datamaster computers upgraded for word processing II with Matrix printers - $5,000 each, 1 IBM letter quality printer - $5,000 **Patty Bennett, c/o Donald L. Perlroth & Co.,** 2405 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06518 3-65

COLUMBIA MPC Excellent Condition Two DSDD Drives, 128K, Color Graphcis Adapter, Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, 8 Expansion Slots, Keytronic IBM Keyboard, with AMDEK 300A Amber Monitor, Riteman Dot Matrix Printer, All Standard Software Plus ultrafile, B.S. Writer, Games and More. Only $2250 Complete. Call Mike at **(206) 939-5857** I'll pay shipping. 4-64

CORONA XT: 10 MB Hard disk, 128 KB, monochrome, keyboard, multimate, database, Perfect condition. Original cost $4500. **Will Sacrifice at $2500. Call : R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284 4-64

★ ★ ★
Slightly used system 23, dual 8" drives, printer, software included. Like new. Only $4,990. **Louisiana Computer Exchange, (504)626-8200.**

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

I Buy, Sell & Trade IBM PC's. Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate, P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111

(156) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

I have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5" Drives with 811K Storage! For Your IBM PC's for $135 each, Delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! $60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

(160) NCR SYSTEMS

NCR Century 101 System includes system, typewriter monitor, 2-disc drives, printer, processor and 50 discs. Make an offer on system or any part of. **Call (906) 863-4491 ask for Jeff.** 4-64

(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

★
MODCOMP-II SPARES
ALL EQUIPMENT worked at one time, but is sold in "as is" condition. CPU Plane 2 $1750.00, T.T.Y. Controller $995.00, 16K Core Memory $1500.00, 32K Core Memory $1750.00, Send Cashiers' Check or Money Order To: **MKS,** Box 459, Cocoa, FL 32922 3-63

PROTO CARDS For IBM-PC, Apple II, S-100, and SS-50 Systems. Other SS-50 Cards. More information

---

COMPUTER
DISK DRIVE PERIPHERAL

SERVICE

Disk Drive Alignment

5¼" - $44.95 8" - $64.95

90 day warranty ..... Parts and Labor

AMI's Factory - Trained Technicians each have over 10 years experience.

Specializing in
Business
Industrial
Institutional
Personal

Advance Microtech Inc

Equipment Returned via UPS - COD

AMI
8120 BREWERTON RD.
CLAY, N.Y. 13041
(315)699 - 8667

DRIVE SERVICE

This month special

Tune Up for any Shugart 8XX Series.
$34.95

— Disk Drive Tune-Up —
(Single or Double Sided)
Includes:
Alignment — Set Index — Bench Test
Cleaning — Set TK 00 — System Test

REPAIRS & PARTS EXTRA

5 1/4" **$34.95**

8" **$59.95**

ADAHK INC.

7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64"	$45
1541 Disk Dr.	$60
★8032 4032	$65
★1702 Monitor	$50
VIC 20	$35
8050 Disk Dr.	$65
4040 Disk Dr.	$65
8023 4023, MPS 801, 1526	$60

*** Excluding Picture Tube**

T.C. SERVICE
700 Parkland No.
Jasper, Al. 35501
205-221-5211

$$$ SUPER SAVINGS $$$

- BASF Bulk Diskettes ..... SS/DD - 13.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD - 15.50/10
- Verbatim Datalife Bulk Diskettes. ..... SS/DD - 14.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD - 16.50/10
- TYVEK - Sleeves for 5¼ Diskettes ..... .08 ea.
- DYSAN SS/DD - Factory Sealed #204/ID, 96/100 TPI 24.40/10
- Scotch Blackwatch Computer Tape - 3600 ft. with thick leader. In cannister, tested, flawless ..... 10.00 ea.
- 36 Pin Centronics Male - Solder Pot, Gold Contacts, With Hood ..... 4.50 ea.
- 36 Pin Centronics Male - I.D.C. for Ribbon Cable, Gold Contacts ..... 5.50 ea.
- DB-25 Y Cord M/F/F. Made for T.I. PC's - Retail 19.00 - our Price 4.50
- DB-25 P-Male, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot 2.20
- DB-25 S-Female, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot 3.00
- DB-25 Hood - 2 Piece, Gray, Fits above DB-25's 1.25
- 5 Pin DIN to 4 RCA Plug Cable - Color Coded, For Commodore 5.00
- 5 Pin DIN Plug - Highest Quality, German Made 1.50
- RCA Patch Cord - M/M Shielded 10 ft. - for C.R.T.'s 1.00
- AC Line Cord - 4 ft. 18-3 Black ..... 1.50 ea.
- Corcom EMI Filter - 6A 115V Spade Term. ..... 3.50 ea.
- .1 UF 50V Monolythic Cap (.3 Spacing, P.C. Leads) 100/7.50
- Dual 22 Edge Conn. - Gold Contacts (For VIC 20) ..... S.T. - 1.95 W.W. 2.50
- Dual 28 - Edge Conn. - Wire Wrap, Gold (.156 for Std. Buss) 2.50
- 3 In. Fan - Sprite #SP2A2L - Removal, Tested, Very Clean 6.00

BCD ELECTRO
P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send SASE for free 40 page Catalog
214/690-1102

M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add.85 Handling if under $20.00
Add $1.60 for shipping
All Products Guaranteed

write: **QUALITY RESEARCH COMPANY,** PO Box 7207, Spokane, WA 99207-0207 3-64

TELEVIDEO 801, Z80A, 64KB, 2 Floppy Drives. (Requires terminal). Like new, demonstrator model. $3295. MFG. List, Used. Price $985. Televideo software available. 608-221-9449 4-64

VARIAN DATAMACHINES V72 16 Bit Mini Computer w/32K word core memory for sale. Also spare 16K core memory board. DEC writer LA36 terminal, four Diablo 31 disk drives, w/power supplies, systems industries disk controller Model 3010, Wang Co tape unit model 10 - 37½ IPS 800 B.P.I. with varian tape controller, 1 ea. Tektronix 4010 and 4014 storage tube display Terminals. Auto-Trol model 6031 flatbed pen plotters (2), Auto-Trol 4000 series digitizer. Call **918-335-2480 C.S.T.** 3-63

WANG LAB 2200SVP-8C IBM Floppy, 4MB Hard Disk, 2236DE Terminal, Cables, Manuals and Operating System $3800.00 **616-334-3849** (Michigan) 3-64

XENIX SYSTEMS
$2750 AND UP
NOW AVAILABLE

Altos 8600-12 with 512K and 20 meg. hard disk. Demos, in original boxes, some new ones too.
Altos 8600-12 .....$2750
MTU-3 Tape 13/0 .....$1499
20 Meg. Add-On $1599
Xenix R/T & Development ...$500
All with 30 day guarantee. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

(170) CARD READERS

(172) DISK DRIVES

1541 DISK DRIVE, HOW TO GET IT UP AND RUNNING IN ONE EASY LESSON! This is the info that should be included with each unit. Send $6.85 to **E. Parrish,** 2 Rau Street, Apt. #9, Vernon, CT 06066

8" ½ HEIGHT DSDD Shugart MOD SA 810 Mint condition with 6 month warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time IS 3MS, Capacity is 800KB $279.00 **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

8" ½ Height DSDD Shugart MOD SA 860 Mint Condition with 6 month warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 1.6 MB, $279.00, **C.E.C.,** (415) 342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 940104-64

8" ½ Height DSDD Shugart MOD SA 810 Mint Condition with 6 Month Warranty. These drives do not require AC, Track to Track access time IS 3MS, capacity is 800 KB $279.00, **C.E.C.** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

8 INCH DSDD Disk Drives (2) new in original OEM cartons with manual, manufactured by Control Data Corp., MPI Model 9406-2. $125 each, pair for $225 UPS included. **Dan,** Box 312, Versailles, KY 40383, (606) 873-9959.

8" SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operation equipment. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

8" Shugart ½ Height DSDD MOD SA 860-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full Year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is 1.6MB, $279.00, **CEC** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

8" Shugart ½ Height SSDD MOD AA 810-1 Mint Condition with 1 Full year warranty, these drives do not require AC, track to track access time is 3MS, capacity is 800K8, $269.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

$$$$$$$ AND—OR BYLINES for Repair Information/Articles about Disk Drives, Printers, Plotters - all manufacturers, types. Also, Service Manuals wanted. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

★ ★ ★

BRAND NEW Beautiful Mitsubishi ½ height, 5¼, DSQD, 96TPI - Super Special. See our ad in Integrated Circuits & Components Section of this magazine. **K. Boufal - Consulting Services.**

CDC 9762 Best offer Fujitsu 2284 174MBy, SMD $3695
PRIAM 6650-20 60MBy, SMD $895
PRIAM 15450-20 150MBy, SMD $2195
COMPUTER PARTS MART, 415/493-5930

'CONTROL DATA', full ht. 5¼ inch, DSQD Drives. 96 TPI, Standard connectors, OEM surplus, New. Model #BR8B2A-04. 65 available $85.00 each, **Central Sales,** 314 Central Ave., N., Duluth, MN 55807

CONVERT SA-400 Ect. to Apple Drives, PCB (4 IC's) & plans $10.00. Call 602-279-6437, For info or send M.O./Per check to **Tupper Electronics,** 3003 N. Central Suite 121/202, Phx Az. 85012, Add $3.50 for S&H

CONVERT SA-400 To Apple ****No Widget To Buy!**** Simple Mods to SA-400 Only! Your Cost about $5 a drive and your labor. Plans only $9.95 or complete kit $17, includes S&H, **Tupper Electronics Inc,** 3003 N. Central, Phoenix, AZ 85012, 602-279-6437. In Canada? Call 204-529-2062

CORVUS HARD DISK 20 Meg, internal Mirror backup, Multiplexer with 8 ports. Apple BASIC or PASCAL format, 4 Apple interface cards, software utilities. All Manuals. Like New: $4,500.00 or separately -- negotiable. **Jack 215-977-8726**

Cabinet for two 8 inch disk drives. Will accept the wide Shugart type drives (SA800-2 or SA850) includes two fans, all AC and DC wiring. $60.00 power supply for cabinet $60.00, **Cascade Electronics Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

CompuPro Disk 2 and Morrow 20 mb hard disk $2000.00. Printer MT-160 $325. **Cal Coastal,** 5 E. Gabilan St., Ste. 218, Salinas, CA 93902 4-68

Disk Drives: two (2) **Shugart SA-450** DS/DD 48 TPI drives $150 (both). **Also** two (2) **Qume 848-2** DS/DD 8" disk drives in a cabinet, with inernal power supply. Over **2 megabytes** of disk storage on this system! $600.00 complete. Skip Lightsey, **(303) 443-7888** (evenings)

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $249.00. Call **Steve at 513-433-1501** after 6 pm. 4-64

HELP! NEED documentation (OEM and/or maintenance manuals) for Shugart 460 and 860 drives. Will buy, copy, trade. **916-753-4632.1-63**

I Have Like New, Warranted Double Sided, 80 Track, 96 TPI, Half-height Teac 55F 5" Drives with 811K Storage! For Your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk

CALL IN

Need More Disk Space on Your Xerox 820-1 or Big Board 1?
How About 784K on a 5¼" Drive?

UPGRADE YOUR 820-1 TO DOUBLE DENSITY KAYPRO COMPATIBILITY, AND RUN 4 OR 5 MHZ WITH UP TO 4 DISK DRIVES, 8" AND 5¼" AT THE SAME TIME!

X-8 ROM PACKAGE
5 MHZ ROM: DISKETTE WITH FORMAT PROGRAM, CUSTOM BIOS, AND INSTALLATION PROGRAMS: AND MANUAL
–BANK SELECTED: USE 63K CP/M
–USES PARALLEL KEYBOARD AND HARDWARE VIDEO SCROLL (FOR FAST SCREEN RESPONSE)
–SERIAL AND CENTRONICS PRINTER DRIVERS
–BOOTS, READS, AND WRITES KAYPRO FORMAT
KAYPRO II – 191K ON SSDD, 40 TRACK, 5¼"
KAYPRO 4 – 390K ON DSDD, 40 TRACK, 5¼"
KAYPRO 8 – 784K ON DSDD, 80 TRACK, 5¼"
–98% SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE WITH KAYPRO II
–8" SINGLE AND DOUBLE DENSITY, SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED
–ROM INCLUDES MINI-MONITOR FUNCTIONS SIMILAR TO 820-1 AND B.B.I.

X120 DOUBLE DENSITY CONTROLLER BOARD
DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE XEROX 820-1 USING WD2791 OR WD2793 DISK CONTROLLER CHIP WITH BUILT-IN DATA SEPARATOR
–CAN RUN 5¼" AND 8" DRIVES AT THE SAME TIME WITH STANDARD 34 AND 50 PIN DRIVE CONNECTORS ON DAUGHTER BOARD
–MAINTAINS SIGNALS TO EXISTING 820 BOARD CONNECTORS
–DECODED DRIVE SELECT LINES FOR FOUR DRIVES
–ENABLES PRECOMPENSATION SELECTION FOR 8" OR 5¼" DRIVES
–COMPOSITE VIDEO ADAPTOR ON BOARD

UNIFORM – BY MICRO SOLUTIONS
USE THIS PROGRAM WITH YOUR XEROX 820-1 TO TRANSFER FILES TO AND FROM ALL OF THE MOST POPULAR 5¼" DISK FORMATS

MOVE UP TO ONE OF THE MOST VERSATILE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

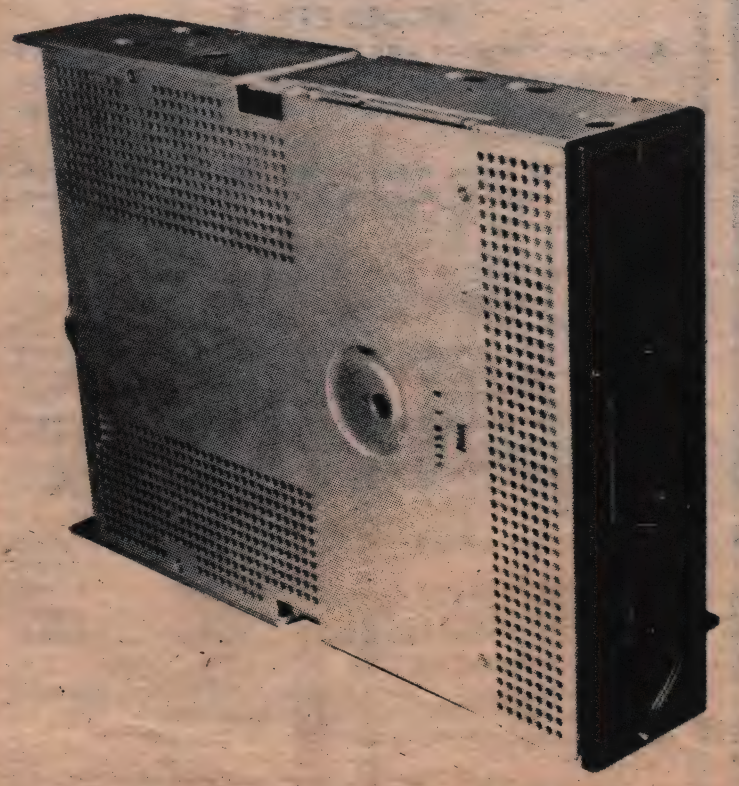
PRICING
–X-8 ROM PACKAGE ..... $ 49.95
–X120 BARE BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION .. $ 26.00
–X120 BOARD A&T WITH DOCUMENTATION $140.00
–X-8 ROM PACKAGE AND X120 BARE BOARD .. $ 72.00
–X-8 ROM PACKAGE AND X120 BOARD A&T $180.00
–UNIFORM ..... $ 64.95
CALL FOR OTHER PRICING

INSTALLATION OF ROM AND BOARD REQUIRE A SMALL NUMBER OF MODIFICATIONS TO YOUR 820 BOARD. CONTROLLER BOARDS REQUIRE ADJUSTMENT AFTER ASSEMBLY. (BARE BOARD ONLY)

PRICES FOR CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER. ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD, $3.00 PER ORDER SHIPPING AND HANDLING, $6.00 FOR COD.

EMERALD MICROWARE

P.O.BOX 6118 ALOHA, ORE. 97007
(503) 642-1860



SUPER DRIVES!!

8" ½ HEIGHT

SHUGART MOD 810
SSDD, DC MOTOR **269.00**

SHUGART MOD 860
DSDD, DC MOTOR **279.00**

5¼" FULL HEIGHT

MPI MOD 51S
SSDD **98.00**

ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED ONE YEAR.

CEC
P.O. BOX 1965
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
(415) 342-4058

System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MPI-92S DSDD 80 Track Quad Density Used Tested Diskette Drives. $125, 2/$240 Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

MPI MOD 51S Same Drive as used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 month warranty $89.00 **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

MPI MOD 51S Same drive as used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 mont warranty $89.00, **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

MPI MOD 51S SSDD Unused Drives in factory boxes, $88.00, **CEC,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 4-64

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty. $169. each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

PRIAM 3350, 33MB 14". Not used. Since factory rebuild. Tested perfect. Make Offer. **Cliff Reeser, 303-755-9919**

SEAGATE ST-506 5.25" Hard Disk Drives with manuals & schematic. Excellent condition; performance verified Aug. 84. $195 each; price negotiable for multiple unit orders. **305-699-0124,** John Hanson, 1110 Pheasant Circle, Winter Springs, Fl 32708 4-64

SHUGART DISK DRIVES FOR SALE. All units have been aligned, tested, and carry a 90 day part and labor warranty. SA-800 or SA-801 SSDD 8" $125, SA850 or SA-851 DSDD 8" $250, SA-810 ½ height SSDD 8" $125, SA-860 ½ height DSDD 8" $175, SA-410 5¼" 80 Track SSDD $50, SA-400L 5¼' 40 Track SSDD $90, SA-450 5¼" 40 Track DSDD $125. Also S-100 Boards, See Heading #129. Please call **(714)820-1258** or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376 3-64

SHUGART PARTS: SA800 Stepper used $10.00, SA800 Head used $15.00, SA850 Stepper Used $15.00, 230 Volt Motor with cap and 50 HZ belt and pulley $20.00, **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

SHUGART SA-400 5¼" SS/DD Drives, Mint condition, Tested. $60.00 each. Quantity Discount available. **616-627-6103**

SHUGART SA800-2 Disk Drives Removed from Service, Tested and Guaranteed 60 days $65.00, SA800-2 New $85.00, SA850 Removed From Service and guaranteed 60 days $179.00, New $199.00, **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

SURPLUS DRIVES
*ULTRA-FAST, quiet Persci 299B.
*Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte.
*DSDD Voice-Coil positioner.
*Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. *Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. *$495 used w/30-day warranty. *$295 as-is w/no missing parts. **ADX, INC.,** P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888.1-66

Siemens FDD100-8 New-Sell or Trade for R/S Model 4 Software, **D. Keag,** 601 Suffolk St., Pgh, PA 15214

TANDON DSDD 8" half-height drives (2). 1.2 Megabytes each. Nearly new condition. Original price $500 each. Selling for $300 each or best offer. Contact **Gretchen** at (707)823-0904 or leave message at 823-6731

TM100-1 Diskette drives $60, Postpaid used but tested in good condition. 64K IBM PC Memory $29, **Peter Parkhurst,** 180 North Salem Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives. $75 for those in working condition. Please call **205-221-5211** 4-74

WANTED MORROW M10, M20, or M26 Hard Disk Subsystem, **Call Greg,** 513-433-3795 3-63

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $150 each, also available with controller. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

(174) PRINTERS

★ ★ ★

350 CPS Dataproducts model M200 commercial grade, serial printer, vertical forms control fan, interchangeable boards feeds at front, back, bottom stand w/paper basket asking $1395.00, **William W. Vinter,** Bx 15705, Cold Spgs, CO 80935, 303-597-7221

ATTENTION Epson and Gemini Printer Owners!
Unleash the hidden power of your printer with one of the most practical software packages ever written for the TI-99/4A. No more troublesome codes to worry about. Set font styles, print pitch, line feed, form feed, margins, and tabs using convenient menus. Easily place your printer into any of its special print modes – double-strike, emphasize, underline, subscripting. Once you set up your printer using this program, you can store these setups for later use. TI Extended BASIC, expanded memory, and disk system required. Available for Gemini 10X/15X or Epson RX-80. Please specify. On diskette for only $11.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling. **GEMBAR GRAPHICS,** 455 Amherst Circle, Satellite Beach, FL 32937.

BROTHER HR-25; 25 CPS letter quality printer. Used only 10 hours. **Will Sell for $495. Call: R.J. Victor,** 17 First Street, Buddlake, NJ 07828, 201-691-1284 4-64

CENTRONICS 779 Printer with tractor, new in the box surplus, $149.00 & UPS (65 LB) **602-279-6437**

C.ITOH F10-40 Hi-Speed Daisy $850, Sheet feeder $250, Tractor Feed $100, New Condition **(415)574-5736 (eves)** 4-64

CompuPro Disk 2 and Morrow 20 mb hard disk $2000.00. Printer MT-160 $325. **Cal Coastal,** 5 E. Gabilan St., Str. 218, Salinas, CA 93902

DATA PRODUCTS M200, 240cps, w/stand, Excellent condition, P.O. Box 7467, Phila., PA 19101, **(215)726-3806.**

DEC LPO5-VA Data products 2230 Line printer. Parallel interface drum printer 132 columns at 300 LPM. Includes stand, PDP-11 interface cards, and documentation. Very good condition (under DEC service contract) $800 call **Nick** at (312)520-2176

DECWRITER LA-34 with keyboard and upper/lower case. $400. **Baird,** 1408 Harvard, Cocoa, FL 32922, (305)636-6578 4-64

DETACHABLE KEYBOARD for Dynax, Brother or Comrex printer; never used; asking $125; Also Osborne compatible Signalman Mark V Modem with software, asking $75, Call **Gary at 817-662-3587**

DIABLO 1620 daisy wheel printer, 40 CPS, bidirectional, serial interface, professionally maintained, complete set of manuals included. $650, **Dan,** Box 312, Versailles, KY 40383, (606) 873-9959. Will ship UPS

DIABLO 1640KSR letter-quality printer, Rutishauser tracter -- perfect condition -- $1500 or best offer. Al Schumer, **617-451-2006** (day) or 617-246-3779 (eve) 4-65

DIABLO 630 with 2 BIN-Cut sheet feeder $2980.00, 620 $787.00, Gemini G10 $219.00 Gemini Power Mate $439.00, NEC 3510 $1379.00, Okidata 845 $798.00. The above units are demos, carry full warranty, call **305-491-1850,** CJP Enterprises, 4834 N 12 Ave, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33334 4-65

DIABLO PRINTER mechanisms tested and adjusted with all boards platten ribbon printwheel factory manual model 1200, Hy-type I less cover and power supply $125.00, **919-833-9672,** Ham Cooper, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610 3-66

DIABLO Print Wheels #38100-2 Zerox #9R80057 Courier 10, #38102-2 Zerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-1 Zerox #9R80064 Courier 72. $3.00 each or 6 for $15.00, **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

Diablo 1620 KSR 45cps letter quality, 1200 baud RS-232, keyboard send/receive, adjustable tractor, programmable 132 chr/line, w/user service manuals $800. Digital LA-36 KSR 30 cps dot matrix w/stand, RS-232, 132 chr/line, $400. Trivex 720 120cps dot matrix 132 chr/line, parallel, w/user service manual need minor repair $200. Datasouth DS-120 controller converts LA-36 to LA-120 $250. **Vance,** 6pm-10pm EST 704-324-8120

Diablo Hi Type II Printer, like new. $995. **(607)547-8675**

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each - 2 for $500.

PRINTER
80 CPS 7X9 DOT MATRIX
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH
6 OR 8 LINES PER INCH
FRICTION FEED NEW RIBBON
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
BUILT IN SELF TEST
$ 99.00 PARALLEL
$ 119.00 SERIAL
KEYBOARD MICROSWITCH 113 KEYS
ASCII PARALLEL CASE & DOC. $40.00
SA800-2 DISK DRIVE
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS $65.00
SA850 DISK DRIVE $179.00
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS
CASCADE ELECTRONICS, INC.
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING
LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND
MN Add 6% Sales Tax
COD Add $2.00
Credit Card Add 5%

PRINTERS

Diablo 1640 RO . . . $1495
Diablo 1650 RO . . . $1595
Diablo 1355 HS . . . $1495
Diablo 1355 WP . . . $1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor $175

Diablo 630 RO $1895
Diablo 620 RO $995

Teletype Model 40 Mechanism (New) 300 LPM, 132 Column . **$1495**

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface **$420**

64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port **$325**

Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 . . . . . **$2295**

STREETER ASSOCIATES
9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.**

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
Rt. 3, Box 36, Travelers Rest, SC 29690
(803) 834-9035

90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. New QUME pin feed platens. $40. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

EPSON HX-20

Briefcase computer, case, modem, expanded RAM, printer, Word-Processor, micro cassette, printer tapes, software, manuals. $250.00. **Write PO Box 318, Wyoming, RI 02898**

EPSON, OKIDATA, etc. Put printer functions into **WORDSTAR.** New OP Menu. $15 for PC-DOS disk. **QOC,** 12012 Cheyenne Rd., Gaithersburg, MD 20878 4-65

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

★ ★ ★

HEATH H-25 High Speed $500 + shipping, Talley MT-160L, $450-B/O, Radio Shack CGP-115, $100, **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

I Buy, Sell & Trade Printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

IDS Prism-80 Dot Matrix Printer, almost letter quality, 240 CPS. Grapples-Plus interface card. Full documentation. Visicalc, Locksmith, Nibbles, Diagnostics, Games. All for $700/negotiable, Jack **215-977-8726**

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. $95.00 Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

LETTER QUALITY C. Itoh Starwriter, 40 cps, excellent condition, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-2238 4-64

LETTER QUALITY Printer from KayPro, 17 cps, "brand new" with full warranty, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-22384-64

MANNESMANN TALLY MF-160 Printer, new, $400. **(607)547-8675**

NEC 7710
$1125

NEC 7710 letter quality printer with serial interface, 55 cps speed. Comes with full documentation, 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

NEC SPINWRITER Model 7730 letter quality 55CPS printer with keyboard. Like new condition. $1495. Centex, 801 W. 38th Street, Austin, Tx 78705. Attention: Larry 512-454-2765 4-64

OKIDATA 80 CPS, 7x9 Dot Matrix, Friction Feed, 10 characters per inch, 6 or 8 lines per inch, Built in self test, new ribbon, 60 day guarantee, removed from service, parallel interface $99.00 serial interface $119.00, pin feed add $20.00 tractor feed add $30.00 new in box add $35.00, **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

QUME Sprint 5 high speed 55 cps. Serial Daisywheel printer with keyboard $999 LA34 $399 Execuport $199 KGS80 IBM keyboard actuator $199 all mint w/accessories. **(201)226-9185**

RADIO SHACK PRINTER, 80-132 Column, 60-100 CPS, Tractor and/or friction, parallel, $100. **Teletype Decwriter 43,** Serial $325, After 5PM, Steve **717-334-6061** 4-64

TI 810 RO
$575

TI 810 RO dot matrix printer. $575. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

TI SILENT 700 R.IO. thermal printer, List $895, 5x7 matrix, friction feed, 80col, 30cps, RS232, $300pp or best offer. **Volpicelli,** 914-738-1071 2-64

Toshiba 1350 For $1000 like new. NEC Spinwriter #5510 with tractor, ribbon & thimble never installed, like new $1600. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

WANTED Printronix 300 or 600 LPM Printer Must be RS-232 **1-800-433-4014, 1-817-595-2166** 4-65

(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 64K two drives, hazeltine 1500, Software $2000, B/O **David** 617-497-1268 must sell 3-65

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **ELectrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

½" Mag Tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

WANGCO 1045 451DS 9tk. $1495 **COMPUTER PARTS MART,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

(180) CRT'S

AMBER SCREEN monitor assemblies, 12", 22mHZ, 12V @ 1.2A. Runs @ 19.2KHZ; easily modified for 15,750. Full schematic, modification instructions and documentation included $40 each. Good condition. VISA/MC OK. **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Add $5 S&H. 3-63

CRT: Soroc 120, $250, **Mike 305/921-8115** 4-64

Computer Parts Mart, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930

HAZELTINE 1500 Terminal. Excellent condition. $250 - offer. **916-753-4632.** 1-63

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS

Black & white, 20 MHz video bandwidth. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus $49. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

In our opinion, the perfect monitor!

15" anti-glare screen **1200 lines resolution **22MHz bandwidth **Internal power supply, 100-264VAC, 50/60VAC, 50/60Hz * Horizontal scan rate **15.7KHz/18.2KHz, Excellent resolution, contrast and sync circuit stability - Unused, mint in factory cartons. $85 (including manual) plus shipping. **COMPUTER PARTS MART, 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

PANASONIC H15504NA

S-100 IEEE-696 Bare Board. Extended address (24 bits), up to 8K prom/ram (2 sockets). Jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Board, manual and schematic for $24.95 plus shipping. **COMPUTER PARTS MART,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

CLEARANCE
SAVE BIG!!

Televideo 925, $365. Televideo 950, $450. Televideo 970 $635. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

TELEVIDEO 925 CRTS, mint condition $599. with internal 300/1200 baud modem $899, $100 to $200 off for equipment in "working" condition. **800-433-2502** Fred Dinser3-65

Televideo 950 Excellent Condition, two years old $550.00, **414-672-4010** 4-64

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint Perfect $375.00, Call **305-327-3000** 4-65

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. $439. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM1S, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-0355.1-67

CRT: Soroc 120, $250, **Mike 305/921-8115** 4-64

DATAMEDIA EXCEL 44 14" green screen. Excellent condition 2 at $150 each. P.O. Box 7467, Phila., PA 19101 **(215)726-3806**

DEC TERMINAL VK100 - General Imaging generator & interpreter (GIGI). Has built-in basic & regis remote color grahpics interpreter. Includes rugged carrying case with full operations & maintenance documentation. Like new $600/Best offer. **617-531-6701,** eves. Arnold Werlin, 16 Raymond Cir., Peabody, MA 01960

DIGITAL VT-100-AA Terminal with advanced video option board - Also Digital DF03-AA 300/1200 baud modem, EIA cable, Manuals, IN Box B.O., **203-644-8303**

Datavue 132 and Intecolor 2405, New, make offer, Daryl Maus, 303-691-0783 4-64

Decwriter Four $500. Like New, **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714, (305)774-1111 4-65

For Sale, Terminals, Televideo 925E, Tandy DT-100, $695.00 each, **414-856-6211**

HAZELTINE 1200 CRT Good Condition with RS232C Cable $125.00, **George Hill,** 1218 W. Tucker, Arlington, TX 76013, 817-261-80313-65

Hazeltime 1500 Excellent condition, two years old $300.00, **414-672-4010** 4-64

LEAR SIEGLER ADM-2 Video Terminal. Documentation. RS232, 16 F Keys, Fully Programmable, Modem and Printer connectors on rear panel, Baud Rate Selectable to 9600. $200 or make offer. Call **Jerry,** 713-980-9071. 4-65

Portable Teleprinter: Texas Instruments Model 765 with internal non-vilitile bubble memory, case and built-in modem. $465.00. Skip Lightsey, **(303) 443-7888 (evenings)**

SOROC IQ-120 Terminals used 10 $250, or best offer, **608-493-22914-64**

TELEVIDEO 950 w/Autograph Graphics Add-On, emulates Tektronix 4010, plots points and lines, white screen, independent graphics and text, graphics cursor keypad, $700/best reasonable offer. **Rick Rodman,** 703-241-1681, Falls Church, Virginia.

TI763 KSR/ASR Terminal - Bubble memory, RS-232C and current loop interface. Very good condition. $600 **(312)255-5092**

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

DTC-86 MULTIBUS, Host adaptor for S.A.S.I. Bus Hard Disk Controllers $75, 2/$120, Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

KONAN Taisho Controller #P-TA1-001-F1 only $250.00. **NSC/MSC** 2-sets, FM/MFM disk controller **and** MSC controller, only $250.00 a set. Call Russ at **(918) 336-3890** 4-64

WANTED - Multibus boards, need not be functional. Under $200, **Testek,** 1000 North Patton, Arlington Heights, IL 60004

(184) MEMORY

★ ★ ★

WANG 128K memory board for Wang 2200MVP or LVP $950. S-100 Bus 16K memory board for 8080 CPU $95. 8K memory board for Heath H-8 computer $89. Contact David **212-294-8087** 4-64

(186) MODEMS

1200-baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. with schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

MICOM 2400 bps Modems, Model 4024, 2 at $350 each. Micom 4 channel multiplexor, model 824, 2 at $950 each. All like new. A Sacrifice! P.O. Box 7467, Phila., Pa. 19101, **(215)726-3806**

NOVATION Smartcat 103/212 Mint $275, pp **801-566-9021,** evenings

OSBORNE COMPATIBLE Signalman Mark V Modem, complete with software. Originally cost $180, asking $75. Also detachable keyboard for Dynax, Brother or Comrex printer; never used; asking $125, Call **Gary at 817-662-3587**

UNIVERSAL DATA Systems 201-C. Synchronous, 2400 BPS, 2 or 4 wire operation, Auto answer. Book. Cost $600. Best offer. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, TX 77383. 713-353-3472.

Universal 212A Modem, new $450. **(607)547-8675**

★ ★ ★

ZOOM MODEM IIe

Plug-in 300 baud modem for Apple IIe & II+. Hayes Micromodem IIe hardware and software compatible. Auto answer, auto dial, includes software. Made in USA. 2 year warranty. Never used $145. Also, networker modem for $95. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Road, Blaine, WA 98230, (206)332-6363, $3 shipping. 4-64

(187) WORD PROCESSING

500 #9 or #10 Envelopes printed for $22.95 postpaid guaranteed. Send camera ready copy with check or MO. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** Box 36042, INDPLS, IN 46236. 3-63

IBM DISPLAY WRITER with dual diskette, 5218 printer and software. 18 months old. $12,000. **(201) 852-9300** R. Basso. 2-63

WANTED: USED Processors, Computers - IBM, Xerox, NBI, Lexitron, CPT, Wang, Etc. Call **Exsel Incorporated,** Used Office Automation Specialists, 716-325-5530, 1-800-624-2001 4-74

WORDSTAR CODES on Roladex-style cards for easy reference. Complete set, organized and alphabetized, available for $12.95, ppd. Send payment to Brian Lewis, 6423 Caracara St., Sarasota, FL 34241.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

AIM 65 with assembler basic forth and power supply plus all manuals. Asking $225, Call **Alan,** 206-328-1639 evenings only 4-68

ALTOS 8600 8" 1 Meg RAM 40 Meg with 40 Meg add on tape drive, 1 tele. $925, 1 tele $950, **203-878-1199** 3-63

APPLE PARTS Between $11,000 - $12,000 Retail of Assorted Apple Boards and parts, call **203-878-1199** 3-63

COAX CABLE RG-59 and 56 1000' spools or boxes only $30.00/1000'. **Ham Cooper,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27610, 919-833-9672 evenings. 3-66

CUT SHEET FEEDER: Scriptomatic Easifeed 411 Feeder, easily adaptable to most printers. Fully mechanical, solid Swiss quality, developed and manufactured in Switzerland. Used for only three days. Paid $595.00 will accept best offer and ship free of charge. Easy clip on installation. No electronics. No electrical connection to printer. Paper always visible. Very accurate positioning. Reloadable during working cycle without stopping the print run. Allows manual feeding of individual sheets. Handles paper sizes from 6" to 17¾". Printing beyond column zero, needs no software margin setting. Reverse print facitility for scientific and graphic applications. Low profile, compact apperance. Small packaging, requires minimum storage space.

Computer DYNAMICS
105 South Main St.
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-7471

Very reliable. Call **John Horton,** (404)881-6937

DISK CERTIFIER - machine language program certifies disks allowing use of both sides. Program formats with or without DOS, frees 11 sectors on track 2, marks bad sectors as used. Compatible with 40 track drives, non-copy protected. Send $14.95 + $2.00 S&H to: **Quantix,** P.O. Box 67, Richton Park, IL 60471 4-65

DISK CONVERSION Transfer data 250+ formats. DOS CP/M; IBM Displaywriter, OS6, PC, NBI, CPT, DEC, Apple, TRS, etc. **Data Formats, Inc.,** 1052 Thorndale, San Jose, CA 95121, 408-629-1088 4-64

DISK DRIVES - BOUGHT & SOLD Shugart 8" SA800 - $130, SA801 - $175, Two drives case & power $475, Shugart, Panasonic, IBM, Radio Shack, TI 5¼" compatible ½ height drives. 40-trk-dsdd $150, 80-trk-dsdd $235, Tandon 100-4 $200, Apple 40-trk $150, intelligent 40-trk $325, controller $85, 5¼" 5MB Winchester ST506 hard disks, IMI $375, Tandon $225. Winchester controllers for CPM-S100 $495, Shugart 8"-1004 $375, Call for items below. Winchester controllers - IBM, KAYPRO, SANYO, TELEVIDEO. Modems - HAYES, NOVATION. Printer Spoolers - CONSOLINK, LIGO, 16-bit pc's - COLUMBIA, SANYO. Printers - GEMINI, OKIDATA, EPSON. Drive cabinets - $85, power supply - $50, Disk drives aligned $40. **LCAL Computer Services,** 52 Brookfield La., S. Setauket, NY 11720, Len, (516)732-1779 4-65

EPROM PROGRAMMER. Intelligent Stand-alone eprom programmer folr 2716, 2732, and 2532 complete with Power Supply (115VAC). Requires video monitor/T.V. for display. Cost over $400 when new. Manual and schematic included - Only $100 plus shipping cost. **401-822-3165**

Give your computer a voice but don't spend a fortune. Detailed plans show how to build for less than $30. Uses printer port, includes source code for text to speech. Free info. Plans $10, demo cassette $5. **Burt Bicksler,** Box 159, RD #1, Geneva, NY 14456 4-65

HP-75C SYSTEM, HP-IL Interface, printer 82905B, 2-pen plotter 7470A, digital cassette, video interface, software and manuals. New $3900, sell $1500 or components. **412-353-9004**

Hobby Robotics RBU-II motorized 18x24 base, will carry 100lbs, two 0-12v dc motors, rubber tractor tread, manual, factory built $250. California DC switching power supply w/110/230 input, w/5v-5a, 12v-12a, 12v-2a, 12v-.5a, $25. Space-Time single board computer w/Z-80 4mhz, 5v single supply, use any eproms, 2 serial, 72 parallel lines, 8-16 bit counters, monitor, manuals $50. Integrated Applications Remote Master Console allows modem and console to use same port w/auto baud rate adjustment $50. (2) Cromemco JS-1 joy sticks $40/set. (1) ICOM dual 8 in. floppy system needs work $50. **Vance** 6pm-10pm EST 704-324-8120

Just purchased Columbia 1600 for CAD/CAM work. Don't need the Perfect Series and T.I.M. IV software package or keyboard. Call for price, unused. Phone **1-603-332-2590**

Keyboards. Microswiktch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board". New $45. Used $25. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

Le-Menu for MS/PC DOS. Powerful and friendly shell removes the frustation. Send SASE. **Microtronics,** Box 1236, Stafford, Texas 77477

set with RS232, adjustable tractor feed also 43 modem interface, also box of paper, $395. You Ship, **Paul,** 3772 Arthur St., Gary, IN 46408, 219-887-4961

Photographic and Computer equipment for sale. Kaypro, Apple, IBM. SASE for list. Ensminger, POB 1810, Auburn, AL 36830 4-64

RAINBOW 100, 256K, Dual 400K floppys, Muln Software, Like New $1700, **OKIDATA 93 SORP** unused $500, **Jim Brown,** 570 Frassetto Dr., Southampton, PA 18966, **215-364-4392** 3-63

SANYO MBC-555 Owners: Receive a diskette with latest updates of Sanyo: 1) User Groups; 2) Software for Sanyo; 3) Hardware for Sanyo; 4) Bulletin Boards; 5) List of Sanyo Magazine Articles; 6) Exchange of Nifty Programs (supplied via Public Domain). Send $6 to **Larry Kolb,** P.O. Box 1083, Springfield, TN 37172-1083. 11-63

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Non-profit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

Small, non-profit Company needs help in selecting software and working up a program thereon. Calc-Database type. Phone **603-332-2590**

TEKTRONIX SCOPES Model 465BDM44 $1950.00 plus shipping. **Wes Miller,** 714-756-0795, Electronic Equipment Unlimited, 3845 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92660.3-65

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP5004A Sign. Analyzer, HP5001B Microprocessor Exerciser TEK Scope 561A, EPROM Eraser Spectraline PL265T, **(212)686-9890,** Computer Services Group, Inc. 162 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10016

TI PPC NOTES supports the TI-58/59, TI-66 and CC-40. Over 600 programs for the TI-59. Write to P.O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34294 for information.4-64

Tallgrass 20mg Tape Backup Used, 90 Days List, $2,995.00, Sacrifice $1,995.00, **York Drug,** 3000 No. 27th St., Birmingham, AL 35207, 205-251-1229

Tektronix Scopes 465b $1,780.00 475 a 44 DM44 unused, $3950.00, 485 low $3650.00 to $4250.00 also 7000 series **(storage scopes)** 7613 and 7633. H/P counter 5245L/5253b $575.00 Tek, 500 series 585A, 549 storage/1A4 575 Mod 122C from $300.00 to $600.00 B.C.E., **213-375-3006,** 422-6135, Wed.-Sat. U.P.S. cash, C.O.D. O.K. N.B.S. calibration on soid state appox-imately 10% extra. **Charles Bryant,** 3808 Via Palmino, Palos Verdue, Est., CA 90274

WANTED EXIDY Display 1 Disk, Display, S100, or Video Display, Reasonable price. **Call Greg,** 513-433-3795 3-63

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

80-MICRO Issue #1 (Jan. 1980) to issue #54 (July 1984) + special 1983 Anniversary issue. $200 Frieght Collect. **Oswell,** 609 Brighton, Reading, PA 19606, (215)779-6090

BACK ISSUES Computer magazines Byte, Creative Computing, Infoworld, many more. Send $1 for complete listing (refunded with order). **Micro Services Co.,** PO Box 3704, Kingsport, TN 37664. 2-63

FREE COMPUTER BOOK Catalog. Books for IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and others. Send $1.00 to cover shipping and handling. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** P.O. Box 36042, Dept. CS, Indianapolis, Ind 46236 4-66

Drive, Printer, Plotter Repair Publications: **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, DISK SERVICE MANUAL, PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING,** more!! **SURVIVAL CATALOG** - 50+ Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Computers, Medical, Financial - ONLY $1. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

INFOCOM GAMES - We have hint books and maps for all Infocom games. Only $5.00 each set. Encoded hints and imaginative maps don't give away information you don't want. Also complete maps for all Wizardry scenarios, $5.00 for each scenario. **Alladin Associates,** PO Box 6456, Las Cruces, NM 88006. 3-63

"PERSONAL COMPUTERS A-Z" a fantastic book by Joel Makower. Over 350 terms, invaluable reference for computer users! Consumer, maintenance tips and fascinating computer trivia. Joel Makower is a jounalist who writes for consumer and business publications. ONLY $18.45 (includes shipping) guaranteed. Send check or money order to **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** Box 36042, Indianapolis, IN 46236 3-63

POCKET COMPUTER user? Free sample! **Pocket Computer Newsletter,** Dept. CS, POB 232, Seymour, CT 06483. 1-65

Power Supply: Sunny International Model R-3 in original box with documentation, $45.00, Skip Lightsey **(303) 443-7888** (evenings)

S-100 Memory Boards: Northstar 64K board (4116); $70.00, Also ECT 16K board (4044) $20.00, Skip Lightsey **(303)443-7888** (evenings)

★ ★ ★

SAVE MONEY on microcomputers and peripherals. Let **Micro Search** show you where the best prices are. We do the research, saving your valuable time. Hundreds of products listed in our comprehensive bimonthly directory. So, save your time and money. Order now! One issue for $4.95. Subscribe for one year and you receive first issue **FREE.** Only $24.75 PP. Make check or M.O. payable to **COMFAX,** P.O. Box 1366, Belleville, IL 62223 4-65

THE BULLETIN BOARDS IN NORTH AMERICA. You've tried the rest, now try the best! We furnish directories to Byte magazine. Xerox, Carnegie Mellon University, IBM and many others. We provide quality versus quantity. Over 700 of the best listed by state and computer type. A comment line tells you where the free software, games, business and many other boards are. Only $5.95 PP. Subscription 1 year (4 issues) $16.00. **BBS Directory,** Box 4150-CS, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305)231-0912.

YOUR IDEA will make money. Start your own microcomputer based mail order business. $5 book shows how. **Bork Research,** 971 Commonwealth Ave.-CS, Boston, MA 02215. 12-63

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
2nd Monday of month

XENIX SYSTEMS $2750 AND UP NOW AVAILABLE!

ALTOS 8600-12 with 512K and 20 meg. hard disk. Demos, in original boxes, some new ones too.

Altos 8600-12	$2750
MTU-3 Type B/U	$1449

Xenix R/T & Development . . . $500
All the above prices apply with purchase of 8600-12. All with 30 day guarantee. **Business Computer Exchange,** 202-337-1303.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

ALL ORIGINAL on 8 SSSD CP/M-80 diskettes w/manuals. Fox & Geller dUTIL utilities dBase II $20, Quickcode program generator dBase II $75. HumanSoft DBPlus utilities dBase II $50. SBT dInvoice II/dStatements II dBase II $150. Software Research dFastest utilities dBase II $50. Tylog dBase Window program generator $50. ITC dBXREF dBase cross reference $30. Fourcolor Fastbase dBase program generator $75. Superior dBase utilities $15. Ashton-Tate Friday $100. Digital Research CP/M-80 system, $75, MP/M II system $100, MAC-80 Macro assembler $50, CBasic II $75. Microsoft Basic-80 $125, Basic-80 Compiler $125, Microstuf Crosstalk communications $75. Norton-Lambert LYNC Communications $75. Phone Saver telephone tracking CBasic II $50. Spellbinder word processor $75. **Vance** 6pm-10pm EST 704-324-8120

ALL ORIGINAL 8" SSSD diskettes with manuals: Digital Research CB-80 CBASIC compiler, $224; Digital Research Access Manager, $107; Faircom MicroB+ random file handler, $98; TSC editor/word processor (includes source), $35. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-63

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS to and from Apple, IBM and CP/M. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-A, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912 4-65

APPLE CP/M Public Domain Software. Free list. **Softhaus,** Box 4150-D, Vero Beach, FL 32964-4150. (305) 231-0912. 4-65

BARCODE READER SOFTWARE: Written in 8080 Assembly Language. Runs on most single boards. Runs under DBase 2.41 as subroutine, prints barcode. MSDOS Version soon! Source $200. Pulse counting software: Monitor 16 channels, 0-30 Pul/Min, Totals on demand, minute, hour & 24 hour. Used on water system. Written in 8080 assembly for Micro-Link STD-145 8085. Source $200. W/Board $600. **Smith Computer Systems,** 530 Pierce Ave., Dyer, IN 46311. Ph. 219-865-6010. 2-63

BEST OF Public Domain from ZEUSLIB on DBLSIDED Kaypro 4, Morrow, Epson & Others. $10 per Vol/Disk, SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606 3-63

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source",** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 2-64

★ ★ ★

DPS-TYPE typewriter simulator for 5¼" CP/M **Televideos.** Includes settings for left margin, right margin, tabbing, spacing, and more. Typewriters beware, this excellent software is selling for just $29.95. Add $1.50 for postage and handling. Send check or money order to: **Data Plus Systems,** Dept. CS412, 2450 Date St. #20, Honolulu, HI 96826 3-63

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **any type** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95 send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.2-64

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

HUGE SOFTWARE SALE Send $1.00 for catalog. **The Micro Place,** 3575 Haynie Rd., Blaine, WA 98230

Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba, SEct-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. Visa/MC. **Cramer,** Box28606CS, Cols., Oh 43228-0606 3-63

NEEDED A copy of the install command configuring the HZ-89 computer for the software program named Datastar by Micropro. This needs to run on CPM-80 soft sector 5¼ or 8's ss,sd. Call or write **Roger Guilford,** 1511 N. 14th, Frederick, Oklahome 73542 or 405-335-2571 4-64

★ ★ ★

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer and its special features like a typewriter. Both immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 2-63

★ ★ ★

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE On disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, Italics, condensed mode (Enhanced or standard) or Double Stroke. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most CP/M formats (Specify) $19.95 **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE. Info 4-65

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $5 Side $8 Floppy, Kaypro 2, Max 80, Osborne, Morrow, Heath/Zenith, RS-CPM+ & Others, Librarys: CP/M & IBM. SASE, VISA/MC, **Cramer,** Bx28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606 3-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $6 DSvol. Epson, HP86A/87/125 Kaypro 4, Max80, Zorba, Z100. & Others. Librarys: CP/M & IBM. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Bx28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606 3-63

SUPER MAILING LIST Program for CP/M(tm) 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others. See description in August 1984 issue of Personal Software and September 1984 issue of List magazines. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **Able Data(tm) Software Inc.,** PO Box 86923 Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6. Only $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 2-63

TUTORI/O. Animates, debugs, unleashes bdos functions. "Breathtaking," Dr. Dobb's, Oct 83, p. 112, $31. **Roy Lipscomb,** Logic

Associates, 1433 Thome, Chicago, IL 60660. 312-274-0531. 11-64

Tech Writers: Final Draft(tm), a fast, machine-language program fully compatible with Wordstar, embeds 29 pre-defined Greek and math symbols plus 7 user-defined characters in text files printed on dot-matrix printers (Epson, Gemini, or compatible(. Also true superscripts, subscripts, underlining, and overscoring. CP/M and MS-DOS versions available. $24.99 for disk with program and full documentation. Call 609-587-7155 or write **Heritage Graphics,** 18 Rottau Ave., Pemberton, NJ 08068, for details and print samples

Winchetser Archival Software. Backs up hard disk drives efficiently with ease. Will segment large files automatically onto floppies. $50. **CDI,** 105 S. Main St., Greer, SC 29651, 803-877-7471

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

BRAND NAME SOFTWARE for IBM, Apple, DEC, Heath, Televideo, Superbrain, Osborne, Northstar, Victor, TI Pro, Kaypro, Epson and other machines. 5¼" and 8" MS-DOS, PC-DOS, CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MP/M. **50-70% OFF** list prices. Will also buy or trade in any quantity. Send for free list. **HORIZON SALES INC.,** P.O. Box 646, Framingham, MA 01701-0006, 617-875-4433. 3-63

KAYPRO ACCOUNTING Software, GL, AR, INV, Interacting or standalone, @ $50. **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861. 316-382-2238.4-64

★ ★ ★

Mathematics Package: set of eight double and one single precision Microsoft Basic programs for the Macintosh covering: Matrix singular value decomposition, eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix (20x20), generalized pseudo-inverse of a rectangular matrix (17x17), least squares solution of minimum norn to a system of linear equations (up to 19x19), Fourier analysis of time series and least square power spectrums with equally and unequally spaced data, Fast Fourier Transform (256 points) with phase and amplitude spectrums, generalized nonlinear weighted least squares with options for absolute, relative, and weighted fits (user supplies model with derivatives - Newton Raphson iteration scheme), quick x-y plotting routine. Programs written on a 128K RAM Mac using MS Version 1, but are compatible with MS Version 2 (with reduced dimensions). Results can be plotted to screen with options to print to printer and data file. Input from keyboard or file. Disk also contains generation programs and data files used in examples. Good documentation. Many easy-to-follow examples. Programs can be expanded for Mac with 512K by increasing dimension statements. A valuable package of tools for data analysis. Price: $220. Add $5 shipping. Send check or money order to: **Greer Software Products,** Div. CS, Box 268, Annandale, Virginia 22003. 4-64

NEW AND USED Software for CP/M and TRS-80 systems. Call or write for list (203)753-1798, **Robert Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710 3-64

VICTOR 9000 Accounting Plus Software. GL, SO, AR, PO, AP, INV at $99.00, **CompAg,** 115 Elm, Marion, KS 66861, 316-382-2238 4-64

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

NEEDED: INTELLIVISION Sea Battle, NFL Football, NBA Basketball, Zaxon, and Frogger cartridge. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 1-64

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

8" DISKS DS/SD and SS/SD Medical Disc used one or two times DS/SD or Flippies SS=$10/10 $95/100 DS= $12.50/10 $120/100. Add $2 shipping 100 or more shipping free. **Pardue's,** PO Box 131, Pilot Mountain, NC 27041. 2-63

8" DSDD disks used in excellent condition. Going fast, only $1.50 each for 20-50, $1.25 for 51-100, $1.15 for 101-500. Over $500 $1 each. Add 6% shipping. **Stuart's,** 75 Jordan Lane, Stamford, CT 06903. 1-63

8" Disks New/Use-Sell or Trade for R/S Model 4 Software **D. Keag,** 601 Suffolk St., Pgh, PA 15214

IBM 8" DS DD soft sectored floppy disks. Minimum order - 20 @ $1 each. Call **Jerry,** 713-980-9071.4-65

S-100 TEI Mainframe, 22 slot. $500, **(607)547-8675.**

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

27128 $9, 2764 $4, 2716 & 2708 $2, 4164 $2.25, Z80 $2, 6845 $4, 28 Pin Textool ZIF Socket (used but looks new) $4. Prices are for 100 lots. Call for small quantity prices. Other Semis Available. **Tupper Semi Surplus,** 602-279-6437, 3003 N. Central 121/202, Phoenix, AZ 85012

64K DRAMS, 200ns or better. Removed from new board, tested, guarnateed! 8/20 VISA/MC OK. **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Add $3 S&H. 3-63

★ ★ ★

IC SOCKETS Low Profile, Tin Plated, Soldertail, DIP. All standard sizes available. Our only product, so our prices can't be beat. Send for our flyer and see for yourself. **Mark Weiss Electronics,** 253 Carman Hill #2, New Milford, Conn. 06776 3-63

$33 TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. Price includes decoder, crystal, socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-65

★ ★ ★

WOW! Direct From Manufacturers not surplus, 64K Drams: 4164-250 (1984): $2.10/50 pcs., $1.95/100, $1.50/1K, $1.15/10K pcs., **256K Drams:** D41256C-15 NEC, MB81256-15 FUJI, - $12.55/100 pcs., $11.05/1K, $9.95/10K. Ceramic: TMM41256C-15, HM50256-15: $13.00/100, $12.00/1K. Surplus ICs-100% Guaranteed: **SRAMs+** HM6264P-15: $9.95/25pcs., $8.26/100, $7.50/1K HM6116LP-3: $2.50/25, $2.00/100, $1.78/1K. **EPROMs:** 64K - $4.25/25pcs., $3.40/100. 128K Intel etc. - $10.95/25 pcs., $8.27/100, **CPU** etc: Z80A CPU - $1.60/100, Z80A SIO-2: $2.10/100, CRT 9212 - $2.50/100. 8202/8288/8506 - $3.50/100. February prices are shown. Thousands ICs are available. New 1985 Catalog - $2.50 Stock Listing - $5.00. ICs at Super Low Cost. Our new CMOS Super Melody ICs - $10.85 each (S&H - $2.50) with data. **New Mitsubishi M-4853 Disk Drives:** DSQD, ½ height, 5¼, 96TPI This Month Special - 720KB/1M beautiful for IBM, Sanyo - $139 each, $129/2, $120/10, $105/100. Full Line Of **"Commodore MOS Technology" Custom ICs** available: SASE for list. Hard to find 6510, 6525, 6526, 6530, 6581, 6550 etc. **K. Boufal - Consulting Services,** 244 Fitzwater St., Philadelphia, PA 19147, (215)925-6469.

(196) HELP WANTED

Good part-time opportunity being a dealer of our software **The Baseball Statbook** to local schools, colleges, amateur baseball/softball teams, etc. and/or buy the system yourself ($41.00) and keep statistics for local teams and earn extra money with your IBM PC/PCjr. **RJL Systems,** 106 New Haven Avenue, Milford, CT 06460, 203-878-0376 3-63

NEED MONEY? If you are OUTGOING then you can Work and earn money from your own home selling our Computer Programs. For more information send SASE and $1 to: **mEL-mARK Software,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055

★ ★ ★

PROGRAMMERS. We need custom programs created for Stock market applications. Programmers need to summit for project specification. We will send all the specs needed for producing the programs. Then accepting programmers for the work. We need the projects done on many different micro-computers, IBM PC, Apple, TRS-80, MBasic, MS-DOS version. If you have experience please act today. Please send $4.95 to cover P&H, the application specs, bid proposal. **MANGUS,** 10701 SE Hwy 212 D#8, Clackamas, OR 97015 4-64

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

CLASSIFIED RATES:
17¢ per word for subscribers
34¢ for non-subscribers

(199) OTHER

EXIDY SORCERER owners, compiling user information. Send name and address on SASE. **Cyberco,** Route One, Box 748, Cropwell, AL 35054. 1-64

(200) NON-COMPUTER

FIGHT BACK AT COMPUTER THEFT!

with CN Tear Gas Burglamist Module! Holds police size canister. Fits inconspicuously to back of computer w/self adhesive pad. Tear gas fires if computer is lifted or moved. With full instructions. $39.50. Also electronic version fired by DC pulse $59.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Illegal in NYC, California. Shipped UPS only. Visa/MC. **ROMNEY,** Box 5247, Spartanburg, SC 29304, 803-583-3081. Save this ad. It seldom appears. 3-66

FOR SALE. Existing Franchise of Software-Hardware retailer. Entitles you to volume puchase discounts, ad mats, national ad exposure. Relocate anywhere. $9000.00. Let's talk. **Ed Christianson,** 107 Lang Court, Pittsburgh, PA 15208, 412-371-0368 even/weekends

★ ★ ★

MAKE MONEY: Let your computer pay for itself. Use this simple system to buy foreclosure real estate at up to 50% off the market rate from your home using your PC. Free Information, **Lifestyle Ventures,** P.O. Box 73335, Metairie, LA 70033

TV Microwave Probes, used, good for ham, Ed & Pay TV. Some need tuning or minor repair. Call **Tupper Electronics** for info at 602-279-6437 or send $10 + $3.50 (S&H) for 3 units 3003 N Central 121/202, Phoenix, AZ 85012

DIRECTORY OF SOFTWARE

BASIC PROGRAMMERS! BASICREF makes cross-ref listings of ASCII & non-ASCII MBASIC progs. CRT, disk file, or prtr output. Up to 10X faster than public domain progs. IBM PC & comp. & most CP/M 5.25" $19.95 incl. sh/hnd. **LTA,** 7 Ledge St., Stoneham, MA 02180 4-68

SPEED RATER. Fast, accurate speed ratings for horses or greyhounds. A powerful handicapping tool. $19.95 **BIOCALENDAR.** Menu-driven program prints (1) calendar + daily biorhythms, (2) calendar + personal messages, or (3) calendar for any year. $12.95, BASIC cassettes for the TI-99/4A. Printer optional. **SWIFT CREEK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 1562(D), Cambridge, MA 02238 4-68

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

PRINTED-CIRCUIT ARTWORK
If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork masters and even **NEGATIVES!** Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For FREE information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am to 5pm. 1-65

★ ★ ★

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 12-64

REVOLUTIONARY

One-Stop Shopping via Home Computer! Complete 24hr quality shopping and information services. Large selection of name brand and exclusive guaranteed products. Local access and nominal usage fee. Save time and money by putting a world of convenience at your fingertips! **Free Details. DARTON** POB 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064 4-65

WOULD YOU LIKE to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide franchise of small to medium sized data processing companies. Business can be operated out of your home. Write **Computer Data Services, Inc.** Suite 314, Treadway Towers, Dover, DE 19901 3-63

•FREE ESTIMATES
•DEALERS
•USER GROUPS

MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS:
•CARRY-IN
•ON-SITE
•MULTI-SYSTEM DISCOUNTS

CALL
MICROAIDE INC. (201) 283-1910/14

EXPERT COMPUTER SERVICING
• *SALES* • *SUPPLIES* • *REPAIRS*
ALL SERVICES BACKED BY OUR 30 DAY WARRANTY

Authorized Service Center
•COLUMBIA •RANA •EPSON •SANYO

Warranty and Out of Warranty
•PRINTERS •DISK DRIVES •MODEMS •MONITORS

1401 Oak Tree Road, Iselin, New Jersey 08830 • (201) 283-1910/14
(Exit 131 on G.S. Parkway & Rte. 27 North)

WE BUY • TRADE • SELL • USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

SUPER $500,000
Call Toll Free Now!

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE

Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/contoller, 80 col. card	Call
Apple Professional System incl: Apple IIE, 128K, Tilt Monitor, Duo Disk, 80 col. card	Call
Apple IIc	Call
Apple IIc w/Monitor & Stand	Call

IBM

IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	$1545*
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1699*
IBM PC 128K, 1 Drive	1575*
IBM PC 256K, 2 Drives	1795*
IBM XT, 10 Meg. Floppy & 128K	3495*
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Enhanced	Call

***Call For Current IBM Prices**

KAYPRO

Kaypro II	Call For Current Price And Stock
Kaypro IIX	
Kaypro 4	
Kaypro 4/88	
Kaypro 10	
Kaypro 16	

SANYO

MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1065
Serial Port for Sanyo	79

TAVA

TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499
TAVA XT same as above incl. 10 meg Hd Disk	$2495

COMPAQ

256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$1995
Desk Top Model 1	1699
Desk Top Model 2	2375
Desk Top Model 3	3995

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE

D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL

ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	$ 399
Option Pak (M/M, C/S, S/I)	199
Wordstar 2000	269
Wordstar 2000 +	Call

MICROSOFT

Softcard (CP/M)	$ 239
Microsoft Word	315
Word w/Mouse	309
Mouse	135
Premium Softcard for IIE	319
Softcard for II & II +	229
Flight Simulator	36

20% to 40% OFF LIST ALWAYS

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML182A, Replaces 82A "New"	$ 239
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	539
ML92P, 160 cps, Corr. Quality	359
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	359
ML92S, 160 cps, Corr. Quality	465
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	475
ML93P, 160 cps, Corr. Quality	589
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	589
ML93S, 160 cps, Corr. Quality	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84 IBM Graphics Comp.	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779
Okimate 20	139

RITEMAN

Riteman Plus 120 cps w/Tractor	$ 257
Riteman Blue Plus 140 cps IBM	342
Riteman II 160 cps, 8K mem. w/Trac	369
Riteman 15, 160 cps, 15" carr.	549

QUME

Letterpro 20P Prop. Spc. Enh Prnt	$ 449
Sprint 1140 +, 2K, 40 cps, 132 col. width	1249

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	$ 249
Gemini 10X PC (IBM Compat.)	259
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	349
Gemini 15X PC (IBM Compat.)	369
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	365
Delta 10 PC	359
Powertype, 18 cps Par & Ser	349
SG 10, 120 cps (in stock)	Call for lowest price
SG 20, 120 cps (in stock)	

C. ITOH

Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	$ 309
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	399
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	399
8510 BPI (IBM Compatible)	335
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	515
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	549
1550 BP (IBM Compatible)	529
1550 SP, 180 cps	549
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	929
Starwriter A10, 18 cps	499
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1069

SWEET P

Six Shooter 600	$ 799

BROTHER

HR25, 25 cps	$ 629
HR35, 36 cps	839

DYNAX

DX15XL By Brother, 20 cps	$ 379

JUKI

6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399
6300	Call

TOSHIBA

P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1229
P1340 same as above but 10" carr.	689

PANASONIC

1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 275
1092	439
1093	669

LEGEND

880, 80 cps, FT & Graphics	$ 229
1080, 120 cps, FT & Graphics	275

POT-O-GOLD

OKIDATA ML92P IBM
$359

C.ITOH 8510 AP
120 cps, 1 yr. warranty
$309

TOSHIBA P1351
Draft/LQ/Graphics
$1229

AST SIX PAK + w/64K
While They Last
$235

AMDEK COLOR 600
Hi-Res RGB
$415

PGS MAX 12
Monochrome TTL
$175

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
200ns - 90 Day Warranty
$24

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	174
Mr. Chips for PC & XT, Par. Ser. Clock & Cal., 64K	
Realworld I/F, BSR line I/F	389

TOSHIBA

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK

Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 75
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION

Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 45

OKIDATA

Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Okigraph I for 82A	49
Okigraph I for 83A	49
Tractor for 82A & 92	55

JUKI

Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 135
Serial Interface	65

BROTHER

Tractor for DX-15	$ 99
Tractor for HR25	129
Tractor for HR35	129
Cut Sheet Feeder for DX15	175
Cut Sheet Feeder for HR25/35	199
Keyboard for DX15	165

STAR MICRONICS

Graphstar, Apple Interface	$ 69
Universal Atari	79
Universal Commadore	59
Serial Interface Card	59

CABLES

IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

COMPUTER CONNECTION

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

MasterCard **NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS** VISA

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. All returns are subject to a 15% restocking charge and must be authorized by store manager within 10 days. Prices subject to change without notice. This Ad supersedes all others.

WAREHOUSE $ALE

(800) 732-0304

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

SPECIALS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Mark XII — $225
Volksmodem — $185

MICROSOFT
Flight Simulator
$36

DATA PLUS
384K Mem Exp Bd for PC
$139

XT SHORT CARD
384K Mem Exp Bd for XT
$195

COMPUTER CONNECTION DISKETTES
w/Disk Container, 5 yr. war.
Sgl./Dbl. $20 — Dbl./Dbl. $22

PANASONIC KXP1091
Corr. Qual., Tractor,
Graphics 1 yr. war., 120 cps
$279

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
Kensington System Saver ..... $ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge 37

APPLE
Super Serial Card ..... $ 139
Cont. Card w/Pro Dos 80
Monitor II 165
80 Col. Card 75

ASTAR
RF Modulator ..... $ 17

KRAFT
Mark IV Joystick ..... $ 44

MICRO-SCI
64K, 80 Col. Card ..... $ 65

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
Z Engine 2.2 ..... $ 119
CPM/3.0 245

MICROMAX
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card
for Apple IIE ..... $ 124
80 Col. Card for Apple II & II + ... 139

DISKETTES

PC DISKETTES
Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10) ..... $ 16
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10) 18

COMPUTER CONNECTION
Sgl./Dbl. (Box of 10) ..... $ 14
Dbl./Dbl. (Box of 10) 16
Sgl./Dbl. w/Disk Container (10) 20
Dbl./Dbl. w/Disk Container (10) 22
Bulk 50 & Up — Sgl./Dbl. ..... 1.25 ea.
Bulk 50 & Up — Dbl./Dbl. ..... 1.35 ea.

All Diskettes come w/5 Year Warranty

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM
IBM Mono Card w/Printer Port ..... $ 245
IBM Mono Monitor 265
IBM Dos 2.1 59
IBM Dos 3.0 69
IBM Tech Ref. for PC 85

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak + w/64K ..... $ 235
Mega Plus II 265
Monograph + ... 329

PARADISE
Modular GraphicsCard ..... $ 279
Module A 85
Module B 189

PC PEACOCK
Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port, Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2 yr. war. ..... $ 219

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
64K (9 chips) 200 ns, 90 day war. ..... $ 24

QUADRAM
Quad Color 1 Board ..... $ 199
Exp. Quadboard w/64K 249
Quadlink 3000 Run Apple sftwr on IBM 359

VUTEK
Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War. ..... $ 239

STB
Graphics + II ..... $ 359

TECHMAR
Graphics Master ..... $ 529

PERSYST BOARD
Bob Hi-Res Display Adp. ..... $ 459

KEYTRONICS
KB5151 ..... $ 185

HERCULES
Monochrome Graphics Card ..... $ 345
Color Card w/Printer Port 185

ORCHID
Blossom ..... $ 245

DATA PLUS
384K Mem. Board w/OK ..... $ 139
XT Short Card, 384K Mem. 195

MICROTEK
Monochrome Graphics Card Par & Ser ..... $ 195
Color Graphics Card 165

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Mark XII ..... $ 225
Volksmodem XII 185
MARK X 300 Baud 110

HAYES MICRO
300 Baud Smart Modem ..... $ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem 449
1200 B for IBM PC 379
2400 Baud Modem 645
Micro Modem IIE 259
Chronograph 189

BIZCOMP
Intelli Modem ST ..... $ 369
Intelli Modem XL w/Voice 349
Intelli Modem XT Short Mode 369

PROMETHIUS
Promodem 1200 ..... Call

DISK DRIVES

TANDON
TM100-2 for IBM PC ..... $ 138
TM65-2, ½ Height, 320K 189

TALL GRASS TECHNOLOGIES
12 Meg. HD w/Integral 20 Meg. Tape Backup $2395
20 Meg. HD w/Integra 20 Meg. Tape Backup 2595

ALPHA OMEGA
10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card
13 Month Warranty ..... $ 845

TEAC
55B Double Sided 360K ..... $ 117 2 for 231
Quad Density 189

EPSON
SD 521 Dbl/Dbl for IBM ..... $ 149

Drives For Apple & Franklin
RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I ..... $ 199
Elite II 339
Elite III 389
Controller add 85

MICRO-SCI
A-2 ..... $ 174
A.5C for IIc w/cable 185
A.5 ½ height for IIE 209
Controller Add 59

DISPLAY MONITORS

QUADRAM
Amber chrome IBM compatible ..... $ 175

QUIMAX
PX4 Hi-Res (better than HX12) 449

AMDEK
V300G ..... $ 129
V300A 139
V310A for IBM PC 159
Color I +, Composite 13" 279
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM 389
Color 300 249
Color 600 415
Color 710 555

TAXAN
IBM Green Monochrome #121 ..... $ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122 145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420 419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415 393
RGB Super Hi-Res. #440 549
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210 259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 for use with IBM PC ..... $ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM 175
SR 12 Super Hi-Res 595
Scan Doubler 185

ACCESSORIES

8087 Math Chip ..... $ 139

COMPUSERVE
Starter Kit Includes: Infoplex, Electronic Conferencing, Professional Forums and Much More ..... $ 45

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

MAIL ORDER & WAREHOUSE:
17121 South Central, Unit L
Carson, California 90746

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-5065
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
(Outside California)
(213) 635-2809
(Inside California)
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

COMPUTER CONNECTION

Proto SPECIALS

64K RAM

$19/SET OF 9

$1.59

PRICE FOR QTY 100 UP 1yr. WARR.,

THESE RAM CHIPS COME 25 PCS. TO A TUBE, AND ARE BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150 NS (NEC, FUJITSU, HITACHI, PANASONIC, OKI, MOTOROLA)

ATTN: QUANTITY BUYERS!

BEST PRICE ON HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

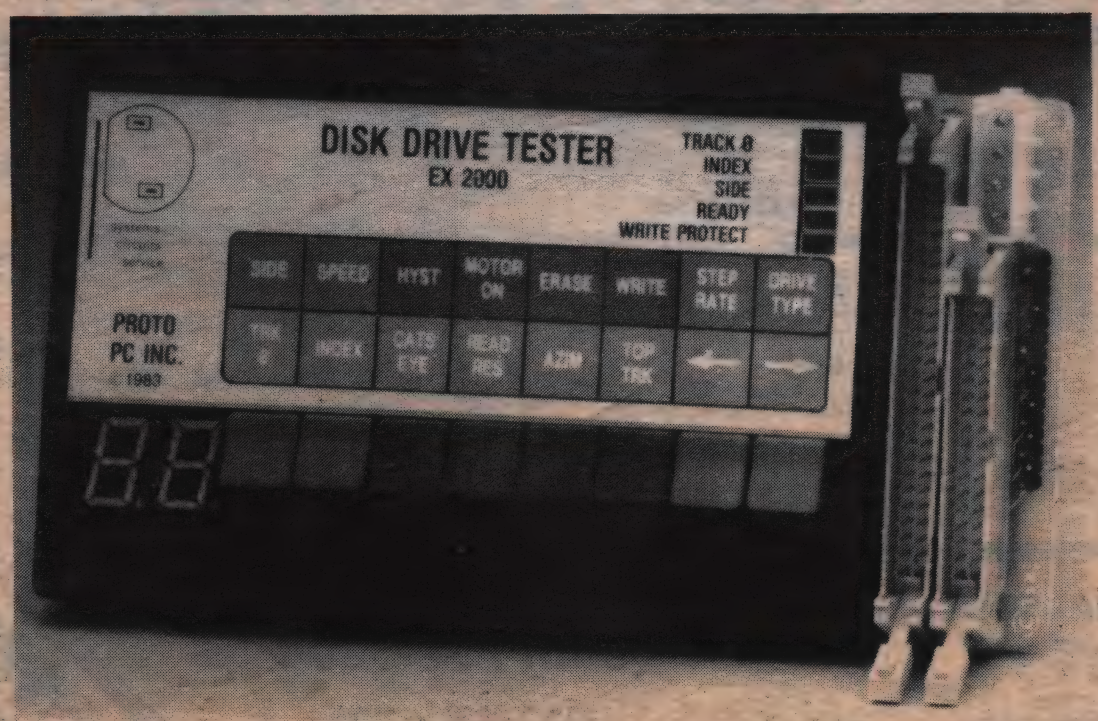
QTY'S — 10 OR MORE

148	ea.	HARD DISK CONTROLLER FOR IBM PC WESTERN DIGITAL LOW POWER, RELIABLE, FAST (3:1) CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT
339	ea.	16 MEG CM15619 HARD DISK, FULL HEIGHT
2000	ea.	85 MEG MAXTOR HARD DISK, FULL HEIGHT
141	ea.	CASE & POWER SUPPLY, HVY DUTY 2-DRIVE
15	set	CABLES FOR INTERNAL SYSTEM

FLOPPY FIXER *EX 2000 ONLY!* $ 299

FREE CABLE SET (5" or 8") with purchase

- SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- INCLUDES 'OSBORNE' TYPE HOOKUP
- RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN



- SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI. OR 8" 48 TPI.
- POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATE CABLE $20
- POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATA CABLE $20
- USE WITH SCOPE AND ALIGNMENT DISK

VISA

PLUS 5%

MasterCard

PLUS 5%

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, ETC.

MOST WANTED!
COMPUTER COMMODITIES

$		
539	EA.	**10 MEG HARD DRIVE SYSTEM** QTY 3-UP LOW POWER, RUNS ON IBM PC POWER SUPPLY/PCDOS 2.X 1YR. WRTY.
849	EA.	**20 MEG HARD DISK SYSTEM** QTY 3-UP WD CONTROLLER, DRIVE BY MICROSCIENCE, COGITO, OR NEC
105	EA.	**TEAC 55B** IN CASES OF 10 TOP QUALITY, ½ HEIGHT, DBL-SIDED, LOW PWR, QUIET, DIRECT DRIVE.
249	EA.	**AST 6-PACK W/64K** W/MEMORY PURCHASE SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND CLOCK CALENDAR
725	EA.	**'AT' HARD DISK 20 MEG** IN QUANTITY 3-UP, MICROSCIENCE HH725 ½ HEIGHT, LOW POWER, CALL FOR 5-UP PRICE
299	EA.	**MODEM, POPCOM C100 1200 BAUD** *DELUXE!* AUTO-EVERYTHING, IBM PC PLUG IN CARD, RATED #1 IN QUALITY, LOW ERROR RATE
15	EA.	**PRINTER EXTENSION CABLE!** PARALLEL CENTRONICS 10 FT
19	EA.	**COOL-IT FAN FOR IBM PC, 1541, ETC.** IN CASES OF 10

MORE PROTO PRODUCTS

$120	**TANDON TM100-2A**	*NEW, SPECIAL!!*
749	**16 MEG**	EXT. SYSTEM SPECIAL!!!
120	**TEAC FD55F**	96TPI, SPECIAL!!!
149	**MONITOR, ROLAND TTL**	AMBER—BEST!
139	**'XT'** TYPE 130 WATT **POWER SUPPLY**	

*REPAIRS

$95	**IBM PC/XT MOTHERBOARD**
59	**1541 REPAIR/CAMSET/ALIGN**
339	**BUG TRAP IC TESTER**
39	**5¼" Disk Drive Repair**

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- Great prices!
- Free shipping on prepaid orders
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- 1 year limited warranty
- Quantity discounts
- ***ALL DRIVES** checked and aligned before shipping*

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS SHIPPING** on prepaid orders! Non-Bank checks = + 2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

(CORPORATE, SCHOOL, USER GROUP...INQUIRIES INVITED)
*RATES QUOTED FOR LABOR, PARTS ADDITIONAL

VISA Plus 5%

MasterCard Plus 5%

PROTO PC INC. since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
TLX 910 380 7623

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

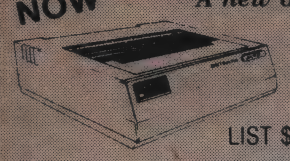
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NOW *A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .*



OKIDATA ONLY $379

MICROLINE 92

LIST $499

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

ALL NEW *The color printer that's all business. . .*

OKIMATE 20

ONLY $139

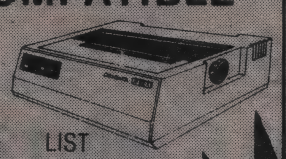
The Okimate 20 attracts attention with its dynamic color. But it makes its mark with its superior business capabilities. A data processing mode that prints at 80 CPS. True letter quality text at 40 CPS. Wide, bold and fine print modes. Even the ability to accent text with superscripts, subscripts, underlining and italics. High resolution graphics. All this versatility, and stunning color, for a price you never dreamed possible. Call MidWest today!!

Interface for IBM PC or PC Jr. $89

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

OKIDATA 92 ONLY $469



LIST $699

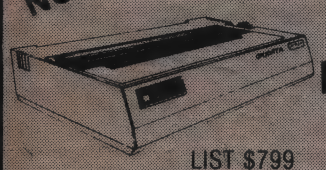
This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability.

NEW *All the features of a big ticket printer at a fraction of the cost. . .*

OKIDATA Microline 182 JUST $249

Now you can get the great reliability of Okidata at an economy price. The new Microline 182 prints crisp and clear at a brisk 120 CPS. It also gives you dot addressable graphics for business or personal use. The Okidata 182 promises to be one of the most cost effective productivity tools on the market. Why not call and let us help you start enjoying one right away!

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 93

LIST $799 ONLY $599

Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93.

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93.

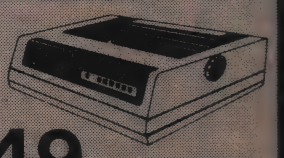
FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!

CALL TODAY!

NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410



ONLY $1949 LIST $2995

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*

OKIDATA MICROLINE 84

LIST $899 ONLY $699

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease.

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.

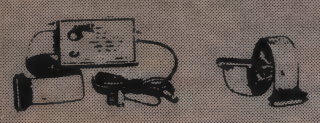
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER	List	YOUR PRICE
HR-15XL	$ 599	$ 359
HR-15XL Keyboard	200	169
HR-25	895	649
HR-35	1245	839
Daisywheel 2000	1495	899
JUKI		
6100	599	399
6300	999	749

NEC SPINWRITER	LIST	YOUR PRICE
3510/15/30	1795	1349
3550	1895	1399
8000 Series	2295	$CALL$
SILVER REED		
400	399	279
500	599	319
550	439	399
770	829	749

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



SANYO SYSTEMS

MBC 550 MBC 555
MBC 550-2 MBC 555-2
MBC 550-4 MBC 555-4

- IBM Compatible
- Runs MS-DOS Operating System
- Lots of **FREE** software!
- Configured to your needs
- **GREAT LOW PRICES**

CALL TODAY 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

DISKETTE BONANZA!

COMREX DISKS
Low as $7.99/Box

SSSD – $ 7.99
SSDD – 11.99
DSDD – 12.99

CALL AND SAVE

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

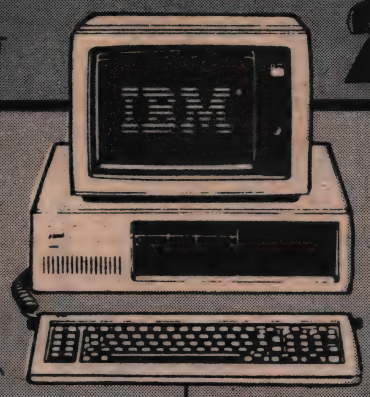
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM & ZENITH PC SYSTEMS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NOW YOU CAN GET THE IBM PC SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 20



IBM PC DUAL DRIVE HIGH RESOLUTION SYSTEM

$2199

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2 360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives
- High Resolution Monitor (PGS, Amdek, or Taxan)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

(Medium Res. Option)

IBM PC DUAL DRIVE COLOR SYSTEM

$2399

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives (Tandon or Teac)
- Amdek Color Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

IBM PC XT 10 MEGABYTE SYSTEM

- 5 Slot PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 1-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- 10 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive
- Choice of High Resolution Monochrome or Color Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro

$3199 Monochrome System **$3499** Color System

Go Beyond IBM Compatibility. . .
Reach for Total Performance.

Z-150 PC

Choosing the right system for your needs is an important decision. Zenith Data Systems has your answer!

Zenith's Z-150 PC is the "Total Business Solution" for your personal computing needs. It is a quality personal computer with enhanced features that you want and demand.

The Z-150 PC is Zenith's personal computer system with IBM compatibility to access the wealth of software and peripherals developed for the IBM PC.

Dual 5¼" floppy disks in the standard IBM format are featured on the Z-150 PC.

There is even an optional built-in 10.6MB Winchester drive to add to the system's capability.

Add the Z-150 PC's compact, lightweight design with detached keyboard and its maximum 640K memory capacity and you will be investing in perhaps the last computer system you will ever have to choose.

Invest Wisely! Go with a name you can trust. . . Zenith.

SPECIAL PRICES THIS MONTH

	LIST	SPECIAL
128K Ram System with 1-360K Disk Drive	$2199	$CALL$
320K Ram with Dual 360K Disk Drive	2799	$CALL$
Hard Disk Model with 10.6MB Winchester Disk Drive	4,499	$CALL$

Price Includes: 1) MS DOS Operating System; 2) Microsoft Word; 3) Multiplan Spreadsheet

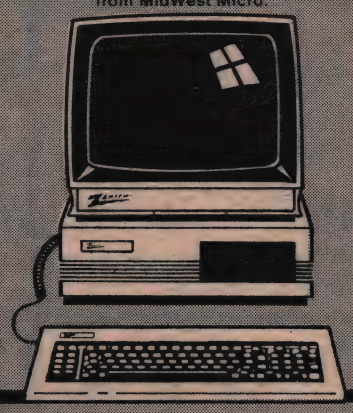
FREE newBASE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM worth $200

Buy your IBM or Zenith PC from MidWest Micro and receive this powerful yet easy to learn data management system absolutely *FREE*. *CALL TODAY!*

YOU'RE ZENITH

IBM PC Compatibles

Get the most computing power and compatibility for your money with Zenith computers from MidWest Micro.



Lightweight IBM Compatibility with Heavyweight Zenith Capability!

Z-160 PC

Portability in a Total Performance Business Computer. . . Some business decisions can't wait! So Zenith Data Systems combined Zenith's advanced technology and IBM compatibility to handle important business situations wherever they occur. The Z-160 PC Portable is designed for the "on the move" executive who needs answers fast!

Zenith's Z-160 PC Portable is the "Total Business Solution". It is a quality IBM compatible computer with the enhanced features that business demands.

The Z-160 PC is Zenith's portable computer solution to accessing the wealth of software developed for the IBM PC and IBM peripherals.

Single or dual 5¼" floppy disks in the standard IBM format are featured in a unique, top-loading disk drive. Add the Z-160 PC Portable's overall compact design with detached keyboard, 9 inch monochromatic video, 320K dual disk drive memory upgradable to 640K, 4 open expansion slots, and competitive price and you get a great deal more portable capability for a great deal less than you might expect to pay.

The quality goes in. . . before the name goes on.

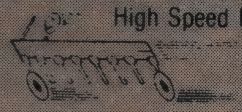
SPECIAL SALE PRICES THIS MONTH

	LIST	SPECIAL
1 Disk System	$2399	$CALL$
2 Disk System	2999	$CALL$

Prices include free: 1) MS DOS Operating System; 2) Microsoft Word; 3) Multiplan

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory



64K (9-4164 Brand Name Chips)

200 ns	$34
150 ns	39

EXPANSION CARDS

TecMar Hercules AST QUADRAM

MONITORS

SPECIAL! Amdek 300	**$99**
NAP Amber	99
Amdek 310A, Color 300-700	$CALL$
Taxan Line	$CALL$
Princeton Graphics	$CALL$

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON OKIDATA star JUKI brother NEC SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

PRINTERS

ANADEX .....CALL
BROTHER HR-15, 25, 35 CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ...CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS .....CALL
SHEETFEEDER 495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY CALL
EPSON RX, FX .....CALL
FUJITSU .....CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3 CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS CALL
PANASONIC .....LOW
QUME .....CALL
SILVER-REED ...SAVE
SMITH CORONA .CALL
STAR MICRONICS
GEMINI 10X 265
GEMINI 15X 375
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI 855 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1351 /1340 1249/795
TRANSTAR
LETTER QUALITY .....CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS ...CALL
CCS ..... SAVE
SUPERVISION
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES
HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE . NEW
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS
HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD 329
COLOR CARD 168
PARADISE .....NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD
PROFIT SYSTEMS CALL
MULTIGRAPH
PERSYST 80B BOARD ..CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE....249
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II ....CALL
TECMAR 469
GRAPHICS MASTER
TSENG LABS .....NEW
ULTRA PAK
VUTEK 199
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL

BOARDS

AST SIX PAC PLUS (64K) 259
MP MINI 1/2 SIZE MEMORY EXPANSION
(TO 384K) .....CALL
EVEREX MAGIC CARD...SAVE
FORTE DATA .....CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ...SAVE
MICROLOG BABY BLUE CP/M CARD CALL
ORANGE MICRO .CALL
CHIPMUNK & MR. CHIPS
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM ..CALL
PC TURBO .....FASTER
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM 253
QUADRAM QUADBOARD (64K) 259
MAXPAQ 1/2 MEMORY CARD TO 384K CALL
STB RIO PLUS II .....CALL
SUPER RIO .....CALL
TECMAR .....CALL
CAPTAIN .....SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD .....CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM

MODEMS

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM 1200 .....NEW LOW PRICE
SIGNALMAN MARK X .....SAVE
SIGNALMAN MARK XII .....CALL
HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200 BAUD 212/489
SMART MODEM 1200B .....CALL
IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 .....CALL
IDEA NET .....CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 .....CALL
MAXWELL .....NEW
NOVATION
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD ... 349
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE
IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD 179/449
J-CAT 117
PRENTICE .....CALL
POPCOM X100 BOARD MODEM
U.S. DIGITAL 395
FHR-1200 (1200B, HAYES COMP.)
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS ...CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B .....CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE . CALL
IBM PC/AT .....SAVE
COMPAQ .....CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA ...862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE
EPSON QX16 2600
IBM COMPATIBLE - BRAND NEW
LEADING EDGE ...CALL

SANYO CORNER

SANYO COMPUTERS
MBC 550-2 .....CALL
MBC 555-2 .....CALL
SUPER SANYO ...CALL
UPGRADE KIT 695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION
COMPATIBILITY CARD
100 % IBM COMPATIBLE .....CALL
SANYO SCREEN DUMP
DUMPS SCREEN TO PRINTER 24.95
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL ..85
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD 85
COLOR CABLE....49.95
CPeMULATOR RUN CPM 85

DISKETTES

BASF
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.50
5 1/4" DS/DD (Bulk - Lots of 100) 1.49
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT) (Each 10) 4.90
3 1/2" DISKETTES .....CALL FOR PRICE

VERBATIM
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.40

MAXELL
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.90
5 1/4" DS/DD (While They Last) 2.25
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10) 5.50

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA

5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2, NORCROSS, GA 30071

MasterCard VISA

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G 154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER .CALL
PRINCETON HX12 459
SR12 .....CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME .CALL
QUADCHROME .....CALL
SUPER 5 .....CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)
COMPOSITE.....137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN .....CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN CALL

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER .....FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO .....SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS .....CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 39
COMPUSERVE 32
KEYTRONICS ....CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC
SWITCH BOXES ..CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

**Don't See It?
Call For The Low
Magnum Price.**

HARD DISK DRIVES

ALPHA OMEGA ...CALL
TURBO 10 300% FASTER THAN AN XT
CMI
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1245
DAVONG .....CALL
EVEREX
10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 649
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 1139
45MB INTERNAL TAPE STREAMER ...960
IDEADISK .....CALL
5 - 45 MB REMOVABLE OR FIXED
IOMEGA 2795
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB
I² INTERFACE INC.
16.6MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE ...995
22.2MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE....1385
10.3MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP...795
45MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP....1875
PEACHTREE
PERIPHERALS..CALL
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL
QUENTIN .....SAVE
HARD DISKS AND TAPE STREAMER
QUADDISK .....CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK
SEAGATE 25MB FOR AT ..795
SYSGEN .....CALL
10 & 20 MB - W/STREAMER TAPE
TALLGRASS .....CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP
TECMAR 5MB REMOVABLE CALL

DISK DRIVES

EPSON HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 135
MICRO SCI FOR APPLE CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD 110
PACE 189
PANASONIC 145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT
PC JR 2ND DRIVE 495
QUENTIN .....CALL
SHUGART 129
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT ..129
TANDON TM 100-2 189
WST 129

SOFTWARE

ACCESS BY GENESIS ..CALL
COPY II PC 35
D-BASE III 399
FRAMEWORK 399
LATTICE C
COMPILER .....CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....CALL
MULTIMATE 279
NORTON UTILITIES 59
REVELATION
BY COSMOS .....CALL
SIDEKICK 49.95
SYMPHONY 475
10 BASE .....SAVE
TURBO PASCAL 45
WORDPERFECT ..CALL
WORDSTAR 2000 .NEW
DON'T SEE IT?
ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE

APPLE CORNER

KOALA .....NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET ..... BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR .....SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN .....CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS .....EXCITING
LEGEND...DON'T MISS
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX
GRAPHICS CARD 69
APPLE DUMPLING 16
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION ..179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K....125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE 112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE CALL
ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + ...99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL ....CALL
PACE SUPER 5 DRIVE 189
QUENTIN 399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARD .....CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY .....CALL

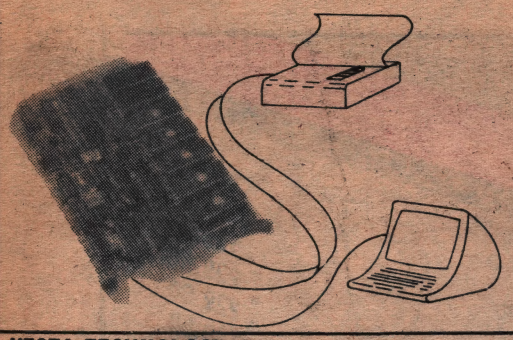
JR CORNER

DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT....495
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, AND CLOCK/CALENDAR BY QUADRAM. ALLOWS YOUR PCjr TO RUN IBM-PC SOFTWARE.

TECMAR
JR CAPTAIN 64K 325
JR WAVE 64K .....CALL
MEMORY EXPANSION

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS



THE iPC-STD88
THE INDUSTRIAL PERSONAL COMPUTER FOR THE STD-BUS
WRITE IT — RUN IT — ROM IT

Provides a productive development environment through extensive hardware and software integration. So simple to use, programming can be delegated to technical support personnel.

* Choice of Basic or FORTH in ROM or CP/M-86 on microfloppy disk.
* EPROM programmer on board.
* RS-232 terminal port for program entry.
* 8088 increases STD memory to 1 megabyte, uses Z-80 peripherals.
* CP/M-86 BIOS in ROM.
* 5 VDC only option.
* Centronics printer port for program documentation.
* Languages support mass storage to disk, RAM disk and magnetic bubble memory.
* Economical $295.

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 1777 S. Bellaire St., Suite 211, Denver, CO 80222. (303) 759-4988 Mastercard and Visa accepted

John J. Meshna Jr., Inc.

*19 Allerton Street * Lynn, Ma. 01904 * Tel. (617) 595-2275*

FANTASTIC MASS STORAGE DISC DRIVE DEAL!

1 MEG. quad disc drives, plus cases and power supplies for same. Listed below are the system components we offer.

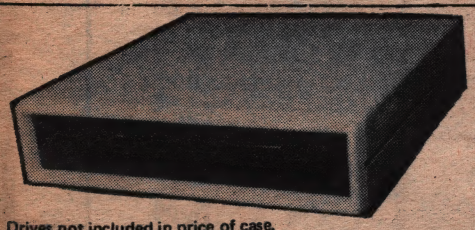
1/2 Height 1 MEGabyte Disc Drives

Here we go with another blockbuster buy on disc drives which should make the competion's head spin! We are offering brand new, Mitsubishi no. 4853, 1/2 height, 1 megabyte, mini floppy disc drives. These drives are beautiful. They are fully Shugart 34 pin compatible. All are double side, double density, 80 tracks per side units. Each runs on +5 vdc, .5 A and +12 vdc, .7 A. Just the drives to use with your IBM, Sanyo or other computer. Each order will come with schematics and pin out data.

Use with your:
* IBM
* RADIO SHACK
* HEATH
* XEROX
* SANYO

Shpg. Wt. 4 Lbs. SPL-85C-35 $175.00 2/$325.00 Qty. pricing available.

Need a cabinet? See Below!



Drives not included in price of case.
Want a power supply to fit this case? See Below!

Dual 1/2 Height Disc Drive Case

We have a small quantity of very well made, stylish, aluminum cabinets which will house the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi drives, or any other 1/2 height drives for that matter. They were originally intended to house a CPM based system, 2 disc drives and a Boschert power supply. The cabinets come with top, bottom, front bezel and rear panel. Internal measurements are 13-3/8" deep x 13-5/16" wide x 3-1/4" high. They will fit some of the single board computers which are currently on the market. Original cost on these cabinets was over $180.00 in large quantities.

Shpg. Wt. 8 Lbs. SPL-426A-35 $50.00 each

±5V and ±12V Boschert Switching Power Supply

This Boschert power supply, made by one of the most respected names in the business, was designed specifically to fit into the above case along with 2 of the above 1/2 height Mitsubishi disc drives and a single board computer. Input is 115/230 jumper selectable, with surge protection by 2 MOV's and a 3 A fuse! Outputs are +5 V @ 5 A, +12 V @ 2 A, −12 V @ .5 A, and −5 V @ .5 A. They are very well designed, light weight and compact. Each one new, unused. Most are in the original factory cartons, guarenteed OK and up to snuff. List on this power supply is over $100.00.

Shpg. Wt. 2 Lbs. PS-7 $40.00

SPECIAL DEAL on the above components:

The drives, case and power supply above are available separately or can be purchased as a package. Buy 2 Mitsubishi 4853 disc drives, 1 dual drive cabinet and 1 Boschert power supply and save $15.00 off the already low price of $415.00. Others are charging over $650.00 for units that are similar in storage capacity, but not near the quality of our unit. We have seen these bare drives alone upwards of $269.00 each in other publications. You get 2 megabytes of highly reliable storage for only $400.00. The supply of these parts is limited, so order early. To order, ask for special disc drive deal on page 1 of the catalog.

Shpg Wt 14 Lbs. "Special Deal" $400.00

USER PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARDS

A fantastic find and a super buy for the computer hobbyist. Brand new, user programmable keyboards made by Keytronics Corp.. They are user programmable because the onboard encoding generator outputs hex codes to the user supplied 2716 or equivalent EPROM. The EPROM can be programmed by the user to virtually any encoding scheme: USASCII, BAUDOT, EBCDIC or others just by "burning" the EPROM to the particular specification. The keyboard is especially well constructed. It is layed out very conveniently in an ASCII format with full upper and lower case characters, numerics, control codes, electronic shift lock w/ LED indicator, and scratch pad which incorporates 5 way cursor control. Absolutely beautiful. Each one comes with schematic and data. These will be a fast seller, so order early. Shpg. wt. 4 lb. KYBD-7 $45.00

2716 EPROM's for above keyboard

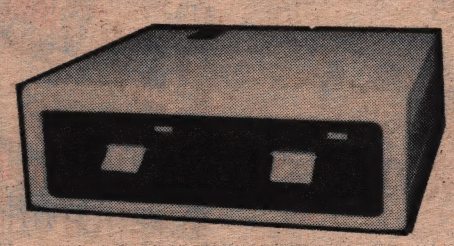
These 2716 EPROM's run on a single 5 vdc power supply. They are "pulls" from little-used equipment and have been erased and checked OK. We got a super deal on these, which means YOU get a super deal on these! Each one with data.

Shpg. Wt. 1/4 Lb. SP-328A-35

Single 5 V 2716 EPROM, unprogrammed, for above $2.00

Single 5 V 2716 EPROM, programmed for ASCII, $6.00

DUAL FLOPPY DISC DRIVES



BRAND NEW, dual floppy disc drives made for Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC model no. RX 180 AB). This beautiful piece of computer hardware consists of 2 Shugart compatible TEAC 40 track, single side, double density, 5¼", mini floppy disc drives brand new in the case with their own regulated, switching power supply, fan, & on/off switch. Each unit also comes with a line cord & documentation. These were made for DEC, but are also compatible with IBM, TRS 80 models I & II (also compatible w/ models III & IV when used w/ EL DOS or DOS Plus), Color Computer & other Shugart compatible interfaces. Naturally you supply the cables & disc controller card to suit your particular system. The RX 180 runs on 115/230 vac 50/60 Hz., switch selectable. Each system comes in the original factory box & are guaranteed functional. A Blockbuster of a buy !!!

Shpg. wt. 20 lb. Stock no. RX 180 AB	$250.00
Modified to run on TI 99/4A personal computer system	$285.00
Cable for TRS 80 Models I, II, or TI 99/4A also available	15.00

Phone Orders accepted on MC, VISA, or American Express cards. Please call (617)-595-2275 Monday thru Friday 8 AM- 4:30 PM. Send your order payable by charge card, check or money order to John J. Meshna Jr., Inc. P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Ma. 01904. No COD's.

Free 72 page catalogue w/ each order. All others $1.00 1st class.

Surplus Computer and Electronic Materials

Tell Your Friends You Found It in COMPUTER SHOPPER

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Page 159

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange
See Pages 24 & 25

CALL **NEED A PRINTER?**
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

SANYO SPECIALS
THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
See Page 8 & 9

64K RAM $1.59 QTY 100 UP
BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150NS, LESS THAN 100 PCS. = $1.9/SET OF 9
CALL NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 See Pages 232 & 233

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple II SERIES
Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation.
ONLY $129.50!! H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Page 109

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 16 & 17

Advance Logic Research 30
Altex Electronics ..... 110, 111, 130 & 131
American Digital Discount Assoc. ..... 182 & 183
ARK Electronics 139
Arlington Computer Products ..... 34 & 35
B.G. Micro ..... 102, 103, 104 & 105
Bulldog Computer Products ..... 18 & 19
Byte General 5
Communications Electronics ..... 134 & 135
Compuclassics 238
Computer Connection ..... 230 & 231
Computer Creations 188
Computer Mail Order ..... 120 & 121
Computer Parts Galore, Inc. ..... 211, 212 & 213
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 157
Computer Shopper Mart ..... 198, 200 & 202
Computer Solutions ..... 50 & 51
Conroy-LaPointe ..... 24 & 25
Disk World 159
East Coast Software ..... 113, 114 & 115
Electrified Discounters 6
Emco 36
Epic Sales ..... 88 & 89
Floppy Disk Services 240
Franklin Computer Corp. 21
Georgia Micro ..... 206 & 207
Godfather's Used Computers 133
Great Salt Lake Comp. Co., Inc. 129
Greywolfe Marketing 95
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 20
H&M Disk Drive Service 109
Harmony Video Computers 23
Heart of Texas Computer Systems 174
IC Express 193
J.C. Computer 68
JDR Microdevices ..... 122, 123, 124, 125 & 126
Jameco Electronics ..... 28 & 29
Ken Gordon Productions 208
L-Com Data Products ..... 190 & 191
LifeStyle Computer Products 149
Lingo Software 201
Lyco Comp. Marketing ..... 16 & 17
M.C. Howard Electronics Inc. ..... 32 & 33
Magnum PC 236
Mendelson Electronics 143
Micro City 155
Micro Computer Concepts 177
Micro Data Suppliers 52
Microprocessors Unlimited 163
Microtek, Inc. 70
Microware, Inc. 26
Microware Exceltek 83
Midwest Micro-Peripherals ..... 2, 3, 27, 234 & 235
Northeastern Software ..... 92 & 93
Northshore Computer Supply 49
Octiplus 14
Otto Electronics 169
Precision Data Products 71
Proto PC ..... 232 & 233
S G C 117
Sabet Electronics 141
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd. ..... 67 & 153
Selectronics 137
Shepherd Marketing 11
SKORA Supply ..... 88 & 89
Softcon 203
Syntel ..... 8 & 9
Team Computer Products 239
True Data Products 199
U.S. Micro 73
Unicorn Electronics 40
United Products 171
W.W. Component Sales 107
White House Computers 181

Compuclassics

Software

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Data Base Manager II — 170.00
Electric Desk — 189.00

ASHTON TATE
dBase II — 265.00
dBase III — 355.00
Framework — 355.00

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Sidekick — 30.00
Sidekick (unprotected) — 50.00
Turbo Pascal — 30.00
Turbo Pascal (8087) — 59.00
Toolbox — 30.00

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Home Accountant Plus — 82.00
Tax Advantage — 42.00

DECISION RESOURCES
Chartmaster — 250.00

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C Basic Compiler — 360.00
C Language — 209.00

FOX AND GELLER
Quickcode III — 155.00

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
Word Processor — 79.00
Word Processor w/ Mailmerge — 99.00
Nutshell — 99.00

LIFEBOAT
Lattice C Compiler — 299.00

LIFETREE SOFTWARE
Volkswriter Deluxe — 159.00

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Thinktank — 119.00

LOTUS
Lotus 1-2-3 — 309.00
Lotus Symphony — 435.00

MECA
Andrew Tobias–Managing Your Money — 119.00

MICRO DATE BASE SYSTEMS
Knowledge Man — 275.00
K Graph — 130.00
K Paint — 59.00
K Text — 99.00

MICROGRAPH X
PC Draw — 299.00

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL
Wordstar — 189.00
Wordstar Propack — 275.00
Wordstar 2000 — 269.00
Infostar + — 279.00
Chartstar — 190.00

MICRORIM INC.
R Base Series 4000 — 265.00
Extended Report Writer — 89.00
Clout II — 145.00

MICROSOFT
Word — 239.00
Word w/ Mouse — 299.00
Multiplan — 129.00
Basic Compiler — 229.00
Fortran Compiler — 229.00
Project — 159.00
Chart — 159.00

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk — 99.00
Infoscope — 125.00

MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
Multimate — 269.00

SAMNA
Samna Word III — 279.00
Samna + — 339.00

SATELITE SOFTWARE
Word Perfect — 269.00

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report — 69.00
PFS File — 85.00
PFS Write — 85.00
PFS Proof — 60.00
PFS Access — 60.00
PFS Graph — 85.00

SORCIM / I.U.S.
Supercalc III — 219.00
I.U.S. Accounting Modules — 279.00
I.U.S. Payroll — 375.00
Series Plus (I.U.S window) — 59.00

Hardware

AMDEK
310A — 160.00

AST RESEARCH
Megaplus 64k — 265.00
Six Pac Plus 64k — 255.00

BIZCOMP
Intellimodem XL — 355.00
Intellimodem XT — 355.00
Intellimodem ST — 325.00

C ITOH
Prowriter 8510 — 339.00
Prowriter 1550 — 619.00
Starwriter 20 CPS — 550.00

HAYES
Smartmodem 1200B — 409.00
Smartmodem 1200 — 475.00

HERCULES
Graphic Card — 335.00
Color Card — 165.00

OKIDATA
Microline 82A — 325.00
Microline 84A — 745.00
Microline 92P — 419.00
Microline 93P — 645.00

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX12 Color Monitor — 479.00
Max 12 Amber — 185.00

TOSHIBA
Toshiba 1351 — 1315.00

IBM
IBM PC–2 Drives–256k — 1749.00

PC JUNIOR
Electric Desk — 179.00
Wordstar — 99.00
Home Accountant Plus — 57.00

And much much more . . .

Incredible Prices with Professional Support!

- Corporate accounts welcome
- We accept VISA & MasterCharge
- No credit charge surcharge
- Free technical support

HOURS
Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

TO ORDER CALL:
1 (800) 328-4473
1 (800) 231-6603
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL:
1 (818) 705-1895 (CA)
6934 Canby Street Suite 104
Reseda, CA 91335

TERMS
All prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check / MO / Bank Transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax.

Gemini SG10
$225.00

Shugart SA390
Disk Drive
$169.95

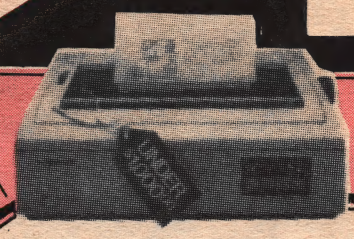
Super System
Saver (for Apple)
w/Surge Suppressor $35.00

The Performance Leader

Come See Why,
• Knowlegable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable

Hercules Color Card
$178.00

Special Rana Elite
$195.00



Toshiba 1340
SAVE $750.00

AST 6 Pak 64K
$249.00

Okidata 92
Sale Price $379.00

Sorcim Supercalc 2
$199.00

Hayes Smartcom II
$95.00

Panasonic 1092
$425.00

COMPUTER COVERS
Variety of Sizes

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON
STATE OF THE ART SIMPLICITY

COLUMBIA
ATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO OKIDATA Transtar

COMPUTERS:

Columbia Computer Systems	$ CALL
Franklin ACE OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 550	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555	$AVE

PRINTERS:

Delta 10	$375.00
Delta 15	$549.00
Epson FX-80	$389.00
Epson FX 100	$599.00
Epson RX-80	$225.00
Epson RX-80 FT	$289.00
Gemini 10X	**$245.00**
Gemini 15X	$385.00
Mannesmann Tally MT 160L	$599.95
Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80	$299.00
NEC 8023	$365.00
Okidata 92	$379.00
Okidata 93	$589.00
Panasonic 1090	**$269.00**
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**
Prowriter I	$339.00
Riteman Portable	$260.00
Star Power Type	$395.00

Letter Quality

Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$859.00
Dynax DX-15	$379.00
Juki 6100	$449.00
NEC Spinwriter 2000	$ CALL
NEC Spinwriter 2050	$899.00
Toshiba P1351	$1279.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A	$149.00
Amdek 300G	$129.00
Amdek Color 300+	**$269.00**
Amdek Color 600	$449.00
Gorilla Hi Res	$ 89.00
Princeton Color Graphics HX-12	$479.00
Taxar 420 RGB	$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber	$119.95
USI PI 3 Amber	$115.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 95.00

MODEMS:

Hayes 300	$195.00
Hayes 1200	$455.00
Hayes 1200B	$395.00
Micromodem //E	$229.00
Novation Apple CAT II	$245.00
Novation 212	$389.95

DISKETTES:

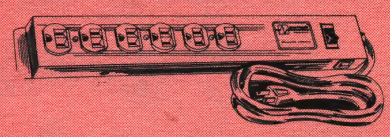
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$ 16.95
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$ 18.95
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$ 24.95
Maxell MDI	$ 18.95
Maxell MDII	$ 24.95

SPECIALS:

AST 6 Pak 64K	$249.00
20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$ 27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$ 74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$ 34.95
Kraft Paddles	$ 29.95

NEW!

DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®



Model DG315-S
Our Best Power Conditioner!
16" strip, 6 outlets

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. All orders are screened carefully for Fraudulent orders.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

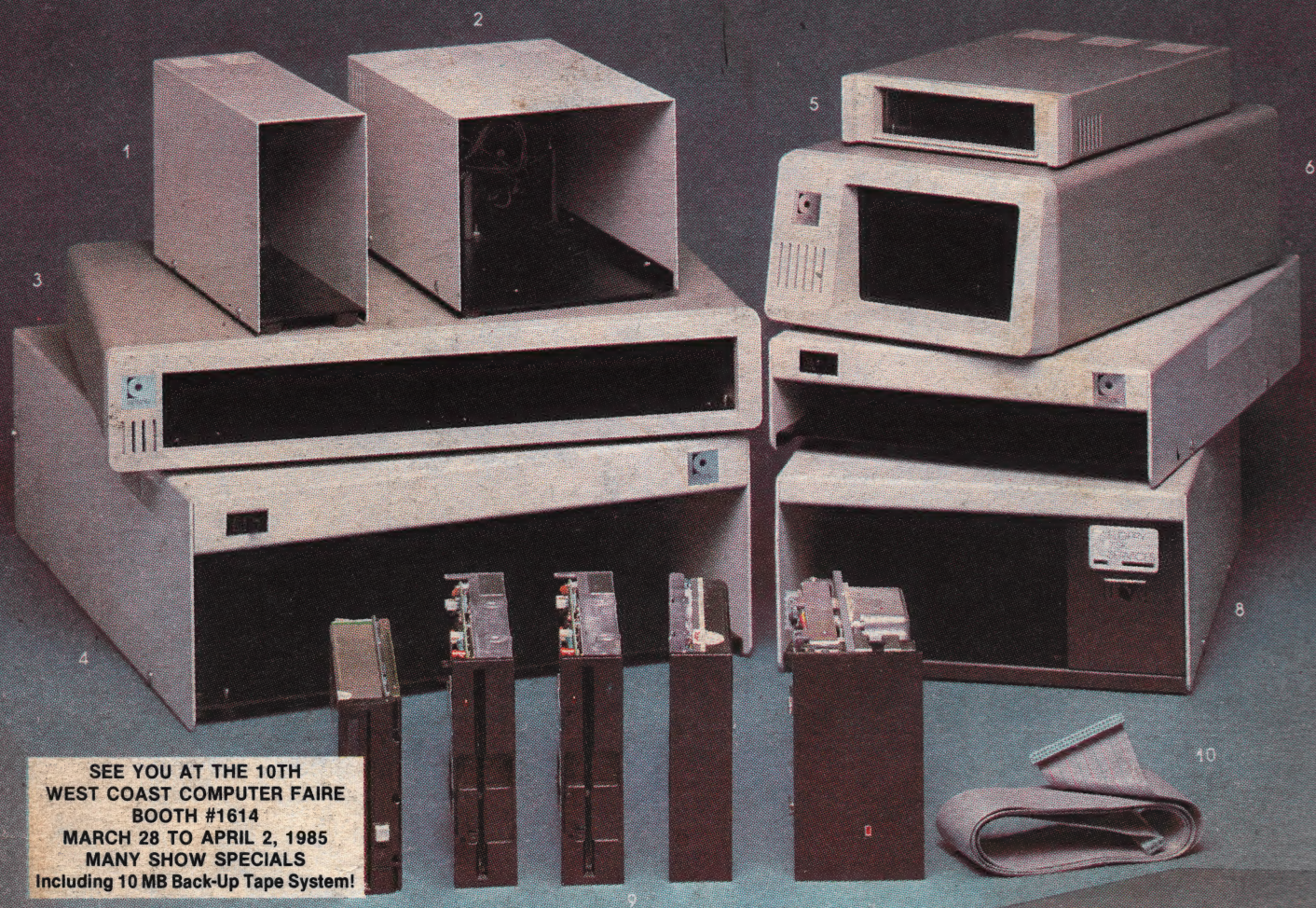
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923

PERIPHERAL POWER



SEE YOU AT THE 10TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE
BOOTH #1614
MARCH 28 TO APRIL 2, 1985
MANY SHOW SPECIALS
Including 10 MB Back-Up Tape System!

1. Model# 5SVA&T - Designed to house one full size or 2 half height 5¼" floppy disk drives in the vertical position. As an added feature, the mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the user can mount the drives door left or door right. The power supply is a custom linear, proven in thousands of installations over the years!
Retail.....$60.00, ($67.00 for half hgt version)
1 year warranty

2. Model# 5DVA&T - The 5DV is custom designed for 2 full size 5¼" floppy disk drives to mount vertically. The mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the drives may be mounted door left or right. The power supply is our custom linear.
Retail.....$85.00 1 year warranty

3. Model#FD-PC8 - This unique enclosure is designed to match the styling and size of the IBM-PC and can mount on top of, under or along side the PC. It is designed to house Shugart 8 inch half height floppy disk drives, and affords mainframe compatibility using 8 inch floppy diskettes.
Retail.....$399.00 1 year warranty

4. Model #DH8A&T-the DH8 is designed for one or two standard size 8 inch disk drives such as Shugart 800 series. Qume DT-8, and SIEMENS. The power supply is 206 series commercial grade with a two year warranty! Cooling fan standard. There is space designed above the disk drive area for mounting circuit boards if needed. Specify double or single sided connectors.
Retail.....$295.00 2 year warranty

5. Model# FD-PC-jr. - For those needing expansion of their PC-jr., here is a matching enclosure to house your disk drive. We have the controller available also. The case has an injected molded front bezel to duplicate the looks of the jr.

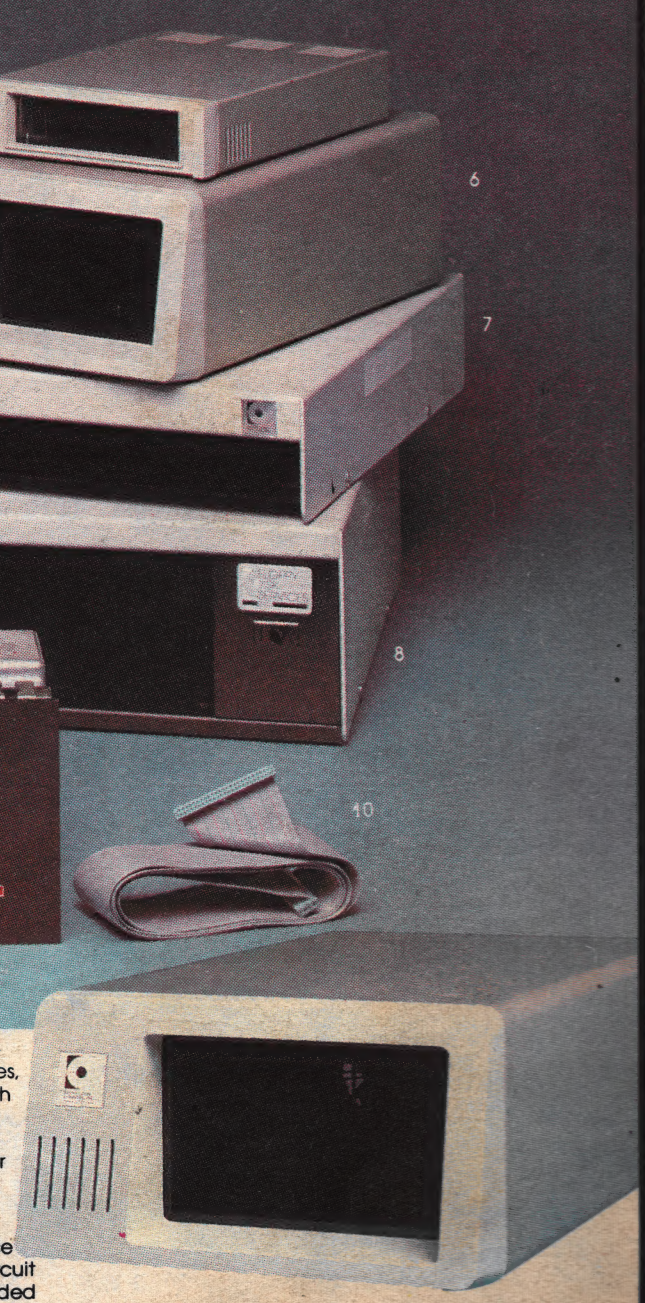
6. Model# FD-PC5 - This unique enclosure is designed to match your IBM-PC perfectly. Injected molded front bezel, with all steel 18 gauge construction for shielding and strength. It boasts a custom linear supply that delivers 5 amps continuous current. The FD-PC5 is predrilled to hold any 5¼" half height floppy or hard disk or any 5¼" full size floppy or hard disk. We even have adaptor brackets to mount a Syquest 5meg removable!
Retail.....$295.00 1 year warranty

7. Model# 5DHHHA&T - The 5DHHH is designed to house 1 or 2 half height floppy or hard disk drives in the horizontal side by side mode. A lit on-off switch is mounted in the front where it's convenient, and uses our custom linear power supply. A blank plate is available for one drive installations.
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model)
$195.00 (hard disk model)
1 year warranty
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model) $195.00 (hard disk model) 1 year warranty

8. Model# SH8A&T - Will house one full size 8 inch floppy or one or two half height 8" floppy disk drives. Uses a commercial grade 206 series supply, and carries a full 2 year warranty!
Retail.....$199.00

9. Hard disk & Floppies, we carry only the top brands like Shugart and Qume! Don't be fooled by the cheap imitations. We carry only the best, with the strongest warranty around. For example, all Shugart disk drives carry a 1 year warranty. So call for the latest pricing to upgrade your PC, Zenith, Heath, Radio Shack, TI or one of the many other computer systems on the market!

10. We also carry data cables for your system. We can custom make them to your specs, or allow us to help you choose what's right for you.



SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-445 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	245.00 2@ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	295.00 2@ 275 ea
FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25"	235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi Full size	265.00
Teac 55B 48tpi DS/DD half height	195.00
Teac 55F 96tpi DS/DD half height	250.00
FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8"	125.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8"	**Sale 185.00**
Microscience 10mb half height hard disk	725.00
PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor	525.00
Data connectors of all types	**CALL**
Power connectors for all drives	**CALL**
Controllers	**CALL**
Hard disk Z150	Internal 895.00
Hard disk IBM-PC	Internal 895.00

Floppy Disk Services, Inc. is entering our 6th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA, to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll-free for our FREE catalog, or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice.
. . . .Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy.

Dealer inquiries invited. All products available inOEM quanties. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.

Look For Our Other Full Page Inside That Features Special Offerings.

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
(609) 799-4440

TOLL FREE (800) 223-0306